



HUMAN HEALTH
RISK ASSESSMENT
RED MOUNTAIN
UNDERGROUND GOLD PROJECT

Prepared for:

IDM MINING LTD

409 Granville Street, Suite 1500
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2

Prepared by:

CORE6 ENVIRONMENTAL LTD

777 Hornby Street, Suite 1410
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1S4

May 2018

Project No.: 00265-03

Table of Contents

1	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2	PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....	3
3	STUDY AREA	8
3.1	Local Study Area	8
3.2	Regional Study Area	9
4	BACKGROUND.....	15
4.1	Location Description.....	15
4.2	Information Sources	16
4.3	Regulatory Environment	16
5	OBJECTIVES	18
6	PROBLEM FORMULATION.....	19
6.1	Identification of COPC Sources.....	19
6.2	Release Mechanisms and Transport Pathways	20
6.3	Identification of Constituents of Potential Concern	21
6.3.1	Air	22
6.3.2	Soil	26
6.3.3	Surface Water.....	29
6.3.4	Groundwater	30
6.3.5	Sediment	33
6.3.6	Country Foods	34
6.3.7	Identified COPC	38
6.4	Receptors of Concern (ROCs)	39
6.5	Exposure Pathways.....	41
6.6	Conceptual Site Model	42
7	EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT.....	47
7.1	Estimated Environmental Concentrations	47
7.1.1	Air	47
7.1.2	Soil	47
7.1.3	Surface Water.....	48

7.1.4	Country Foods – Fish	48
7.1.5	Country Foods – Plants.....	50
7.1.6	Country Foods – Moose, Hare, and Grouse	54
7.2	Receptor Exposure Factors.....	55
7.2.1	Receptor Characteristics	55
7.2.2	Exposure Assumptions	57
7.3	Dose Estimates	58
7.3.1	Air Exposure	60
7.3.2	Soil Exposure	60
7.3.3	Surface Water Exposures	62
7.3.4	Country Food Exposure	63
8	TOXICITY ASSESSMENT	65
8.1	Toxicity Profiles	65
8.2	Toxicity Reference Values	65
9	RISK CHARACTERIZATION.....	67
9.1	Risk Estimate Procedure.....	67
9.1.1	Non-carcinogenic Hazard Quotients	68
9.1.2	Cancer Risk	69
9.2	Risk Estimate Results.....	70
9.2.1	Non-Cancer.....	70
9.2.2	Cancer Risk	80
10	UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS.....	83
10.1	Uncertainties from Chemicals Not Evaluated	83
10.2	Uncertainties from Exposure Pathways Not Evaluated	83
10.3	Uncertainties in Estimated Environmental Concentrations.....	84
10.4	Uncertainties in Human Exposure Parameters	86
10.5	Uncertainties in Toxicity Values	86
10.6	Uncertainties in Risk Estimates	87
11	CONCLUSION.....	88
12	REFERENCES	89

List of Tables

Table 1	Percent DPM.....	23
Table 2	Estimated DPM Concentrations	24
Table 3	Health Canada DPM Critical Effect Values	24
Table 4	Seasonal frequency of top ten consumed traditional food items for consumers and non-consumers combined, based on average days per year	34
Table 5	Summary of COPCs in Environmental Media	38
Table 6	Summary Table: Conceptual Site Model Elements	46
Table 7	ROC Exposure Characteristics	56
Table 8	ROC Exposure Durations and Frequency Assumptions.....	58
Table 9	Summary of Non-Cancer Risks	72
Table 10	Summary of Cancer Risks	80

List of Figures

Figure 1	Project Location	1
Figure 2	Risk Factor Overlap Principle.....	2
Figure 3	Project Overview	5
Figure 4	Project Footprint - Mine Site	6
Figure 5	Project Footprint - Bromley Humps	7
Figure 6	Local and Regional Study Areas for Health Effects.....	10
Figure 7	Air Quality Spatial Boundaries.....	11
Figure 8	Surface Water Quality Spatial Boundaries	12
Figure 9	Fish and Fish Habitat Spatial Boundaries	13
Figure 10	Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Spatial Boundaries	14
Figure 11	Soil and Plant Sampling Locations.....	27
Figure 12	Surface Water, Sediment, and Fish Tissue Sample Locations	32
Figure 13	Overlap of Ecozones and Human Health Spatial Boundaries.....	36
Figure 14	Human Health Conceptual Site Model: Red Mountain Underground Gold Project	44
Figure 15	Box and line Conceptual Site Model: Red Mountain Underground Gold Project.....	45

List of Attachments

- Attachment A Tables in Support of the Screening and Identification of Constituents of Potential Concern (COPCs)
- Attachment B Summary Statistics Tables – Soils, Surface Water, Sediment and Groundwater
- Attachment C Derivation of Predicted Future Air and Soil Quality
- Attachment D Detailed Country Food Concentration Calculations
- Attachment E Toxicity Profile Summaries
- Attachment F Detailed Risk Estimates for Soil, Air, and Surface Water
- Attachment G Detailed Risk Estimates for Sum of All Exposure Pathways
- Attachment H Example Calculations

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AAQOs	Ambient Air Quality Objectives
AIR	Application Information Requirements
AQO	Air Quality Objectives
ATSDR	United States Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
BC CSR	British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulation
BCEAO	British Columbia Environmental Assessment Office
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
BCMOE	British Columbia Ministry of Environment
BTF	Biotransfer Factor
CAAQS	Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards
CAPMoN	Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network
CCME	Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
CEQ	Commission on Environmental Quality
CEQG	Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines
CIL	Carbon-In-Leach
CO	Carbon Monoxide
COPC	Constituent of Potential Concern
Core6	Core6 Environmental Ltd
CWH	Coastal Western Hemlock
DMA	Dimethylarsenic acid
DQRA	Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment
EA	Environmental Assessment
EEC	Estimated Environmental Concentration
EMF	Electromagnetic Field
HEA	Health Effects Assessment
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
HI	Hazard Index
HQ	Hazard Quotient
IDM	IDM Mining Ltd

ILCR	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk
IRIS	Integrated Risk Information System
km	Kilometre
LSA	Local Study Area
MAC	Maximum Acceptable Concentration
masl	Metres above sea level
MH	Mountain Hemlock
ML/ARD	Metal Leaching/Acid Rock Drainage
MMA	Monomethyl arsenic acid
MMBC	Métis Nation BC
MOE	Ministry of Environment
NFA	Nisga'a Final Agreement
NLG	Nisga'a Lisims Government
NO ₂	Nitrous Oxide
O ₃	Ozone
P90	90 th Percentile
PFSA	Project Footprint Study Area
PM _{2.5}	Particulate Matter Less than 2.5 microns in diameter
PM ₁₀	Particulate Matter Less than 10 microns in diameter
Project	Red Mountain Underground Gold Project
PQRA	Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
RDKS	Regional District of Kitimat-Stikine
RfC	Reference Concentration
RfD	Reference Dose
RIVM	Netherlands National Institute of Public Health and the Environment
RME	Reasonable Maximum Exposure
ROC	Receptor of Concern
RSD	Risk-specific Dose
RSA	Regional Study Area
SARA	Species at Risk Act (2002)

SO ₂	Sulphur Dioxide
TC	Tolerable Concentration
TDI	Tolerable Daily Intake
TMF	Tailings Management Facility
TPM	Total Particulate Matter
TRV	Toxicity Reference Value
TSKLH	Tsetsaut Skii km Lax Ha
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VC	Valued Component
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
WHO	World Health Organization

Statement of Limitations

This report was prepared by Core6 Environmental Ltd (Core6) for IDM Mining Ltd (IDM) who has been part of the development of the scope-of-work and objectives for this project and understand its limitations. This report is intended to provide information to IDM to support project permitting efforts through the British Columbia Ministry of Environment. Core6 is not a party to the various considerations underlying IDM's business decisions and does not make recommendations regarding such decisions. Core6 accepts no responsibility for any business decisions relating to the Project. Any use, reliance on, or decision made by a third-party based on this report, is the sole responsibility of the third-party. Core6 accepts no liability or responsibility for any damages that may be suffered or incurred by any third-party as a result of decisions made or actions taken based on this report.

This report has been developed in a manner consistent with the level or skill normally exercised by environmental professionals practicing under similar conditions. In preparing this report, Core6 has relied on information provided by others and has assumed that the information provided is factual and accurate. Core6 accepts no responsibility for any deficiency, misstatement, or inaccuracy in this report resulting from information provided by others. If the assumed facts or accuracy of the information relied upon are shown to be incorrect, or if new information is discovered, then modifications to this report may be necessary.

1 INTRODUCTION

This Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) was completed by Core6 Environmental Ltd. (Core6) to support the assessment of Human Health Effects, as part of the Environmental Assessment (EA) initiated by IDM Mining Ltd. (IDM) for the Red Mountain Underground Gold Project (the Project), located near the town of Stewart, in northwestern British Columbia (BC; Figure 1).

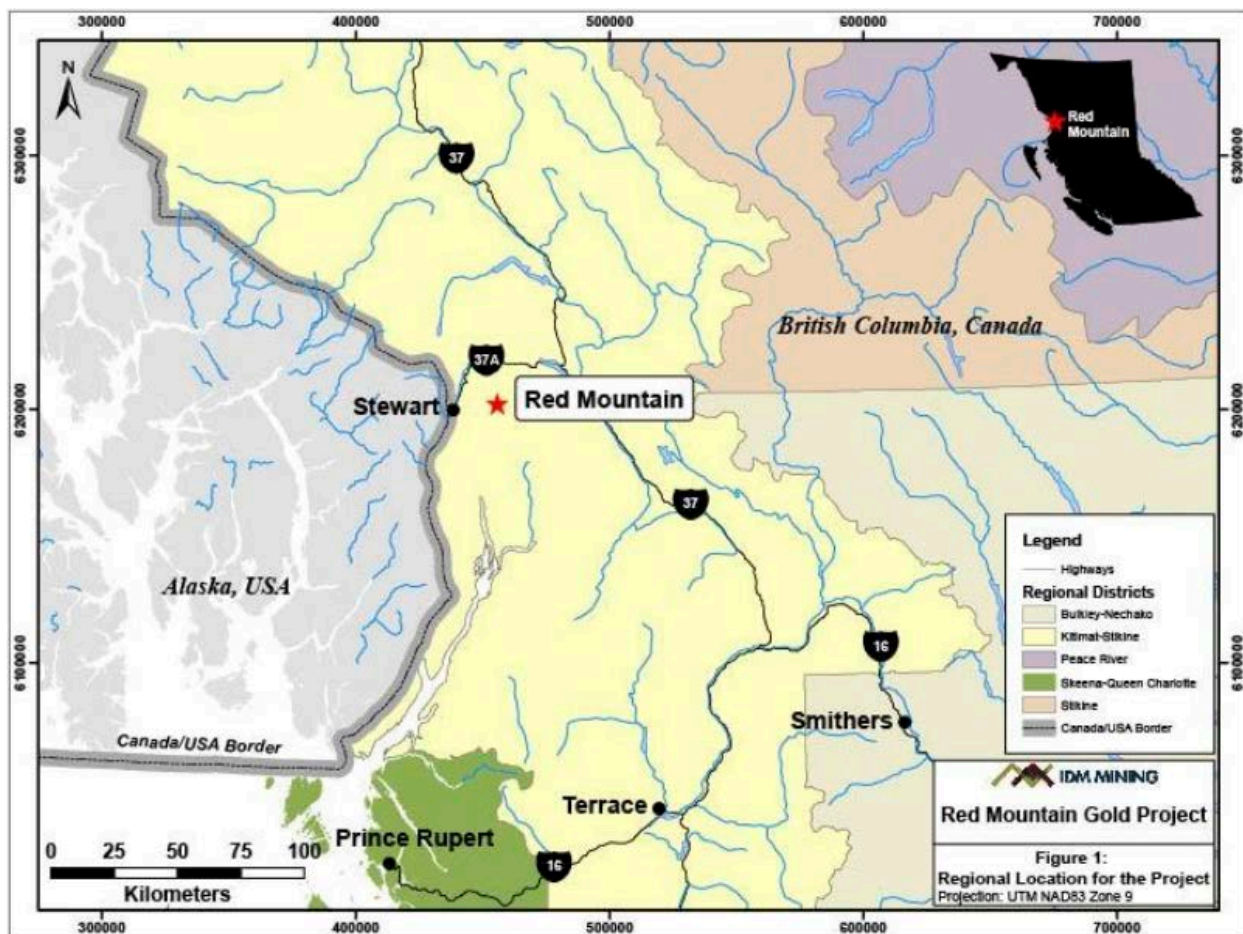


Figure 1 Project Location

The development and operation of the Project have the potential to alter existing (baseline) conditions with respect to the concentrations of chemical parameters in the vicinity of the Project. Consequently, there is a potential for adverse effects in human receptors, above baseline conditions (i.e., concentrations), as a result of exposure to chemicals associated with Project activities. To evaluate potential, the practice of HHRA has evolved to provide an improved understanding of the potential for unacceptable adverse effects to human receptors.

Three key factors are considered in an HHRA:

- Sources of potential risk;
- Receptors of concern (ROCs); and
- Exposure pathways.

Depending on the jurisdiction, sources of potential risk may sometimes be referred to as hazards or stressors. This HHRA specifically focuses on exposure to chemicals as sources of potential risk. ROCs refer to the different user groups and their activities or behaviors that may result in exposure to identified sources of potential risk (e.g., hunters, hikers, residents). Exposure pathways refer to the means by which ROCs are exposed to the sources. For example, hunters may be exposed to chemicals directly through contact with soil while hunting or through dietary uptake (i.e., purposeful ingestion) of their catch. Perhaps the most important principle of risk assessment is that there can only be risk when all three of these factors coincide. If any one of these factors is not present, there is no risk (Figure 2).

Where all three factors coincide, further consideration is required to characterize the risk through a more thorough understanding of the characteristics and activity patterns of the ROCs, the spatial and temporal nature of the source(s) and associated chemical stressors, and the exposure pathways by which ROCs are exposed to the source(s). A graphical illustration of the relationships between sources, exposure pathways, and receptors - a Human Health Conceptual Site Exposure Model - is provided at the end of the Problem Formulation section.

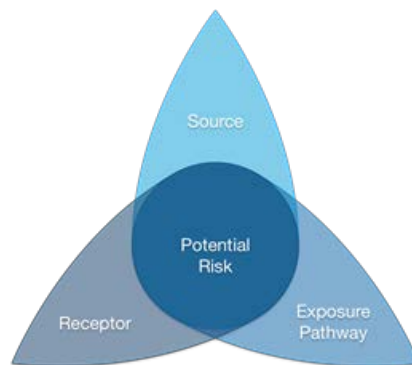


Figure 2 Risk Factor Overlap Principle

2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

IDM proposes to develop and operate the Project (Figure 3) as a 1,000 tonne per day (tpd) underground gold mine. The development area is approximately 163 hectares and is located at approximately 55.896° to 56.054° north latitude, and 129.665° to 129.802° west longitude. The Project is in the Bitter Creek valley, within the Cambria Mountain Range, which is part of the Boundary Range (Alaska Boundary Range) that extends along the border of Alaska and BC. The elevation ranges from 1,500 to 2,100 metres above sea level (masl), with an average of approximately 1,800 masl. The Project falls within the Nass Wildlife Area, as set out in Nisga'a Final Agreement (NFA), and is within the Kitimat-Stikine Regional District.

The Project has four main phases: Construction Phase, Operation Phase, Closure and Reclamation Phase, and Post-Closure Phase. Reclamation will be on-going during operations. The life of the Project is anticipated to be approximately 23 years. It is expected that the Construction Phase could begin as early as Spring 2018, and will last approximately 18 months. The Operation Phase will continue for 6 years, based on the Project plan. The Closure and Reclamation Phase will last 5 years, and the Post-Closure Phase, an additional 10 years.

Activity will be primarily contained within two main areas with interconnecting access roads:

1. Mine Site – located in the Goldslide Creek watershed, a sub-watershed of the larger Bitter Creek watershed, and is the location of the underground mine and dual portal access at the upper elevations of Red Mountain (1950 masl) (Figure 4); and
2. Bromley Humps – also situated in the Bitter Creek valley (1500 masl), and is the location of the proposed Process Plant and Tailings Management Facility (TMF) (Figure 5).

The Process Plant will consist of the following:

- 3-stage crushing and fine ore storage;
- Primary and secondary grinding;
- Carbon-in-Leach (CIL);
- Acid Wash and Elution;
- Carbon Regeneration;
- Cyanide destruction;
- Recovery and refining; and
- Tailings disposal at the TMF.

The crushing circuit will operate at an availability of 70% while the plant will operate 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, at an availability of 92%. The tailings will undergo cyanide destruction before being delivered to the TMF. Tailings slurry from the processing plant will be discharged from the delivery pipelines into the TMF. Only water meeting effluent limits will be discharged to Bitter Creek. Water released from the TMF will be treated as necessary prior to discharge to Bitter Creek.

The material to be mined by IDM includes: mineralized zones of crudely tabular, northwesterly trending and moderately to steeply southwesterly dipping gold and silver-bearing iron sulphide stockworks. The deposit will initially be accessed from an existing portal and exploration ramp. In the first year of

operation, a lower access, to be used for haulage, will be added. Access ramps will be driven at a maximum grade of 15% at a 4.5 m x 4.5 m profile to accommodate 30-tonne haul trucks. Ore material will be hauled to the Processing Plant on a road yet to be constructed.

An existing access road from Highway 37A extends for approximately 13 kilometres (km) along the Bitter Creek valley, close to the location of the proposed Processing Plant, but stops short of the proposed mine site. An additional 13 km extension of the existing road is planned. Roads will not be accessible to the public. Locally-developed, geochemically-suitable borrows/rock quarries, adjacent to the proposed access road alignment, will provide the bulk of crushed rock and aggregate to build roads, lay-down areas, provide concrete aggregate and support other construction and maintenance activities.

Electrical power will be supplied to the Project through a connection to the BC Hydro electrical transmission system near Stewart, BC. Power will be delivered to both the Process Plant and the mine site by a 25 KV transmission line.

A camp will not be constructed at the mine site. Workers will likely reside in Stewart and will be transported as necessary to the Project area.

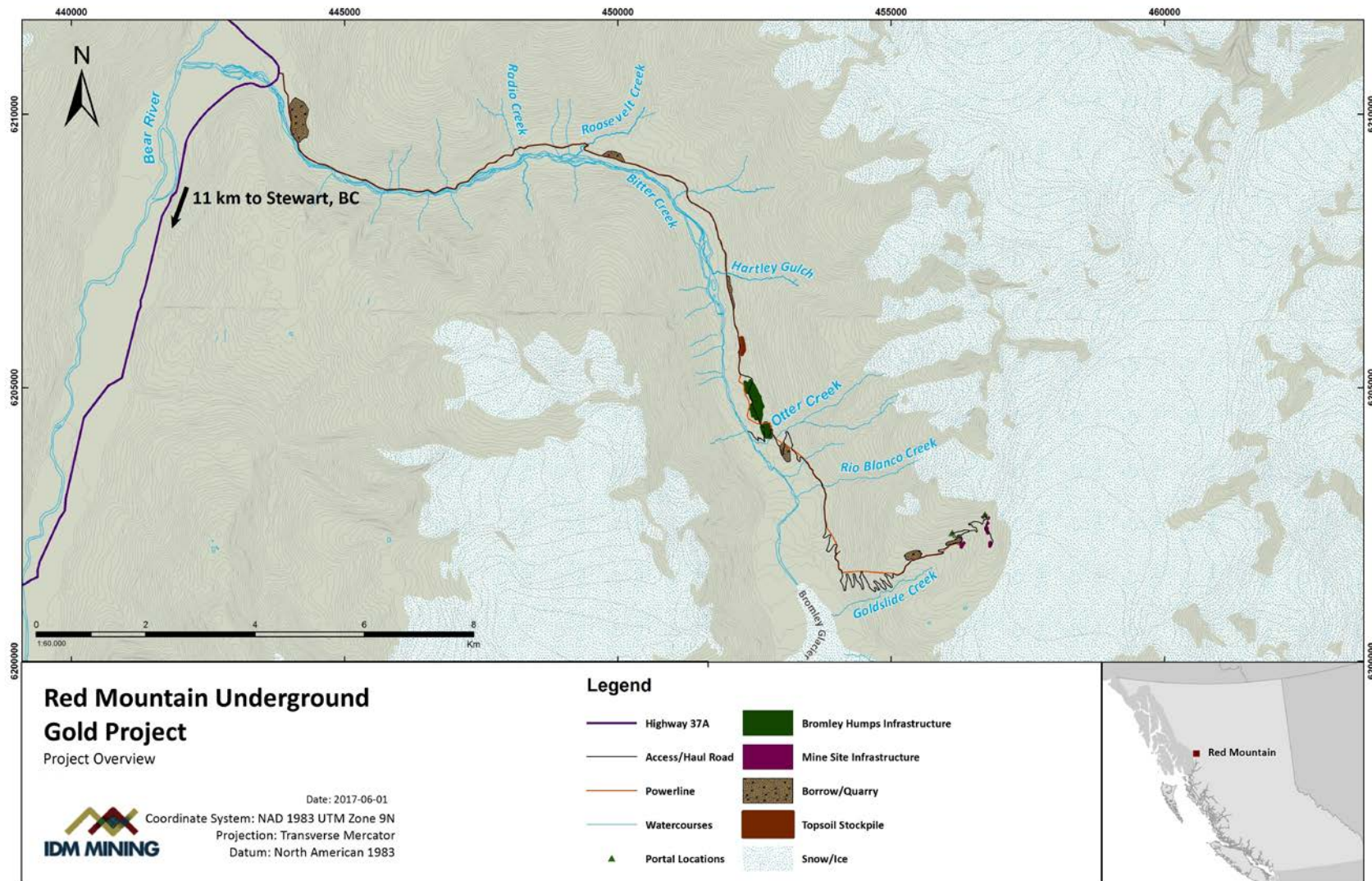


Figure 3 Project Overview

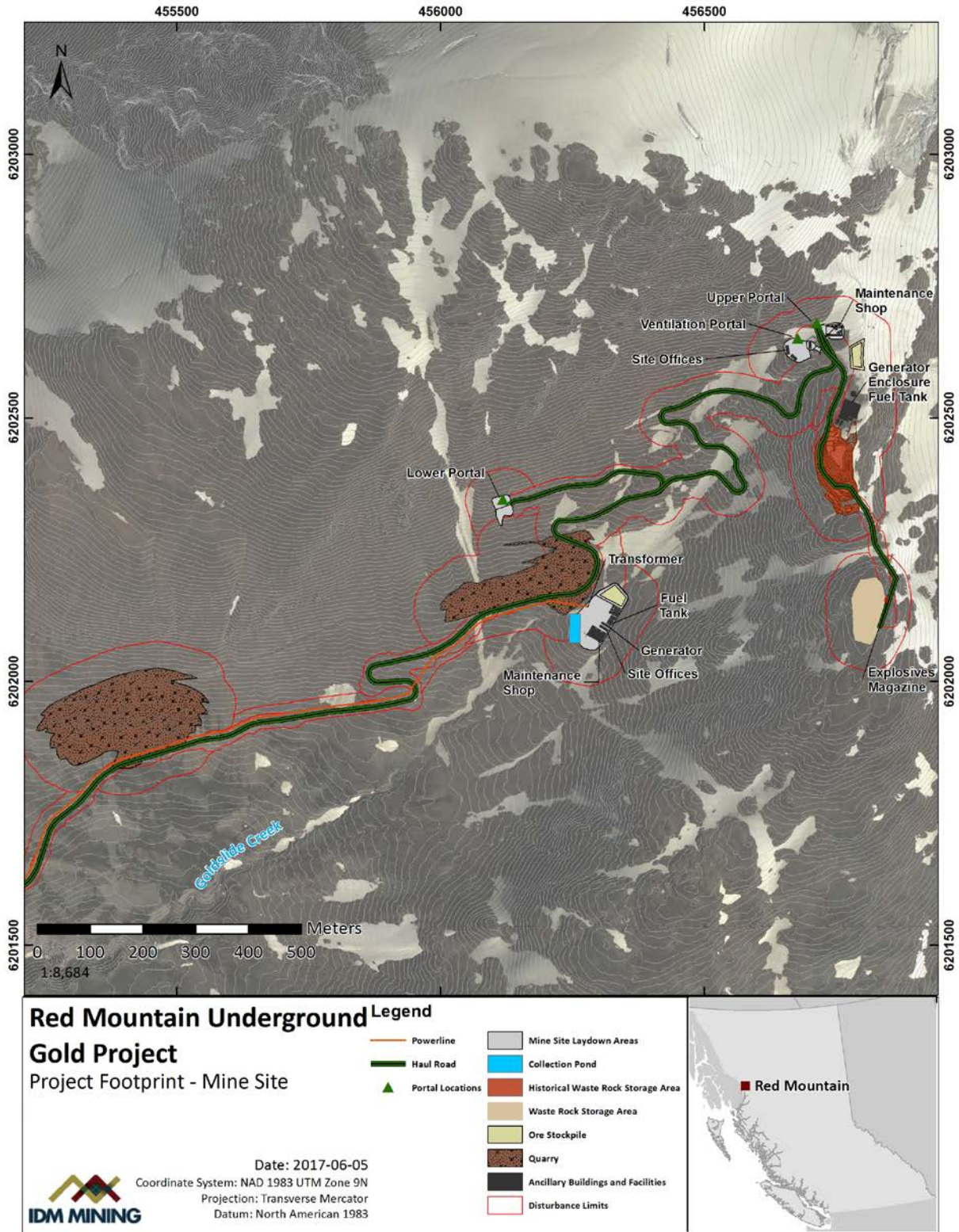


Figure 4 Project Footprint - Mine Site

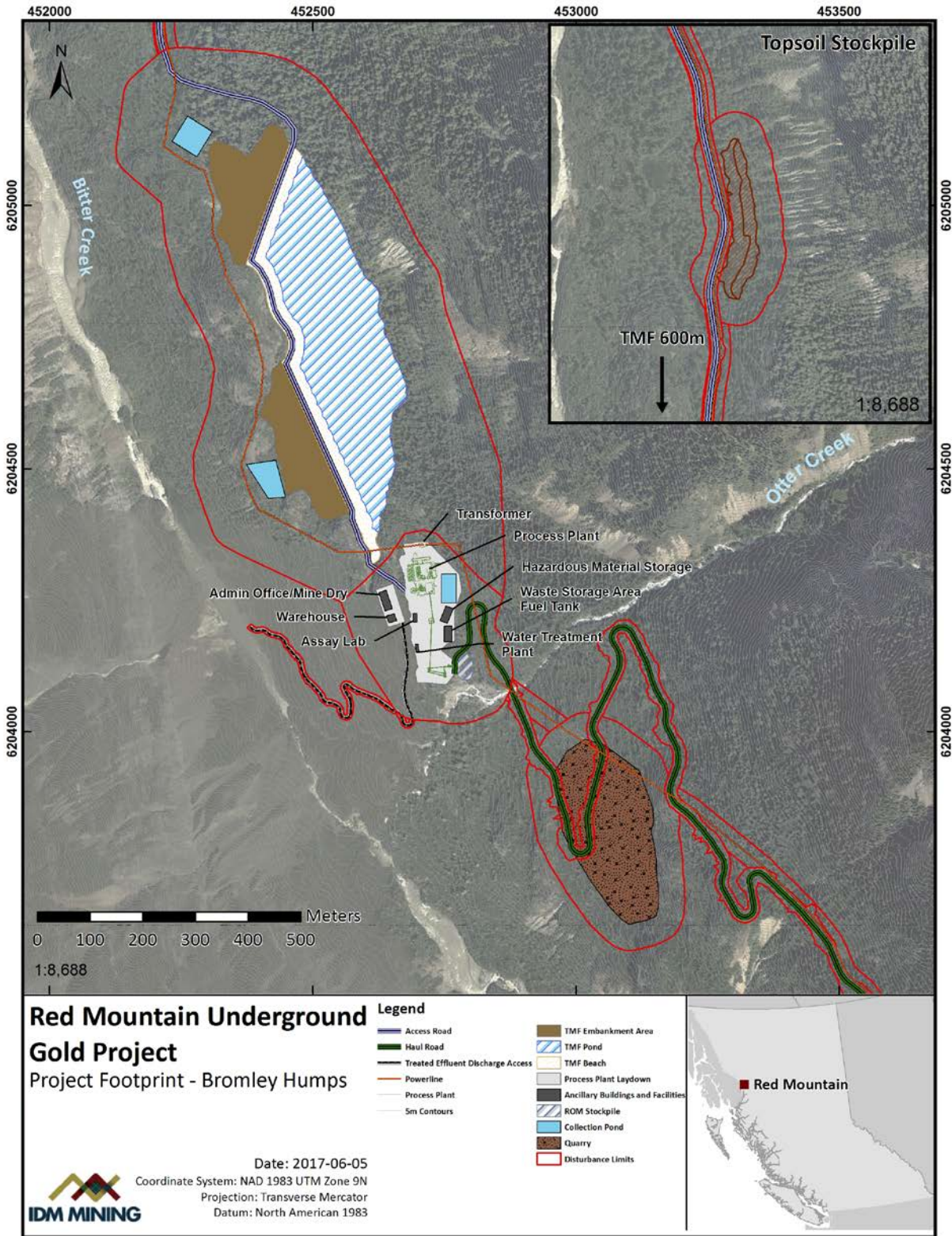


Figure 5 Project Footprint - Bromley Humps

3 STUDY AREA

3.1 Local Study Area

The Local Study Area (LSA) for the HHRA was established as an area with a radius of 120 km, which includes the following communities:

- District of Stewart;
- Village of Gitlaxt'aamiks (formerly New Aiyansh);
- Village of Gitwinksihlkw (Canyon City);
- Village of Laxgalts'ap (Greenville);
- Village of Gingolx (Kincolith);
- Meziadin Junction; and
- Bell II.

The Project is also within the Nass Area and the Nass Wildlife Area, as set out in the Nisga'a Final Agreement (NFA). Pursuant to the NFA, Nisga'a Nation, as represented by Nisga'a Lisims Government (NLG), has Treaty rights to the management and harvesting of fish, wildlife, and migratory birds within the Nass Wildlife Area and the larger Nass Area. The Project is also within the asserted traditional territory of Tsetsaut Skii km Lax Ha (TSKLH) and is within an area where Métis Nation BC (MNBC) claims Aboriginal rights.

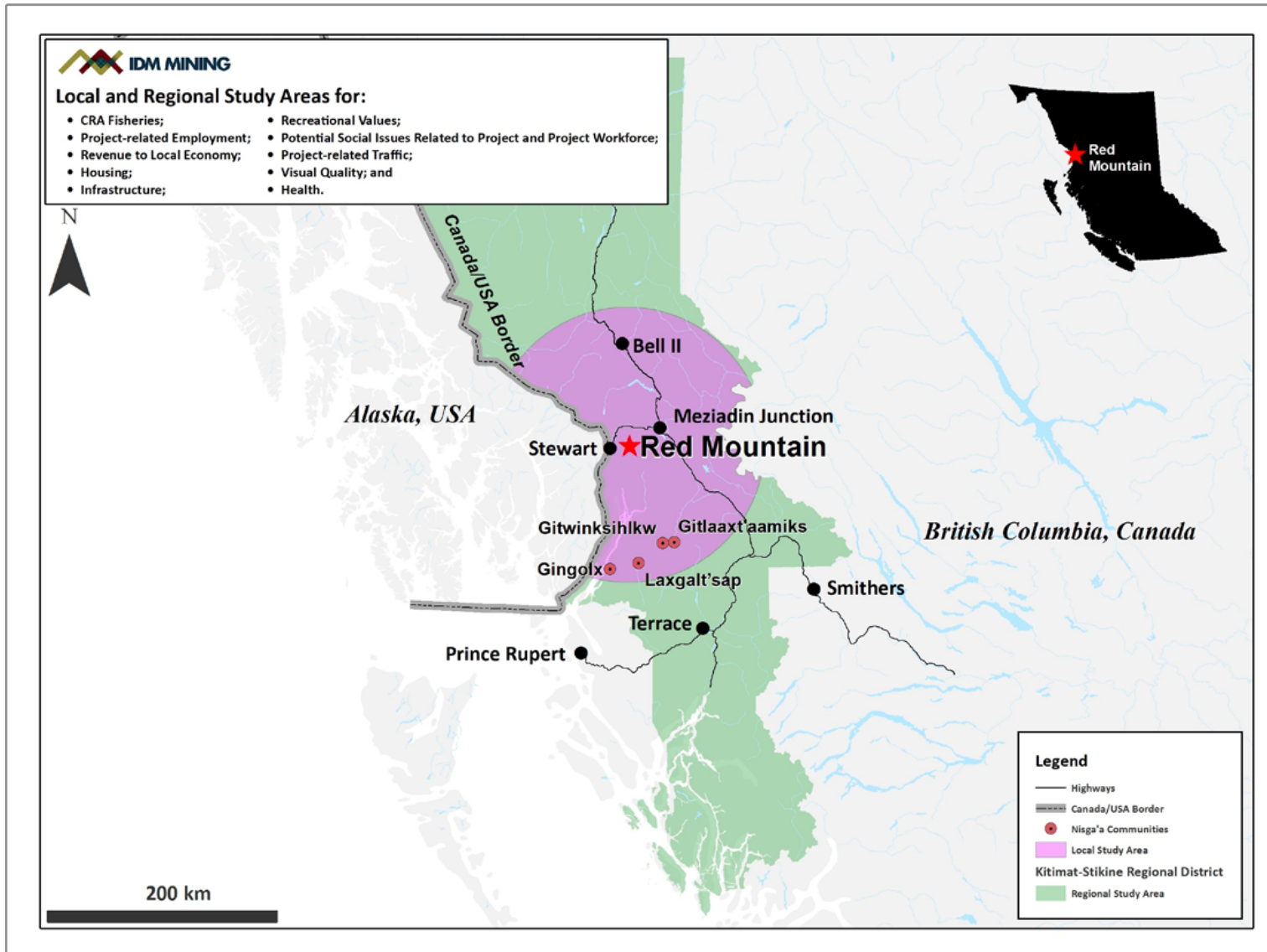
The LSA for the HHRA (Figure 6) incorporates the zone of influence of the Project on Human Health and considered measurement indicators that are considered to potentially interact with the Project. These include air contaminants, noise, electro-magnetic fields (EMFs), and constituents in surface water, sediment, fish, groundwater, soil, plants, and wildlife. LSA spatial boundary figures for the Air Quality Valued Component (VC) (Figure 7), Surface Water Quality VC (Figure 8), Fish and Fish Habitat VC (Figure 9), and the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat VC (Figure 10) have been included in this HHRA to put the Human Health LSA into the context of the measurement indicators supporting the assessment of Human Health.

The LSA boundary for Noise is encompassed within the Air Quality LSA boundary. Spatial boundaries for Sediment Quality, Groundwater Quality, and Hydrogeology are encompassed within the Surface Water Quality LSA boundary. Spatial boundaries for Vegetation and Ecosystems and Landforms and Natural Landscapes (including soil quality) are encompassed within the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat LSA boundary.

All direct and indirect exposures to future Project activities will occur within the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA, with the exception of ingestion of country food by person living outside the valley. For example, someone from Village of Gitlaxt'aamiks or Stewart may be given or purchase moose caught in the Bitter Creek valley.

3.2 Regional Study Area

The Regional District of Kitimat-Stikine (RDKS) will serve as the Regional Study Area (RSA) that will be used for a baseline comparison for predicting, measuring, and monitoring the potential effects of the proposed Project on Human Health (Figure 6). The RSA boundary takes into consideration the predicted habitat of select wildlife during hunting/ trapping season, such as moose, hare and grouse, and fishing areas in lower Bitter Creek. It also considers nearby communities as people from these communities are more likely to hunt, fish and recreate in the LSA (Figure 6).



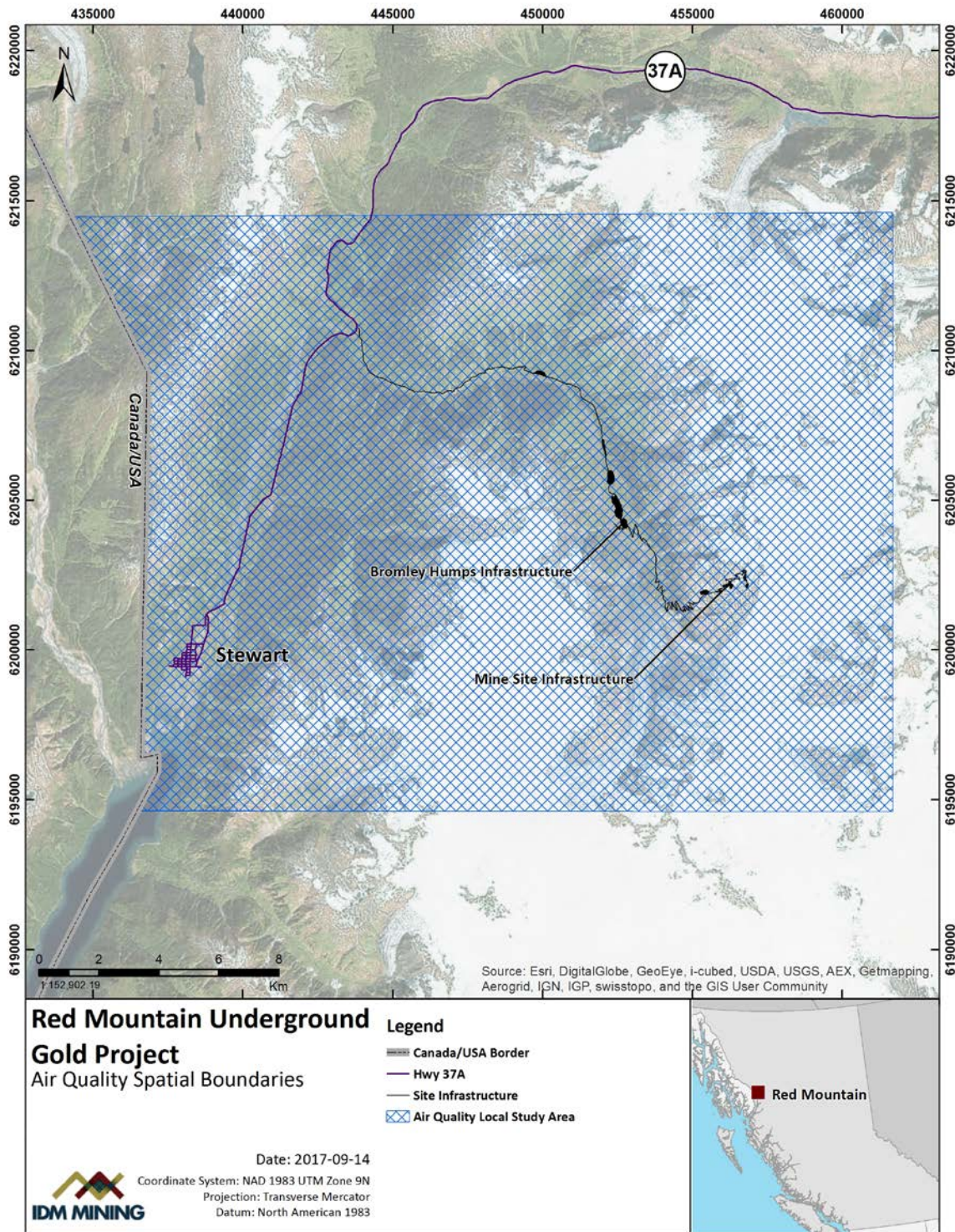


Figure 7 Air Quality Spatial Boundaries

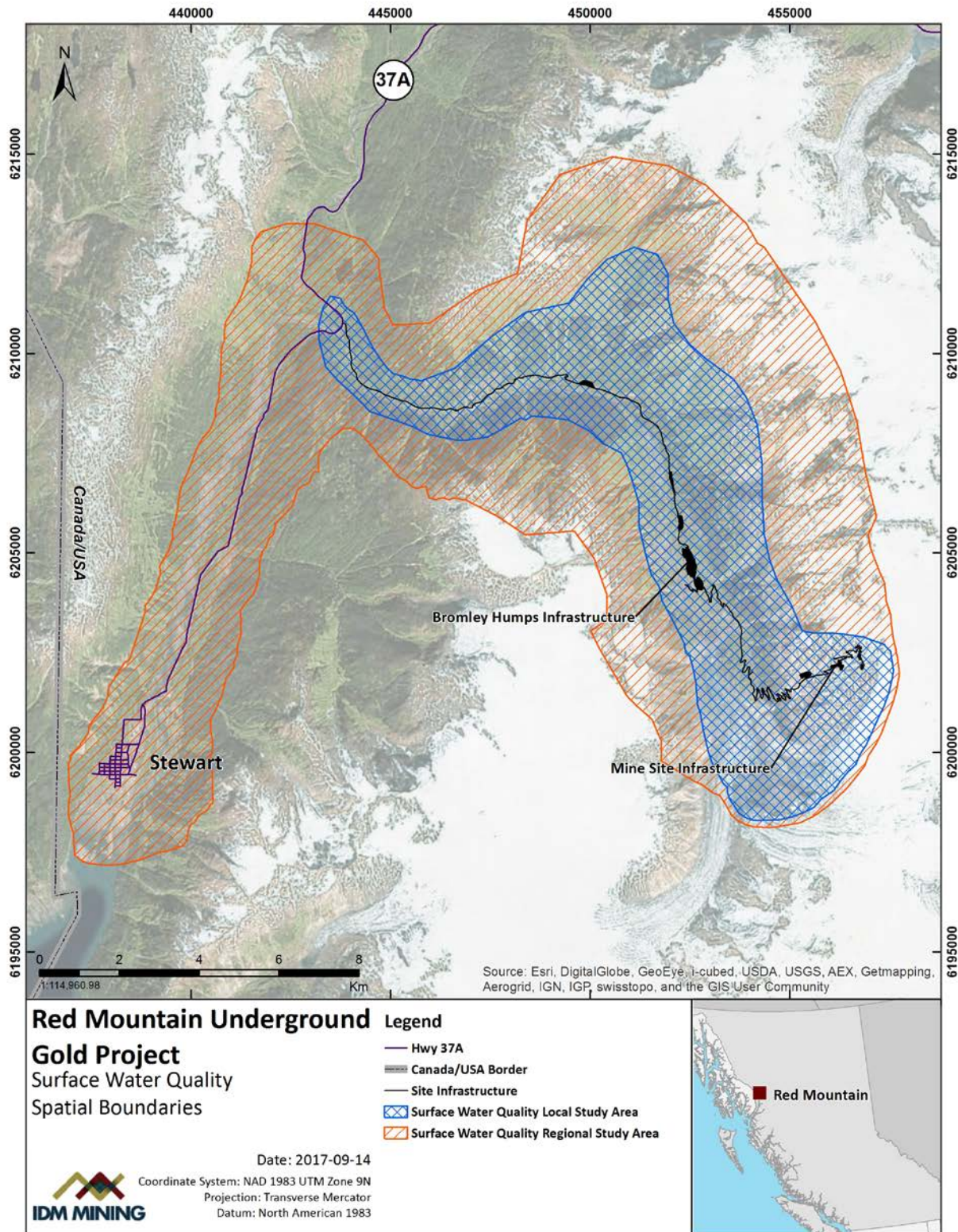


Figure 8 Surface Water Quality Spatial Boundaries

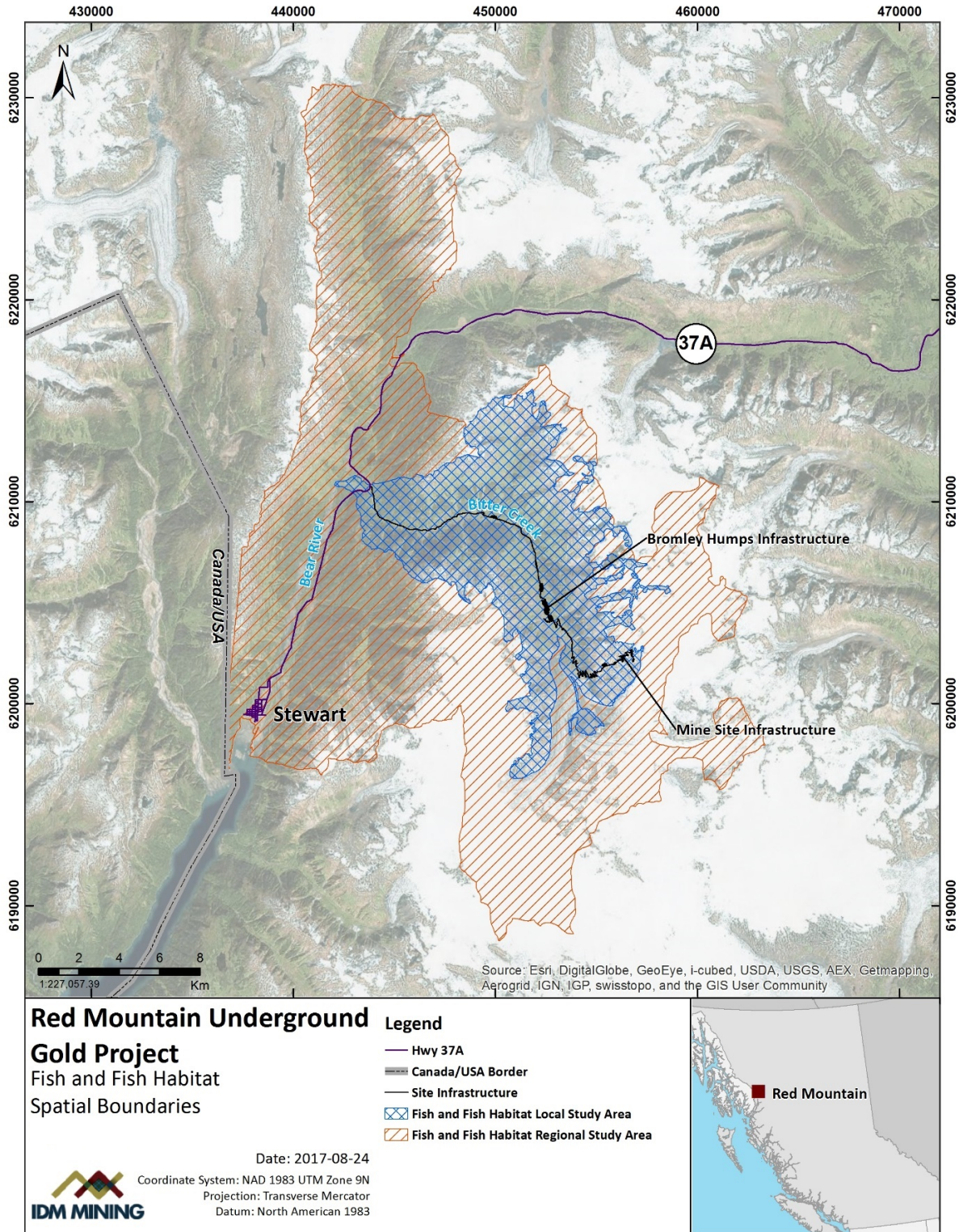


Figure 9 Fish and Fish Habitat Spatial Boundaries

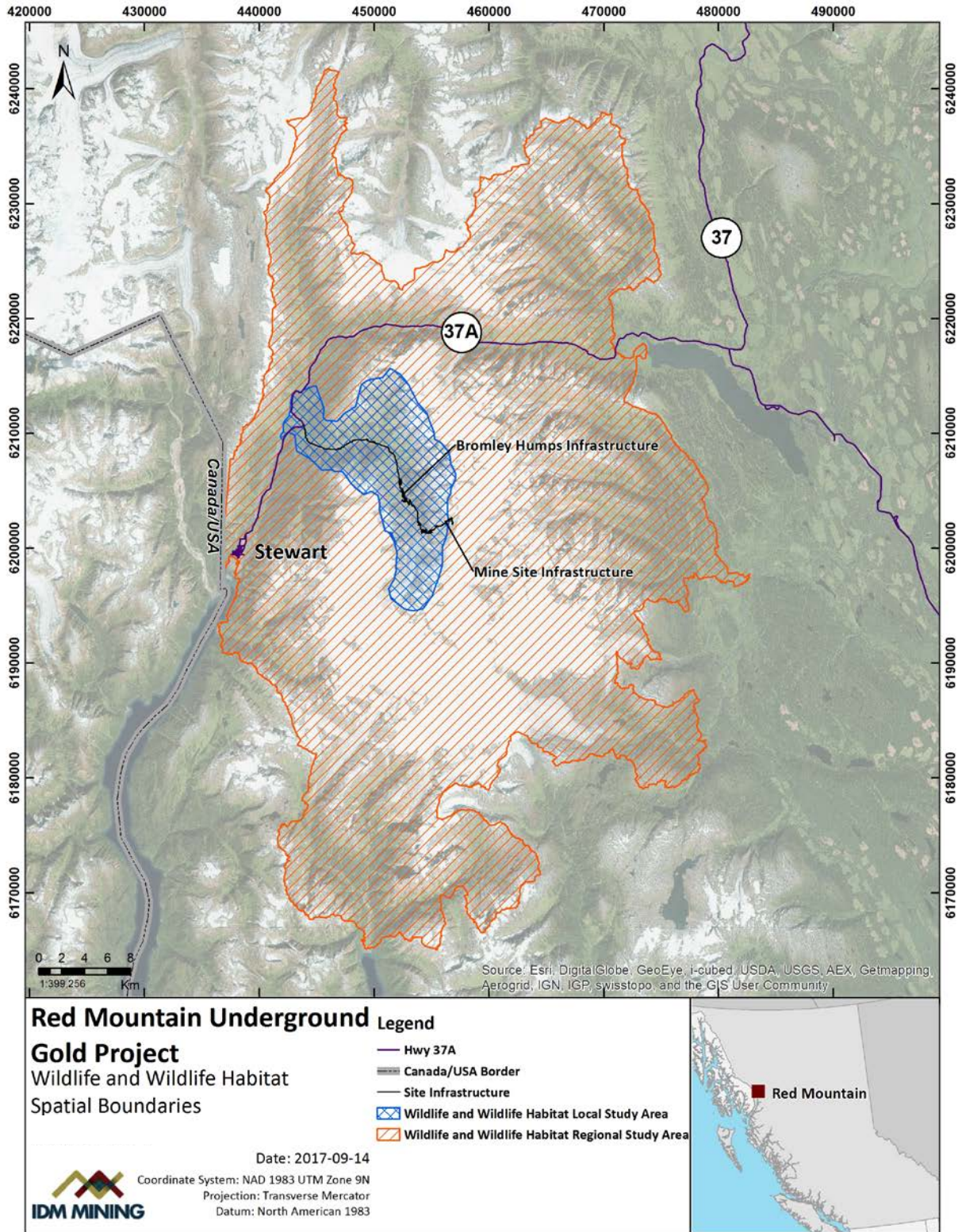


Figure 10 Wildlife and Wildlife Habitat Spatial Boundaries

4 BACKGROUND

4.1 Location Description

The Project is located within the Bitter Creek valley, which is within the Southern Boundary Range. The valley is a largely north-south valley that drains Bromley Glacier into the Bear River. Roosevelt Creek is also a significant drainage occupying a hanging valley in the northeast portion of the watershed, while smaller watercourses occur in deep gullies on the steep mountain slopes. The area is characterized by steep, wet slopes that contain frequent avalanche tracks. The north end of Bitter Creek valley contains Coastal Western Hemlock (CWH) forests along the lower- and mid-slopes, including large areas of mid-slope mature and old forests. The mouth of Bitter Creek, as it drains into Bear River, is characterized by flat floodplain forests, dominated by deciduous stands adjacent to the rivers and grading into mixed forests on higher, less active floodplains. Narrow fringes of floodplain forest extend up Bitter Creek, with most of the active creek floodplain area being highly scoured rock and gravel, and occasional sparsely-vegetated areas. Mountain Hemlock (MH) forests occupy a narrow, steep band above the CWH (around 700 masl) and replace the CWH at the valley bottom as elevation increases to the southeast of Roosevelt Creek. Parkland MH forests start around 900 masl, and often contain old to very old forested stands before giving way to stunted Krummholz around 1,200 masl as the alpine zone begins.

As Bitter Creek climbs in elevation towards Bromley Glacier, lower slope forests begin to be replaced by early seral shrub communities where the soil development is limited and vegetation communities are in early stages of post-glaciation establishment. At the southern end of the valley the MH transitions into sparse parkland communities, with the majority of the area dominated by recently de-glaciated morainal deposits, along with colluvial slopes and barren alpine communities. Alpine communities are varied in the Bitter Creek Valley, where transitional areas above the parkland forests are often diverse and contain rich herb meadow slopes, subalpine fir (*Abies lasiocarpa*) Krummholz, and expanses of alpine heath intermixed with dwarf shrub tundra-like communities. Exposed higher elevations contain extensive sparsely vegetated communities and barren rock outcrops before giving way to glaciers and icefields.

Avalanche tracks are abundant in the valley, due to steep slopes and high snowfall. Avalanche communities are typically wet and rich and dominated by alder (*Alnus viridis* ssp. *crispa*), with lesser components of Devil's club (*Oplopanax horridus*) and various willows (*Salix* spp.). At the upper elevations, the avalanche slopes contain lush herb meadows. The edge of avalanche tracks, as they pass through forested areas, often contain slide-maintained forested communities that are irregular and fragmented in extent, and contain a high percent of dead or damaged trees.

The Bitter Creek valley has a history of mine operation and exploration. Highway 37A and a BC Hydro powerline cross the creek near the confluence with Bear River. Much of the area near Highway 37A has been or is being, cleared or logged for various purposes. Small quarries and borrow pits associated with the highway or powerline construction occur along Highway 37A, and basic amenities have been developed for a recreation area at Clements Lake.

An old, overgrown road runs parallel to much of Bitter Creek along the northern side on old floodplains and the toe of the slope. Several smaller old roads branch off up the slopes, and there are numerous old logged areas adjacent to the road. Additional roads occur around the vicinity of the old mine portal on Red Mountain. Current exploration activities include new roads in the alpine near the old portal, along with the exploration camp, helicopter pad, and numerous temporary drill pads.

4.2 Information Sources

The following documents represent the sources of information and data that was provided to Core6:

- Project Overview: (Volume 2, Chapter 1);
- Geochemical Characterization of Waste Rock, Ore, and Talus (Volume 8, Appendix 1-B);
- Air Quality Modelling Report (Volume 8, Appendix 7-A);
- Ecosystems, Vegetation, Terrain and Soils Baseline Report (Volume 8, Appendix 9-A);
- Mine Area Hydrogeology Report (Volume 8, Appendix 10-A);
- Bromley Humps Baseline Hydrogeology Report (Volume 8, Appendix 10-B);
- Baseline Surface Water and Groundwater Quality Report (Volume 8, Appendix 14-A);
- Water Quality Assessment of the Reasonable Upper Limit Case (Volume 8, Appendix 14-B);
- Water and Load Balance Model Report (Volume 8, Appendix 14-C);
- Baseline Wildlife Resources Report (Volume 8, Appendix 16-A); and
- Baseline Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (Volume 8, Appendix 18-A).

4.3 Regulatory Environment

The BC Environmental Assessment Office (BCEAO) issued a Section 10 Order to IDM confirming that the proposed Project requires an EA Certificate. As the proposed Project exceeds the minimum daily ore production threshold of 600 tpd, the Project will also require a decision pursuant to *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act 2012*.

As the Project is required to meet both provincial and federal requirements, the HHRA was completed consistent with accepted technical guidance prepared by provincial and federal regulatory bodies, as described below:

- Health Canada. 2012a. *Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada, Part I: Guidance on Human Health Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA), Version 2.0*;
- Health Canada. 2010a. *Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada Part II: Health Canada Toxicological Reference Values*;
- Health Canada. 2012b. *Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada Part V: Guidance on Human Health Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment for Chemicals (DQRA)*;
- Health Canada. 2010b. *Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada Supplemental Guidance on Human Health Risk Assessment for Country Foods*;
- BCMOE. 2015. *Technical Guidance on Contaminated Sites 7 - Supplemental Guidance for Risk Assessments*; and
- Northern Health. 2015. *Guidance on Human Health Risk Assessment*.

The main components of the HHRA, consistent with Canadian provincial and federal risk assessment guidance (along with that of numerous other regulatory jurisdictions worldwide), are as follows:

- Problem Formulation;
- Exposure Assessment;
- Toxicity Assessment;
- Risk Characterization;
- Uncertainty Assessment; and
- Discussion and Conclusions.

5 OBJECTIVES

The primary objective of this HHRA is to quantitatively evaluate Human Health risks associated with the Project. This objective is met through an evaluation of exposure to chemicals under baseline and predicted future conditions (i.e., Construction Phase, Operation Phase, Closure and Reclamation Phase, and Post-Closure Phase). Incremental differences between the baseline and predicted future conditions is considered to capture the potential changes attributable to the Project. The HHRA was limited to non-occupational chemical exposures (with respect to the Project). Occupational health and safety is addressed elsewhere in the EA.

6 PROBLEM FORMULATION

The problem formulation is the planning stage of the HHRA. The intent of the problem formulation is to identify sources, constituents of potential concern (COPCs), ROCs, and the pathways through which the ROCs may be exposed to COPCs. When the pathways are considered complete, further quantitative evaluation is needed in the HHRA.

The HHRA evaluated baseline and the worst-case predicted future conditions when identifying COPCs and calculating risk. All future activity phases (i.e., Construction Phase, Operation Phase, Closure and Reclamation Phase, and Post-Closure Phase) were considered, and the highest predicted concentrations of COPCs were evaluated in the HHRA. Typically, the highest predicted COPC concentrations were in the Operations Phase. Evaluating the worst-case scenario is a conservative approach for evaluating future conditions since the concentrations and calculated risks in the other phases are expected to be lower.

The following information is provided in this section, as per the Project Application Information Requirements (AIR):

- Identification of potential sources and release mechanisms of COPCs (Section 6.1);
- Identification of receptors that may be exposed to COPCs, including consideration of exposure to sensitive groups (Section 6.4);
- Fate and transport assessment for each COPC (Section 6.2 and Attachment E);
- Identification of exposure pathways for all COPCs and receptors (Section 6.5); and
- Development of a conceptual site model that summarizes the above information into a diagram and flow chart (Section 6.6).

Following the problem formulation, the results of the exposure assessment (Section 7), toxicity assessment (Section 8), and risk characterization (Section 9) are presented. Uncertainties within the study are presented in Section 10.

6.1 Identification of COPC Sources

Three primary sources of COPCs occur within the LSA:

- Construction and operation of the mine site, which includes the following activities:
 - Construction of buildings offices, explosives storage, hazardous waste storage and fuel storage (contaminants of interest included nitrate, nitrite ammonia (nitrogen species), diesel, VOCs, dust, metals); and
 - Excavation of tunnels, shafts, and portals, exposing ore deposits and producing waste rock and stockpiles (contaminants of interest included nitrogen species, diesel, VOCs, dust, metals).
- Construction and operation of the Process Plant and TMF, which includes the following activities:
 - Including clearing construction of the processing plant, and construction of TMF (contaminants of interest included, dust, metals);

- Ore processing produces waste materials as a result of physical and chemical processes, including: crushing and grinding of ore material (producing dust), thickening, pre-oxidation, cyanide leaching, electrowinning, cyanide destruction and tailings disposal (reagents include sodium cyanide, hydrochloric acid, caustic acid, copper sulphate, and sodium metabisulphate) (contaminants of interest included, VOCs, dust, metals, sodium, cyanide, copper, sulphate, chloride, NO₂, O₃, SO₂, CO); and
- Tailings stored in lined TMF with leak capture system (contaminants of interest included, metals, sodium, cyanide, copper, sulphate, chloride).
- Construction and use of the access and haul road, which includes the following activities:
 - Clearing and grading of the road, and excavation of material from local borrow pits and quarries for road base (contaminants of interest included, dust, metals, VOCs); and
 - Operation of vehicles on the access and haul roads (contaminants of interest included, dust, metals).

6.2 Release Mechanisms and Transport Pathways

Several primary mechanisms can release and transport COPCs within the LSA:

- Leaching into groundwater from the primary source mine works, ore and waste rock stockpiles;
- Migration of water through bedrock fractures;
- Migration and free water movement and discharge to the ground surface via mine portals;
- TMF release to groundwater; and
- Fugitive dust emissions from roads, waste rock and ROM stockpiles, above ground blasting during construction, and plant emissions.

Secondary and tertiary sources of groundwater and surface water contamination are anticipated to be the result of the following:

- Weathering (physical and chemical) and leaching of exposed wall rock (i.e., intact bedrock surface) and waste rock (e.g., excavated and crushed rock as boulders, cobbles); and
- Interaction of water (i.e., groundwater and surface water) and oxygen (i.e., atmospheric air) with iron sulfide ore minerals in the waste rock and bedrock.

The anticipated drainage of these secondary sources carries concentrations of elements and base metals with the potential to impact downstream groundwater and surface waters.

Secondary and tertiary sources of air contamination are anticipated to be the result of the following:

- Wind erosion of dust from roads (fugitive dust precipitated by the driving of haul trucks on the roads);
- Natural weathering of the wildlands area;
- Stockpiles of waste rock and ore material (due to the movement of materials to and from stockpiles); and
- Plant emissions, which includes a combination of particulate and non-particulate.

Secondary and tertiary sources of soil contaminants are anticipated to be a result of deposition of air particulate containing fugitive dust from the Project roadways, ore material and waste rock.

Sources of sediment contamination are anticipated to be the result of soil erosion, deposition of air particulate, and precipitation of contaminants in surface water.

The source of contaminants in plants (tertiary source and exposure medium) is the soil impacted by the deposition of air particulate and deposition of air particulate onto plant surfaces.

The source of contaminants in moose, hare and grouse (exposure media) is ingestion of plants and, to a lesser degree, soil and surface water ingestion. The source of contamination in fish (exposure medium) is surface water.

6.3 Identification of Constituents of Potential Concern

The COPCs evaluated in the HHRA were those constituents released from the mine as a result of mine activities, not including released during spills or other unplanned events. As mentioned in the objectives, this HHRA does not evaluate occupational exposures.

The following multi-step process was used to identify COPCs:

1. Compilation of data in each environmental media, for baseline and predicted future conditions.
2. Identification of upper percentile concentrations (e.g., 90th or 95th percentiles) or maximum concentrations for each constituent in each environmental media, if available.
3. Identification of appropriate media-specific screening levels such as the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) Environmental Quality Guidelines (CCME 2017) and the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulation (BC CSR) Standards (BC 2017). In the absence of federal criteria or provincial criteria, use of screening criteria established by other jurisdictions will be considered for use such as USEPA. When soil quality criteria from sources other than federal or provincial are adopted for chemical screening purposes, they may need to be adjusted to be consistent with the health protection endpoints and the apportionment of the Non-Carcinogen Tolerable Daily Intake (TDI) recommended by HC and CCME. For example, for threshold contaminants, criteria from other jurisdictions, such as the US EPA's Regional Screening Levels (RSLs) (2017), may be based on an HQ of 0.1 or 1. These RSLs would be adjusted to make them approximately equivalent to Health Canada and CCME guidelines, which are generally based on an HQ of 0.2 for exposure in soil. If the health-based criteria for non-threshold contaminants were derived based on a target incremental cancer risk of 1×10^{-6} (one in one million), the criteria would be adjusted to a target incremental risk of 1×10^{-5} in accordance with Health Canada's essentially negligible risk level. If screening levels were not available, then the constituent was also considered a COPC.
4. Comparison of constituent concentrations to screening levels. If the constituent concentrations were less than or equal to screening levels, the constituent was not carried forward as a COPC.
5. Evaluation of constituents to determine if there were additional reasons for their inclusion (e.g., parameters that can bioaccumulate in the food chain such as mercury, selenium, and cadmium) or exclusion (e.g., parameters that are typically non-toxic such as essential nutrients) as COPCs.
6. Identification of final COPCs.

The identification of COPCs in each potential exposure media (air, soil, surface water (for drinking water), groundwater (for drinking water), sediment, and country foods) is described in the subsections below.

6.3.1 Air

6.3.1.1 Baseline Conditions

Air quality and dustfall data have not been collected in the LSA. Ambient air quality has previously been monitored at other locations in BC and the Northwest Territories, however, including the Saturna station of the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network (CAPMoN), located 1,000 km south-southeast of the Project, the Diavik Diamond Mine located 300 km northeast of Yellowknife (the Project is 920 km to the NE of Yellowknife), the Galore Creek Copper-Gold-Silver Mine Project located 280 km west of the Project, and the Kitsault Mine Project located 250 km southwest of the Project. The most representative baseline concentrations of NO₂, SO₂, CO, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, TPM, dustfall, and deposition were selected as baseline values for the Project. Since there were no annual PM_{2.5} concentrations available from other locations, a 24-hour PM_{2.5} concentration of 1.3 µg/m³ from the Galore Creek Project was also adopted for the annual PM_{2.5} baseline concentration for the Project. Source contribution, and background and predicted particulate matter concentrations are presented in Attachment C, Tables C1 and C2.

Since screening levels for metals are based on concentrations bound to PM₁₀ (particulate matter less than 10 µm in diameter) baseline data were calculated by multiplying soil concentrations of metals by the representative 24-hour PM₁₀ (3.4 µg/m³, from the Galore Creek Copper-Gold-Silver Mine Project). The methods for acquiring baseline air data are presented in Volume 3, Chapter 7, Section 7.4.4.

VOCs including diesel vapours and process plant reagents were not carried forward from the air quality assessment because their releases were deemed to be negligible. No dispersion modelling was completed for these chemicals in the Air Quality modelling report (Volume 8, Appendix 7-A, Section 3, Table 3-2 and Table 3-3). Potential VOC emissions will be primarily a concern for workers on site during the construction and operation of the project. As such, the potential effects will be managed and mitigated in accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Plan (Volume 5, Chapter 29, Section 29.17).

6.3.1.2 Predicted Future Conditions

Air quality modelling data for the Operations Phase, was determined to be the worst-case among the future Project phases. The air quality modelling completed for the Project included emissions sources located within the Project footprint.

Following the worst-case scenario approach, Operations Phase concentrations were used to represent the exposure in all other phases. The maximum predicted concentrations were estimated for priority pollutants (Volume 8, Appendix 7-A) and were used to compare to screening levels. For metals in particulate a weighted average of PM₁₀ sources (background areas, road dust, ore, and waste rock) was used to estimate the concentration of chemicals in air particulate. PM₁₀ was used to be consistent with Health Canada Guidance (Health Canada 2011).

Metals concentration in air were estimated at three locations (downstream of the Tailings Management Facility, the road between Lower Portal and the Process Plant site, and between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek) (Figure C1, Attachment C). Metals concentrations in each source were then multiplied by the location-specific composition of source PM₁₀, and the location-specific PM₁₀, to calculate a 24-hour PM₁₀ concentration for each metal at each of the three locations. Refer to Attachment C, Section 1.3 for example calculations of the predicted air and soil concentrations. As annual PM₁₀ data was not available at the time the HHRA was prepared it was estimated for each metal by multiplying the PM_{2.5} concentrations by 2.5. The World Health Organization (WHO) (2014) estimated annual mean PM₁₀, when these data were not available, on the basis of PM_{2.5} with a conversion factor of 1.7 for the ratio PM₁₀/PM_{2.5} for the United States of America and Australia, and around 2.5 to -3.3 for Canada (based on stations where both PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ were available) (WHO 2014).

Currently only 24 hour data are available for both PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}, and the ratio between the two is 2.3 for the maximum concentrations, respectively. However, the 24 hr and annual PM₁₀ to PM_{2.5} ratios may be not the same. This ratio will change based on the location in the Bitter Creek valley. The annual PM_{total} to PM_{2.5} ratio, for which modelling data was available (Volume 8, Appendix 7A) ranges from 7.3 to 8.9 for the three locations used for estimating air particulate concentrations. The background ratio of PM₁₀ to PM_{2.5} is 2.7. The annual PM₁₀ concentration will fall somewhere between the PM_{total} and PM_{2.5} concentrations. As one moves away from the Mine site and the Plant site the PM₁₀ to PM_{2.5} ratio will approach that of the background ratio. As this occurs COPC concentrations in air particulate will also decrease toward background. The absence of modeled annual PM₁₀ data contributes to the uncertainty in the risk assessment; therefore, monitoring programs are proposed that will monitor PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ concentrations as the Project enters construction and operation.

In addition, a diesel particulate matter (DPM) analysis was completed using data presented in the Air Quality Modelling Report (Volume 8 Appendix 7-A) and Health Canada (2016). The proportion of PM_{2.5} that was DPM was first estimated using data in Tables 3.2 and 3.3 of Volume 8 Appendix 7-A, as shown in Table 1 below. DPM accounted for 84% and 2% of the PM_{2.5} during the Construction Phase and Operation Phase annual emissions, respectively.

Table 1 Percent DPM

Air Contaminant	Construction Scenario Total (tonnes/year)	Operation Scenario Total (tonnes/year)
PM_{2.5}	2.5	17.2
DPM	2.1	0.41
%DPM	84%	2%

The 24-hour and annual DPM air concentrations were then estimated by applying the %DPM to the predicted PM_{2.5} concentrations for both scenarios, as shown in Table 2 below. The maximum estimated DPM concentration was 3.5 µg/m³ for the 24-hour Construction Scenario.

Table 2 Estimated DPM Concentrations

Calculation Basis & Averaging Time	Construction Scenario		Operation Scenario	
	Maximum PM _{2.5} Concentration + Background Total (µg/m ³)	Estimated DPM Concentration (µg/m ³)	Maximum PM _{2.5} Concentration + Background Total (µg/m ³)	Estimated DPM Concentration (µg/m ³)
98th Percentile of 24-hour Block Averages	4.1	3.5	18.6	0.44
Annual Maximum	1.7	1.4	4.4	0.10

The DPM concentrations were then compared to the DPM risk/guidance values from Health Canada (2016), which is provided in Table 3 below.

Table 3 Health Canada DPM Critical Effect Values

Health Outcome	Risk/ guidance Value	Critical Effect
Cancer	N/A	N/A
Non-cancer – chronic exposure	5 µg/m ³	Respiratory – inflammation, histopathological and/or functional changes
Non-cancer – short-term exposure	10 µg/m ³	Respiratory – increased airway resistance and inflammation

The maximum estimated DPM concentrations do not exceed the non-cancer chronic and short-term exposure risk/guidance values from Health Canada. Based on this analysis, Project-related risks from DPM are considered negligible.

6.3.1.3 Air Screening Levels

The air quality criteria considered in the evaluation were the BC Ambient Air Quality Objectives (AAQOs), which are a suite of ambient air quality criteria, including Provincial Air Quality Objectives (AQOs), National Ambient Air Quality Objectives (NAAQOs) and Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS). For the purpose of COPC selection, the strictest objective or standard was selected (Attachment A, Table A1).

Since the most recent development of NAAQOs and CAAQs for PM_{2.5} and NO₂, a body of research has been increasing that indicates that the current guidelines may not be protective of human health. Elliott and Copes (2017) estimated the burden of mortality attributable to long-term exposure to ambient fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) among adults in the Interior and Northern region of British Columbia. A threshold concentration of 5 µg/m³ was assumed based on this study, below which no mortality effects occur.

This threshold for PM_{2.5} of 5 µg/m³ was considered when screening annual PM_{2.5} levels. The annual maximum PM_{2.5} estimated for the Project was 4.4 µg/m³. Figure D-8 from Volume 8, Appendix 7-A illustrates isopleths of PM_{2.5} air concentrations. Only two areas had PM_{2.5} greater than 2 µg/m³. These two areas represent less than 1% of the Bitter Creek valley. One of the two areas was at the Mine Site and the other was near Bromley Humps between Bromley Humps and the Mine Site. Non-mine worker use of these areas is not anticipated during mine construction and operation, as the access roads will be controlled for safety reasons. Therefore, non-occupational exposure to PM_{2.5} in the Bitter Creek valley is likely to be less than 2 µg/m³.

Health Canada (2016) and the USEPA (2016) have recently reviewed their air quality guidelines for NO₂ to assess whether they are still considered protective of human health. Both studies determined that, “There is likely to be a causal relationship between long-term NO₂ exposure and respiratory effects. Evidence is suggestive of, but not sufficient to infer, a causal relationship for short-term NO₂ exposure with cardiovascular effects and total mortality and for long-term NO₂ exposure with cardiovascular effects and diabetes, poorer birth outcomes, and cancer.” USEPA (2016) indicated that while there is continued or new supporting epidemiologic evidence, a large uncertainty remains, particularly whether NO₂ exposure has an effect independent of traffic-related copollutants. Epidemiologic studies have not adequately accounted for confounding effects, and there is a paucity of support from experimental studies. Some recent experimental studies have shown NO₂-induced increases in systemic inflammation or oxidative stress, but such changes are not consistently observed or necessarily linked to any health effect, unlike the mode of action information available for asthma (USEPA 2016). Health Canada (2016) acknowledges issues of confounding copollutants (PM_{2.5}, SO₂, and CO), but feels that evidence suggests that the NO₂ guideline should be updated.

For this HHRA, however, the current interim guidelines established by the province to accommodate a stepwise approach to management of SO₂ and NO₂ in anticipation of new Canadian Standards coming out for these parameters, were considered to be acceptable. There is some uncertainty with regards to how the new Canadian Standards (coming into effect in 2020) will ultimately be used and applied (e.g., between various jurisdictions, by the regulatory authorities, at a project versus airshed level).

For metals, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Effects Screening Levels (1-hour and annual averaging period PM₁₀; Texas CEQ 2014) and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment Ambient Air Quality Criteria (24-hour averaging period; Ontario MOE 2012). The lowest screening level was used when more than one screening value was available for a given averaging period. The annual averaging period screening values were compared to the annual modelled air concentrations. The 24-hour averaging period screening values were compared the 24-hour modelled air concentrations. The Texas CEQ 1-hour PM₁₀ values are presented for comparison only.

6.3.1.4 Air COPCs

Air COPCs were identified based on the steps listed at the beginning of Section 6.3. A comparison of the baseline and predicted future concentrations to screening levels is presented in Attachment A, Tables A1 and A2. No air COPCs were identified for quantitative evaluation in the HHRA as all constituent concentrations (both non-metals and metals) in air were less than screening levels.

Predicted PM and NO₂ concentrations were compared to provincial and federal existing guidelines, and as a result were not screened into the HHRA. IDM acknowledges that even though NO₂ and PM

exposure concentrations related to the project are low they are within the range where there is some uncertainty regarding effects. Toxicity profiles for PM and NO₂ have been developed and are presented Attachment E. The Air Quality and Dust Management Plan (Volume 5, Chapter 29) will include monitoring programs that will allow for real-time verification of the air quality modelling results and the effectiveness of applied mitigation measures.

6.3.2 Soil

6.3.2.1 Baseline Conditions

Soil data for baseline conditions included surface soil collected to support geochemical studies (Volume 7, Appendix 1-B, Section 3) and from more recent soil samples collected specifically to characterize the chemistry of soils in the LSA valley (Volume 8, Appendix 9-A, Section 5.6) (Figure 11). Summary statistics for baseline soils are presented in Attachment B, Table B1.

6.3.2.2 Predicted Future Conditions

Project activities will result in the release of fugitive dust and Process Plant emissions to air, some of which will have elevated concentrations of metals when compared to baseline soil concentrations. This dust (air particulate), will settle out of the air onto soil, plants, and surface water and, therefore, has the potential to elevate the concentrations of metals in those media.

Predicted future soil concentrations were estimated by modelling dust fall associated with fugitive dust and plant emissions during the construction and operational phases of the Project, considered to be the worst-case conditions. A more detailed explanation about how predicted future concentrations were calculated is documented in Attachment C. Tables in Attachment C present predicted dustfall, dust deposition, and soil concentrations at ten locations (Table C3). The three locations with the highest predicted soil concentrations (downstream of the Tailings Management Facility, the road between Lower Portal and the Process Plant site, and between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek) are tabulated in Attachment C, Table C10. Refer to Attachment C, Section 1.3 for example calculations of the predicted air and soils concentrations.

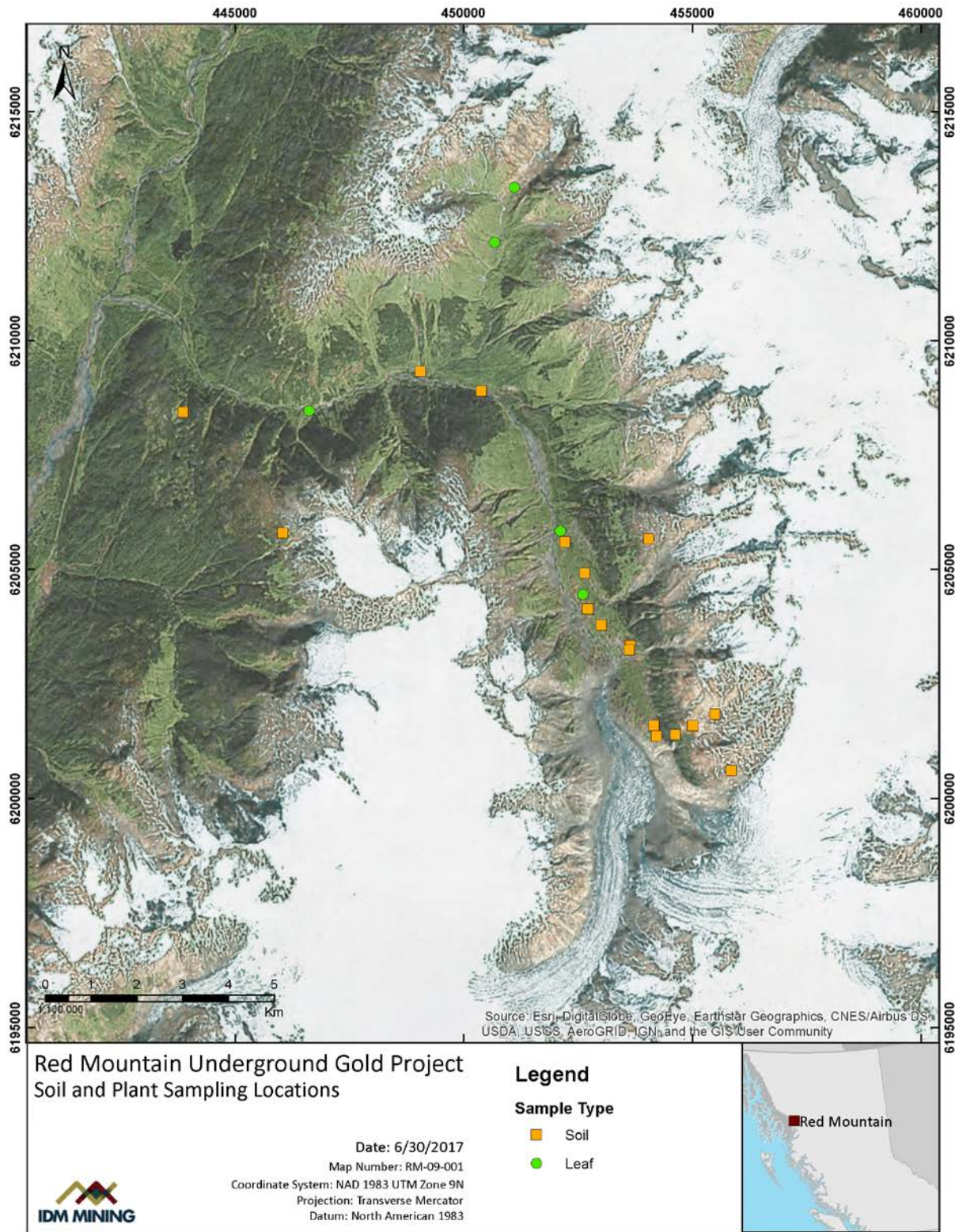


Figure 11 Soil and Plant Sampling Locations

6.3.2.3 Soil Screening Levels

To identify soil COPCs for quantitative evaluation in the HHRA, soil screening levels were selected from Canadian federal and BC guidelines and standards (CCME 2017; BC CSR 2017). If one of the federal or provincial guidelines were generic (e.g., can serve as a screening threshold for human and ecological receptors) and the other contained specific guidelines for human receptors, then the human receptor specific guideline was used even should it be higher than the generic guideline. Should no federal or provincial guideline or standard be available for a given metal, a guideline or standard from another jurisdiction was considered for use as the screening value. If no screening value was available for a chemical, then it was carried forward as a COPC unless there was additional rationale to support its exclusion.

Guidelines, criteria, and standards considered in the development of soil screening levels included:

- Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines (CEQGs) (CCME 2017);
- British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulation (BC CSR 2017) – Schedule 3.1 Part 2 Generic Numerical Soil Standards to protect human health-wildlands natural, and Schedule 3.1 Part 1 Matrix Numerical Soil Standards for human health protection-wildlands natural; or
- If no guideline was available for a given chemical in soil then one could consider average the crustal abundance for a given chemical for use as a background concentration.

The soil screening level to be carried forward was selected using the following tiered approach:

- If federal (Canadian) and provincial (British Columbia) guidelines were available, the lowest of the two was selected as the soil screening level, with the overriding condition that human health specific guidelines were selected over generic guidelines; and
- If only one regulatory criterion (federal or provincial) was available, then this value (provisional screening value) was selected.

The selected soil screening levels are presented in Attachment A, Table A4. COPCs screened in for risk assessment are tabulated in Attachment A, Table A5.

6.3.2.4 Soil COPCs

Soil COPCs were identified based on the steps outlined in Section 6.3. Baseline and future predicted soil concentrations are compared to screening levels in Attachment A, Table A5.

Arsenic and iron had baseline and predicted future concentrations that exceeded screening levels.

Screening levels were not available for bismuth, calcium gallium, gold, lanthanum, magnesium, phosphorous, potassium, scandium, sulfur, tellurium, thorium, titanium, and yttrium. Essential nutrients (calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium) were not carried forward as COPCs because they are generally only toxic at extremely high concentrations. The rare earth elements gallium, lanthanum, scandium, thorium, and yttrium were not carried forward as COPCs because the average concentrations in the earth's crust are considerably greater than the highest predicted future concentrations (Attachment A, Table A5).

Although their baseline and predicted soil concentrations were lower than the screening levels, cadmium, mercury, and selenium were carried forward as COPCs because of their potential to biomagnify in the food chain. The potential for biomagnification is identified in each chemical-specific toxicity profile (Attachment E).

6.3.3 Surface Water

6.3.3.1 Baseline Conditions

Baseline surface water samples were collected from sample locations in the upper, middle, and lower Bitter Creek (4 locations), Goldslide Creek (2 locations), Rio Blanco Creek (1 location), Otter Creek (1 location), the Bear River upstream and downstream of the confluence with Bitter Creek and at Stewart (3 locations), and in American Creek (1 location) (Figure 12). Summary statistics for total and dissolved surface water for each of the 14 sample locations (AC02, BR08, BR06, BR03, BC02, BC04, BC06, BC08, GSC02, GSC09, GSC07, OC06, RBC02, and RC02) are reported in Attachment B, Tables B2–B15. Overall summary statistics for total and dissolved metal concentrations in surface water are presented in Tables B16 – B19. Methods for baseline surface water quality monitoring and QA/QC is presented in Volume 8, Appendix 14-A, Section 3.

6.3.3.2 Predicted Future Conditions

Predictive modelling of surface water for unfiltered (total) and dissolved concentrations (50th percentile and 90th percentile) of metals from six sample stations (BR06, BC02, BC06, BC08, RBC02, and GSC02) was completed for the Operations Phase and for Post-Closure, to 150 years into the future (Volume 8, Appendix 14-B) and considered metal leaching and acid mine drainage. The most recent water load balance study data was used to represent future surface water concentrations.

6.3.3.3 Drinking Water Screening Levels

To identify surface water COPCs for the HHRA, surface water screening levels used for drinking water were developed from federal and BC guidelines and standards. When no guideline or standard was available from these sources guidelines and standards from other jurisdictions were considered. The criteria considered in the development of surface water screening levels used for drinking water included the following, in order of preference:

- Health Canada Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (Health Canada 2017) – Maximum Acceptable Concentrations (MAC);
- British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulation (BC CSR) – Schedule 3.2 Generic Numerical Water Standards for Drinking Water;
- Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines (CEQGs) (CCME 2017); and
- USEPA Regional Screening Levels (USEPA RSL; USEPA 2017a).

The selected surface water screening levels used for drinking water are presented in Attachment A, Table A6.

6.3.3.4 Surface Water Drinking Water COPCs

The maximum baseline unfiltered (total) surface water concentrations across 14 nodes, and the maximum of the modelled monthly 90th percentile (P90) unfiltered surface water predicted concentrations were compared to surface water screening levels used for drinking water.

The surface water COPCs carried forward for further consideration in the HHRA (Attachment A, Table A12) included constituents that exceeded screening levels (aluminum, antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, iron, lead, manganese, thallium, and vanadium), those that did not have screening levels (i.e., bismuth), and those that were included because of their potential to biomagnify.

Calcium and silicon did not have screening levels but are considered non-toxic in surface water except at very high concentrations and were therefore not retained as COPCs. The phosphorus upper limit of dietary intake ranges from 65 grams for a one year old to 350 grams for an adult (WHO 2005). As the maximum concentration of phosphorus in surface water is 1.55 mg/L the phosphorus from Bitter Creek contributes less than one percent of the upper limit of dietary intake, phosphorus was not considered to be a COPC in surface water (WHO 2005).

Although the concentrations in water did not exceed their screening level, cadmium, mercury, and selenium were also carried forward as a COPC due to their potential to biomagnify in the food chain. The potential for biomagnification is identified in each chemical-specific toxicity profile (Attachment E).

6.3.4 Groundwater

6.3.4.1 Baseline Conditions

There are currently no drinking water wells in the Bitter Creek valley. Data from groundwater monitoring completed at eleven locations by SRK (Volume 8, Appendix 14-A) are tabulated in Attachment A, Table A8. Summary statistics for baseline groundwater quality data are provided in Attachment B, Table B20. The 95th percentile concentration for each chemical analyzed for the baseline groundwater sampling program was used to represent the baseline condition in the HHRA. The complete groundwater quality data set is provided in the SRK report (Volume 8, Appendix 14-A). Methods for baseline groundwater quality monitoring and QA/QC is presented in Volume 8, Appendix 14-A, Section 3.

6.3.4.2 Predicted Future Conditions

The groundwater source term used for underground operations in the surface water model (Volume 8, Appendix 14-C) was used as the predicted future groundwater concentrations.

6.3.4.3 Drinking Water Screening Levels

To identify groundwater COPCs for the HHRA, drinking water screening levels were developed from Federal and BC guidelines and standards. The screening process was completed in the same manner as surface water (Section 6.3.3). The selected surface water screening levels used for drinking water are presented in Attachment A, Table A6.

6.3.4.4 Groundwater COPCs

The maximum baseline groundwater concentrations for each constituent, and the modelled groundwater source for the predictive load balance study was compared to surface water screening levels used for drinking water. The groundwater COPCs carried forward for further consideration in the HHRA are presented in Attachment A, Table A9.

Constituents whose concentrations were greater than their respective screening levels were considered to be drinking water COPCs in groundwater (nitrate, antimony, arsenic, cadmium, cobalt, and manganese).

Among the parameters where screening concentrations were not available, calcium and magnesium are only toxic at extremely high concentrations and thus were not carried forward as COPCs. Bismuth, silicon, titanium, and vanadium were not detected in groundwater and, therefore, were also not carried forward as COPCs.

Mercury and selenium were carried forward as COPCs due to their potential to biomagnify in the food chain. The potential for biomagnification is identified in each chemical-specific toxicity profile (Attachment E).

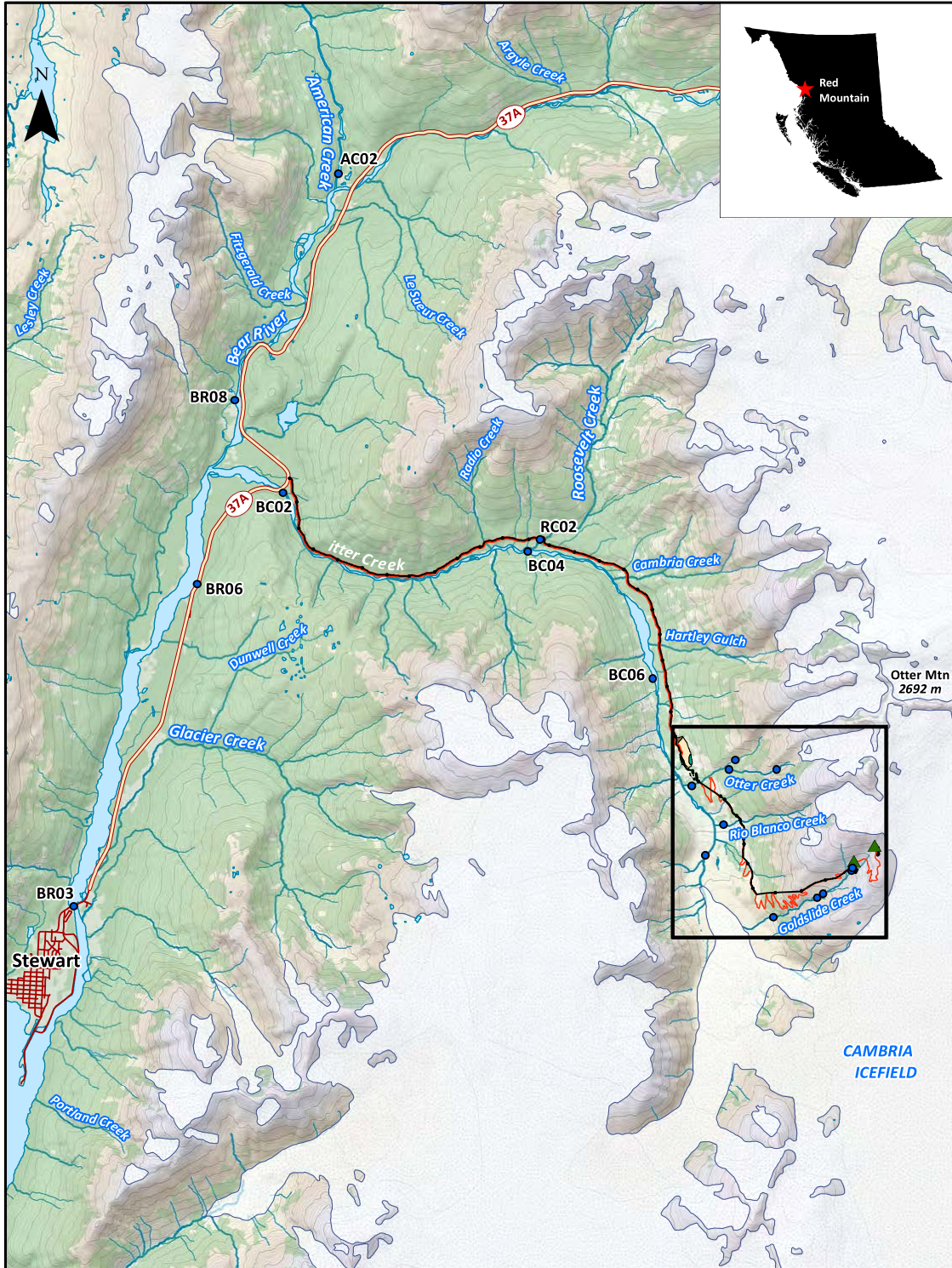


Figure 12 Surface Water, Sediment, and Fish Tissue Sample Locations

6.3.5 Sediment

6.3.5.1 Baseline Conditions

Sediment sample data were available for eight locations: AC02 in American Creek; BR06, BR08, in the Bear River; BC02, BC04, BC08, in Bitter Creek; and GCS05 and GCS02 in Goldslide Creek (Figure 12). At each location, multiple replicate samples were collected (Volume 8, Appendix 18-A). During the 2014 sampling period, completed by SNC-Lavalin, three samples were collected at each site, while for the 2016 sampling period, five replicates were collected at each location (Volume 8, Appendix 18-A). Summary statistics for sediment data are provided in Attachment B, Table B21.

It should be noted that the sediment sampling program was purposely biased to depositional areas where fine sediments are present. This is because heavy metals are more likely to be present at these locations, and to be in the finer sediments. Methods for baseline sediment quality monitoring and QA/QC is presented in Volume 8, Appendix 18-A, Section 2.

6.3.5.2 Predicted Future Conditions

Predictive modelling of sediment concentrations was completed in two steps and followed the approach in Volume 3, Chapter 14. The first step determined the extent of change in surface water concentration from baseline conditions to the Operations Phase, and Reclamation and Closure/ Post-Closure phases. The second step involved applying that relative change to baseline sediment conditions to predict future sediment concentrations. The maximum predicted sediment concentrations from three sediment sample locations (BR06, BC02, and BC06) were used to screen sediment (Attachment A, Table A10).

6.3.5.3 Sediment Screening Levels

As there are no sediment screening levels for direct contact with humans, soil screening levels were used as surrogates for sediment screening levels. The soil screening levels are presented in Attachment A, Table A4.

6.3.5.4 Identification of Sediment COPCs

Sediment COPCs were identified by comparing the 95th percentile baseline concentrations and the maximum predicted future sediment concentrations to sediment screening levels.

The essential nutrients calcium and potassium were not carried forward as COPCs since they are generally only toxic at extremely high concentrations. The concentrations of magnesium and titanium in sediment were also not carried forward as COPCs as the concentrations were much lower than the average concentrations in the earth's crust (23,300 mg/kg for magnesium and 5,650 mg/kg for titanium, respectively; Wedepohl 1995). These constituents are also known to have low toxicity.

Although mercury, selenium, and cadmium did not exceed their screening levels, they were included as COPCs because of their potential for biomagnification in the food chain.

The sediment COPCs carried forward for further consideration in the HHRA are presented in Attachment A, Table A10. Eleven COPCs were identified in sediment: arsenic, barium, bismuth, cadmium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, and selenium.

6.3.6 Country Foods

Country foods include a wide range of animal, plant, and fungi species harvested for medicinal or nutritional use. The primary objective when assessing risk from ingestion of country foods is identifying the most relevant country foods to evaluate. Key considerations when selecting country foods included:

- Which country foods are currently hunted/harvested in the Human Health RSA;
- Whether representative country food species are co-located within areas predicted to be affected by potential Project-induced releases;
- How are the country foods used (i.e., food, medicine, or both);
- What part(s) of the country foods are consumed (i.e., specific organs, plant leaves or roots);
- What quantities of country foods are consumed; and
- What the consumption frequencies are for each country food.

The *Food Nutrition & Environment Study* by Chan *et al.* (2011) lists over 200 traditional foods that are consumed by Aboriginal Groups in British Columbia. The Human Health spatial boundaries (LSA/RSA) overlap with Ecozones 4 and 6 (Figure 13). Ecozone 4 information was used as the basis for the selection of species consumed by Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal persons. Table 4 presents a list of foods that IDM understands to be consumed by Aboriginal persons in Ecozone 4, Ecozone 6, and BC in general.

Table 4 Seasonal frequency of top ten consumed traditional food items for consumers and non-consumers combined, based on average days per year

BC FN living on-reserve			Ecozone 4 BC FN living on-reserve			Ecozone 6 BC FN living on-reserve		
Traditional Food	Percent consumers	Average days per year	Traditional Food	Percent consumers	Average days per year	Traditional Food	Percent Consumers	Average days per year
Salmon (any type)	92	47	Moose meat	94	86	Salmon (any type)	98	63
Moose meat	60	28	Soapberries	57	14	Salmon, Sockeye	88	33
Salmon, Sockeye	79	27	Blue huckleberry	80	14	Eulachon grease	57	21
Deer meat	52	19	Salmon (any type)	64	11	Halibut	82	16
Eulachon grease	35	12	Trout (any type)	61	9	Laver seaweed	57	15
Halibut	55	10	Balsam pitch	8	9	Moose meat	48	13
Salmon, Chinook (King/Spring)	43	9	Red willow root	7	8	Salmon, Chinook (King/Spring)	45	11
Laver seaweed	34	9	Poplar (cottonwood) inner bark	4	7	Blackberry, large (Himalayan)	51	10

BC FN living on-reserve			Ecozone 4 BC FN living on-reserve			Ecozone 6 BC FN living on-reserve		
Traditional Food	Percent consumers	Average days per year	Traditional Food	Percent consumers	Average days per year	Traditional Food	Percent Consumers	Average days per year
Blueberries (Alaska, oval leaved, bog)	36	7	Salmon, Sockeye	32	6	Prawn	53	9
Soapberries	34	6	Black bear fat	21	6	Clams (any type)	73	8

The top ten traditional food items consumed by Aboriginal Groups living in Ecozone 4 (Project area) as reported in the *Food Nutrition & Environment Study* by Chan *et al.* (2011) include mammals, fish, and vegetation:

1. Moose meat
2. Soapberries
3. Blue huckleberry
4. Salmon (any type)
5. Trout (any type)
6. Balsam pitch
7. Red willow root
8. Poplar (cottonwood) inner bark
9. Salmon (Sockeye)
10. Black bear fat

As it is rarely possible to assess all potential country foods, one representative species is usually selected as a surrogate from each of the following groups of foods: large mammals, small mammals, birds, fish, and vegetation. If representative foods are determined to be safe for consumption, then all other foods within the group would also be considered safe for consumption.

Moose, hare, and grouse, respectively, were the large mammal, small mammal, and bird country foods consumed in the greatest amount by Aboriginal Groups in Ecozone 4 (Chan *et al.*, 2011). Salmon (any type) was the fish consumed in the greatest amount by Aboriginal Groups in the RSA. Berries were the type of vegetation consumed in the greatest amount by Aboriginal Groups. All of these country foods are present in the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA and it is assumed they will be exposed to COPCs released by the Project.

Based on the information presented above, moose, hare, grouse, Dolly Varden, and Sitka willow, were the surrogate country foods selected to represent food consumption by Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal receptors for the large mammal, small mammal, bird, fish, and vegetation food groups, respectively. Sitka willow was selected based on its importance to moose as a food source and its tendency to bioaccumulate metals at higher concentrations than berries; willow and berry metal concentration data from two projects in the same geographic region (Brucejack as described in Rescan 2013a; KSM as described in Rescan 2013b) indicate that most metal concentrations in leaves tend to be at least 100% higher than concentrations in berries. Therefore, the use of willow is a more conservative estimate of human health risk than the analysis of berries.

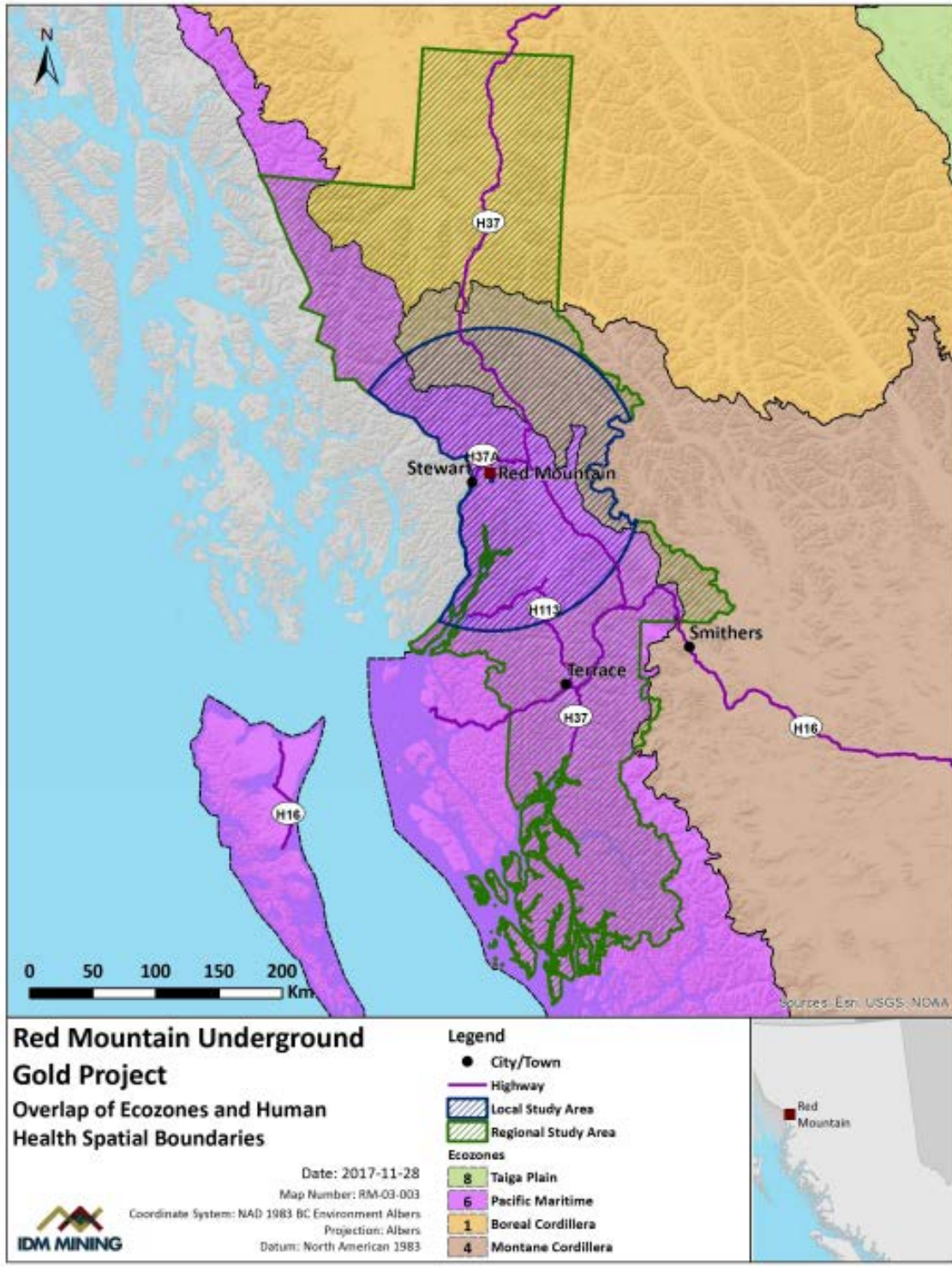


Figure 13 Overlap of Ecozones and Human Health Spatial Boundaries

6.3.6.1 Baseline Conditions

To support food chain modelling of wildlife species, plant leaves (Sitka willow) and fish (Dolly Varden) samples were collected from the LSA (Volume 8, Appendices 9-A, Section 5.7 and 18-A, Section 3.6.2). Metal concentration data from 7 plant tissue samples (Figure 11) and 56 fish tissue samples (Figure 12) formed the basis for assessing exposure to COPCs via country foods, under baseline conditions. Plant tissue, surface water, and soil sample data were used for inputs to the food chain model to estimate concentrations of metals in moose, hare, and grouse under baseline conditions. A detailed description of the modeling used to estimate country foods is provided in Section 7.1.6.

Methods for baseline plant tissue monitoring is presented in Volume 8, Appendix 9-A, Section 7.1.6. Methods for baseline fish tissue monitoring and QA/QC is presented in Volume 8, Appendix 18-A, Section 2. Whole body fish tissue analysis was completed for fish (personal communication May Mason 2017); fork lengths of sampled fish ranged from 87 to 260 mm, the upper end of which are potentially consumed.

6.3.6.2 Predicted Future Conditions

Concentrations of plants and fish, under future conditions, were estimated from bioconcentration factors based on baseline sample data for plants and fish; whereas, concentrations of moose, hare, and grouse, under future conditions, were estimated using biotransfer factors in the food-chain model. A summary of the bioconcentration and biotransfer factors is provided in Sections 7.1.4 to 7.1.6

6.3.6.3 Country Foods Screening Levels

Country foods screening levels were derived using an approach developed for deriving action levels for fish advisories (OHA 2016). Separate country foods screening levels were derived for fish and plants, given the differences in consumption rates for these two food sources. The following equation was used for determining tissue screening levels for non-carcinogenic toxicological endpoint for humans:

$$SL = 0.2 \times \frac{(TDI \times BW)}{IR}$$

Where:

- SL = Screening Level (mg/kg)
- TDI = Tolerable Daily Intake (mg/kg-day) (chemical-specific)
- BW = Body Weight (kg) = 70.7kg for adults and 16.5kg for toddlers
- IR = Fish/ Plant Ingestion Rate (kg/day) = 0.29 kg/day for adults and 0.091 kg/day for toddlers

The following equation was used for determining country foods screening levels for carcinogenic effects:

$$SL = \frac{(ARL \times BW)}{CSF \times IR \times ADAF}$$

Where:

- SL = Screening Level (mg/kg)
- ARL = Acceptable Risk Level (unit less) = 1×10^{-5}
- CSF = Cancer Slope Factor (mg/kg-day)⁻¹
- ADAF = Adjusted Age Dependent Adjustment Factor¹
- BW and IR are the same as above

The country foods screening levels are presented in Attachment A, Table A11.

6.3.6.4 Country Foods COPCs

To identify COPCs in country foods screening levels developed for country foods were compared to the maximum concentrations measured in country foods when available. If the maximum concentration for a chemical was greater than its screening level, the chemical was considered to be a country food COPC as shown in Attachment A, Table A12. This was only possible for fish and plants as no tissue data was available for the other country foods (moose, hare, and grouse). Constituents with tissue concentrations greater than their respective screening levels were considered to be country foods – fish COPCs.

For moose, hare, and grouse COPCs identified in soil, surface water, and country foods fish and plant were also carried forward as country food COPCs for moose, hare and grouse.

6.3.7 Identified COPC

COPCs in Environmental Media are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5 Summary of COPCs in Environmental Media

Constituent	Air	Soil	Surface Water	Groundwater	Sediment	Country Foods
Aluminum			X			X
Antimony			X	X		
Arsenic		X	X	X	X	X
Barium						X
Bismuth		X	X		X	X
Boron						X
Cadmium		X	X	X	X	X

¹ The ADAF adjusts the toxicity value to take into account the age-dependent sensitivity to carcinogens. Both toddler (5) and adult (1) ADAFs were used.

Constituent	Air	Soil	Surface Water	Groundwater	Sediment	Country Foods
Chromium			X			X
Cobalt			X	X	X	X
Copper					X	X
Iron		X	X		X	X
Lead			X		X	X
Manganese			X	X	X	X
Mercury		X	X	X	X	X
Molybdenum						
Nickel						X
Nitrate				X		
Selenium		X	X	X	X	X
Strontium						X
Tellurium		X				X
Thallium			X			X
Uranium						X
Vanadium			X			X
Zinc						X

6.4 Receptors of Concern (ROCs)

The selection of ROCs considered the known or reasonably-anticipated types of human activities in the LSA. Although relatively close to Stewart, the Project area is quite remote, and most of the area is high alpine. An existing access road from Highway 37 extends for approximately 13 km along the Bitter Creek valley, close to the location of the proposed Process Plant and TMF, but stops short of the proposed mine site, which is currently accessible by foot or helicopter. Hiking, hunting, trapping, and fishing, however, are known to occur in the LSA. Dolly Varden are present in the lower reaches of Bitter Creek and associated tributaries. Currently, the closest dwelling to the Project is in Stewart, BC. Other communities located near the Project include the following:

- Gitlaxt'aamiks: approximately 170 km from Stewart by road;
- Gitwinksihlkw: approximately 180 km from Stewart by road;
- Laxgalts'ap: approximately 215 km from Stewart by road;
- Gingolx: approximately 245 km from Stewart by road;
- Terrace: approximately 240 km from Stewart by road;
- Smithers: approximately 270 km from Stewart by road; and
- Hyder, Alaska: approximately 4 km from Stewart by road.

The NLG has indicated that that Nisga'a citizens have the right to reside in the valley and be safe from any chemical contamination. As such, Nisga'a citizens and Aboriginal Group members in general, have been carried forward for consideration in the HHRA. Although not explicitly stated throughout the HHRA, the ROCs were identified with Aboriginal Groups members in mind, however, non-Aboriginals Group members are also included as potential ROCs.

- Hunter/Trapper/Fisher (teens and adults);

- Guide/Outfitter (teens and adults);
- Recreational User (infants, toddlers, children, teens, and adults);
- Summer Resident (infants, toddlers, children, teens, and adults);
- Year Round Resident (toddlers and adults); and
- Country Food Consumer (toddlers, children, teens, and adults; not including infants as they were assumed to not eat solid food).

The Hunter, Trapper, and Fisher receptors are assumed to spend equal amounts of time in the Project area. During this period, the hunter or trapper may spend time overnight camping or may travel back to their homes. Hunters and trappers may eat the animals they catch. It is also possible that they may sell their catch to others. Fishers may do the same. No hunter or trapper cabins were identified in the valley.

The Guide/Outfitter receptor may take people into the Project area for hunting or for backcountry trekking. Outfitter cabins have not been identified in the valley. The recreational user (hiker/biker) hikes or rides the trails in the Bitter Creek valley and are likely accompanied by guides unless they live in the area. There has been no documentation identified describing mountain biking in the valley, but, guides are known to take hikers into the valley. One hiking route takes people to the top of Otter Mountain.

The types of exposures for the Guide/Outfitter and the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher are likely to be similar; however, the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptors are likely to spend more time in the valley. Therefore, the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher was carried forward as the ROC representing both receptor types for quantitative evaluation in the HHRA. The assumption is that if the risk to the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptor resulting from exposure to Project stressors was acceptable, then the risk to the Guide/Outfitter receptor would also be acceptable.

The Recreational User receptor (e.g., hiker/biker) exposures may differ from those of the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptor, although of a shorter duration. As their exposure type may differ, the Recreational User receptor was carried forward for quantitative evaluation in the HHRA.

As noted above no residents, hunter cabins, or trapper cabins are present in the Bitter Creek valley. The closest residence is located in Stewart, BC. However, based on the assertion that Nisga'a citizens should be able to hunt, trap, fish, gather food, and/or live in the Bitter Creek valley for seasonal living in the Project vicinity, a Summer Resident and Year Round Resident were also included for quantitative evaluation in the HHRA.

The Summer Resident receptor was assumed to be present in the Bitter Creek valley during three of the snow-free months. They could live in temporary housing or a summer house. As we are assuming that this is occurring annually over multiple years, a permanent structure would likely be constructed. While living in the Bitter Creek valley, the Summer Resident drinks surface water from Bitter Creek, breathes the air, is exposed to the soil, and sources the majority of their country foods from the valley.

The Year Round Resident receptor is assumed to live in the lower portion of the valley, which is snow-free for a greater portion of the year. It was assumed that they live in a permanent structure and water is piped to the house from Bitter Creek. While living in the Bitter Creek valley, on a daily basis the Year Round Resident drinks surface water only from the Bitter Creek valley, breathes only the air within the valley, is exposed to only the soil within the valley, and sources all of their country foods from the valley.

The Country Foods Consumer receptor ingests country foods but does not spend time in the area of the LSA affected by the Project. They may be a resident of one of the communities in the LSA, such as Stewart or the Village of Laxgalts'ap. It was assumed that the other receptors also eat country foods while in the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA.

6.5 Exposure Pathways

The potential exposure pathways and routes considered in the HHRA for both the baseline conditions and predicted future conditions in the LSA include the following:

- Inhalation of air;
- Incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with soil;
- Ingestion and dermal contact with surface water;
- Ingestion and dermal contact with groundwater;
- Incidental ingestion and dermal contact with sediment; and
- Consumption of country foods mammals, birds, plants, and fish.

Each of these potential exposure pathways are discussed below:

- **Exposure to COPCs in air via inhalation.** Air quality in the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA may be affected by the emissions of particulate (i.e., fugitive dust) from mining operations, roadways and waste rock, and emissions of particulate and non-particulate from the Process Plant. No air COPCs were identified in predicted future conditions resulting from the Project. However, this exposure pathway was carried forward to the exposure assessment as it may contribute to exposure to COPCs identified in other exposure media.
- **Exposure to COPCs in soil via incidental ingestion and dermal contact.** Soil quality in the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA may be affected by the deposition of COPCs in air particulate that resulted from project emissions. Modelling indicates that there is a potential for air particulate deposition to increase soil COPC concentrations. Receptors may come in contact with soil through either incidental ingestion or dermal contact. Therefore, the exposure pathways between soil and receptors using the valley were considered complete.
- **Exposure to COPCs in surface water via incidental ingestion and dermal contact.** There are several waterbodies in the LSA that may be affected by the proposed Project. Furthermore, surface water may be used as a drinking water source in the LSA by Recreational Users, Hunters/Trappers/Fishers, and by future Summer or Year Round residents. Therefore, the exposure pathways between surface water and receptors were considered complete.
- **Exposure to COPCs in groundwater via ingestion and dermal contact.** Groundwater at the LSA is currently not used for drinking water, and its future use as a drinking water source in the Bitter creek valley is not anticipated in the two areas with the potential to be adversely affected by the Project (the Mine Site and the TMF). Groundwater wells installed at these two areas had relatively low hydraulic conductivity, ranging from 7.4×10^{-9} m/s to 2.9×10^{-5} m/s, with a geometric mean of 3.0×10^{-7} m/s, which is insufficient to provide adequate water to supply one home. Furthermore, these two high alpine locations are quite remote. It is recognized that

remoteness in itself is not enough to discount future use of groundwater and that hydraulic conductivity, by itself, should not be used to determine water availability in bedrock environments. However, the combination of these factors makes it unlikely that groundwater will be used for drinking water in the area and that the more accessible surface water sources would be used as drinking water sources. Therefore, the exposure pathways between groundwater and receptors were considered incomplete and are not evaluated further.

- **Exposure to COPCs in sediment via incidental ingestion and dermal contact.** There are several surface water bodies (creeks) in the LSA. However, it is unlikely that significant exposure between sediment and ROCs will occur. Creeks in the LSA are very cold and are unlikely to be used for swimming or wading, based on information gleaned during early and ongoing community engagement. Sediment exposure may occur as a result of harvesting shellfish; however, shellfish were not identified as being present in the creeks of Bitter Creek Valley. Minor sediment dermal exposure to hands may occur when handling fish during fishing. Sediment exposure while fishing for Dolly Varden was considered to be negligible. Exposure to contaminants via sediment exposures of country foods are being evaluated via the food chain. Exposure to suspended sediment was evaluated as part of the exposure to surface water. Therefore, the exposure pathways between receptors and sediment were considered to be incomplete and are not evaluated further.
- **Exposure to contamination in country foods via ingestion.** Hunting, trapping and fishing is known to occur in the LSA. Plants, mammals, and birds may be exposed to elevated concentrations of COPCs in soil as a result of project emissions. Fish, mammals, and birds may be exposed to elevated concentrations of COPCs in surface water in the future. The potential exists for elevated tissue concentrations in plants, fish, mammals, and birds as a result of exposure to elevated COPC concentrations in soil and surface water in the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA. Furthermore, human receptors consuming these types of country foods may be exposed to these elevated concentrations of COPCs. Therefore, the exposure pathways between receptors and country foods were considered to be complete.

To address the cumulative impact of COPC exposure to Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal receptors, if a COPC was identified in one exposure media it was evaluated in all exposure media where the exposure pathway is considered complete (i.e., this includes air, but not groundwater or sediment). Air was eliminated as an exposure media because no chemical exceeded their air screening levels and thus there was considered to be no source. However, air exposure will contribute to the exposure to COPCs identified in soil surface water and country foods. Therefore, for COPCs identified in other media (i.e., soil, surface water, country foods) the risk associated with exposure to those COPCs in air was also evaluated.

6.6 Conceptual Site Model

A conceptual site model for the Project that integrates potential sources of COPCs, ROCs, and complete exposure pathways identified during the problem formulation process is illustrated in Figure 14 and Figure 15.

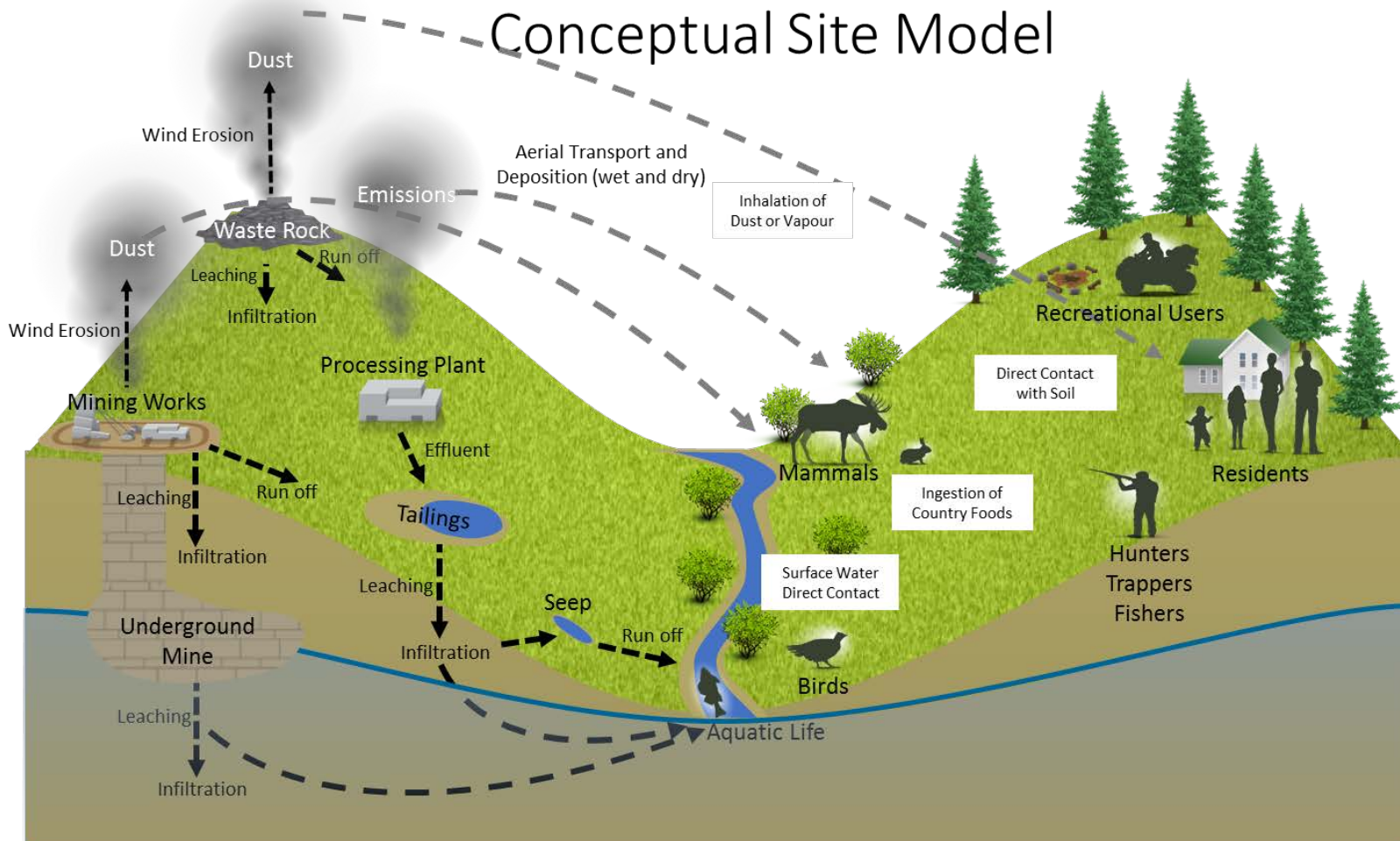


Figure 14 Human Health Conceptual Site Model: Red Mountain Underground Gold Project

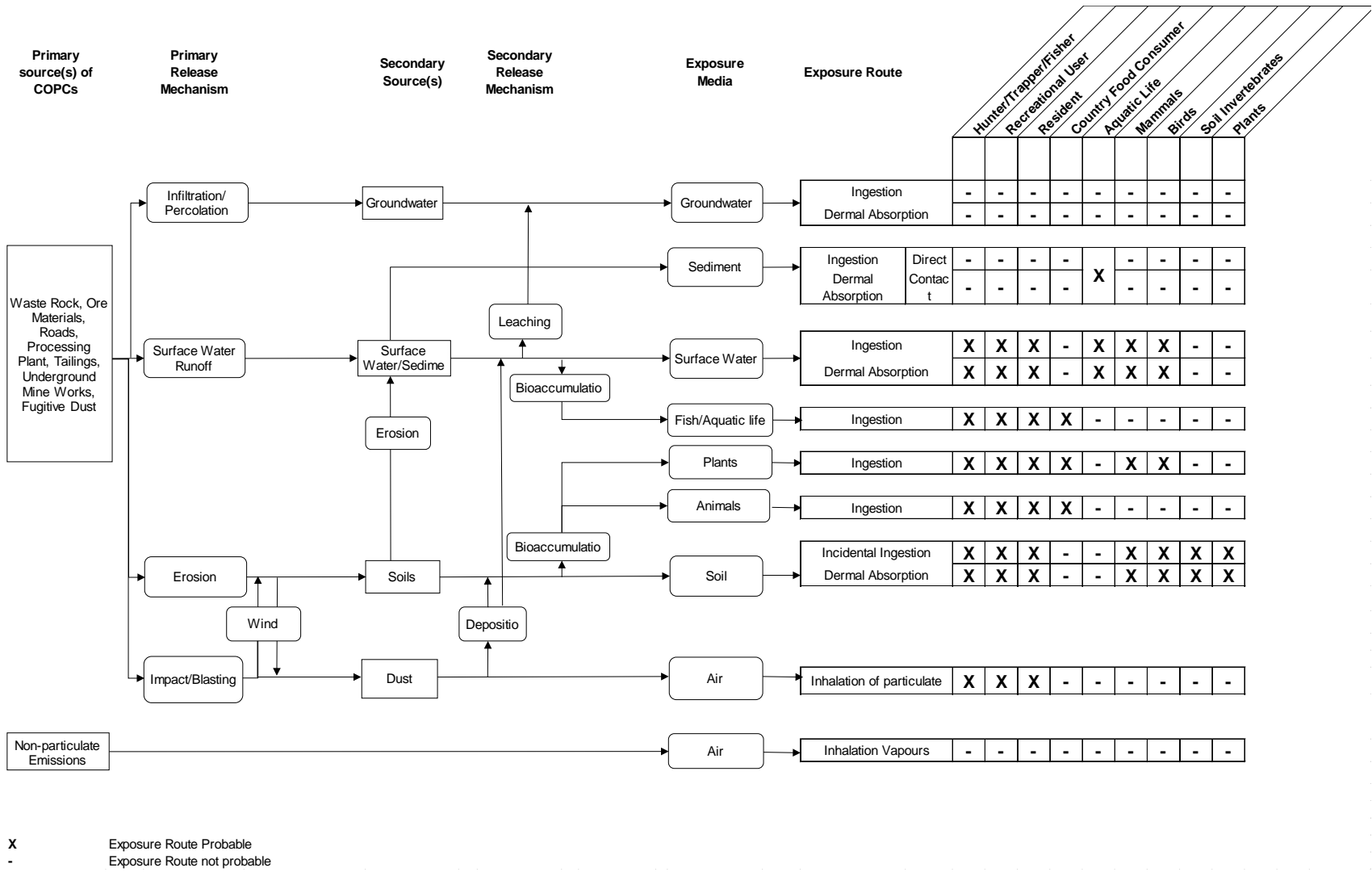


Figure 15 Box and line Conceptual Site Model: Red Mountain Underground Gold Project

A summary of the problem formulation, outlining the COPCs, ROCs, and complete exposure pathways requiring further quantitative assessment in the HHRA, is presented in Table 6 (and in Attachment A, Table A13). All COPCs identified were metals.

Table 6 Summary Table: Conceptual Site Model Elements

Receptors of Concern	Complete Exposure Pathways	Soil COPCs	Surface Water COPCs	Country Food COPCs
Hunter/ Trapper/ Fisher, Recreational User, Summer and Year Round Resident	Ingestion of Soil	Arsenic	Aluminum	Aluminum
	Inhalation of Air Particulate	Bismuth	Antimony	Arsenic
	Dermal Contact with Soil	Cadmium	Arsenic	Barium
	Ingestion of Surface water	Iron	Bismuth	Bismuth
	Dermal Contact with Surface Water	Mercury	Cadmium	Boron
	Ingestion of Country foods	Selenium	Chromium	Cadmium
		Tellurium	Cobalt	Chromium
			Iron	Cobalt
			Lead	Copper
			Manganese	Iron
			Mercury	Lead
			Selenium	Manganese
			Thallium	Mercury
			Vanadium	Nickel
				Selenium
				Strontium
				Tellurium
			Thallium	
			Vanadium	
			Uranium	
			Zinc	

Note: the Country Foods Receptor is not included in the table as the only complete exposure pathway for this receptor is 'ingestion of country foods', and the COPCs found in those country foods.

7 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The objective of the exposure assessment was to evaluate the ways ROCs may be exposed (exposure pathways) to COPCs (source) and to what amount they could be exposed (dose). The exposure assessment follows Health Canada guidance and used reasonable maximum exposure (RME) methods. There are two primary tasks for an exposure assessment:

1. Determine the estimated environmental concentrations (EECs), at the points of potential human contact, for all identified COPCs. For the baseline condition, EECs for soil, surface water, fish, and plants were derived from measured concentrations, and EECs for air particulate and terrestrial country foods were estimated from models. Predicted future EECs for all exposure media were estimated from models.
2. Estimate the dose for operable exposure pathways of potentially exposed populations (receptor groups). The doses were estimated using EECs and RME assumptions for a variable such as exposure duration, ingestion rate, and other parameters that describe human receptor group activities.

The HHRA does not consider all potential exposures to COPCs. It characterizes risk to human health associated with potential exposure to air, soil, surface water, and country foods that may be potentially contaminated as a result of the Project.

7.1 Estimated Environmental Concentrations

The EECs represent the chemical concentration in the exposure medium that the human receptor may potentially come into contact with during time spent in the LSA near the Project area (Bitter Creek valley). The following section explains how the EECs were developed from measured data and models.

7.1.1 Air

The baseline EECs for metals in air were based on baseline PM₁₀ concentrations and represented by those concentrations acquired from other locations as discussed in Section 6.3.1 and presented in Attachment A, Tables A1 and A2. The predicted EECs for metals in air were based on the maximum of the three annual PM₁₀ metals in air concentrations discussed in Section 6.3.1.2 and presented in Attachment A, Table A2, with additional information provided in Appendix C (e.g., sample calculation). The approach used to derive EECs for air is consistent with Health Canada (2011) Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment guidance (DQRA).

7.1.2 Soil

Summary statistics (i.e., minimum, average, median, 75th percentile, 90th percentile, 95th percentile, and maximum) for the baseline soil sample data provided in the *Ecosystems, Vegetation, Terrain and Soils Baseline Report* (Volume 8, Appendix 9-A) and the *Geochemical Characterization of Waste Rock, Ore,*

and Talus (Volume 7, Appendix 1-B), are provided in Attachment B, Table B1. Soil data from samples from 0 – 100 cm were included in the baseline soil data set.

The soil EEC for each COPC for direct contact was based on 95th percentile concentration. The use of the 95th percentile concentration is consistent with BCMOE's (2017) approach for determining background soil quality and represents a reasonable upper-bound concentration for use in exposure calculations.

Predicted future soil EECs were estimated by adding predicted air particulate dustfall data to the 95th percentile baseline soil EECs. The derivation of the predicted future soil EECs is provided in Attachment C, and EECs for soil are provided in Attachment A, Table A3. For predicted direct soil contact it was conservatively assumed that dustfall mixed with the upper 2 cm of background soil.

7.1.3 Surface Water

As noted above in section 6.3.3, surface water data provided in the *Baseline Surface Water and Ground Water Quality Report* (Volume 8, Appendix 14-A) were used to calculate baseline surface water EECs. Baseline data for 14 sample locations were available for this exercise. However, predicted unfiltered surface water concentration data were only available for 6 sample locations. Only data from these six locations were used to estimate baseline and predicted EECs, as it was only feasible to calculate incremental risk where predicted data were available. The six sample locations represent areas that may be affected by the proposed Project.

The baseline EEC for direct contact with surface water was the average of the P90 monthly concentrations across the six sample stations (Attachment B, Table B19); this represents a reasonable upper-bound concentration for surface water quality, consistent with that used in the water quality modelling for the Project. Unfiltered surface water concentrations were predicted for two scenarios: Operation Phase, and Reclamation and Closure / Post Closure Phases. The average of the monthly 90th percentile concentration across the six sample stations were predicted for each chemical, for each scenario (Attachment B, Table B19). The higher of the average P90 monthly concentrations for each chemical out of the two phases was used as the predicted future EEC.

The surface water statistics for baseline and predicted future concentrations are provided in Attachment B, Tables B2 to B19. The mean of the monthly 90th percentile concentrations used for the baseline EECs and predicted future EECs in surface water are provided in Attachment A, Table A14b.

7.1.4 Country Foods – Fish

Summary statistics were developed from the baseline fish tissue data provided in the *Baseline Fisheries and Aquatic Resources* (Volume 8, Appendix 18-A). The 90th percentile COPC concentrations in Dolly Varden fish tissue were used as the EECs for the baseline condition (Attachment A, Table A15) as this represents a reasonable upper-bound estimate of concentrations for use in exposure calculations.

As noted in Section 6.1.4, Dolly Varden served as a surrogate for salmon in the LSA. Surface water concentrations used to estimate tissue concentrations for fish are presented in Attachment D, Tables D1 and D2. The predicted future EECs were estimated by multiplying fish bioconcentration factors (i.e., BCF_{Fish} , expressed in wet-weight) by predicted future surface water EECs (in mg/L), as shown in the following equation:

$$C_{Fish-Predicted} = BCF_{Fishwwi} \times C_{w-Predicted}$$

Where:

$$C_{Fish-Predicted} = \text{Predicted future concentration of COPC "i" in fish (mg COPC/kg fish); and}$$

$$C_{w-Predicted} = \text{Predicted future concentration of COPC "i" in surface water (mg/L).}$$

The BCF_{Fish} was estimated for each COPC from baseline concentrations of each parameter in fish tissue and surface water. The BCF_{fish} was used to predict future conditions. The BCF_{fish} was calculated by dividing the mean Dolly Varden fish tissue COPC concentrations by the mean COPC surface water concentrations measured in baseline studies, as expressed by the following equation:

$$BCF_{Fishwwi} = C_{Fish} / C_{w_{Baseline}}$$

Where:

$$BCF_{Fishwwi} = \text{Bioconcentration factor for COPC "i" in fish wet-weight (L/kg wet weight);}$$

$$C_{Fish} = \text{Concentration of COPC "i" in fish mg COPC/kg wet weight; and}$$

$$C_{w_{Baseline}} = \text{Baseline dissolved concentration of COPC "i" in surface water (mg/L)}$$

Table A16 (Attachment A) presents the mean dissolved metal concentration in surface water. Dissolved concentrations were used in this calculation because the dissolved fraction is the portion of the total concentration that is available for uptake by fish. It is also more conservative to use the dissolved concentration because a smaller number is then used in the denominator of the BCF calculation.

Table A16 documents baseline surface water concentrations and fish tissue concentration combinations that could be used to calculate site-specific bioconcentration factors (BCF_{fish}). The selection of a calculation based on the predicted P90 dissolved surface water concentration and BCF_{fish} to generate the predicted fish tissue concentration was not a straight forward issue. The following discussion provides clarification on the approach used for selecting which fish tissue data and which surface water data were used to generate a reasonable BCF and subsequent predicted fish tissue concentration.

Site-specific (co-located) sample BCFs were not calculated because the fish are not stationary and move within and between watercourses. Table A16 documents calculated BCFs for four different scenarios:

- BCF1: a semi co-located sample, fish caught in the same reach;
- BCF2: the average fish tissue residue concentration of fish caught in Bitter Creek down gradient of the Bitter Creek fish break divided by the average concentration of surface water samples collected down gradient of the fish break;
- BCF3: the average fish tissue residue concentration of fish caught in Bitter Creek down gradient of the Bitter Creek fish break and fish caught in the Bear River divided by the average concentration of water samples collected down gradient of the Bitter Creek fish break and in the Bear River; and

- BCF4: the average COPC concentration in all fish tissue samples divided by the average concentration of all water samples collected from the reaches where the fish tissue samples were collected.

Data for fish sample caught at and water samples collected from the first reach of Bitter Creek just above the confluence with the Bear River and at the reach containing the confluence of Roosevelt Creek and Bitter Creek were used to estimate fish BCFs (BCF3). BCF3 was used to predict fish tissue concentrations. Water samples and fish samples were collected from stations reasonably close to each other at these locations. Fish spending time in these locations are likely to be exposed to COPCs released as a result of the Project while at these locations.

Calculation of predicted fish tissue concentrations based on the site-specific BCFs and predicted upper percentile water concentrations resulted in predicted fish tissue concentrations that were often lower than baseline concentrations. Variability in three factors contributed to this result: 1) how much time Dolly Varden spent in Bitter Creek versus other creeks in the area; 2) how many Dolly Varden in Bitter Creek are anadromous; and 3) how many Dolly Varden overwinter in Bitter Creek. The less time Dolly Varden spend in Bitter Creek, the weaker the relationship between Bitter Creek water chemistry and Dolly Varden fish tissue chemistry. It is also possible that water concentrations of some metals may decrease downstream of the Project where water treatment of mine discharge is proposed.

In addition, the apparent discrepancy reflects that there can be natural variation in water and fish tissue concentrations that is not captured by using a simple ratio (i.e., linear regression) to represent the relationship. Even if the regression relationship is solidly representative with a good fit across a wide range of concentrations, the actual concentrations measured in fish tissue in the field will vary, both above and below the regression line. This means that when the predicted water concentrations are multiplied by the site-specific BCF_{fish} , the resulting predicted fish tissue concentration can appear to be over or under-estimated when compared to a baseline concentration that was measured in the laboratory.

In all cases where the predicted fish tissue concentration results in a predicted future risk that is less than the baseline risk it implies that, effectively, there is no difference in the concentrations. Therefore, for the purposes of the exposure assessment calculations, it was conservatively assumed that there was no detectable incremental change (i.e., incremental change = zero) and that the tissue concentrations (and thus the risk) remain the same between baseline and predicted future scenarios.

Surface water data from sample locations BR06, BC02, BC06 (Figure 12) were used to estimate the BCF_{fish} . The fish BCFs and predicted fish tissue concentrations are provided in Attachment A, Table A16.

7.1.5 Country Foods – Plants

As noted above in section 6.1.4, Sitka willow tissue COPCs concentrations were used as a surrogate for berries. The maximum COPC concentrations in Sitka willow tissue were used as the plant tissue EEC for baseline conditions.

Exposure media concentrations used to estimate tissue concentrations for plants are presented in Tables D1 and D2. The predicted EECs calculated for plants were based on uptake from soil and direct deposition of particulate on the plants, using the formula presented below (not previously provided in the HHRA (Volume 8, Appendix 22-A):

$$C_{\text{plant-predicted-total}} \text{ (mg/kg dry weight)} = C_{\text{plant-predicted-by root-uptake}} \text{ (mg/kg dry weight)} + P_{\text{d}_{\text{plant}}} \text{ (aboveground) concentration due to direct deposition (mg/kg dry weight)}$$

The methods used to calculate plant tissue concentrations from root uptake and from dust deposition from air onto plant surfaces are described in the following subsections.

7.1.5.1 Predicted Plant Concentrations from Root Uptake

The contribution of COPCs from soil through root uptake was estimated by multiplying plant bioconcentration factors (i.e., BCF_{plant} in dry weight) by the predicted future soil EECs (USEPA 2005a), as expressed by the following equation:

$$C_{\text{Plant-Predicted by root uptake}} = BCF_{\text{Plant dry-wt}} \times C_{\text{Soil-Predicted}}$$

Where:

$$C_{\text{Plant-Predicted by root uptake}} = \text{Predicted concentration of COPC "i" in plants (mg COPC/kg dry weight plant); and}$$

$$C_{\text{Soil-Predicted}} = \text{Predicted concentration of COPC "i" in soil (mg COPC/kg soil).}$$

The BCF_{plant} for each COPC was estimated from baseline concentrations in plant tissue and soil, and assumed to also apply to predicted future conditions. The BCF_{plant} was calculated by dividing the mean Sitka willow plant tissue concentration by the mean soil concentration (Zaung 2007), as shown in the following equation:

$$BCF_{\text{Plant dry wt } i} = C_{\text{Plant Baseline } i} / C_{\text{Soil Baseline } i}$$

Where:

$$BCF_{\text{Plant dry-wt } i} = \text{Bioconcentration factor for COPC "i" in plants (kg soil/kg dry weight plant);}$$

$$C_{\text{Plant Baseline } i} = \text{Baseline concentration of COPC "i" in plants (mg COPC/kg dry weight plant);}$$

and

$$C_{\text{Soil Baseline } i} = \text{Baseline concentration of COPC "i" in soil (mg COPC/kg soil).}$$

Seven Sitka willow samples were collected for COPC tissue analysis for this Project. The plant samples were not co-located with soil samples. Site-specific BCFs were calculated using the average of baseline soil concentration and average plant sample tissue dry weight concentration. The site-specific BCFs for each COPC were compared to USEPA Ecological -Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) BCFs (USEPA 2007) and to US Department of Energy (USDOE) Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) Risk Assessment Information System (RAIS) (2017) BCFs. Site-specific BCF_{plants} , Eco-SSL (USEPA 2007) BCFs, ORNL RAIS (2017) BCFs, and average (Table 17b) and 90th percentile predicted plant COPC concentrations are tabulated in Table A17d.

The BCFs differed between those calculated using the site-specific data and those from literature sources. No method or source had the most conservative BCFs for every COPC. Options for determining plant tissue residue concentrations included:

- Excluding the measured plant tissue metal data and instead modelling baseline and predicted plant concentrations based on baseline and predicted soil concentrations and literature-derived BCF; or
- Utilizing measured plant tissue metal data and choosing between one of three BCFs available (modelled site-specific BCFs, Eco-SSLs BCFs, or ORNL-RAIS BCFs).

As use of measured in data is generally preferred, the site-specific plant data were used. Site-specific BCFs were also used because they generally fell between the two literature-based values; however, sometimes they were the lowest and sometimes they were the highest.

Because the soil and plant samples weren't paired (co-collected) and there were relatively few plant samples, the BCF ratios were calculated by dividing the average concentration in plants by the average concentration in soil. The plan was to use the maximum plant tissue metal concentrations to estimate baseline risk, and the 90th percentile predicted soil concentration multiplied by the BCF_{plant} to estimate the predicted plant tissue metal concentrations. However, when 90th percentile soil data were used, predicted plant tissue concentrations were determined to be 10% to 40% lower than the measured baseline concentrations.

This prediction of lower future concentrations compared to baseline concentrations is an artifact of calculating BCFs and using them for predicting future concentrations. This apparent discrepancy occurs because the maximum concentration measured in baseline studies in plants is an outlier or because the relationship between soil and plant tissue concentrations is not linear. It also reflects that there can be natural variation in soil and plant tissue concentrations that is not captured by using a simple ratio (i.e., linear regression) to represent the relationship; even if the relationship is representative, the actual concentrations measured in the field will vary, both above and below the regression line. This means that when the predicted soil concentrations are multiplied by the site-specific BCF_{plant} , the resulting predicted plant concentration can appear to be over or under-estimated when compared to a baseline concentration that was measured in the laboratory.

In contrast, predicted tissue concentrations in plants based on the average predicted soil concentrations and the site-specific BCF_{plant} were greater than the baseline average concentration in plant tissues. As an increase in concentration from baseline to predicted is consistent with what should be observed, the average predicted soil concentration was used to generate the predicted plant tissue concentrations (Attachment A, Table A17c).

The predicted concentration of root zone soil was based on the assumption that deposited soil mixed with the upper 20 cm of soil and that the plant root zone was from 0-20 cm in depth (Attachment A, Table A17c).

7.1.5.2 Predicted Plant Concentrations from Dust Deposition

Uptake from deposition of airborne particles was estimated using the following equation by USEPA (2005):

$$Pd = \frac{1000 \times D \times Rp \times (1 - \exp(-kp \times Tp))}{Yp \times kp}$$

Where:

Pd	= Plant (aboveground) concentration due to direct deposition (mg/kg dry weight)
1000	= Units conversion factor
D	= Annual deposition rate ($g_{COPC}/m^2\text{-y}$)
Rp	= Interception fraction of the edible portion of plant (unit-less)
kp	= Plant surface loss coefficient (yr^{-1})
Tp	= Length of plant exposure to deposition per harvest of the edible portion of the plant (yr)
Yp	= Yield or biomass of the edible portion of the plant (productivity) (kg dry weight/ m^2)

The annual deposition rate and concentration of metals are provided in Attachment D, Table D2. The interception fraction of the edible portion of the plant (Rp) was set 0.05, which is based on a weighted average of class-specific values as recommended by the US EPA (2005) for mixtures of plant species. The plant surface loss coefficient (kp) was set to the default value of 18 $year^{-1}$ recommended by the US EPA (2005). The length of plant exposure to deposition per harvest of the edible portion of the plant (Tp) was set to one month per year. The yield or standing crop biomass of the edible portion of the plant (Yp) was set to 2.24, which the US EPA (2005) recommends for exposed fruits and vegetables.

The concentration of COPCs on plants from dust deposition and the total concentration of metals in plants from deposition and root uptake are provided in Attachment D, Table D2. For deposition of dust on plants, the deposition concentration was based on the 95th percentile background soil concentration and not the average soil concentration that was used for the root zone.

Predicted plant tissue concentrations are provided in Attachment A, Table A17d. Plant BCF values are provided in Attachment D, Table D3.

Tissue concentration were calculated for baseline and predicted in dry weight. Dry weight was converted to wet weight for use in human health dose calculation using the following formula:

Plant Concentration wet weight = (Plant Concentration dry weight) X (1- (plant moisture content))

7.1.6 Country Foods – Moose, Hare, and Grouse

Moose, hare, and grouse tissue EECs for both the baseline and predicted future conditions were calculated using a methodology described in USEPA (2005), which incorporates exposure to COPCs via wildlife consumption of soil, surface water, and food items. Attachment D provides the detailed country foods calculations.

For the baseline condition, measured concentrations in soil, plants and surface water were used. For predicted future conditions, concentrations in exposure media and plants were estimated based on the methodologies described in Sections 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.1.4, and 7.1.5, respectively. To calculate the tissue EECs for moose, hare, and grouse, a COPC-specific biotransfer factor (BTF) was multiplied by the estimated daily dose of a COPC (mg of COPC/day) from food (e.g., plant food items), soil, and water:

$$C_{animal} = BTF_a \times \sum (C_{Fi} \times P_{Fi} \times F_{Fi} \times FIR) + (C_{soil} \times FIR \times P_{soil} \times F_{Fi} \times BCF_{soil\ to\ plant}) + (C_{water} \times WIR)$$

Where:

C_{animal}	= COPC concentration in moose, hare, or grouse (mg COPC/kg wet weight tissue);
BTF_a	= adjusted BTF for fat content of tissue (day/kg-wet weight tissue);
C_{Fi}	= COPC concentration in food item “i” (mg COPC/kg dry weight food _i);
P_{Fi}	= proportion of food item “i” in diet (unitless);
F_{Fi}	= fraction of diet from area affected by project “i” (unitless, assumed to be 1);
FIR	= food ingestion rate (kg dry weight food/day);
C_{soil}	= COPC concentration in surficial soil (mg COPC/kg soil);
P_{soil}	= proportion of soil in diet (unitless);
$BCF_{soil\ to\ plant}$	= bioconcentration factor for COPC “i” in dry weight (kg soil/kg dry weight food);
C_{water}	= COPC concentration in water (mg COPC/L); and
WIR	= water ingestion rate (L/day).

Note that for the $BCF_{soil\ to\ plant}$ described elsewhere, the units were shown as kg dw soil/kg dw plant. In these calculations, the country foods animals are eating plants as food, so the terms ‘food’ and ‘plant’ are used interchangeably for the $BCF_{soil\ to\ plant}$. Sample calculation are provided in Attachment H.

Species-specific BTF_a were acquired from ORNL (2017) and are provided in Attachment D, Table D3.

The proportion of plant food items in the diet was 100%, 100%, and 99% for moose, hare, and grouse, respectively. The proportion of incidental soil ingestion varied for these receptor groups. Moose and hare were reported to have 2% and 6% incidental soil ingestion, respectively (Environment Canada 2014). The incidental soil ingestion for grouse was not available; therefore, an assumption that 2% of the diet comprised incidental soil ingestion was made based on provincial (BCMELP 2000) guidance.

Moose are known to uptake contaminants into their organs at concentration greater than present in muscle. This is particularly true for certain metals including arsenic, cadmium and, to a lesser degree, lead and mercury. Chan et al. (2011) presents concentration data for arsenic, cadmium, lead and

mercury in moose kidney, liver and muscle. Chan et al. (2011) present data for consumption rates for moose kidney, liver, and muscle.

It was assumed that the modelled moose meat concentration for each metal represented the metal concentration in moose muscle and not the average concentration for the entire moose. Using the ratio of muscle to liver to kidney metal “i” concentration from Chan et al. (2011), site specific liver and kidney concentration for metal “i” was then estimated from the modelled site-specific metal “i” muscle tissue concentration based on these ratios. The mass of each organ consumed per day was multiplied by the organ specific metal “i” concentration to estimate the mass of metal “i” in each organ Chan et al. (2011). The mass of metal “i” in each organ was then summed, and this sum was divided by the mass of muscle +kidney +liver consumed each day to determine the weighted average concentration. This process was completed for arsenic, cadmium, lead and mercury (Table D11).

Grouse were assumed to have approximately 1.4% invertebrates in its diet. The EECs for invertebrates were estimated by multiplying invertebrate bioconcentration factors (i.e., BCF_{Invert} in dry weight, units of kg soil/kg DW invertebrate) by the baseline and predicted future soil EECs (USEPA 2005a), as expressed by the following equation:

$$C_{Invert-dry\ wi} = BCF_{Invert} \times C_{Soil}$$

Where:

C_{Invert} = Concentration of COPC “i” in invertebrates (mg COPC/kg dry weight invertebrate); and
 C_{Soil} = Concentration of COPC “i” in soil (mg COPC/kg soil).

Predicted invertebrate tissue concentrations are provided in Attachment A, Table A18. Invertebrate BCF values were acquired from US DOE (1999) and are provided in Attachment D, Table D3.

7.2 Receptor Exposure Factors

Receptor Exposure factors consist of receptor type and age-specific characteristics as well as exposure assumptions associated with the duration and frequency of time spent in the LSA near the Project area (Bitter Creek valley). The following section explains how the receptors characteristics and exposure assumptions were developed and provides a summary of the values used to model exposure.

7.2.1 Receptor Characteristics

The receptor characteristics used for the ROCs (i.e. Hunter/Trapper/Fisher, Recreational User, Summer Resident, Year Round Resident, and Country Foods Consumer) were generally obtained from Health Canada (2012a,b) and are provided below in Table 7.

Table 7 ROC Exposure Characteristics

Exposure Characteristic/Receptor Type	Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Age group duration	0 – 6 months	7 months – 4 years	5 – 11 years	12 – 19 years	>= 20 years
Years	0.5	4.5	7	8	60
Body weight (kg)	8.2	16.5	32.9	59.7	70.7
Soil ingestion rate (kg/d)	0.00002	0.00008	0.00002	0.00002	0.00002
Inhalation rate (m ³ /d)	2.2	8.3	14.5	15.6	16.6
Water ingestion rate (L/d)	0.3	0.6	0.8	1	1.5
Skin surface area (cm ²)					
- hands	320	430	590	800	890
- arms	550	890	1480	2230	2500
- legs	910	1690	3070	4970	5720
- hands+legs+arms	1780	3010	5140	8000	9110
Total Body	3620	6130	10140	15470	17640
Soil loading to exposed skin (kg/cm ² /event)					
- hands	1.00E-07	1.00E-07	1.00E-07	1.00E-07	1.00E-07
- surfaces other than hands	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08	1.00E-08
First Nations food ingestion (kg/d)*					
- plants/berries	0	0.091	0.134	0.188	0.290
- fish	0	0.091	0.134	0.188	0.290
- other country foods	0	0.091	0.134	0.188	0.290

* Modified values based on Chan *et al.* (2011).

The ingestion rates of fish and wild game country foods were based on the 95th percentile consumption rate for adults of 290 grams/ person/ day provided in *Food Nutrition & Environment Study* by Chan et al. (2011), which is higher than the rate recommended by Health Canada (2012a,b). In order to include equivalent (i.e., higher) rates for the other age groups, the ratio of the adult rates (equal to 1.075) between Chan et al. (2011) and Health Canada (2012a,b) was used to adjust the Health Canada rates for the other age groups. This ratio was also used to adjust the plants/berries consumption rate from Health Canada (2012a,b). It was assumed that the infant did not eat country foods.

7.2.2 Exposure Assumptions

The receptor exposure assumptions used for the ROCs (i.e., Hunter/Trapper/Fisher, Recreational User, Summer Resident, Year Round Resident, and Country Foods Consumer) are provided below in Table 8. Conservative exposure assumptions were used to account for the variability of the ROC's exposure to COPCs and are based on Health Canada guidance (Health Canada 2012a,b).

The Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptor was assumed to be exposed to COPCs in soil and air particulate from the Project area while in the LSA, via the incidental ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of particulate pathways, for a total of 8 weeks per year, over a period of 12 weeks for assessment of hazard quotients. For assessment of incremental lifetime cancer risk the 8 weeks per year exposure was amortized over 52 weeks per year. The total years exposed to the Project related contamination was assumed to be duration of each age group (Table 7), and the lifetime expectancy was assumed to be 80 years for each receptor age group. While in the LSA it was assumed that creek surface water was used for drinking water and dermal contact with water would occur.

The Recreational User receptor, specifically, persons that utilize the valley for recreational, hunting, fishing, camping, and hiking, among other activities, was assumed to be present in the Bitter Creek valley for 3 weeks per year, over a period of 12 weeks (likely associated with favourable weather). For assessment of incremental lifetime cancer risk the 3 weeks per year exposure was amortized over 52 weeks per year. The total years exposed to the Project related contamination was assumed to be duration of each age group (Table 7), and the lifetime expectancy was assumed to be 80 years for each receptor age group. This could occur during one or over several visits. While in the LSA they have direct contact with soil via incidental ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of air particulate. It was assumed that camping could occur within the LSA, but not within the gated Project area, and creek surface water would be used for drinking water and dermal contact with water would occur.

The hypothetical Summer Resident receptor was assumed to live in the lower part of the Bitter Creek valley within the LSA for up to 13 weeks of the year, over a period of 26 weeks in the year. For assessment of incremental lifetime cancer risk the 13 weeks per year exposure was amortized over 52 weeks per year. The total years exposed to the Project related contamination was assumed to be duration of each age group (Table 7), and the lifetime expectancy was assumed to be 80 years for each receptor age group.

The hypothetical Year Round Resident was assumed to live in the lower part of the Bitter Creek valley within the LSA for the entire year (52 weeks). For assessment of incremental lifetime cancer risk the 52 weeks per year exposure was amortized over 52 weeks per year. The total years exposed to the Project

related contamination was assumed to be duration of each age group (Table 7), and the lifetime expectancy was assumed to be 80 years for each receptor age group. While in the LSA they have direct contact with soil via incidental ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of air particulate, and creek surface water was used for drinking water and dermal contact with water would occur.

The country food consumer does not spend any time in the Bitter Creek valley but eats country food harvested from the valley seven days per week for 26 weeks over the period of 52 weeks. Thus the 26 weeks of country food consumption was amortized over 52 weeks. For assessment of incremental lifetime cancer risk the 26 weeks per year exposure was amortized over 52 weeks per year. The total years exposed to the Project related contamination was assumed to be duration of each age group (Table 7), and the lifetime expectancy was assumed to be 80 years for each receptor age group.

Table 8 ROC Exposure Durations and Frequency Assumptions

ROC	Hours per day	Hours per day outside	Days per week	Weeks per year	Dermal exposure events per day	Days/year of contaminated food ingestion	Amortization period for Non-Carcinogens
Trapper/Hunter/Fisher	24	24	7	8	1	56	12 weeks
Recreational User	24	24	7	3	1	21	12 weeks
Summer Resident	24	24	7	13	1	91	26 weeks
Potential Year-Round Resident	24	24	7	52	1	365	52 weeks
Country Food Consumer	24	24	7	26	0	182	52 weeks

7.3 Dose Estimates

For ingestion and dermal contact exposure pathways, intake of COPCs by potentially exposed receptors was calculated by estimating the mass of COPC taken into the body per unit body weight per unit time (mg per kilogram of body weight per day [mg/kg-day]). For the inhalation exposure pathway, the intake of COPCs by potentially exposed receptors was calculated by estimating a time-weighted exposure concentration that takes into account the exposure time, frequency, and duration for each receptor as well as the period over which the exposure is averaged (i.e., the averaging time). The dose for each exposure pathway for each receptor was calculated using the media specific equation below. The equations are based on the exposure characteristics and exposure frequency and duration assumptions provided in Table 7 and Table 8.

For non-cancer COPCs, the dose is averaged over the duration of the exposure to the COPC. For evaluation of carcinogenic COPCs, the dose is averaged over the entire lifetime. The calculated carcinogenic dose for the adult recreational receptor is greater than the carcinogenic dose for the toddler recreational receptor because the length of exposure is greater for the adult compared to the

toddler while the averaging time term is the same. In contrast, for non-cancer exposures, the dose for the child is greater than the dose for the adult because the averaging time terms are based on the exposure duration. As a result, the non-cancer hazards are greater for the child relative to the adult.

Incidental ingestion of soil is assumed to occur daily when receptors are in the Bitter Creek valley. Health Canada recommendations were used in calculating the chemical intake from ingestion of soil. The daily soil consumption rates ranged from 20 mg/day for the infant, child, teen, and adult to 80 mg/day for the toddler (Health Canada 2012; Table 4).

Dermal contact with soil was assumed to occur daily while receptors in the valley. It was assumed that soil dermal contact with hands, arms and legs will occur for all receptors. The soil dermal contact surface area for each receptor is presented in Table 4 (Health Canada 2012).

Ingestion of surface water was assumed to occur through daily water consumption when receptors are in the Bitter Creek valley. Health Canada recommendations were used in calculating the chemical intake from ingestion of surface water. Surface water in the valley was assumed to be the only source of water for potentially exposed populations when they are in the valley. The daily water consumption rates ranged from 0.3 L/day for the infant to 1.5 L/day for the adult (Health Canada 2012a,b; Table 4).

Dermal contact with surface water was also assumed to occur daily while receptors are in the valley. It was assumed that surface dermal contact with hands and arms will occur for all receptors (except Country Foods Consumer receptors, who are assumed to eat country foods from the site but not visit the site). The surface water dermal contact surface area for each receptor is presented in Table 4 (Health Canada 2012).

Exposure to COPCs in air particulate, via inhalation, occurs when receptors are in the Bitter Creek valley, and is dependent on the inhalation rate (Table 7) and the exposure duration (Table 8).

The ingestion of country foods is assumed to occur through daily country food consumption by receptors when they are present in the Bitter Creek valley. Country foods may also be ingested by non-users of the valley (i.e., the Country Foods Consumer receptor). Human receptors that hunt, fish, trap, and or gather berries in the valley may give or sell their harvest to family, friends, or others. For the Country Foods Consumer receptor, the exposure duration was 26 weeks per year, amortized over 52 weeks. The ingestion rates of country foods ranged from 91 to 290 grams/day, depending on the life stage (Table 5) (Chan et al 2011).

COPC dose estimates for each of the ROC exposure pathways were quantified using equations from Health Canada (2012a,b) and are presented below in the following sections.

Dose estimates are combined with toxicity reference values (TRVs) to evaluate hazard and risk to receptors assumed to be exposed to COPCs (Section 9).

7.3.1 Air Exposure

7.3.1.1 Dose Estimate for Inhalation of Airborne Particles (Fugitive Dust)

Noncarcinogenic

$$TADC_A \text{ (mg/m}^3\text{)} = C_{\text{Air}} \times \text{RAF}_{\text{Inh}} \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3$$

Where:

TADC _A	= time-adjusted average daily air concentration (mg/m ³)
C _{Air}	= concentration of COPC in airborne dust (mg/m ³)
RAF _{Inh}	= relative absorption factor from the respiratory tract (unit-less)
D ₁	= hours per day exposed (assumed to be 24 hours/24-hours)
D ₂	= days per week exposed (assumed to be 7 days/7-day week)
D ₃	= weeks per year exposed (weeks/weeks in a year)

The denominator D₃ is not necessarily 52 weeks. It is the amortization period for noncarcinogens identified for each group of receptors (Table 8).

Carcinogenic

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg-day)} = \frac{C_{\text{Air}} \times \text{IR}_A \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{\text{BW} \times (\text{LE})}$$

Where:

Dose	= predicted chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C _{Air}	= concentration of COPC in airborne dust (mg/m ³)
IR _A	= receptor life stage-specific inhalation rate for fugitive dust (m ³ /day)
RAF _{Inh}	= relative absorption factor from the respiratory tract (unit-less)
D ₁	= hours per day exposed (assumed to be 24 hours/24-hour)
D ₂	= days per week exposed (assumed to be 7days/7-day week)
D ₃	= weeks per year exposed (weeks/52-week year)
D ₄	= total years exposed (year)(for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (kg)
LE	= life expectancy (year) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

The denominator for D₃ is always 52 weeks for carcinogens as the amortization period only applies to calculations for non-carcinogens (Table 8).

7.3.2 Soil Exposure

This section presents dose estimate equations for three soil exposure routes: inadvertent ingestion of soil, inhalation of soil particulate, and dermal contact with contaminated soil.

7.3.2.1 Dose Estimate for Inadvertent Soil Ingestion

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg – day)} = \frac{C_s \times IR_s \times \text{RAF}_{\text{Oral}} \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times LE)}$$

Where:

Dose	= predicted chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C_s	= concentration of COPC in soil (mg/kg soil)
IR_s	= ROC ingestion rate for soil (kg soil/day)
RAF_{Oral}	= relative absorption factor from the gastrointestinal tract (unit-less)
D_2	= days per week exposed (days/7-day week)
D_3	= weeks per year exposed (weeks/52-week year)
D_4	= total years exposed (year)(for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (kg)
LE	= life expectancy (year) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

Relative absorption factors represent the ratio of the fraction of the chemical that is absorbed via the exposure route of concern (i.e., ingestion) to the fraction of the chemical estimated to be absorbed in the toxicological study upon which the TRV was based. The relative oral bioavailability of arsenic has been well studied and arsenic is one of the few chemicals for which there is a reasonable amount of data indicating that human arsenic uptake from soil is less than that from water (Roberts et al 2007). The example calculation provided in Attachment H demonstrates use of this parameter for arsenic dose estimates. The RAF_{Oral} for exposure from soil ingestion was set to one for all chemicals except for arsenic.

The arsenic RAF_{Oral} is based on the gastrointestinal absorption that occurred in the study used to develop the toxicity value. A mean relative absorption factor (RAF) for ingestion of inorganic arsenic of 0.33, as estimated by Bradham et al (2011), was recommended as the soil arsenic RAF for the HHRA. The Empire Gold Mine results for swine relative bioavailability (RBA) arsenic ranged from 0.040 to 0.237 (CI90: 0.109 – 0.365) (DTSC 2015)

However, at the request of Health Canada a value of 0.6 was used for RAF_{Oral} for arsenic from soil. The 0.6 oral RBA for arsenic represents an upper-bound estimate from numerous studies where the oral RBA of arsenic in soil samples collected from across the U.S. was experimentally determined against the water-soluble form (USEPA 2017b).

The denominator for D_3 is always 52 weeks for carcinogens but may vary based on the amortization period for each receptor for non-carcinogen exposures (Table 8).

7.3.2.2 Dose Estimate for Dermal Contact with Contaminated Soil

$$\text{Dose(mg/kg – day)} = \frac{((C_s \times SA_H \times SL_H) + (C_s \times SA_O \times SL_O)) \times \text{RAF}_{\text{Derm}} \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times LE)}$$

Where:

Dose	= Predicted chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C _s	= concentration of COPC in soil (mg/kg soil)
SA _H	= surface area of hands exposed for soil loading (cm ²)
SL _H	= soil loading rate to exposed skin of hands (kg soil/cm ² -event)
SA _O	= surface area exposed other than hands for soil loading (cm ²)
SL _O	= soil loading rate to exposed skin other than hands (kg/cm ² -event)
RAF _{Derm}	= relative absorption factor from the dermis (skin) (unit-less)
D ₁	= events per day, assumed to be 1 event/day
D ₂	= days per week exposed (assumed to be 7 days/7-day week)
D ₃	= weeks per year exposed (weeks/52-week year)
D ₄	= total years exposed to Site (year)(for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (kg)
LE	= life expectancy (year) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

Chemical specific dermal RAFs for soil were taken from Health Canada (Health Canada 2011) where available, and when no dermal RAF was available for a metal, the default metal RAF of 0.01 was used (USEPA 2017).

The numerator for D₃ is always 52 weeks for carcinogens but may vary based on the amortization period for each receptor for non-carcinogen exposures (Table 8).

7.3.3 Surface Water Exposures

This section presents dose estimate equations for two surface water exposure routes: inadvertent ingestion of surface water and dermal contact with surface water.

7.3.3.1 Dose Estimate for Ingestion of Surface Water

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg – day)} = \frac{C_W \times IR_W \times \text{RAF}_{\text{Oral}} \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times D_4)}$$

Where:

Dose	= Predicted chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C _w	= concentration of COPC in water (mg/L)
IR _w	= ROC ingestion rate for water (L/day)
RAF _{Oral}	= relative absorption factor from the gastrointestinal tract (assumed to be 1 for all COPCs; unit-less)
D ₂	= days per week exposed (assumed to be 7 days/7-day week)
D ₃	= weeks per year exposed (weeks/52-week year)
D ₄	= total years exposed to Site (year)(for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (kg)
LE	= life expectancy (year) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

The denominator for D₃ is always 52 weeks for carcinogens but may vary based on the amortization period for each receptor for non-carcinogen exposures (Table 8).

7.3.3.2 Dermal Contact with Surface Water

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg – day)} = \frac{C_W \times SA \times K_P \times CF \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times D_4)}$$

Where:

Dose	= Predicted chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C _W	= concentration of COPC in surface water (mg/kg)
SA	= surface area of body exposed to water (cm ²)
K _P	= dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)
CF	= conversion factor (L/cm ³)
D ₁	= events per day, assumed to be 1 event/day
D ₂	= days per week exposed (assumed to be 7 days/7-day week)
D ₃	= weeks per year exposed (weeks/52-week year)
D ₄	= total years exposed to Site (year)(for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (kg)
LE	= life expectancy (year) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

The denominator for D₃ is always 52 weeks for carcinogens but may vary based on the amortization period for each receptor for non-carcinogen exposures (Table 8).

7.3.4 Country Food Exposure

This section presents dose estimate equation for ingestion of country foods.

7.3.4.1 Ingestion of Country Foods

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg – day)} = \frac{C_{\text{Foodi}} \times IR_{\text{Foodi}} \times \text{RAF}_{\text{Orali}} \times D_i (\times D_4)}{BW (\times LE) \times 365}$$

Where:

C _{Foodi}	= concentration of COPC in food “i” (mg/kg wet weight)
IR _{Foodi}	= receptor ingestion rate for food “i” (kg wet weight /day)
RAF _{Orali}	= relative absorption factor from the gastrointestinal tract for COPC “i” (unitless)
D _i	= days per year during which consumption of food “i” will occur
D ₄	= total years exposed (for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (kg)
365	= total days per year (constant)
LE	= life expectancy (years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

The RAF oral for country foods was set to 1 the default value recommended by Health Canada 2012, with the exception of arsenic with respect to plants and fish. Exposure estimates from ingestion of arsenic often do not consider differences between the bioavailability of arsenic in water, soil, plants and

fish. The use of default values that assume equivalent bioavailabilities in these matrices may overestimate risk (Bradham et al 2011; Koch et al 2013; Leufroy et al 2011). Bioavailability is expected to vary across food types (Koch et al 2013), and small adjustments in bioavailability estimates can significantly affect the estimated risk.

For ingestion of plants, the RAF of 0.29 from Koch et al. (2013) was used. This assumes that all the arsenic absorbed from plants was inorganic arsenic. The inorganic arsenic RAF for ingestion of fish was of 0.5 (Leufroy et al 2011).

Arsenic that is present in fish tissue is mostly in a relatively non-toxic, organic arsenic form. Forms of organic arsenic include arsenobetaine, monomethylarsinic acid (MMA), dimethyl arsenic acid (DMA), arsenocholine, arsenosugars, and arsenolipids (Schoof 1999). Numerous studies (e.g., Yost et al. 1998; Schoof et al. 1999; WHO 2001; USEPA 2005b) have shown that the fraction of total arsenic in fish that exists as inorganic (toxic) arsenic is typically below 10%, with a value of about 4% being typical (USEPA 2005c). Most measured values of inorganic arsenic in fish are below 1% (WHO 2001). For this HHRA, it was assumed that inorganic arsenic was 10% of the total arsenic measured in fish tissue samples (as per the work completed by the US EPA and discussed in Schoof and Yager (2007)).

With regard to estimating dose for country foods it was assumed that receptors ate only one country food type. Using this assumption dose estimates were calculated for each country food type (i.e., each country food was assumed to be eaten at the rate for total consumption rate, e.g., 290 g/day for an adult for each type of country food). The highest estimated dose amongst the types of country foods was used to represent the contribution of COPC dose from country foods. This is a conservative approach because it assumes that uptake COPCs from the country food basket (that considers the different quantities of country foods that might be eaten by receptors out of the total eaten) is equal to the country food with the highest COPC uptake.

8 TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

The purpose of the toxicity assessment is to identify the toxic potential of the identified COPCs. Specifically, there are two major objectives:

- To identify the potential toxicological effects associated with the COPCs.
- To identify the TRVs used to estimate risk.

8.1 Toxicity Profiles

Toxicity profiles provide detail about the health effects for each COPCs. Toxicity profiles for each chemical are provided in Attachment E. Toxicity profiles include information about biomagnification potential of COPCs.

8.2 Toxicity Reference Values

As this project is under both Canadian federal jurisdiction and British Columbia provincial jurisdiction, the selection of TRVs generally followed the hierarchy outlined in BC Ministry of Environment Technical Guidance on Contaminated Sites No. 7 (November 2015). One exception was the selection of a nickel non-cancer oral TRV, which was based on a 2017 peer-reviewed article (Haber et al., 2017), rather than using available values based on studies published in 2000 (Health Canada 2010a) and 1991 (USEPA 2017b). Health Canada (2010) was the preferred source of TRVs for this HHRA, with other sources selected, in order of priority as recommended by Health Canada:

- Health Canada;
- USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS);
- Netherlands National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM) – human toxicological maximum permissible risk levels;
- World Health Organization (WHO); and,
- US Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) – toxicological profiles.

The TRVs can take the form of (i) a tolerable exposure (TDI: also referred to as a reference dose [RfD]), (ii) a tolerable concentration (TC): also referred to as a reference concentration [RfC]), (iii) a risk-specific dose (RSD), or (iv) a toxic potency factor such as a cancer slope factor (CSF).

The TDI is the daily intake to which the general population can be exposed over a lifetime without adverse health effects. These values are based on toxicity data from either laboratory animal studies or epidemiological studies with humans, depending on the best available data. They are used to evaluate oral exposures.

The TC represents the air concentration to which the general population can be continuously exposed over a lifetime without adverse effects. Health Canada typically develops TCs for the protection of all

age groups, with consideration of sensitive subpopulations. The increased exposure that a young child may receive as compared with an adult, as a result of greater inhalation rate and lower body weight, has been incorporated into the derivation of the TC, and no further adjustment is required (Health Canada 2017). The US EPA, uses the term “reference concentration” to refer to air concentrations that will be protective of the general population from non-cancer effects. When a TC was not available for a chemical the TC was derived from the TDI by multiplying the TDI by the toddler body weight divided by the toddler inhalation rate ($16.5 \text{ kg bw}/8.3 \text{ m}^3/\text{day} = 1.99 \approx 2.0$). In cases where age group-specific oral TRVs were available, the age group-specific inhalation TRVs were derived by multiplying the age-specific Oral TRV by (age-specific body weight / by the age-specific inhalation rate).

A slope factor is the estimated cancer risk for a chemical at a specified dose rate (i.e., units of $(\mu\text{g}/\text{kg bw}/\text{day})^{-1}$ or $(\text{mg}/\text{kg bw}/\text{day})^{-1}$). More specifically, a slope factor in units of $(\text{mg}/\text{kg bw}/\text{day})^{-1}$ represents the ILCR if a person were exposed to a dose rate of 1 mg/kg bw/day of that COPC for every day of her/his life.

A summary of the TRVs used for each of the COPCs is provided in in Attachment A, Table A19. Toxicity profiles provide detail about the health effects for each COPCs. Toxicity profiles for each chemical are provided in Attachment E. Toxicity profiles include information about biomagnification potential for each COPCs.

9 RISK CHARACTERIZATION

The risk characterization section of the HHRA integrates the exposure and toxicity assessments to estimate potential health risks to people that may hunt/ trap /fish, recreate, or live in the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA and who could be exposed to the releases of the proposed Project. The risk estimates presented in this section should be interpreted in the context of uncertainties and assumptions associated with each step of the HHRA process and in the context of the data and models upon which the HHRA was developed.

9.1 Risk Estimate Procedure

Risk estimates were determined for both the baseline and future predicted conditions and considered individual routes of COPC exposures as well as additive effects. The HHRA risk characterization puts the estimated exposure into context by comparing potential baseline risks to risks that are associated with the Project (i.e., baseline + Project contribution) to identify the “Project hazard”, or the incremental change in risk associated with the Project alone.

For comparison of the baseline and predicted risks, the province of British Columbia has a target hazard index (HI; the sum of hazard quotients from relevant exposure pathways) of 1 for the assessment of Human Health risks at contaminated sites in BC; however, Health Canada recommends using a HI of 1 only when background exposures (outside of the area affected by the Project) and exposures from multiple media are considered. When this is not done, Health Canada recommends the target HI of 0.2 be employed.

Although this HHRA considered multiple pathways, background exposures were not assessed because the database of information available was felt to be incomplete. Therefore, multi-pathway risks for non-carcinogenic COPC were assessed assuming the target has a HI of 0.2. A HI of less than 0.2 is associated with low health risk and no adverse health effects are anticipated. HI estimates greater than 0.2 indicate the possibility or potential for adverse effects to people. This is balanced against the level of conservatism incorporated into the assessment.

Risk estimates were evaluated to one decimal place. If the difference, when rounded to one decimal place, was 0.1 or greater, the risks were considered further. Factors such as the source of the toxicity information, the nature of the effects associated with toxicity, and the magnitude of the guideline exceedance were investigated to provide a more complete understanding of the potential risks. When appropriate and if available, estimated exposure concentrations were compared to the applicable guidelines (e.g., water quality guideline) to provide context for the estimated risk. When the exposure concentrations were less than applicable guidelines, this provided further evidence that estimated risk, though greater than the benchmark of 0.2, may not pose an unacceptable hazard. The numerical risk estimates presented in this section should be interpreted in the context of uncertainties and conservative assumptions associated with each step of the HHRA process and in the context of the data and models upon which the HHRA was developed.

The estimates of non-carcinogenic health and carcinogenic health risks were developed separately because of fundamental differences in the calculation of critical toxicity values.

9.1.1 Non-carcinogenic Hazard Quotients

Non-carcinogens are considered to be threshold COPCs because a critical chemical dose must be exceeded before a health effect is observed. The likelihood of a potential adverse health effect from non-carcinogens is represented by the ratio of a COPC exposure concentration and the route-specific non-carcinogenic TRV:

$$HQ = \frac{\text{Dose (or TADC}_A\text{)}}{TRV}$$

Where:

HQ	= non-cancer hazard quotient;
Dose	= dose for each chemical of potential concern (mg/kg/day); and
TADC _A	= time-adjusted average daily air concentration (mg/m ³)
TRV	= non-carcinogenic TRV (in mg/kg/day or mg/m ³)

As illustrated in the conceptual site exposure model in Figure 14 and Figure 15, ROCs were assumed to be exposed to COPCs in soil, surface water, and country foods via one or more of the following three exposure pathways:

- Ingestion (soil, surface water, and country foods);
- Dermal contact (soil and surface water); and
- Inhalation (air particulate).

Each of these pathways was initially evaluated separately for both the baseline condition and predicted future condition. Non-cancer HQs were calculated for each COPC and route-specific pathway combination. The additive HI was then calculated as the sum of HQs for a given COPC across all exposure routes (note: HQs were summed only when using the same TRV). The maximum country foods HQ were included the calculation of the HI, as a conservative approach.

The HQ and HI estimates for non-carcinogenic COPCs were initially compared with the Health Canada acceptable HQ threshold of 0.2 and the province of British Columbia acceptable HI threshold of 1 (BC CSR 1997, Section 18.3). The Health Canada threshold of HQ=0.2 is set for individual chemical exposure (Health Canada 2010).

To put the HIs into context and identify the degree of change from baseline conditions, the Project hazard was calculated as the difference between HIs for the baseline condition and predicted future condition (note that the predicted future conditions includes baseline + Project). This was important to be able to identify potential Project residual effects (i.e., Project alone; the incremental change from baseline due to the Project) that could change human health in a measurable way.

The target organ HI was also calculated as the sum of HIs for COPCs with similar target organ toxicities. The potential for target organ toxicity is evaluated for the ingestion/dermal contact and inhalation pathways separately, since these pathways were evaluated using different TRVs, as per Health Canada (2010).

9.1.2 Cancer Risk

Cancer risk is described as the excess probability of developing cancer attributable to exposures to Project related contaminants. Cancer risk estimates are the product of exposure assumptions (dose) and the chemical-specific cancer slope factor. Cancer slope factors (CSF) typically represent the upper 95th percentile estimate of the dose response relationship; however, for arsenic the cancer slope factor is based on central tendency estimates of cancer potency.

The increased likelihood of cancer from exposure to a chemical it is called the incremental lifetime cancer risk (ILCR). An impossible event has a 0 probability of occurring; a certain event has a probability of 1 of occurring. For carcinogens, the risk of cancer is assumed to be proportional to the dose, and any exposure results in a non-zero probability of risk. Cancer risk probabilities were calculated by multiplying the estimated dose by the CSF which, in this case, is the route-specific cancer slope factor for each carcinogen. The following formula was used to calculate risk estimates for carcinogenic adverse health effects (i.e. incremental lifetime cancer risk or ILCR):

$$ILCR_{Lifestage\ i} = LADD_i \times SF \times ADAF_i$$

Where:

$ILCR_{Lifestage\ i}$	= incremental lifetime cancer risk during lifestage “i”;
$LADD_i$	= dose received during lifestage “i” averaged over a lifetime (mg/kg/day);
SF	= Route- and chemical-specific cancer slope factor (mg/kg/day) ⁻¹ ; and
$ADAF_i$	= age-dependent adjustment factor for lifestage “i”

Note that the ADAF was included in the calculation for several reasons. Health Canada (2013) guidance indicates that the ADAF should be included when a carcinogen has been shown to act through a mutagenic mechanism of action. The purpose of the ADAF is to compensate for the potential for exposures to mutagens to have greater cancer-causing effects when exposures occur during earlier life stages (e.g., during sensitive developmental stages in toddlers). As noted in the toxicity profiles in Appendix E, there is some literature for each of the four carcinogenic metal COPCs evaluated in this HHRA (arsenic, cadmium, chromium, nickel) to suggest that they may act by mutagenic mechanisms. While the evidence of mutagenicity for these four COPCs is not absolute since there are mixed results reported in the literature, the ADAF was included in the calculations. This was considered to be a conservative measure and aligns with comments put forward by one of the chapter reviewers (Intrinsic, on behalf of NLG) requesting that the ADAF be included in risk calculations.

The results of the ILCR estimates were compared with the Health Canada acceptable cancer risk threshold of 1×10^{-5} . In other words, no more than 1 in 100,000 people exposed to a given chemical should develop cancer as a result of the exposure. This is considered highly conservative when compared with the statistic that, on average, 1 in 3 people will develop cancer in their lifetime. Because this assumed ‘acceptable’ cancer risk level was specifically developed to address cancer risks over and above background cancer incidence, a portion of which includes background exposure to Project-related contaminants, background exposures were not included in the assessment of potential health risks for non-threshold (i.e., carcinogenic) chemicals (Health Canada, 2010).

As for the evaluation of non-cancer risk, each pathway was initially evaluated separately for both the baseline condition and predicted future condition. ILCRs for each carcinogenic COPC were then summed across all exposure routes, and the Project Hazard was calculated as the difference between ILCRs for the baseline condition and predicted future condition for each COPC. As for non-cancer risk estimates, the maximum country foods ILCR was used to calculate the summed ILCR across all exposure pathways, as a conservative approach.

Arsenic was the only COPC identified that was carcinogenic via the ingestion route (target organ = bladder-liver-lung), so there were no other carcinogens identified via the ingestion route to sum with arsenic. Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and nickel cancer risks were evaluated individually for the inhalation pathway, followed by summing of the ILCRs for these four COPCs for the inhalation pathway (target organ = lung).

Even though the ILCR calculations are assuming that exposure will occur throughout the entirety of a life stage, calculations were based on the upper concentration estimates (e.g., 95th percentile concentrations in soil, 90th percentile concentrations in water) for both baseline and predicted scenarios. Given that the exposures are assumed to occur over long periods of time, the use of upper percentile concentrations are likely to substantially overestimate potential exposures. For example, a person is very unlikely to be exposed to upper percentile concentrations of the COPC in water each day over their entire lifetime given that there can be significant seasonal and inter-annual variability in COPC concentrations. Over the course of a lifetime, it is more likely that the exposure concentrations will approximate the median or mean concentrations.

Thus, the use of upper percentile concentrations and other conservative exposure assumptions (e.g., a hypothetical receptor residing onsite year round for a lifetime) adds substantial conservatism to the calculation of the ILCR. Therefore, it is recommended that the absolute values calculated for the baseline and predicted ILCRs for each life stage be interpreted cautiously and with consideration of the conservative assumptions used in their calculation.

9.2 Risk Estimate Results

9.2.1 Non-Cancer

Attachment D provides detailed risk results for year round country foods exposure and for the country foods consumer receptor. Attachment F provides detailed risk results for air, soil, and surface water exposure. Detailed risk results for receptors showing the sum of all pathways are provided in Attachment G (except for Country Foods Consumer receptor shown in Attachment D, where there is only one exposure pathway).

Some of the risk estimates in Attachment D assume that country foods are consumed 365 days per year (i.e., HQs in tables with “Year Round” in the title; these are not HQs for an identified receptor). However, the annual exposure shown in Attachment D tables in tables with “Year Round” in the title was amortized to reflect the amount of time each receptor was assumed to spend at the site, or, in the case of the Country Food Consumer, the number of days they consumed country foods. The amortization period for each country foods consumer and the frequency of consumption were provided in Table 8.

For example, the Hunter/Trapper /Fisher receptor spends 8 weeks of the 52 weeks in a year at the Bitter Creek valley portion of the LSA. He/she is anticipated to do this over a 12-week period. Thus, the country food hazard (with the highest HQ of the 5 country foods) for the Year Round receptor from Attachment D was multiplied by 8/12. The 12 weeks is referred to as the amortization period. If the exposure was not amortized over 12-weeks, then the exposure would have been considered to be subacute and would demand the use of subacute non-carcinogenic toxicity values. These are typically 10 times higher than chronic toxicity values and the result would have been hazard quotients for the Hunter Trapper Fisher that were 6.6 times lower than those estimated for most contaminants. The same would be true for the Recreational User (2.5 times lower) and the Summer Resident (5 times lower). The values for the Year-Round Resident and the Country Food Consumer would not be affected.

Note that for reasons previously described (see Section 7.1.4 and 7.1.5, as well as in the uncertainty analysis in Section 10), on occasion the HQ predicted for a COPC was lower than the baseline HQ for that COPC. This may be due to a number of factors such as artefacts with modelling, assumptions used in the derivation of BCFs, or changes in water concentrations relative to baseline conditions or those used in the BCF calculations. In these cases, for the purposes of identifying potential effects, to be conservative it was assumed that the predicted risk was equivalent to the baseline risk; this assumption is reflected in numbers presented in the summary tables showing baseline and predicted HQs for specific receptors (e.g., Appendix G, and Tables 9 and 10). However, to avoid a situation where a reviewer could suggest a calculation was done incorrectly, the numbers were not adjusted or corrected in the Attachment D tables.

There are new tables in Appendix D that show the risk (HQs) for each country food for the country foods consumer receptor. To be conservative, these risk estimates are based on the assumption that all of the country food consumed is of a single type. For each country food type, it was assumed that the food was consumed at the total country foods consumption rate, rather than as a proportion of the total amount of country foods a person might eat. Therefore, these tables in Appendix D for the country foods consumer receptor show the maximum possible HQ for each country food; this is conservative as assuming a mixture of country foods is consumed would result in lower HQs. Risk characterization (i.e., comparison of baseline and predicted HQs) was initially based on the maximum HQ amongst the five types of country foods.

A summary of the non-cancer risk estimate HI results, which combine exposures across all pathways for each of the ROCs, is provided in Table 9. Country foods ingestion is included in the combined exposure estimates for these ROCs, with the frequency of ingestion amortized as described in Sections 7.2.2 and 7.3.4. Summed risk estimates (HIs) for a number of COPCs exceeded the threshold of 0.2 under both baseline and future predicted conditions.

Seven COPCs had predicted HIs that were higher than the baseline condition by more than 0.05 (Table 9) for one or more receptors groups or life stages: arsenic, cobalt, iron, lead, mercury, manganese, and strontium. This is not intended to imply that an incremental change of 0.05 would have a measurable effect on human health. This threshold of >0.05 was used to identify COPCs or pathways that required additional, more detailed evaluation to understand the potential for changes in Human Health.

Table 9 Summary of Non-Cancer Risks

ROC	Type	COPCs with Baseline HI >0.2 ^a	COPCs with Predicted Future HI >0.2	COPCs with Detectable Incremental Change ^b
Hunter/ Trapper/ Fisher	Teen	Cadmium (2.7), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.5), Iron (0.6), Lead (0.2), Manganese (1.4), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (1.0), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.5)	Cadmium (2.7), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.8), Iron (0.7), Lead (0.3), Manganese (1.4), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (1.0), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.5)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Hunter/ Trapper/ Fisher	Adult	Arsenic (0.3), Cadmium (3.5), Chromium (0.4), Cobalt (0.6), Iron (0.7), Lead (0.3), Manganese (1.7), Nickel (0.5), Selenium (1.4), Thallium (1.0), Zinc (0.7)	Arsenic (0.3), Cadmium (3.5), Chromium (0.4), Cobalt (1.0), Iron (0.9), Lead (0.4), Manganese (1.7), Nickel (0.5), Selenium (1.4), Thallium (1.0), Zinc (0.7)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Recreational User	Infant	None	None	None
Recreational User	Toddler	Cadmium (1.6), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.3), Iron (0.5), Lead (0.4), Manganese (0.9), Selenium (0.6), Thallium (0.5), Zinc (0.4)	Cadmium (1.6), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.5), Iron (0.5), Lead (0.6), Manganese (0.9), Selenium (0.6), Thallium (0.5), Zinc (0.4)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Recreational User	Child	Cadmium (1.2), Cobalt (0.2), Iron (0.3), Lead (0.2), Manganese (0.7), Selenium (0.4), Thallium (0.3), Zinc (0.3)	Cadmium (1.2), Cobalt (0.4), Iron (0.3), Lead (0.4), Manganese (0.7), Selenium (0.4), Thallium (0.3), Zinc (0.3)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Recreational User	Teen	Cadmium (0.9), Cobalt (0.2), Manganese (0.5), Selenium (0.3), Thallium (0.3)	Cadmium (0.9), Cobalt (0.3), Manganese (0.5), Selenium (0.3), Thallium (0.3)	Cobalt
Recreational User	Adult	Cadmium (1.2), Iron (0.3), Manganese (0.6), Selenium (0.5), Thallium (0.3)	Cadmium (1.2), Iron (0.3), Manganese (0.6), Selenium (0.5), Thallium (0.3)	None
Summer Resident	Infant	Chromium (0.3), Iron (0.3), Lead (0.3),	Chromium (0.3), Iron (0.4), Lead (0.3),	None
Summer Resident	Toddler	Aluminum (0.3), Arsenic (0.4), Cadmium (3.5), Chromium (0.7), Cobalt (0.7), Iron (1.0), Lead (0.9), Manganese (2.0), Mercury (0.2), Nickel (0.5), Selenium (1.3), Thallium (1.0), Zinc (0.8)	Aluminum (0.3), Arsenic (0.4), Cadmium (3.6), Chromium (0.7), Cobalt (1.1), Iron (1.1), Lead (1.2), Manganese (2.0), Mercury (0.3), Nickel (0.5), Selenium (1.3), Thallium (1.0), Zinc (0.8)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead

ROC	Type	COPCs with Baseline HI >0.2 ^a	COPCs with Predicted Future HI >0.2	COPCs with Detectable Incremental Change ^b
Summer Resident	Child	Cadmium (2.6), Chromium (0.4), Cobalt (0.5), Iron (0.6), Lead (0.5), Manganese (1.6), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (0.9), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.6)	Cadmium (2.6), Chromium (0.4), Cobalt (0.8), Iron (0.7), Lead (0.8), Manganese (1.6), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (0.9), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.6)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Summer Resident	Teen	Cadmium (2.0), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.4), Iron (0.4), Manganese (1.1), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (0.7), Thallium (0.5), Zinc (0.4)	Cadmium (2.0), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.6), Iron (0.5), Manganese (1.1), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (0.7), Thallium (0.6), Zinc (0.4)	Cobalt, Iron
Summer Resident	Adult	Cadmium (2.6), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.5), Iron (0.5), Lead (0.2), Manganese (1.2), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (1.1), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.5)	Cadmium (2.6), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.8), Iron (0.6), Lead (0.3), Manganese (1.2), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (1.1), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.5)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Year Round Resident	Toddler	Aluminum (0.6), Arsenic (0.8), Barium (0.4), Boron (0.3), Cadmium (7.1), Chromium (1.4), Cobalt (1.3), Iron (1.9), Lead (1.7), Manganese (3.9), Mercury (0.5), Nickel (1.0), Selenium (2.6), Strontium (0.1), Thallium (2.0), Vanadium (0.4), Zinc (1.6)	Aluminum (0.6), Arsenic (0.8), Barium (0.4), Boron (0.3), Cadmium (7.1), Chromium (1.4), Cobalt (2.2), Iron (2.2), Lead (2.4), Manganese (4.0), Mercury (0.5), Nickel (1.0), Selenium (2.6), Strontium (0.3), Thallium (2.0), Vanadium (0.4), Zinc (1.6)	Arsenic ^c , Cobalt, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury ^c , Strontium
Year Round Resident	Adult	Aluminum (0.3), Arsenic (0.4), Barium (0.3), Cadmium (5.3), Chromium (0.6), Cobalt (0.9), Iron (1.1), Lead (0.4), Manganese (2.5), Mercury (0.4), Nickel (0.7), Selenium (2.1), Thallium (1.4), Zinc (1.0)	Aluminum (0.3), Arsenic (0.4), Barium (0.3), Cadmium (5.3), Chromium (0.7), Cobalt (1.5), Iron (1.3), Lead (0.6), Manganese (2.5), Mercury (0.4), Nickel (0.7), Selenium (2.1), Thallium (1.4), Zinc (1.0)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Country Food Consumer	Toddler	Cadmium (3.5), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (0.6), Iron (0.5), Lead (0.5), Manganese (1.9), Mercury (0.2), Nickel (0.4), Selenium (1.3), Thallium (0.9), Zinc (0.8)	Cadmium (3.5), Chromium (0.3), Cobalt (1.0), Iron (0.7), Lead (0.8), Manganese (1.9), Mercury (0.3), Nickel (0.4), Selenium (1.3), Thallium (0.9), Zinc (0.8)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Country Food Consumer	Child	Cadmium (2.6), Cobalt (0.4), Iron (0.4), Lead (0.4), Manganese (1.6), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (0.9), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.6)	Cadmium (2.6), Cobalt (0.7), Iron (0.5), Lead (0.6), Manganese (1.6), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (0.9), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.6)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead
Country Food Consumer	Teen	Cadmium (2.0), Cobalt (0.3), Iron (0.3), Manganese (1.0), Selenium (0.7), Thallium (0.5), Zinc (0.4)	Cadmium (2.0), Cobalt (0.5), Iron (0.4), Manganese (1.0), Selenium (0.7), Thallium (0.5), Zinc (0.4)	Cobalt, Iron

ROC	Type	COPCs with Baseline HI >0.2 ^a	COPCs with Predicted Future HI >0.2	COPCs with Detectable Incremental Change ^b
Country Food Consumer	Adult	Cadmium (2.6), Cobalt (0.4), Iron (0.4), Manganese (1.2), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (1.0), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.5)	Cadmium (2.6), Cobalt (0.7), Iron (0.5), Manganese (1.2), Nickel (0.3), Selenium (1.0), Thallium (0.7), Zinc (0.5)	Cobalt, Iron, Lead

^a To enable easier comparison, COPCs with baseline HI ≤ 0.2 were included in the table when the predicted future HI for that COPC was > 0.2.

^b Baseline and predicted HIs are rounded to one significant digit after the decimal, per Barnes and Dourson (1988) and Felter and Dourson (1998). In some cases, an apparent difference between predicted and baseline occurs as a result of rounding, even if there is no detectable difference between the two values (e.g., a baseline HI of 0.64 will round to 0.6 and a predicted HI of 0.66 would round to 0.7). An incremental change in HI from baseline conditions to predicted future was considered 'detectable' if the HI differed by > 0.05. This is not intended to imply that the change would have a measurable effect on human health. This threshold of > 0.05 was used to identify COPCs or pathways that required additional, more detailed evaluation.

^c – Although arsenic and mercury HQs for both baseline and predicted appear the same, the difference between the two values was 0.05; therefore it was identified as a COPC with detectable incremental change.

For receptor HQs and HIs (resulting from exposure to soil, surface water, and air), three chemicals (chromium, iron, lead,) had HIs greater than 0.2 at baseline and predicted concentrations, with a maximum HI of 0.25 for iron (Attachment F Tables). However, the baseline and predicted HIs for these chemicals were equal after rounding as the difference between the HIs was less than 0.05. The difference between baseline and predicted HIs for each chemical as a result of exposure to soil, surface water, and air, ranged from an HI of 0.04 to < 0.000001. Incremental changes to HQs or HIs due to these exposure pathways are negligible and do not require further re-evaluation or re-assessment as incremental changes of this magnitude will not lead to measurable changes in health relative to baseline conditions.

The elevated HIs and incremental changes > 0.05 were primarily driven by COPCs (arsenic, cobalt, iron, lead, mercury, manganese, and strontium) ingestion from the country foods exposure pathway. Several COPCs in the country foods exposure estimates had HQs that exceeded the Health Canada acceptable threshold of 0.2 and the province of British Columbia acceptable threshold of 1 (Attachment D), under both the baseline and predicted future conditions. Non-carcinogenic risk (HIs) were driven by the consumption of country foods and for the most part was driven by consumption of fish (Attachment D, Tables D13 and D26) and plants (Tables D12 and D25). Elevated HIs were also associated with consumption to some degree for moose (Tables D15 and D28); however, for plants and moose the baseline and predicted HIs were similar and thus they did not contribute significantly to incremental changes between baseline and predicted future for each chemical. HIs associated with consumption of rabbit (Tables D14 and D27) and grouse (Tables D16 and D29) were less than 0.2 for all chemicals.

Additional consideration of the potential risks for the seven parameters with HIs higher than 0.2 and where the future HI is predicted to be higher than the baseline HI by > 0.05 is provided in the following section (9.2.1.2).

9.2.1.2 Country Foods Basket Approach

The calculation of HQs, and thus the summing of HIs, was based on the use of the maximum HQ amongst the various classes of country foods (i.e., the highest HQ amongst fish, plants, moose, grouse, or rabbit). This conservatively assumed that all of a person's daily country foods consumption was coming from the grouping of food with the highest COPC content, without consideration of the variety of country foods that people might eat (that contribute lesser amounts of COPCs if considered as part of a mixture of country foods).

However, the use of this assumption will significantly overestimate the potential for risk to receptors; since potential risks were identified, this assumption should be revisited to better understand and characterize the potential risk to receptors. Therefore, non-carcinogenic risks from arsenic, cobalt, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, and strontium were further re-evaluated using a country foods basket approach that considered the types and proportions of country foods identified in Chan et al (2011) that may be consumed aboriginals and non-aboriginals.

The focus of the reassessment was on toddlers because risks are highest for this age group. Both the toddler Year Round Resident and Summer Resident receptors were considered. The rationale for focusing the re-evaluation to the toddler Year Round Resident and Summer Resident was that they represent the maximum change in potential risks (i.e., the highest incremental change due to the Project) and all other receptors and life stages would have even lower potential risks. The Year Round Resident and Summer Resident receptors are hypothetical as there are currently no residents in the Project area, but they represent an upper case exposure scenario in the event that someone chooses to reside in the area in the future. If the incremental change in risk for the toddler Year Round Resident and/or Summer Resident is negligible or not detectable, then no change in human health would be predicted for any receptor.

Country foods food items listed in Chan et al. (2011) were classified based on the groupings used in the HHRA (large mammals, small mammals, birds, fish, and plants) using the baseline and predicted concentrations for each country food. Where baseline concentrations were higher than predicted future concentrations, the predicted future concentrations were made equal to the baseline concentration (i.e., the difference was zero).

The selected food items were those assumed to be applicable for exposure at the site. Although some fish types (e.g., salmon, ling cod, eulachon, cod) may be consumed by receptors from the site, it is unlikely that COPC body burdens in these fish will be a result of the Project as they spend all or a large part of their adult life in the marine environment. Concentrations for these food items in the country foods basket were therefore assumed to be zero. The 95th percentile consumption rates (average of all ages) presented in Chan et al (2011) for each food item were then normalized for daily toddler ingestion rates.

The results of the country foods basket calculations are presented in Tables G57-63 in Attachment G. Risks are presented for both the baseline and predicted future conditions. Among all the metals considered, the largest differences between the predicted future risk and the baseline risks was 0.08 (cobalt) and 0.09 (lead) for the Year Round Resident toddler. For the other COPCs, the incremental change for the Year Round Resident toddler is less than 0.05 when the HI (sum of all exposure pathways)

is based on the country foods basket. For all COPCs for the Summer Resident toddler, the incremental change in the HI (considering all exposure pathways, including country foods) using the food basket approach is <0.05 . This analysis indicates that risks from country foods exposure are negligible when less conservative exposure conditions are considered (i.e., when the country food basket approach is used, taking into consideration the consumption amount and frequency of a class of country foods and the concentration in that country food).

The country foods basket approach described in the preceding paragraphs is still conservatively based on upper percentile estimates of environmental COPC concentrations. When baseline and predicted HIs for soil, surface water, and air exposures were summed with the country food exposures, the largest difference between the predicted risk and the baseline risks was just under $HI = 0.1$ for cobalt for the Year Round Resident toddler. If average surface water concentrations (which would be more representative of annual exposure concentrations for a year-round resident) were used instead of 90th percentile concentrations the difference between predicted risk and the baseline risks would decrease by half that again, or more.

The difference between the baseline and predicted HQs for each COPCs is less than $HQ=0.1$ for all chemicals and for all receptors when the country food basket is applied and if mean concentrations were used for all exposure media less than half of that estimated. At these small incremental changes in HQ no difference in effect to receptors can be identified.

This conclusion is consistent with that reached in another recent environmental assessment in BC where a similar approach was used in the risk assessment (Kemess Underground project, environmental assessment certificate M17-01 issued March 13, 2017). For Kemess Underground, incremental changes of a similar magnitude were calculated and no residual effects to human health were identified (Chapter 18 of the Kemess Underground environmental assessment, incremental change of up to 0.08 for toddlers with COPCs having a $HI>0.2$; Aurico 2016).

However, to provide additional context and information to further characterize risk, discussion of cobalt ($HI=0.08$), lead ($HI=0.09$), and manganese ($HI=0.09$) are provided in the following section.

9.2.1.3 Additional Evaluation of Potential Risks for Cobalt, Lead and Manganese

9.2.1.3.1 Cobalt

Based on the HI calculated using the food basket approach for country foods, the maximum incremental change between baseline conditions and predicted future conditions is 0.08 for cobalt. This was based on the most sensitive receptor life stage (toddler) and the most conservative exposure scenario (Year Round Resident); all other receptor groups and life stages would have lower risk and smaller incremental changes.

Baseline and predicted cobalt hazard was driven by exposure to cobalt from fish consumption. Baseline cobalt concentration in fish tissue were measured in samples collected from Bitter Creek and nearby creeks. Predicted cobalt fish tissue concentrations were estimated using chemical-specific BCFs calculated from site baseline data. The approach used for this risk assessment assumed a linear relationship between the metal concentrations in surface water and metal concentrations in fish tissue (i.e., followed a linear relationship approach as described in USEPA (2005)). Therefore, when surface

water metal concentrations increase, even if the increase is small, so will metal concentrations in fish tissue.

However, McGeer et al (2003) and Adams (2011) have demonstrated that for metals there is not a linear relationship, but instead an inverse relationship between BCF and metal water concentration. They go on to demonstrate how BCFs are higher when metal concentrations in water are lower and, conversely, when metal water concentrations are higher the BCFs are lower. Furthermore, aquatic organisms, and fish in particular, have the ability to regulate metals uptake (Adams 2011). According to Adams (2011) this is a problem for metal hazard assessments. Adams (2011) goes on further to say that larger than anticipated BCFs generally means “low exposure and low potential for chronic effects or secondary poisoning”. This has implications for predicting the potential for adverse effects to human health associated with the fish ingestion exposure pathway for all metals (not just cobalt), since assuming a linear relationship for the BCF will overestimate fish tissue concentrations as water concentrations increase. This will result in an overestimation of the potential risk to human consumers.

In addition, to the non-linearity of metal bioaccumulation in fish tissue, the estimated site specific BCF (644 L/kg) for cobalt was more than 3 times higher than the literature based experimental BCF of 200 L/kg (ORNL RAIS 2017). Using this lower literature-based BCF would have resulted in a fish tissue concentration very similar to the baseline cobalt fish tissue concentration and no incremental risk for cobalt would have been associated with cobalt fish tissue ingestion. Based on information provided in McGeer et al (2003); Adams (2011); DeForest et al (2007; Environment Canada 2011) for cobalt and other metals, little or no change in fish tissue concentration is anticipated for fish exposed to cobalt at the predicted levels estimated for Bitter Creek surface water concentrations.

9.2.1.3.2 Lead

Based on the HI calculated using the food basket approach for country foods, the incremental change between baseline conditions and predicted future conditions is 0.09 for lead. This was based on the most sensitive receptor life stage (toddler) and the most conservative exposure scenario (Year Round Resident); all other receptor groups and life stages would have lower risk and smaller incremental changes.

The Project HHRA uses a TDI of 0.0006 mg/kg that is based on the most sensitive endpoint (i.e., nervous system and brain development); Wilson and Richardson (2012) determined that a HQ of 1 relates to a 1-point decrease in IQ. Therefore, the HQ increase of 0.09 from baseline to predicted would translate to a change in IQ of 0.09. This change in IQ is unlikely to have a detectable or measurable effect in real-life situations, given that the accuracy of IQ measurements are $\pm 10\%$ (i.e., the potential change is much lower than the analytical ability to measure such small changes) (Nature Editorial - Intelligent testing Science has a part to play in ensuring protection for defendants with intellectual disabilities 2014).

It is also unlikely that the predicted change in the surface water concentration of lead from baseline (0.00683 mg/L) to predicted (0.00778 mg/L) will cause the corresponding change in the fish tissue predicted. Predicted lead fish tissue concentrations were estimated using chemical-specific BCFs calculated from site baseline data. As noted previously for cobalt, the general assumption used in this risk assessment is that the relationship between the metal concentrations in surface water and metal concentrations in fish tissue is linear. However, as noted for cobalt, McGeer et al (2003) and Adams

(2011) have demonstrated there is an inverse relationship between BCF and metal water concentration that aquatic organisms. Therefore, in contrast to what was predicted by the BCF model, little or no change in the fish tissue concentration is anticipated and lead concentrations in fish are not anticipated to increase substantively with respect to the baseline condition. This will result in negligible change in hazard associated with lead levels in fish as a result of the Project, and thus no difference in the potential effects associated with baseline and predicted conditions is anticipated.

9.2.1.3.3 Manganese

The highest manganese HI (and only occurrence where the incremental change was 0.1 or greater), baseline (was HI=3.9) and predicted (HI=4.0), was for the year-round resident toddler that eats fish from Bitter Creek every day. This corresponds to a change in the manganese HI of 0.1 as a result of the Project.

Neurotoxic effects from exposure to manganese are associated with a level of exposure causing a hazard quotient of 5. No evidence was identified indicating that the effects would be worse due to a change from an HQ of 3.9 to an HI of 4.0 (ATSDR 2012; Brittany et al 2017).

The site-specific BCF used in the HHRA was 2 times greater than the literature based BCF from ORNL RAIS (2017) and 10 times greater than the BCF from USEPA (2007) Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels. Use of either of these values would result in a Project HI that is less than 0.05. The high BCF is likely the result of the plant selected, Sitka willow a high accumulator of metals. Manganese in tissue residue concentrations in plants can vary significantly from plant to plant. Sitka willow was used as a surrogate for berries and It would also result in an overall reduction in the baseline and predicted HQ for consumption of plants by up to 10 times. Ninety-five percent of the HI for the Summer Resident toddler and the and the Year Round Resident toddler was related to consumption of plants. The HQ for the consumption of fish manganese was 18 times lower than that for the consumption of plants.

Using the country food basket approach resulted in a reduction of the manganese HI for baseline (HI=3.9) and predicted (HI=4.0) to baseline HI=0.7 (0.67) and predicted HI=0.7 (0.75). Approximately 60 percent of this HI for manganese is related to the consumption of plants. Toxic effects would not be observed at these HIs. However, it is recognized that these HIs do not include all potential manganese exposures. Considering that the surrogate plant was a high accumulator of metals and that the BCF used for manganese was likely biased high as a result, the true manganese HI is less than that estimated.

9.2.1.4 Target Organ Toxicity

Information on the potential additive effects to target organs is presented in Attachment G based on ingestion (water, soil, country foods, and dermal contact) and inhalation exposure routes. Information is presented for each receptor and life stage based on calculations using the maximum country foods HQ (i.e., not considering the country foods basket approach). Data are also provided for the COPCs for the toddler Year Round Resident (i.e., the most conservative hypothetical receptor) target organ toxicity in Table G65 of Appendix G.

The results of summing the HIs for COPCs that act on the same target organ follows the same pattern as for individual COPCs. Using the results calculated based on inclusion of the country foods basket

approach (Table G65), the incremental change between baseline and predicted target organ HIs is very small, with a maximum incremental change of less than 0.2 for the most conservative receptor (toddler Year Round Resident). Other receptors and life stages would have lower incremental changes; for receptors that are representative of the current land users (e.g., Recreational User, Hunter/Trapper/Fisher), the maximum incremental change would be negligible and not measurable.

Although the HIs for the various COPCs have been summed into an HI for target organs based on the critical effect, doing this summation may overestimate risk to receptors. This is because the mechanism of effect within a target organ system (e.g., neurological effects) may not be the same for each COPC. For example, aluminum, lead, and manganese have been identified as having the neurological system as the target organ for toxicity, but the types of effects and mechanisms that cause the effects are different. As described in Appendix E, the critical effect that underlies the TRV for each of the COPCs with a neurological target organ are:

- Aluminum: has 'minimal neurotoxicity' based on grip strengths and splay distance;
- Lead: based on potential to affect IQ; and
- Manganese: Parkinson-like neurotoxicity.

Since the critical effects are quite different, suggesting that the mechanisms underlying the critical effects are different, the assessment of target organ toxicity has greater uncertainty than the assessment of individual COPCs. Similar evaluation can be made of the other COPCs that are grouped together into the target organ toxicities.

In addition to the uncertainty associated with summing individual HIs into target organ toxicity HIs, the risk assessment also included a number of conservative assumptions. Some of the conservatism include:

- The calculations are based on upper percentile baseline and predicted concentrations, which are intentionally conservative to ensure that exposure is over-estimated;
- The calculations assume that the receptor is exposed to the upper percentile concentrations for the entire exposure duration (e.g., 365 days per year for the Year Round receptor), which is not possible for exposures from surface water (where there is substantial seasonal variability in concentrations) or in soil (where there can be substantial variation in concentrations even within a small area);
- The calculations assume that all surface water is consumed untreated and that all particulate-bound metals are ingested, which would not occur if even minimal water treatment was applied (e.g., letting water sit in a container for a short period before drinking to allow a portion of suspended solids and particulate-bound metals to settle out);
- Exposure concentrations for air and soils for the entire Bitter Creek valley were represented by air and soil concentrations estimated to be present near the Mine site and Process Plant;
- Air particulate deposition was assumed to build up in soil over time, with no loss due to erosive forces;
- Exposure to soils for the Year Round Resident was assumed to occur year round even though snow covers the ground for the majority of the year. There is also a significant reduction in dust levels during the winter months;
- Moose were assumed to live in the Bitter Creek valley year round; however, the Bitter Creek valley forms part of their summer home range, where they are located for approximately 4

months of the year. The remaining 8 months are spent in their winter range, which is found in areas south of the valley; and

- The calculations assume that all country foods come from within the study area (and more specifically, Blind Creek), which may not be a reasonable assumption as this is not known as a high quality fishing area. (Note, the country food basket approach did not assume marine fish come from Bitter Creek.)

Taking these factors into consideration and acknowledging that the maximum incremental change for any target organ toxicity in the most conservative receptor based on year round exposure is <0.2, the potential for adverse effects to Human Health based on target organ toxicity is negligible

9.2.2 Cancer Risk

Attachment D provides detailed risk results for country foods exposure (including for the Country Foods Consumer receptor). Attachment F provides detailed risk results for soil and surface water exposure. Detailed risk results for the sum of all pathways for all receptors and life stages are provided in Attachment G (except for Country Foods Consumer receptor, where there is only one pathway and results are in Attachment D).

A summary of the ILCR results, which combine exposures across all pathways for each of the ROCs, is provided in Table 10. Country foods ingestion is included in the combined exposure estimates for these ROCS, and the frequency of ingestion for each receptor type is described in Sections 7.2.2 and 7.3.

The ILCRs for arsenic via ingestion exceeded the threshold of 1×10^{-5} under both baseline and future predicted conditions for at least one receptor in each ROC class, and was detectably higher in the predicted condition for 12 receptors/age group combinations (Table 10). None of the ILCRs for any of the COPCS via the inhalation route were higher than 1×10^{-5} under baseline or future predicted conditions, nor was the sum of the ILCRs for the four carcinogenic metals via the inhalation route.

Table 10 Summary of Cancer Risks

ROC	Receptors	COPCs with Baseline ILCR $>1 \times 10^{-5}$	COPCs with Predicted Future ILCR $>1 \times 10^{-5}$	COPC with Detectable* Incremental Change in ILCR
Hunter/ Trapper/ Fisher	Teen	Arsenic (1.7×10^{-5})	Arsenic (1.9×10^{-5})	Arsenic
Hunter/ Trapper/ Fisher	Adult	Arsenic (8.1×10^{-5})	Arsenic (8.7×10^{-5})	Arsenic
Recreational User	Infant	None	None	None
Recreational User	Toddler	Arsenic (2.2×10^{-5})	Arsenic (2.4×10^{-5})	Arsenic
Recreational User	Child	Arsenic (1.1×10^{-5})	Arsenic (1.2×10^{-5})	Arsenic
Recreational User	Teen	None	None	None
Recreational User	Adult	Arsenic (2.9×10^{-5})	Arsenic (3.2×10^{-5})	Arsenic

ROC	Receptors	COPCs with Baseline ILCR $>1 \times 10^{-5}$	COPCs with Predicted Future ILCR $>1 \times 10^{-5}$	COPC with Detectable* Incremental Change in ILCR
Summer Resident	Infant	Arsenic (1.2×10^{-5})	Arsenic (1.3×10^{-5})	Arsenic
Summer Resident	Toddler	Arsenic (9.6×10^{-5})	Arsenic (1.0×10^{-4})	Arsenic
Summer Resident	Child	Arsenic (4.9×10^{-5})	Arsenic (5.3×10^{-5})	Arsenic
Summer Resident	Teen	Arsenic (2.7×10^{-5})	Arsenic (2.9×10^{-5})	Arsenic
Summer Resident	Adult	Arsenic (1.3×10^{-4})	Arsenic (1.4×10^{-4})	Arsenic
Year Round Resident	Toddler	Arsenic (3.8×10^{-4})	Arsenic (4.1×10^{-4})	Arsenic
Year Round Resident	Adult	Arsenic (5.1×10^{-4})	Arsenic (5.5×10^{-4})	Arsenic
Country Food Consumer	Toddler	Arsenic (6.1×10^{-5})	Arsenic (6.1×10^{-5})	None
Country Food Consumer	Child	Arsenic (4.2×10^{-5})	Arsenic (4.2×10^{-5})	None
Country Food Consumer	Teen	Arsenic (2.5×10^{-5})	Arsenic (2.5×10^{-5})	None
Country Food Consumer	Adult	Arsenic (1.2×10^{-4})	Arsenic (1.2×10^{-4})	None

* An incremental change in the ILCR was considered 'detectable' if the predicted ILCR had any change from the baseline ILCR if the change was $>1 \times 10^{-6}$. This is not intended to imply that the change would have a measurable effect on human health. This threshold was used to identify COPCs or pathways that required additional, more detailed evaluation.

Incremental change in carcinogenic risk greater than 1×10^{-5} related to the Project releases was identified for the hypothetical toddler and adult Year Round receptor; the primary contributions came from exposure to arsenic in surface water and, to a lesser degree, exposure to surface soils. The highest arsenic cancer risk, baseline (5.1×10^{-4}) and predicted (5.5×10^{-4}), was for the year-round resident adult that drinks unfiltered water from Bitter Creek every day and has daily exposure to surface soils in the Bitter Creek Valley. This corresponds to a change in the arsenic cancer risk of 3.9×10^{-5} .

The baseline and the predicted arsenic fish tissue concentrations were estimated to be equal, and thus no project related risk associated with consumption of fish tissue arsenic was identified.

Baseline (0.00845 mg/L) and predicted (0.00979 mg/L) 90th percentile total arsenic surface water exposure concentrations used to evaluate HQs for drinking water were less than the drinking water guideline for arsenic of 0.01 mg/L. The mean total arsenic concentrations in surface water for the predicted and baseline condition are approximately half of the 90th percentile concentration. For a full-time year round resident, the average water concentration is more likely to approximate the annual exposure concentration rather than an upper percentile concentration given that there is substantial variability in arsenic concentrations throughout the year (e.g., increased particle-bound concentrations during spring freshet, lower concentrations during clear flow periods). Based on comparison of the minimum and maximum concentrations shown in Tables B2 to B15 in Attachment B, total arsenic

concentration in surface water can vary by up to an order of magnitude. Using the upper-bound estimate of concentrations, as was done in the risk assessment, and assuming that is the exposure concentration on a daily basis over a lifetime is not realistic and greatly overestimates risk.

The risk assessment assumed that the arsenic concentrations remain high during the entirety of the Operation Phase and throughout Closure/Post-Closure (since higher of the predicted P90 concentrations between the Project phases was used). However, water quality modelling indicates that arsenic concentrations will reduce back to baseline concentrations almost immediately after the mine closes and experiences a very minor increase in arsenic surface water concentrations approximately 100 years later. The exposure to elevated arsenic levels, as predicted during the operation phase, will last for 7.5 years. The 7.5-year exposure period is 8 times shorter than the 60-year exposure period assumed in the risk assessment and would result in an incremental lifetime cancer risk that is less than 4.9×10^{-6} , which is less than threshold of 1×10^{-5} (Volume 8, Appendix 14C, Appendix F). If the median concentrations for surface water arsenic are substituted for 90th percentile concentrations the ILCR reduces by approximately half that again. Under these conditions the baseline and predicted ILCR for the Summer Resident receptor would be less than 1×10^{-5} .

Taken together, arsenic concentrations being below drinking water guidelines and the overestimation of the arsenic concentrations in the risk assessment indicates that surface water in the Bitter Creek can be used for drinking water. Should a home be constructed in the Bitter Creek Valley it is likely that water will be plumbed to the residence and as part of this it is assumed that some sort of filtration system will be installed, such as a sand filter or a UV water treatment system including pre-filters. This is consistent with Health Canada's recommendation that surface water should be treated prior to consumption (Health Canada 2016c). Filtration will remove the majority of suspended solids in the surface water samples (thus removing the particle-bound arsenic), reducing the cancer risk associated with consumption of surface water from Bitter Creek. If any sort of filtering is used for the residence of the Year Round Receptor, then the ILCR for the Year round receptor would also be less than 1×10^{-5} for the baseline and predicted conditions.

Given that : 1) the Project related cancer risk associated with exposure to arsenic in country food is less than 1×10^{-5} ; 2) arsenic surface water concentrations for baseline and predicted conditions are less than the surface water guidelines; 3) upper percentile exposure concentrations were used in the risk assessment; and 4) surface water arsenic can be considered to be elevated relative to baseline conditions for 7.5 years and not 60, arsenic releases related to the project will not pose a cancer risk in excess of the cancer risk threshold of 1×10^{-5} .

10 UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS

Quantitative evaluation of the risks to humans from environmental contamination is often limited by uncertainty arising from a number of key data inputs, such as the following:

- The concentration of COPCs in the environment;
- The true level of human contact with contaminated media; and
- The true dose-response curves for non-cancer and cancer effects.

In the HHRA, assumptions and best estimates for exposure factors and toxicity values were made based on limited data available. Accordingly, the results of risk calculations based on these assumptions and estimates are, themselves, uncertain.

The interpretation of risk estimates is subject to uncertainties because of the numerous assumptions inherent in the risk assessment process. Risk estimates can most appropriately be viewed as upper-bound estimates of risks; actual risks may be substantially lower than those calculated using quantitative risk assessment techniques. Typically, sources of uncertainty in HHRA's can be categorized into those associated with standard risk assessment procedures (e.g., uncertainty factors used for derivation of TRVs, summing hazard quotients despite dissimilar target organs or mechanisms of toxicity) and those associated with site-specific factors (i.e., variability in analytical data, modeling results, and exposure parameter assumptions). The extensive use of modelling is also a significant source of uncertainty in this HHRA. Each of the primary uncertainties in this HHRA is discussed in the subsections below.

10.1 Uncertainties from Chemicals Not Evaluated

Exposure and risks were quantified only for a selected subset of COPCs detected in environmental media at the LSA. While the omission of other COPCs might tend to underestimate total risks, this is not a significant source of uncertainty because:

- The COPCs that were excluded were known to be present at concentrations that are well below a level of concern (methyl mercury, for example, is unlikely to be present at elevated concentrations since total mercury was found at very low concentrations and enhanced methylating conditions are unlikely);
- The COPC that were excluded because their concentration in soil was significantly below their crustal abundance; and
- The COPCs that were considered to be innocuous.

10.2 Uncertainties from Exposure Pathways Not Evaluated

Humans may be exposed to Project-related COPCs by a number of pathways, but not all of these pathways were evaluated quantitatively in this HHRA. This was because the contributions of the omitted pathways were believed to be minor compared to the other pathways evaluated. Omitted pathways

may result in a small underestimation of exposure and risk, but the magnitude of this underestimation is expected to be insignificant.

10.3 Uncertainties in Estimated Environmental Concentrations

In all exposure calculations the desired input parameter is the true mean concentration of a contaminant within a medium, averaged over the area where exposure occurs. Due to the limited data set, upper percentile concentrations were used for soil and water, which may result in an overestimate of the true mean. Underestimation of the true mean is unlikely.

Modeling was used to estimate some of the EECs. For the baseline condition, EECs for air particulate and terrestrial country foods were estimated from models. Predicted future EECs for all exposure media were also estimated from models. The models include several parameters and assumptions regarding input values, some of which are discussed elsewhere, that lead to uncertainties in the estimated concentrations.

EECs for air particulate for the entire Bitter Creek Valley were based on modelled data from locations very close to the Mine Site and the Process Plant. Air particulate modelling indicated that during mine construction and operation, air particulate close to the Mine Site and Process Plant will be higher than background but decrease toward background levels with distance. It was also determined that metals in the air particulate will be higher in the air closer to the Mine and Process Plant. Thus, conservatively using modelled air concentrations for locations close to the Mine and Process Plant to represent concentrations of particulate and metals in air across the Bitter Creek valley has resulted in an overestimate in the EEC for air particulate concentrations, air metal concentrations, and for deposition of particulate metals from air. This also resulted in an overestimate of metals predicted to be in terrestrial country food.

Consumption of COPCs in fish and plants is the main pathway causing baseline and future non-carcinogenic risk to human receptors as a result of consumption of country foods. Estimates of plant EECs and fish EECs were affected by BCF estimates. The predicted exposure concentrations calculated using modelling, and their subsequent risk estimates, were often lower than baseline exposures and risks estimates. This is an artifact of using BCFs used to predict future COPC concentrations in food. This may occur when the baseline and predicted concentrations in environmental media are similar (i.e., are statistically the same).

For plants, site-specific BCFs were based on soil and plant (i.e., Sitka willow) analytical data from samples collected in the Bitter Creek valley. Predicted plant tissue concentrations were based on predicted soil concentrations, and predicted country food (moose, hare, and grouse) tissue concentrations were based on soil and plant concentrations. Sitka willow is known to be a hyper-accumulator of multiple metals (Rescan 2013 and 2014) and is likely to have tissue concentrations higher than other plants that might be consumed by wildlife or people.

Dry weight BCFs were calculated using 90th percentiles and averages for plants and soil. Because the soil and plant samples weren't paired (co-collected) and there were relatively few plant samples, the BCF ratios were calculated by dividing the average concentrations (i.e., average concentration in plant/average concentration in soil). When dry weight BCFs were used to predict future dry weight

plant concentrations using average predicted concentrations in soil, all predicted exposure concentrations and HQs for moose, hare and rabbit were greater than the baseline levels. However, when 90th percentile soil data were used, predicted plant tissue concentrations were determined to be 10% to 40% lower than baseline concentrations. This may have been a result of the small plant data set that has high uncertainty in the upper percentile concentration (i.e., the baseline upper statistics from measured plant concentrations are skewed high due to an outlier), or the BCF isn't representative of bioaccumulation patterns at higher concentrations (e.g., because the bioaccumulation rate is not linear, as assumed by calculating a ratio).

Dry weight data is used to estimate tissue residue concentrations in country foods; however, wet weight plant data is used to assess exposure by people eating plants. When the average moisture content in plants was used to convert predicted dry weight concentrations to wet weight, more than half of the plant wet weight metal concentrations were less than their baseline wet weight concentration. This occurred because the error (very small) caused by using an average wet weight was greater than the percent change in soil concentration for that metal. The apparent decrease in concentration between predicted and baseline is similar to that observed in before-and-after sample designs when there is no statistical difference in the before-and-after data sets.

In addition, Sitka willow is not consumed by people and was used as a surrogate for other plants that might be consumed (e.g., berries); this introduces uncertainty that could cause the risk estimates to be higher or lower than the true risk. However, the use of a hyper-accumulator plant has biased the risk to be high and has likely offset potential for underestimating the risk due to having a small plant data set and using the average predicted plant concentration.

To summarize, for the purposes of the risk assessment it was conservatively assumed that there was no detectable incremental change and that the tissue concentrations remain the same when predicted risk was less than baseline risk. Other conservative assumptions as outlined above were also included to ensure that risk was overestimated rather than underestimated. However, uncertainties were identified in the dataset and, therefore, monitoring of soil and plant metal concentrations in the area with the potential to be affected by the mine is recommended.

Similar to the description above for plants, calculation of BCFs for fish also resulted in predicted fish tissue concentrations that were often lower than baseline concentrations. Variability in three factors contributed to this result: 1) how much time Dolly Varden spent in Bitter Creek versus other creeks in the area; 2) how many Dolly Varden in Bitter Creek are anadromous; and 3) how many Dolly Varden overwinter in Bitter Creek. The less time Dolly Varden spend in Bitter Creek, the weaker the relationship between Bitter Creek water chemistry and Dolly Varden fish tissue chemistry. It is also possible that water concentrations of some metals may decrease downstream of the Project where water treatment of mine discharge is proposed. In all cases where the predicted risk is less than the baseline risk it implies that, effectively, there is no difference in the concentrations (i.e., conservatively assumed that there was no detectable incremental change and that the tissue concentrations remain the same).

In addition, available literature suggests that there is an inverse relationship between water concentrations and tissue concentrations in fish (Carriquiriborde et al 2004; McGeer et al 2003; and Adam 2011). The use of a linear BCF model in this risk assessment is expected to overestimate the tissue concentrations of most metals.

For this Project, it was assumed to be due to consumption of Dolly Varden. However, anecdotal information and available studies tell us that Sockeye and other types of salmon are much preferred to Dolly Varden. The Food Nutrition and Environment study by Chan *et al.* (2011) lists over 200 traditional foods that are consumed by Aboriginal Groups in British Columbia and Dolly Varden are only eaten by approximately 35% of the Aboriginal population in the area, whereas 99% consume salmon. Furthermore, even among those who eat Dolly Varden, receptors generally eat 15 to 50 times more salmon than they do Dolly Varden. This is an important consideration, as salmon do not reside in Bitter Creek and spend most of their adult lives in the marine environment; thus the only fish species available for consumption in the Bitter Creek valley is Dolly Varden. It is unlikely that Aboriginal receptors and non-Aboriginal receptors will only eat Dolly Varden when salmon can be caught for consumption nearby. The assumption that receptors eat significant amounts of Dolly Varden is unlikely, resulting in a more conservative estimate of potential human health risk associated with fish consumption.

The intent of the modeling is to be both predictive and protective, but actual conditions in the future may be significantly different. By using conservative assumptions, as has been done in this HHRA, it is more likely that the risks are over-estimated than under-estimated. In addition, where uncertainties have been identified, monitoring has been proposed to identify potential changes in concentrations in the future.

10.4 Uncertainties in Human Exposure Parameters

Accurate calculation of risk values requires accurate estimates of the level of human exposure that is occurring. Many of the required exposure parameters are not known with certainty and must be estimated from limited data or knowledge. For example, little information was available about the frequency of use of the Bitter Creek valley for recreational activities. The local population within 50 km of Bitter Creek is small and the Bitter Creek valley is not known to be a destination location for potential recreational receptors.

In general, when exposure data were limited or absent, the exposure parameters were chosen in a way that was intended to be conservative. Because of this generally conservative approach, the values selected are thought to be more likely to overestimate than to underestimate actual exposure and risk.

It was assumed that the bioavailability of most COPCs via the ingestion and inhalation routes of exposure was assumed to be 100 percent. This assumption would likely result in a conservatively high dose for the COPCs.

10.5 Uncertainties in Toxicity Values

Toxicity information for many chemicals is often limited. Therefore, there are varying degrees of uncertainty associated with TRVs (i.e., cancer slope factors, tolerable daily intakes). For example, uncertainties can arise from the following sources:

- Extrapolation from animal studies to humans;

- Extrapolation from high dose to low dose;
- Extrapolation from continuous exposure to intermittent exposure; and
- Limited availability of toxicity studies.

Uncertainty in TRVs is one of the largest sources of uncertainty in risk estimates. Because of the conservative methods Health Canada uses in dealing with uncertainties, it is much more likely that the uncertainty will result in an overestimation rather than an underestimation of risk.

10.6 Uncertainties in Risk Estimates

Because risk estimates for a COPC are derived by combining uncertain estimates of exposure and toxicity (see above), the risk estimates for each COPC are more uncertain than either the exposure estimate or the toxicity estimate alone. Additional uncertainty arises from the issue of how to combine risk estimates across different chemicals or into different target organ toxicities. In some cases, the effects caused by one COPC do not influence the effects caused by other COPCs. In other cases, the effects of one chemical may interact with effects of other COPCs, causing responses that are approximately additive, greater than additive (synergistic), or less than additive (antagonistic). In most cases, available toxicity data are not sufficient to define what type of interaction is expected, so Health Canada assumes effects are additive for non-carcinogens that act on the same target organ.

11 CONCLUSION

Human Health was identified as a VC and the potential for change in risk to Human Health due to interactions with the Project was evaluated. This HHRA was conducted to determine the predicted risk to Human Health as a result of the Project from exposure to COPCs within the Human Health LSA.

The potential interactions between Human Health and Project infrastructure, activities, or components were identified. Project activities that could affect air quality, water quality, soil quality, vegetation quality and country foods quality, also have the potential to cause a change in Human Health. Predictive models were developed to estimate concentrations of COPCs in air, water, soil, vegetation, and country foods. The results of the predictive modeling were used as inputs into the predicted future risk estimates, which used the same methodologies, approaches, study area, and assumptions as the baseline risk estimates.

Incremental changes in non-cancer risks resulting from the Project were identified for several COPCs (arsenic, cobalt, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, and strontium). However, none of these incremental changes are anticipated to result in a measurable change to Human Health. Similarly, Project-related incremental increases in COPCs associated with cancer risk (i.e., arsenic) are not anticipated to result in a measurable change in Human Health.

The risk estimates incorporate multiple conservative assumptions that suggests that risks under both baseline and predicted conditions are likely overestimated, in particular those associated with consumption of fish or for arsenic exposure through surface water ingestion. The potential for adverse Human Health effects resulting from the Project is considered negligible.

Monitoring of air, air particulate deposition, soil, surface water, sediment, groundwater, mammal tissue, fish tissue, and plant tissue should be completed during Project development, operations and closure to confirm key exposure assumptions made and uncertainties identified in the risk assessment.

12 REFERENCES

- Adams, W.J. 2011. Bioaccumulation of Metal Substances by Aquatic Organisms Part 1 OECD Meeting, Paris September 7-8, 2011.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). 2004. Toxicological Profile for Cobalt. Online (<https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/TP.asp?id=373&tid=64>)
- ATSDR. 2012. Toxicological Profile for Manganese. United States Department of Health and Human Services. September 2012. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp151.pdf>.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). 2017. Toxicological Profile for Strontium. Online (<https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/TP.asp?id=656&tid=120>).
- Barnes D.G. and Dourson M. 1988. Reference dose (RfD): description and use in health risk assessment. *Regulatory Toxicology & Pharmacology*. 8(4):471-86.
- BC CSR. 2017. Contaminated Sites Regulation. BC Reg 375/96. Victoria, BC.
- BCMELP. 2000. Tier 1 Ecological Risk Assessment Policy Decision Summary. Environment and Resource Management Department, Pollution Prevention and Remediation Branch, Risk Assessment and Integrated Pesticide Management.
- BCMOE. 2010. Protocol 4 for Contaminated Sites. Determining Background Soil Quality.
- BCMOE. 2015. Technical Guidance on Contaminated Sites 7 - Supplemental Guidance for Risk Assessments.
- Bradham KD, Scheckel KG, Nelson CM, Seales PE, Lee GE, Hughes MF, Miller BW, Yeow A, Gilmore T, Harper S, and Thomas DJ. 2011. Relative bioavailability and bioaccessibility and speciation of arsenic in contaminated soils. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 1629-1634.
- Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012.
- CCME. 2017. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines. Available online at: <http://www.ccme.ca/en/resources/canadianenvironmentalqualityguidelines/>
- Carriquiriborde P., Handy R.D., Davies S.J. (2004) Physiological modulation of iron metabolism in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed low and high iron diets. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 207, 75–86.
- Chan L., Receveur D., Sharp H., Schwartz A., Ing C., Tikhonov. 2011. First Nations Food, Nutrition & Environment Study (FNFNES): Results from British Columbia (2008/2009). University of Northern British Columbia: Prince George, BC.
- DeForest D. K., Brix K. V., and Adams W. J. (2007). Assessing metal bioaccumulation in aquatic environments: The inverse relationship between bioaccumulation factors and exposure concentration. *Aquatic Toxicology (Amsterdam, Netherlands)* 84, 236–246.
- DeForest D. K., Brix K. V., Elphick J. R., Rickwood, C. J., deBruyn A. M. H., Tear L. M., Gilron G., Hughes S. A., Adams W. J. 2017. Lentic, Lotic, And Sulfate-Dependent Waterborne Selenium Screening Guidelines For Freshwater Systems. Vol 36, Issue 9. 2503-2513

- Department of Toxic Substances Control. (DTSC). 2015. Final Technical Report EPA Brownfields Training, Research and Technical Assistance Grant Arsenic Characterization/Bioavailability on Mine-Scarred Lands (Study).
- Elliott, C.T. and Copes, R., 2011. Burden of mortality due to ambient fine particulate air pollution (PM 2.5) in interior and Northern BC. Canadian Journal of Public Health/Revue Canadienne de Sante'e Publique, pp.390-393.
- Environment Canada/ Health Canada. 2011. Screening Assessment for the Challenge Cobalt. Ottawa. Canada
- Environment Canada. 2012. Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP). Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance. Module C: Standardization of Wildlife Receptor Characteristics. March 2012.
- Felter, S.P. and M.L. Dourson M.L. 1998. The Inexact Science of Risk Assessment (and Implications for Risk Management). Hum. Ecol. Risk Assess., 4(2): 245-251.
- Laurie Chan, Olivier Receveur, Donald Sharp, Harold Schwartz, Amy Ing, and Constantine Tikhonov. 2011. First Nations Food, Nutrition and Environment Study (FNFNES): Results from British Columbia (2008/2009). Prince George: University of Northern British Columbia.
- Haber LT, Bates HK, Allen BC, Vincent MJ, Oler AR. 2017. Derivation of an oral toxicity reference value for nickel. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. 87: S1-S18.
- Health Canada. 2010a. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada, Part II: Health Canada Toxicological Reference Values. Ottawa, Ontario
- Health Canada. 2010b. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada, Supplemental Guidance on Human Health Risk Assessment for Country Foods. Ottawa, Ontario
- Health Canada. 2011. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada, Part V: Guidance on Human Health Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment for Chemicals (DQRA). Ottawa, Ontario.
- Health Canada. 2012a. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada, Part I: Guidance on Human Health Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA), Version 2.0. Ottawa, Ontario.
- Health Canada. 2013. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada, Interim Guidance on Human Health Risk Assessment for Short-Term Exposure to Carcinogens at Contaminated Sites. Ottawa, Ontario.
- Health Canada. 2016. Human Health Risk Assessment Ambient Nitrogen Dioxide. Ottawa, Ontario.
- Health Canada. 2016b. Human Health Risk Assessment for Diesel Exhaust. Ottawa, Ontario.
- Health Canada. 2016c. Guidance for Evaluating Human Health Impacts in Environmental Assessment: Drinking and Recreational Water Quality. Ottawa, Ontario.
- Health Canada. 2017. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality – Summary Table.
- Institute of Medicine. 2000. Dietary Reference Intakes for Vitamin C, Vitamin E, Selenium, and Carotenoids. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.
- Koch I, Dee J, House K, Sui J, Zhang J, McKnight-Whitford A, and Reimer KJ. 2013. Bioaccessibility and speciation of arsenic in country foods from contaminate, sites in Canada. Science of the Total Environment. 449: 1–8.

- Leufroy A, Noel L, Beauchemin D, and Guerin T. 2012. Bioaccessibility of total arsenic and arsenic species.pdf. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry. 402: 2849-2859.
- McGeer, J.C., Brix K.V., Skeaff, J.M., DeForest, D.K., Brigham SI, Adams WJ, Green Inverse relationship between bioconcentration factor and exposure concentration for metals: implications for hazard assessment of metals in the aquatic environment. Environmental Toxicology Chemistry 2003 May; 22(5): 1017-37.
- Milton B., Krewski D., Mattison D.R., Karyakina N.A., Ramoju S., Shilnikova N., Birkett N., Farrell P.J., McGough D. Modeling U-shaped dose-response curves for manganese using categorical regression. NeuroToxicology, Volume 58, 2017.
- Miltona, B., Krewskia, D., Mattisona, D.R., Karyakinaa, N.A., Ramojua, S., Shilnikovaa, N., Birkett, N., Farrelld, P.J., McGough, D. 2017. Modeling U-shaped dose-response curves for manganese using categorical regression. NeuroToxicology. 58 (2017) 217–225.
- Minnesota Department of Health. 2018. Nutrition Facts: Iron. Online. <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/hpcd/chp/cdr/nutrition/facts/iron.html>
- Nature Editorial. 2014 - Intelligent testing Science has a part to play in ensuring protection for defendants with intellectual disabilities. 20, February, 2014. Volume 506.
- Northern Health. 2015. Guidance on Human Health Risk Assessment.
- Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). 2017. *Risk Assessment Information System Chemical Specific Parameters*. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Available online at: <https://rais.ornl.gov/cgi-bin/tools/TOXsearch>. Last accessed on June 14, 2017
- Ontario MOE. 2017. Ontario's Ambient Air Quality Criteria. Standards Development Branch. Ontario Ministry of Environment. Available at: <https://www.ontario.ca/page/ontarios-ambient-air-quality-criteria-sorted-chemical-abstracts-service-registry-number>
- Oregon Health Authority. 2016. Technical Report: Oregon Statewide Bass Fish Consumption Advisory Due to Mercury Contamination. Available online at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/PH/HEALTHYENVIRONMENTS/RECREATION/FISHCONSUMPTION/DOCUMENTS/TechnicalReport-StatewideBassFishConsumptionAdvisory.pdf>.
- Peterson W.H., and Elvehjem C.A. 1928. The Iron Content of Plant and Animal Foods. Online. <http://www.jbc.org/content/78/1/215.full.pdf>
- Poulin J, and Gibb H. 2008 Mercury: Assessing the environmental burden of disease at national and local levels. Editor, Prüss-Üstün A. World Health Organization, Geneva, 2008. (WHO Environmental Burden of Disease Series No. 16).
- Rescan. 2013a. Brucejack Gold Mine Project: Country Foods Baseline Assessment. Prepared for Pretium Resources Inc. by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.: Vancouver, British Columbia.
- Rescan. 2013b. KSM Project: Country Foods Screening Level Risk Assessment for the Processing and Tailings Management Area. Prepared for Seabridge Gold Inc. by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.: Vancouver, British Columbia.
- Richardson M., and Wilson R. 2012. Proposed Toxicological Reference Values and Risk-based Soil Concentrations for Protection of Human Health from Lead (Pb) at Federal Contaminated Sites. RPIC Federal Contaminated Sites National Workshop, April 30 – May 3. Toronto.

- Roberts, S.M., Munson, J.W., Lowney, Y.W., Schoof, R.A., Ruby, M.V. (2007) Relative oral bioavailability of arsenic from contaminated soils measured in the cynomolgus monkey. *Toxicol. Sci.* 95:281-288.
- Schoof, RA and JW Yager. 2007. Variation of total and speciated arsenic in commonly consumed fish and seafood. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 13: 946-965.
- Schoof RA, Yost LJ, Eickhoff J, Crecelius EA, Cragin DW, Meacher DM, and Menzel DB. 1999. A market basket Survey of Inorganic Arsenic in Food. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 37:839:846.
- Texas CEQ. 2017. Effects Screening Levels. Available at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/toxicology/esl/listmain.html/>
- United States Department of (USDOE) Savannah River Site (SRS). 2012. Environmental Compliance and Area Completion Projects Regulatory Document Handbook. ERD-AG-003 Revision 17. Module 7 - Ecological Risk Module, P.7.4 Bioaccumulation and Bioconcentration Screening.
- USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 2005a. Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities.
- USEPA. 2005b. Toxicity and Exposure Concerns Related to Arsenic in Seafood: An Arsenic Literature Review for Risk Assessments. Part 1: Exposure Concerns. Draft report prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technical Innovation, by Syracuse Research Corporation. SRC-TR-04-048. May 2005.
- USEPA. 2005c. Toxicity and Exposure Concerns Related to Arsenic in Seafood: An Arsenic Literature Review for Risk Assessments. Part 1: Exposure Concerns. Draft report prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technical Innovation, by Syracuse Research Corporation. SRC-TR-04-048. May 2005.
- USEPA. 2005d. Supplemental Guidance for Assessing Susceptibility from Early-Life Exposure to Carcinogens. Washington, DC.
- USEPA. 2007. Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs). Attachment 4-1: Exposure Factors and Bioaccumulation Models for Derivation of Wildlife Eco-SSLs. Revised April 2007.
- USEPA. 2014. *Region 4 Human Health Risk Assessment Supplemental Guidance*. Draft Final. Technical Services Section, Superfund Division, EPA Region 4. Available online at: <http://www.epa.gov/region04/superfund/programs/riskassess/riskassess.html>. Last accessed February 2018.
- USEPA. 2016. Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria (Final Report, 2016). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-15/068, 2016.
- USEPA IRIS (Integrated Risk Information System). 2017. Available online at: <https://www.epa.gov/iris>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017.
- USEPA. 2017a. Regional Screening Levels for Chemical Contaminants at Superfund Sites. Available online at: <https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables-june-2017>. Last accessed: June 2017.

- USEPA. 2017b. Regional Screening Levels (RSLs) - User's Guide (November 2017)
<https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-users-guide-november-2017#arsenic>.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2001. Exposure and health effects. United Nations Synthesis Report on Arsenic in Drinking Water. Geneva: World Health Organization. Available at:
<http://www.who.int/watersanitationhealth/dwq/arsenicun3.pdf>. Last accessed on September 9, 2017.
- WHO. 2005. Nutrients in Drinking Water. WHO Press. Geneva, Switzerland
- USEPA. 2017. Risk Assessment - Assessing Dermal Exposure from Soil. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/assessing-dermal-exposure-soil>.
- World Health Organization (WHO). WHO's Ambient Air Pollution database – Update 2014, Department of Public Health, Environmental and Social Determinants of Health World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
- Yang, G., S. Wang, R. Zhou and S. Sun. 1983. Endemic selenium intoxication of humans in China. Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 37: 872-881.
- Yost LJ, Schoof RA, and Aucoin R. 1998. Intake of Inorganic Arsenic in the North American Diet. Human and Ecological Risk Assessment 4:137:152.

Attachment A
Tables in support of the screening and identification of
COPCs

LIST OF TABLES

- Table A1: Air Screening (Particulate Matter and Non-Metals)
- Table A2: Air Screening (Metals)
- Table A3: Predicted Soil Concentration Based on 95th Percentile Background Concentration
- Table A4: Soil Screening Levels Evaluated in the Identification of Human Health COPCs
- Table A5: Soil COPCs
- Table A6: Surface Water Screening Levels
- Table A7: Identification of COPCs in Surface Water (Unfiltered), Red Mountain Underground Gold Project
- Table A8: Groundwater Sample Locations
- Table A9: Groundwater COPCs
- Table A10: Sediment COPCs
- Table A11: Country Food Screening Levels
- Table A12: Country Food – Fish and Plant COPCs
- Table A13: Country Food – Wild Game, Fish and Plant COPCs
- Table A14a: Baseline, Operational, and Post Closure Dissolved Surface Water Concentrations
- Table A14b: Baseline, Operational, and Closure and Reclamation/Post Closure Unfiltered Surface Water Concentrations (mg/L)
- Table A15: Summary Statistics Fish Tissue Residue Data
- Table A16: Baseline Fish Tissue Residue and Predicted Fish Tissue Residue
- Table A 17a: Plant Tissue Residue Data
- Table A17b: Estimated Root Zone Soil Concentration Based on Particulate Deposited Soil Mixing with Upper 20 Centimeters of Soil 95th Percentile Background Concentration
- Table A17c: Predicted Root Zone Soil Concentration Based on Particulate Deposition Mixing with Upper 20 Centimeters of Soil Average Concentration
- Table A17d: Predicted Plant Tissue Concentrations
- Table A18: Soil Invertebrate Tissue Residue Data
- Table A19: Toxicity Reference Values

Table A1: Air Screening (Particulate Matter and Non-Metals)

Constituent	Calculation Basis & Averaging Time	Ambient Air Quality Objectives ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Baseline ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Maximum Future Predicted ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂ ; Ozone Limiting Method)	98th Percentile of Daily 1-hour Maximum	188	21	187
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂ ; 100%)	Annual Maximum	60	5.0	47
Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	99th Percentile of Daily 1-hour Maximum	196	4.0	78
	Annual Maximum	13	2.0	6.5
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	1-hour Maximum	14300	100.0	605
	8-hour Block Maximum	5500	100.0	471
Particulate Matter (PM _{2.5})	98th Percentile of 24-hour Block Averages	25	1.3	18.6
	Annual Maximum	8	1.3	4.4
Particulate Matter (PM ₁₀)	24-hour Block Maximum	50	3.4	42.7
Total Particulate Matters (TPM)	24-hour Block Maximum	120.	10.0	91.3
	Annual Maximum	60	10.0	24.6
Total Dustfall	Annual Maximum	1.7 mg/dm ² /day	0.56	0.980
Wet Deposition	Annual Maximum			0.610
Dry Deposition	Annual Maximum			0.950

Table A2: Air Screening (Metals)

Chemical	Texas CEQ ¹ 1-Hour ESL (µg/m ³)	Texas CEQ ¹ Annual ESL (µg/m ³)	Ontario MOECC ² AAQCs: 24-hour averaging period (µg/m ³)	Baseline PM10 (µg/m ³)	PM10 Max (µg/m ³)	Future Predicted Maximum Annual (µg/m ³)			Future Predicted Maximum 24-hour (µg/m ³)		
						Annual PM10 Bitter Creek Downstream of Tailings Management Facility (ug/m ³)	Annual PM10 Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (ug/m ³)	Annual PM10 Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (ug/m ³)	Bitter Creek Downstream of Tailings Management Facility (PM10)	Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (PM10)	Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (PM10)
Aluminum	50	5	4.8	9.96E-02	1.35E+00	1.48E-01	1.12E-01	1.27E-01	5.31E-01	2.88E-01	7.07E-01
Antimony	5	0.5	25	2.33E-05	4.87E-04	4.18E-05	2.65E-05	3.18E-05	1.50E-04	6.82E-05	1.78E-04
Arsenic	3	0.067	0.3	2.36E-04	5.01E-03	4.26E-04	2.70E-04	3.24E-04	1.53E-03	6.94E-04	1.81E-03
Barium	5	0.5	10	1.46E-03	2.02E-02	2.14E-03	1.74E-03	1.88E-03	7.71E-03	4.46E-03	1.05E-02
Beryllium	0.02	0.002	0.01	2.04E-06	2.95E-05	3.07E-06	2.40E-06	2.64E-06	1.10E-05	6.18E-06	1.47E-05
Bismuth	50	5	N/A	1.11E-06	5.91E-05	3.33E-06	1.86E-06	2.10E-06	1.20E-05	4.70E-06	1.17E-05
Boron	50	5	120**	6.80E-05	8.78E-04	9.99E-05	7.36E-05	8.53E-05	3.59E-04	1.90E-04	4.76E-04
Cadmium	5.4	0.0033	0.025	3.73E-06	1.18E-04	8.20E-06	4.86E-06	5.73E-06	2.95E-05	1.24E-05	3.20E-05
Calcium	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.68E-02	8.91E-01	9.71E-02	7.91E-02	8.56E-02	3.49E-01	2.03E-01	4.78E-01
Chromium	3.6 (III)	0.041 (III)	0.5 (divalent)	3.37E-04	4.62E-03	4.95E-04	3.99E-04	4.33E-04	1.78E-03	1.02E-03	2.42E-03
Cobalt	0.2	0.02	0.1	7.57E-05	1.00E-03	1.11E-04	8.67E-05	9.62E-05	3.97E-04	2.23E-04	5.38E-04
Copper	10	1	120**	3.61E-04	5.90E-03	5.74E-04	4.18E-04	4.74E-04	2.06E-03	1.08E-03	2.65E-03
Gallium	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.11E-05	4.69E-04	5.79E-05	4.39E-05	5.06E-05	2.08E-04	1.14E-04	2.83E-04
Gold	25	2.5	NA	4.90E-08	5.58E-07	6.91E-08	5.22E-08	6.04E-08	2.48E-07	1.35E-07	3.37E-07
Iron	50	50	120**	1.98E-01	2.66E+00	2.91E-01	2.25E-01	2.52E-01	1.05E+00	5.79E-01	1.41E+00
Lanthanum	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.55E-05	6.01E-04	6.56E-05	5.44E-05	5.83E-05	2.36E-04	1.40E-04	3.26E-04
Lead	N/A	N/A	0.5	1.36E-04	2.05E-03	2.10E-04	1.54E-04	1.76E-04	7.55E-04	3.97E-04	9.82E-04
Magnesium*	N/A	50	N/A	1.01E-01	1.22E+00	1.45E-01	1.08E-01	1.25E-01	5.22E-01	2.80E-01	7.00E-01
Manganese	2	0.2	0.4	3.11E-03	4.43E-02	4.61E-03	3.78E-03	4.04E-03	1.66E-02	9.71E-03	2.26E-02
Mercury	0.25	0.025	2	2.72E-07	3.70E-04	1.50E-05	3.73E-06	5.68E-06	5.38E-05	9.10E-06	3.17E-05
Molybdenum	30	3	120**	1.05E-04	1.20E-03	1.49E-04	1.12E-04	1.30E-04	5.35E-04	2.89E-04	7.24E-04
Nickel	0.33	0.059	0.1	1.79E-04	2.42E-03	2.62E-04	2.09E-04	2.29E-04	9.42E-04	5.38E-04	1.28E-03
Phosphorus	1	0.1	N/A	7.94E-03	9.71E-02	1.14E-02	8.66E-03	9.90E-03	4.10E-02	2.23E-02	5.53E-02
Potassium	20	2	8	5.61E-03	1.41E-01	1.06E-02	7.68E-03	8.23E-03	3.82E-02	1.96E-02	4.60E-02
Scandium	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.30E-05	2.92E-04	3.28E-05	2.74E-05	2.93E-05	1.18E-04	7.03E-05	1.64E-04
Selenium	2	0.2	10	1.54E-05	2.46E-04	2.44E-05	1.76E-05	2.01E-05	8.76E-05	4.53E-05	1.12E-04
Silver	0.1	0.01	1	3.40E-06	8.89E-05	6.71E-06	4.33E-06	4.97E-06	2.41E-05	1.11E-05	2.77E-05
Sodium	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.08E-03	3.97E-02	3.46E-03	2.70E-03	2.87E-03	1.24E-02	6.90E-03	1.60E-02
Strontium	20	2	120**	3.29E-04	4.35E-03	4.83E-04	3.72E-04	4.17E-04	1.74E-03	9.58E-04	2.33E-03
Sulfur	50	5	20	4.11E-02	4.65E-01	5.78E-02	4.36E-02	5.05E-02	2.08E-01	1.13E-01	2.82E-01
Tellurium	1	0.1	10	1.07E-06	8.67E-05	4.48E-06	1.82E-06	2.40E-06	1.61E-05	4.60E-06	1.34E-05
Thallium	2	0.1	0.24	1.02E-06	1.89E-05	1.73E-06	1.14E-06	1.36E-06	6.23E-06	2.94E-06	7.59E-06

Chemical	Texas CEQ ¹ 1-Hour ESL (µg/m ³)	Texas CEQ ¹ Annual ESL (µg/m ³)	Ontario MOECC ² AAQCs: 24-hour averaging period (µg/m ³)	Baseline PM10 (µg/m ³)	PM10 Max (µg/m ³)	Future Predicted Maximum Annual (µg/m ³)			Future Predicted Maximum 24-hour (µg/m ³)		
						Annual PM10 Bitter Creek Downstream of Tailings Management Facility (ug/m ³)	Annual PM10 Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (ug/m ³)	Annual PM10 Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (ug/m ³)	Bitter Creek Downstream of Tailings Management Facility (PM10)	Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (PM10)	Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (PM10)
Thorium	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.70E-06	6.100E-05	8.78E-06	1.26E-05	9.26E-06	3.16E-05	3.16E-05	5.17E-05
Tin	20	2	10	1.97E-06	4.900E-05	3.97E-06	2.39E-06	2.87E-06	1.43E-05	6.14E-06	1.60E-05
Titanium	50	5	120**	7.86E-03	4.700E-02	1.14E-02	8.82E-03	9.91E-03	4.10E-02	2.27E-02	5.54E-02
Tungsten	50	5	N/A	1.37E-05	2.000E-04	2.04E-05	1.47E-05	1.72E-05	7.35E-05	3.79E-05	9.62E-05
Uranium	0.5	0.05	0.15	4.11E-06	4.600E-05	6.89E-06	5.15E-06	5.62E-06	2.48E-05	1.32E-05	3.14E-05
Vanadium	20	2.0	2	3.68E-04	3.400E-03	5.47E-04	4.28E-04	4.73E-04	1.97E-03	1.10E-03	2.64E-03
Yttrium	10	1	2.4	Not Available	Not Available	9.56E-07	2.25E-07	3.50E-07	3.44E-06	5.47E-07	1.96E-06
Zinc	20	2	120	4.88E-04	7.100E-03	9.42E-04	5.98E-04	7.00E-04	3.38E-03	1.53E-03	3.91E-03

* The screening level for magnesium is based on the reference concentration from the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ); ** Where the Ontario MOECC AAQCs exceeded the British Columbia PM10 guideline of 50 ug/m³, 50 ug/m³ was used as a 24-hour particulate cutoff value. 1 -TCEQ - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. 2018. <http://www17.tceq.texas.gov/tamis/index.cfm?fuseaction=home.welcome>; TCEQ. 2017. Download Effects Screening Levels (ESLs) Used in the Review of Air Permitting Data; ESL - Effects Screening Levels; 2 - Ontario Ministry of Environment and Climate Change (MOECC). 2017. Ontario's Ambient Air Quality Criteria; AAQCs - Ambient Air Quality Criteria; PM10 - PM10 is particulate matter 10 micrometers or less in diameter. N/A – TRV not available.

Table A3: Predicted Soil Concentration Based on 95th Percentile Background Concentration

Constituent	95 th Percentile Background Concentration (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Deposition near Road Between lower portal and Plant site Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition near Bitter Creek Downstream of TMF Root Zone (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Bitter Creek Down Stream of TMF (mg /kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg /kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg /kg)
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.99E+04	8.58E+04	3.28E+04	1.58E+02	1.59E+02	1.73E+02	2.946E+04	2.946E+04	2.947E+04
Antimony	6.86E+00	2.60E+00	1.17E+02	3.50E+01	4.47E-02	4.01E-02	4.10E-02	6.905E+00	6.900E+00	6.901E+00
Arsenic	6.95E+01	2.76E+01	7.93E+02	7.88E+02	4.56E-01	4.08E-01	4.18E-01	6.998E+01	6.993E+01	6.994E+01
Barium	4.29E+02	4.53E+02	9.84E+02	2.26E+02	2.29E+00	2.36E+00	2.69E+00	4.309E+02	4.309E+02	4.313E+02
Beryllium	6.00E-01	5.70E-01	1.38E+00	1.50E+00	3.28E-03	3.32E-03	3.73E-03	6.033E-01	6.033E-01	6.037E-01
Bismuth	3.28E-01	5.46E-01	1.92E+01	1.00E+01	3.56E-03	2.64E-03	2.88E-03	3.311E-01	3.301E-01	3.304E-01
Boron	2.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.02E+01	5.90E+01	1.07E-01	1.07E-01	1.14E-01	2.011E+01	2.011E+01	2.011E+01
Cadmium	1.10E+00	8.20E-01	2.28E+01	2.64E+01	8.77E-03	7.21E-03	7.53E-03	1.106E+00	1.104E+00	1.105E+00
Calcium	1.97E+04	2.05E+04	1.76E+04	1.74E+04	1.04E+02	1.08E+02	1.23E+02	1.975E+04	1.976E+04	1.977E+04
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.01E+02	1.22E+02	1.49E+02	5.29E-01	5.45E-01	6.18E-01	9.961E+01	9.962E+01	9.970E+01
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.85E+01	2.66E+01	2.90E+01	1.18E-01	1.21E-01	1.34E-01	2.239E+01	2.239E+01	2.240E+01
Copper	1.06E+02	7.95E+01	7.98E+02	2.69E+02	6.14E-01	5.96E-01	6.49E-01	1.067E+02	1.067E+02	1.067E+02
Gallium	1.21E+01	6.20E+00	N/A	N/A	6.19E-02	6.37E-02	6.82E-02	1.214E+01	1.214E+01	1.214E+01
Gold	1.40E-02	0.00E+00	N/A	N/A	7.39E-05	7.60E-05	8.10E-05	1.450E-02	1.450E-02	1.451E-02
Iron	5.82E+04	4.51E+04	1.13E+05	7.98E+04	3.11E+02	3.17E+02	3.49E+02	5.846E+04	5.847E+04	5.850E+04
Lanthanum	1.34E+01	1.50E+01	1.00E+01	5.00E+00	7.02E-02	7.34E-02	8.44E-02	1.345E+01	1.345E+01	1.346E+01
Lead	4.00E+01	2.73E+01	1.84E+02	1.18E+02	2.25E-01	2.21E-01	2.39E-01	4.019E+01	4.019E+01	4.021E+01
Magnesium	2.97E+04	1.45E+04	2.08E+04	2.67E+04	1.55E+02	1.58E+02	1.68E+02	2.986E+04	2.986E+04	2.987E+04
Manganese	9.16E+02	1.07E+03	1.28E+03	1.63E+03	4.93E+00	5.09E+00	5.87E+00	9.209E+02	9.211E+02	9.219E+02
Mercury	8.00E-02	5.00E-02	1.05E+02	1.41E+02	1.60E-02	7.15E-03	5.79E-03	9.600E-02	8.715E-02	8.579E-02
Molybdenum	3.10E+01	1.40E+01	4.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.59E-01	1.63E-01	1.73E-01	3.114E+01	3.114E+01	3.115E+01
Nickel	5.26E+01	5.01E+01	6.24E+01	7.80E+01	2.80E-01	2.88E-01	3.24E-01	5.285E+01	5.286E+01	5.289E+01
Phosphorus	2.34E+03	1.36E+03	1.83E+03	1.68E+03	1.22E+01	1.25E+01	1.34E+01	2.347E+03	2.347E+03	2.348E+03
Potassium	1.65E+03	2.40E+03	3.92E+04	4.44E+03	1.14E+01	1.04E+01	1.19E+01	1.661E+03	1.660E+03	1.662E+03
Scandium	6.78E+00	7.42E+00	NA	NA	3.51E-02	3.69E-02	4.24E-02	6.810E+00	6.812E+00	6.817E+00
Selenium	4.54E+00	2.98E+00	3.19E+01	1.15E+01	2.61E-02	2.53E-02	2.73E-02	4.566E+00	4.565E+00	4.567E+00
Silver	1.00E+00	8.69E-01	2.88E+01	2.94E+00	7.17E-03	6.25E-03	6.71E-03	1.007E+00	1.006E+00	1.007E+00
Sodium	6.13E+02	8.32E+02	6.90E+03	1.19E+03	3.70E+00	3.61E+00	4.18E+00	6.162E+02	6.161E+02	6.167E+02
Strontium	9.69E+01	7.19E+01	1.35E+02	1.51E+02	5.16E-01	5.25E-01	5.76E-01	9.737E+01	9.738E+01	9.743E+01
Sulfur	1.21E+04	5.66E+03	NA	NA	6.18E+01	6.36E+01	6.76E+01	1.214E+04	1.214E+04	1.214E+04
Tellurium	3.15E-01	1.28E-01	2.50E+01	2.50E+01	4.79E-03	3.02E-03	2.83E-03	3.198E-01	3.180E-01	3.178E-01
Thallium	3.00E-01	1.20E-01	2.50E+00	2.50E+00	1.85E-03	1.71E-03	1.77E-03	3.019E-01	3.017E-01	3.018E-01
Thorium	1.68E+00	1.04E+01	NA	NA	9.39E-03	1.17E-02	1.96E-02	1.684E+00	1.687E+00	1.695E+00
Tin	5.80E-01	3.00E-01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	4.24E-03	3.61E-03	3.71E-03	5.842E-01	5.836E-01	5.837E-01
Titanium	2.31E+03	1.68E+03	3.00E+03	1.65E+03	1.22E+01	1.25E+01	1.37E+01	2.325E+03	2.325E+03	2.326E+03

Constituent	95 th Percentile Background Concentration (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Deposition near Road Between lower portal and Plant site Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition near Bitter Creek Downstream of TMF Root Zone (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Bitter Creek Down Stream of TMF (mg /kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg /kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg /kg)
Tungsten	4.03E+00	1.70E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	2.19E-02	2.17E-02	2.28E-02	4.047E+00	4.047E+00	4.048E+00
Uranium	1.21E+00	1.36E+00	7.50E+00	1.00E+01	7.36E-03	7.07E-03	7.99E-03	1.215E+00	1.215E+00	1.216E+00
Vanadium	1.08E+02	9.76E+01	2.34E+02	1.89E+02	5.85E-01	5.95E-01	6.65E-01	1.088E+02	1.088E+02	1.089E+02
Yttrium	N/A	N/A	7.10E+00	9.00E+00	1.02E-03	4.41E-04	3.50E-04	1.020E-03	4.400E-04	3.500E-04
Zinc	1.44E+02	9.76E+01	2.60E+03	1.63E+03	1.01E+00	8.81E-01	9.28E-01	1.447E+02	1.446E+02	1.446E+02

N/A – TRV not available.

Table A4: Soil Screening Levels Evaluated in the Identification of Human Health COPCs

Chemicals	BC Background (Protocol 4) (mg/kg)	CEQG Soil Quality for the Protection of Human Health (Residential/Parkland) (mg/kg)	BC CSR Schedule 3.1 Part 2 Residential/Parkland (mg/kg)	BC CSR Schedule 3.1 Part 1 Residential/Parkland (mg/kg)	Screening value (mg/kg)
Aluminum	40000	N/A	40000	N/A	40000
Antimony	N/A	20	250	N/A	250
Arsenic	15	12	N/A	20	12
Barium	400	6800	N/A	8500	6800
Beryllium	2	75	N/A	85	75
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	N/A	N/A	8500	N/A	8500
Cadmium	0.6	14	N/A	20	14
Chloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	1000000	1000000
Chromium	65	220	N/A	100	100
Cobalt	15	50	N/A	25	25
Copper	50	1100	N/A	3500	1100
Gallium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gold	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Iron	30000	N/A	35000	N/A	35000
Lead	15	140	N/A	120	120
Manganese	N/A	N/A	N/A	6000	6000
Mercury	0.15	6.6	N/A	10	6.6
Molybdenum	1	10	N/A	200	200
Nickel	50	200	N/A	450	200
Scandium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Selenium	0.25	80	N/A	200	80
Silver	1	N/A	200	N/A	200
Sodium	N/A	N/A	N/A	1000000	1000000
Strontium	47000	N/A	9500	N/A	9500
Sulfur	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	1
Thorium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tin	4	50	25000	N/A	25000
Titanium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tungsten	N/A	N/A	15	N/A	15
Uranium	N/A	23	N/A	100	23
Vanadium	100	N/A	N/A	200	200
Zinc	150	200	N/A	10000	10000

N/A – not available. Soil screening levels are in mg/kg dry weight. References: BCMOE. 2017. Protocol for Contaminated Sites Establishing Background Concentrations in Soil. Version 9. Queens Printers. Victoria, British Columbia; ; CCME. 2017. Environmental Quality Guidelines Summary Tables. <http://stts.ccme.ca/index.html>; BCMOE. 2017. BC Contaminated Sites Regulation.

<https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/site-remediation/guidance-resources>

Table A5: Soil COPCs

Chemicals	95th Percentile Background Concentration (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Bitter Creek Downstream of TMF (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Road Between lower portal and Plant site (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)	Screening Levels (mg/kg)	COPCs (mg/kg)
Aluminum	2.930E+04	2.946E+04	2.946E+04	2.947E+04	4.000E+04	No
Antimony	6.860E+00	6.905E+00	6.900E+00	6.901E+00	2.500E+02	No
Arsenic	6.952E+01	6.998E+01	6.993E+01	6.994E+01	1.200E+01	Yes
Barium	4.286E+02	4.309E+02	4.309E+02	4.313E+02	6.800E+03	No
Beryllium	6.000E-01	6.033E-01	6.033E-01	6.037E-01	7.500E+01	No
Bismuth	3.275E-01	3.311E-01	3.301E-01	3.304E-01	N/A	Yes
Boron	2.000E+01	2.011E+01	2.011E+01	2.011E+01	8.500E+03	No
Cadmium	1.097E+00	1.106E+00	1.104E+00	1.105E+00	1.400E+01	Yes ¹
Calcium	1.965E+04	1.975E+04	1.976E+04	1.977E+04	N/A	No ²
Chromium	9.908E+01	9.961E+01	9.962E+01	9.970E+01	1.000E+02	No
Cobalt	2.227E+01	2.239E+01	2.239E+01	2.240E+01	2.500E+01	No
Copper	1.061E+02	1.067E+02	1.067E+02	1.067E+02	1.100E+03	No
Gallium	1.208E+01	1.214E+01	1.214E+01	1.214E+01	N/A	No ⁴
Gold	1.443E-02	1.450E-02	1.450E-02	1.451E-02	N/A	No ⁵
Iron	5.815E+04	5.846E+04	5.847E+04	5.850E+04	3.500E+04	Yes
Lanthanum	1.338E+01	1.345E+01	1.345E+01	1.346E+01	N/A	No ⁴
Lead	3.997E+01	4.019E+01	4.019E+01	4.021E+01	1.200E+02	No
Magnesium	2.970E+04	2.986E+04	2.986E+04	2.987E+04	N/A	No ²
Manganese	9.160E+02	9.209E+02	9.211E+02	9.219E+02	6.000E+03	No
Mercury	8.000E-02	9.600E-02	8.715E-02	8.579E-02	6.600E+00	Yes ¹
Molybdenum	3.098E+01	3.114E+01	3.114E+01	3.115E+01	2.000E+02	No
Nickel	5.257E+01	5.285E+01	5.286E+01	5.289E+01	2.000E+02	No
Phosphorus	2.335E+03	2.347E+03	2.347E+03	2.348E+03	N/A	No ²
Potassium	1.650E+03	1.661E+03	1.660E+03	1.662E+03	N/A	No ²
Scandium	6.775E+00	6.810E+00	6.812E+00	6.817E+00	N/A	No ⁴
Selenium	4.540E+00	4.566E+00	4.565E+00	4.567E+00	8.000E+01	Yes ¹
Silver	1.000E+00	1.007E+00	1.006E+00	1.007E+00	2.000E+02	No
Sodium	6.125E+02	6.162E+02	6.161E+02	6.167E+02	1.000E+06	No ²
Strontium	9.685E+01	9.737E+01	9.738E+01	9.743E+01	9.500E+03	No
Sulfur	1.208E+04	1.214E+04	1.214E+04	1.214E+04	N/A	No ³
Tellurium	3.150E-01	3.198E-01	3.180E-01	3.178E-01	N/A	Yes

Chemicals	95 th Percentile Background Concentration (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Bitter Creek Downstream of TMF (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Road Between lower portal and Plant site (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)	Screening Levels (mg/kg)	COPCs (mg/kg)
Thallium	3.000E-01	3.019E-01	3.017E-01	3.018E-01	1.000E+00	No
Thorium	1.675E+00	1.684E+00	1.687E+00	1.695E+00	N/A	No ⁴
Tin	5.800E-01	5.842E-01	5.836E-01	5.837E-01	2.500E+04	No
Titanium	2.313E+03	2.325E+03	2.325E+03	2.326E+03	N/A	No ⁴
Tungsten	4.025E+00	4.047E+00	4.047E+00	4.048E+00	1.500E+01	No
Uranium	1.208E+00	1.215E+00	1.215E+00	1.216E+00	2.300E+01	No
Vanadium	1.082E+02	1.088E+02	1.088E+02	1.089E+02	2.000E+02	No
Yttrium	N/A	1.023E-03	4.407E-04	3.497E-04	N/A	No ⁴
Zinc	1.437E+02	1.447E+02	1.446E+02	1.446E+02	1.000E+04	No

Soil concentrations and screening levels are presented in mg/kg dry weight. Screening levels were not available (N/A) for bismuth, calcium gallium, gold, lanthanum, magnesium, phosphorous, potassium, scandium, sulfur, tellurium, thorium, titanium, and yttrium; 1- Cadmium, mercury and selenium were carried forward as COPCs because of their potential to biomagnify in the food chain;

2 - The essential nutrients calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium, and sodium were not carried forward as COPCs, since they are generally only toxic at extremely high concentrations (higher than what is present at the Project);

3 - Sulphur was not carried forward as a COPC because it is generally considered to have low toxicity- to humans;

4 - Because the average crustal concentration of the rare earth elements gallium (19 mg/kg), lanthanum (30 mg/kg), scandium (22 mg/kg), thorium (9.6 mg/kg), titanium (5600 mg/kg) and yttrium (24 mg/kg) are considerably greater than their predicted future concentrations in soil, they were not carried forward as COPCs. (Wedepohl, K.H. 1995. The composition of the continental crust. *Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta* 46(4): 741-752.)

5 - Gold is generally considered to be non-toxic (Tang D., Yuan R., and Chai Y. 2007. Biochemical and immunochemical characterization of the antigen-antibody reaction on a non-toxic biomimetic interface immobilized red blood cells of crucian carp and gold nanoparticles. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics* 22(6): 1116-1120.), and was thus not carried forward as a COPC.

Table A6: Surface Water Screening Levels

Parameter	Health Canada MAC* (mg/L)	BC CSR Schedule 3.2 Generic Numerical Water Standards for Drinking Water** (mg/L)	Regional Screening Levels*** (mg/L)	Screening Level (mg/L)
Chloride	N/A	2.500E+02	N/A	2.500E+02
Fluoride	N/A	1.500E+00	N/A	1.500E+00
Bromide (WHO 2009)	2.000E+00	N/A	N/A	2.000E+00
Sulphate (SO4)	N/A	5.000E+02	N/A	5.000E+02
Nitrate Nitrogen	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	N/A	1.000E+01
Nitrite Nitrogen	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	N/A	1.000E+00
Cyanide Total	2.000E-01	2.000E-01	N/A	2.000E-01
Aluminum	N/A	9.500E+00	N/A	9.500E+00
Antimony	6.000E-03	6.000E-03	N/A	6.000E-03
Arsenic	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	N/A	1.000E-02
Barium	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	N/A	1.000E+00
Beryllium	N/A	8.000E-03	N/A	8.000E-03
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	5.000E+00	5.000E+00	N/A	5.000E+00
Cadmium	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	N/A	5.000E-03
Calcium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chromium	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	N/A	5.000E-02
Cobalt	N/A	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03
Copper	N/A	1.500E+00	N/A	1.500E+00
Iron	N/A	6.500E+00	N/A	6.500E+00
Lead	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	N/A	1.000E-02
Magnesium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manganese	N/A	1.500E+00	N/A	1.500E+00
Mercury	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03
Molybdenum	N/A	2.500E-01	N/A	2.500E-01
Nickel	N/A	8.000E-02	N/A	8.000E-02
Selenium	5.000E-02	1.000E-02	N/A	1.000E-02
Silicon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Silver	N/A	2.000E-02	N/A	2.000E-02
Sodium	N/A	2.000E+02	N/A	2.000E+02
Strontium	N/A	2.5	N/A	2.500E+00
Thallium	N/A	N/A	4.000E-05	4.000E-05
Tin	N/A	2.500E+00	N/A	2.500E+00
Titanium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Uranium	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	N/A	2.000E-02

Parameter	Health Canada MAC* (mg/L)	BC CSR Schedule 3.2 Generic Numerical Water Standards for Drinking Water** (mg/L)	Regional Screening Levels*** (mg/L)	Screening Level (mg/L)
Vanadium	N/A	2.000E-02	N/A	2.000E-02
Zinc	N/A	3.000E+00	N/A	3.000E+00

*MAC = Maximum Acceptable Concentration; Health Canada. 2017. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality – Summary Table. <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/environmental-workplace-health/reports-publications/water-quality/guidelines-canadian-drinking-water-quality-summary-table-health-canada-2012.html>; ** BCMOE. 2017. BC Contaminated Sites Regulation (CSR). <https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/environment/air-land-water/site-remediation/guidance-resources> ***USEPA. 2017. Regional Screening Levels. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables-november-2017>. WHO (World Health Organization). 2009. Bromide in drinking-water Background document for development of WHO Guidelines for Drinking-water Quality. WHO Press. Geneva, Switzerland.) N/A - not applicable.

Table A7: Identification of COPCs in Surface Water (Unfiltered), Red Mountain Underground Gold Project

Constituent	Screening Level (mg/L)	Maximum Baseline Concentration (mg/L)	Predicted Maximum 90th Percentile Concentration Operation (mg/L)	Predicted Maximum 90th Percentile Concentration Closure/ Post Closure (mg/L)	Maximum Concentration (mg/L)	COPC
Chloride	2.500E+02	2.500E+00	9.318E-01	9.101E-01	2.500E+00	No
Fluoride	1.500E+00	2.970E-01	2.094E-01	2.070E-01	2.970E-01	No
Bromide	2.000E+00	2.500E-01	5.712E-02	5.360E-02	2.500E-01	No
Sulphate (SO4)	5.000E+02	2.650E+02	2.943E+02	1.766E+02	2.943E+02	No
Nitrate Nitrogen	1.000E+01	6.030E-01	2.059E+00	2.925E-01	2.059E+00	No
Nitrite Nitrogen	1.000E+00	5.000E-03	4.745E-02	1.351E-03	4.745E-02	No
Aluminum	9.500E+00	3.680E+01	2.640E+01	2.606E+01	3.680E+01	Yes
Antimony	6.000E-03	2.000E-01	2.598E-02	2.308E-02	2.000E-01	Yes
Arsenic	1.000E-02	8.080E-02	5.085E-02	5.038E-02	8.080E-02	Yes
Barium	1.000E+00	5.370E-01	2.633E-01	2.613E-01	5.370E-01	No
Beryllium	8.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.075E-03	9.992E-04	1.075E-03	No
Bismuth ¹	N/A	2.000E-01	1.260E-01	1.245E-01	2.000E-01	Yes
Boron	5.000E+00	1.000E-01	1.075E-01	9.992E-02	1.075E-01	No
Cadmium	5.000E-03	2.930E-03	6.953E-03	1.634E-03	6.953E-03	Yes
Calcium ²	N/A	1.450E+02	9.868E+01	9.795E+01	1.450E+02	No
Chromium	5.000E-02	5.800E-02	3.826E-02	3.822E-02	5.800E-02	Yes
Cobalt	1.000E-03	6.490E-02	1.737E-02	1.764E-02	6.490E-02	Yes
Copper	1.500E+00	1.750E-01	9.272E-02	9.148E-02	1.750E-01	No
Iron	6.500E+00	1.000E+02	6.586E+01	6.501E+01	1.000E+02	Yes
Lead	1.000E-02	3.390E-02	1.769E-02	1.770E-02	3.390E-02	Yes
Magnesium ³	N/A	3.000E+01	2.549E+01	2.530E+01	3.000E+01	No
Manganese	1.500E+00	1.980E+00	1.833E+00	1.165E+00	1.980E+00	Yes
Mercury ⁴	1.000E-03	8.600E-05	4.778E-04	5.016E-05	4.780E-04	Yes

Constituent	Screening Level (mg/L)	Maximum Baseline Concentration (mg/L)	Predicted Maximum 90th Percentile Concentration Operation (mg/L)	Predicted Maximum 90th Percentile Concentration Closure/ Post Closure (mg/L)	Maximum Concentration	COPC
Molybdenum	2.500E-01	3.000E-02	1.418E-02	1.211E-02	3.000E-02	No
Nickel	8.000E-02	2.100E-01	1.173E-01	1.170E-01	2.100E-01	No
Selenium	1.000E-02	1.250E-02	8.669E-03	5.565E-03	1.250E-02	Yes
Silicon ⁵	N/A	4.720E+01	3.070E+01	3.036E+01	4.720E+01	No
Silver	2.000E-02	1.600E-03	1.017E-03	1.050E-03	1.600E-03	No
Sodium	2.000E+02	1.200E+01	6.420E+00	4.979E+00	1.200E+01	No
Strontium	2.500E+00	1.060E+00	5.337E-01	5.075E-01	1.060E+00	No
Thallium	4.000E-05	2.100E-04	2.150E-04	1.998E-04	2.150E-04	Yes
Tin	2.500E+00	5.000E-04	5.375E-04	4.996E-04	5.380E-04	No
Titanium ⁶	N/A	4.660E-01	4.522E-01	4.490E-01	4.660E-01	No
Uranium	2.000E-02	1.560E-03	9.434E-04	9.259E-04	1.560E-03	No
Vanadium	2.000E-02	1.340E-01	8.637E-02	8.540E-02	1.340E-01	Yes
Zinc	3.000E+00	2.580E-01	4.318E-01	1.553E-01	4.318E-01	No
Cyanide (Total)	2.000E-01	NA	2.970E-03	9.320E-05	2.970E-03	No

1-Bismuth - No drinking water guideline or toxicity value available; therefore included as a COPC;

2-There is no evidence of adverse health effects specifically attributable to calcium in drinking water. (Government of Canada. 2017. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality: Supporting Documents – Calcium. <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/publications/healthy-living/guidelines-canadian-drinking-water-quality-supporting-documents-calcium.html>;

3-There is no evidence of adverse health effects specifically attributable to magnesium in drinking water. (Government of Canada. 2017. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality: Supporting Documents – Magnesium. <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/publications/healthy-living/guidelines-canadian-drinking-water-quality-supporting-documents-magnesium.html>;

4 - Mercury did not screen in; however, because of the potential to biomagnify it was considered to be a COPC; selenium and cadmium were also considered to biomagnify but were already screened in based on concentration compared to screening levels.

5 - Silicon is relatively non-toxic except at high concentrations.

6-Titanium is relatively non-toxic. It does not accumulate in the human body (New Brunswick. 2017. Facts on Drinking Water.

http://www2.gnb.ca/content/dam/gnb/Departments/h-s/pdf/en/HealthyEnvironments/water/GeneralChemistry_Metalse.pdf; N/A –not available.

Table A8: Groundwater Sample Locations

Sample ID	Established	Location Description	Notes
RMS1	August 2014	Seep on east side of waste rock dump	Included in geochemistry evaluation
RMS2	August 2014	Seep on southwest side of waste rock dump	Included in geochemistry evaluation
RMS3	August 2014	Seep on northwest side of waste rock dump	Included in geochemistry evaluation
RMS4	June 2014	Ponded water in the underground decline	Included in baseline water quality evaluation
RMS5	July 2015	Artesian drill holes located on steep slope on the southern edge of cirque, the inclined pipe is sampled	Included in baseline water quality evaluation
RMS6	August 2014	Artesian drill hole located in cirque near GSC09 and GSC07	Included in baseline water quality evaluation
RMS7	September 2014	Artesian drill hole located on steep slope on the northern side of cirque	Included in baseline water quality evaluation
NCribs	October 2015	Two separate cribs (Ncrib N and Ncrib S) containing waste rock near portal entrance	Included in geochemistry evaluation
MW16-002	August 2016	Monitoring well near Bromley Humps west of south embankment of proposed tailings facility	Monitoring initiated in September 2016
MW16-003	August 2016	Monitoring well near Bromley Humps west of south embankment of proposed tailings facility	Monitoring initiated in September 2016
MW16-004	August 2016	Monitoring well near Bromley Humps northwest of north embankment of proposed tailings facility	Monitoring initiated in September 2016

Table A9: Groundwater COPCs

Chemical	Drinking Water Screening Level (mg/L)	Maximum Baseline Concentration (mg/L)	Maximum Predicted Future Concentration (mg/L)	COPC
Ammonia	NA	1.500E+01	N/A	No
Nitrite	1.000E+00	1.000E-02	N/A	No
Nitrate	1.000E+01	1.500E+01	N/A	Yes
Chloride	2.500E+02	1.500E+00	N/A	No
Cyanide (SAD)	2.000E-01	N/A	N/A	No ¹
Sulphate	5.000E+02	1.982E+02	3.400E+02	No
Aluminum	9.500E+00	2.346E-01	6.700E-02	No
Antimony	6.000E-03	1.100E-01	3.100E-02	Yes
Arsenic	1.000E-02	1.780E-02	1.000E-02	Yes
Barium	1.000E+00	4.015E-02	N/A	No
Beryllium	8.000E-03	2.440E-04	N/A	No
Bismuth	N/A	Non-detectable at <0.05	N/A	No ¹
Boron	5.000E+00	1.100E-01	N/A	No
Cadmium	5.000E-03	1.200E-03	8.200E-03	Yes
Calcium	N/A	9.005E+01	9.700E+01	No ²
Chromium	5.000E-02	3.600E-03	4.000E-03	No
Cobalt	1.000E-03	3.320E-03	1.100E-02	Yes
Copper	1.500E+00	8.093E-02	1.800E-02	No
Iron	6.500E+00	9.480E-02	3.700E-01	No
Lead	1.000E-02	1.723E-03	2.000E-03	No
Magnesium	N/A	1.500E+01	1.300E+01	No
Manganese	1.500E+00	3.287E-01	2.200E+00	Yes ²
Mercury	1.000E-03	2.075E-04	2.000E-04	Yes ³
Molybdenum	2.500E-01	3.000E-02	1.100E-02	No
Nickel	8.000E-02	1.418E-02	6.500E-02	No
Selenium	1.000E-02	6.000E-03	9.900E-03	Yes ³
Silicon	N/A	4.049E+00	N/A	No ⁴
Silver	2.000E-02	1.000E-04	8.000E-05	No
Sodium	2.000E+02	8.085E+00	N/A	No ²
Strontium	2.500E+00	1.751E+00	N/A	No
Sulfur	N/A	6.578E+01	N/A	No
Thallium	4.000E-05	1.100E-05	N/A	No
Tin	2.500E+00	1.500E-04	N/A	No
Titanium	N/A	1.300E-02	N/A	No
Uranium	2.000E-02	1.100E-03	N/A	No
Vanadium	2.000E-02	N/A	N/A	No ¹
Zinc	3.000E+00	7.435E-02	5.100E-01	No

1 – Groundwater modelling indicates that the chemical is unlikely to reach groundwater; 2 - The essential nutrients calcium, magnesium, and sodium were not carried forward as COPCs, since they are generally only toxic at extremely high concentrations; 3 - Mercury and selenium did not screen in; however, because of the potential for bioaccumulation they were considered to be COPCs (cadmium also has potential to bioaccumulate but screened in based on comparison of concentration to screening level); 4 – non-toxic; N/A – not available

Table A10: Sediment COPCs

Constituent	Sediment Screening Level (mg/kg)	95 th Percentile Baseline Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Future Predicted Concentration (mg/kg)	COPC
Aluminum	4.000E+04	2.335E+04	3.323E+04	No
Antimony	2.500E+02	8.628E+00	1.986E+01	No
Arsenic	1.200E+01	1.196E+02	2.184E+02	Yes
Barium	6.800E+03	5.421E+02	1.208E+03	No
Beryllium	7.500E+01	7.040E-01	1.122E+00	No
Bismuth	NA	9.100E-01	1.080E+00	Yes
Cadmium	1.400E+01	3.330E+00	1.284E+01	Yes ¹
Calcium	NA	3.384E+04	3.846E+04	No ²
Chromium	1.000E+02	5.572E+01	9.593E+01	No
Cobalt	2.500E+01	3.701E+01	3.308E+02	Yes
Copper	1.100E+03	6.087E+02	1.798E+03	Yes
Iron	3.500E+04	7.202E+04	1.245E+05	Yes
Lead	1.200E+02	6.243E+01	2.795E+02	Yes
Lithium	6.500E+01	2.533E+01	N/A	No
Magnesium	NA	1.720E+04	2.120E+04	No ²
Manganese	6.000E+03	1.574E+03	2.212E+04	Yes
Mercury	6.600E+00	8.000E-02	1.600E-01	Yes ¹
Molybdenum	2.000E+02	8.843E+01	1.945E+02	No
Nickel	2.000E+02	7.058E+01	1.217E+02	No
Potassium	NA	1.796E+03	N/A	No ²
Selenium	8.000E+01	9.290E+00	1.534E+01	Yes ¹
Silver	2.000E+01	1.270E+00	6.640E+00	No
Sodium	1.000E+06	2.521E+02	3.470E+02	No
Strontium	9.500E+03	1.551E+02	1.619E+02	No
Thallium	1.000E+00	2.200E-01	2.800E-01	No
Tin	2.500E+04	5.200E-01	5.800E-01	No
Titanium	NA	9.056E+02	9.737E+02	No ²
Uranium	2.300E+01	1.780E+00	2.510E+00	No
Vanadium	2.000E+02	1.322E+02	1.375E+02	No
Zinc	1.000E+04	4.406E+02	1.307E+03	No

COPC – Contaminant of Potential Concern; N/A – not available; 1 – Identified as a COPC because of the potential to bioaccumulate; 2 – The essential nutrients calcium, magnesium, and potassium were not carried forward as COPCs since they are generally only toxic at extremely high concentrations. The concentration titanium in sediment was not carried forward as COPCs as the concentration was much lower than the average concentrations in the earth's crust for 5,650 mg/kg for titanium (Wedepohl, K.H. 1995. The composition of the continental crust. *Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta* 46(4): 741-752).

Table A11: Country Food Screening Levels

Chemicals	Toxicity Reference Value		Screening Level (Fish and Plants)			
	Total Daily Intake (TDI) (mg/kg-d)	Cancer Slope Factor (CSF) (mg/kg-d) ⁻¹	Non-carcinogenic (Adult) (mg/kg)	Non-carcinogenic (Toddler) (mg/kg)	Carcinogenic (Adult) (mg/kg)	Carcinogenic (Toddler) (mg/kg)
Aluminum	1.000E+00	N/A	4.876E+01	3.626E+01	N/A	N/A
Antimony	6.000E-03	N/A	2.930E-01	2.180E-01	N/A	N/A
Arsenic	1.000E-03	1.800E+00	4.900E-02	3.600E-02	1.350E-03	2.000E-04
Barium	2.000E-01	N/A	9.750E+00	7.250E+00	N/A	N/A
Beryllium	2.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-01	7.000E-02	N/A	N/A
Bismuth	NA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.000E-01	N/A	9.750E+00	7.250E+00	N/A	N/A
Cadmium	1.000E-03	N/A	4.900E-02	3.600E-02	N/A	N/A
Chromium	1.000E-03	N/A	5.000E-02	4.000E-02	N/A	N/A
Cobalt	1.400E-03	N/A	6.800E-02	5.100E-02	N/A	N/A
Copper (Adult)	1.410E-01	N/A	6.870E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Copper (Toddler)	9.100E-02	N/A	N/A	3.300E+00	N/A	N/A
Iron	7.000E-01	N/A	3.413E+01	2.538E+01	N/A	N/A
Lead (Adult)	1.500E-03	N/A	7.000E-02	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lead (Toddler)	6.000E-04	N/A	N/A	2.000E-02	N/A	N/A
Manganese (Adult)	1.560E-01	N/A	7.610E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Manganese (Toddler)	1.360E-01	N/A	N/A	4.930E+00	N/A	N/A
Mercury	2.000E-04	N/A	1.000E-02	7.000E-03	N/A	N/A
Molybdenum	2.800E-02	N/A	1.370E+00	1.020E+00	N/A	N/A
Nickel	2.000E-02	N/A	9.800E-01	7.300E-01	N/A	N/A
Selenium (Adult)	5.700E-03	N/A	2.800E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Selenium (Toddler)	6.200E-03	N/A	3.000E-01	2.200E-01	N/A	N/A
Silver	5.000E-03	N/A	N/A	1.800E-01	N/A	N/A
Strontium	6.000E-01	N/A	2.926E+01	2.176E+01	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.000E-05	N/A	4.900E-04	3.600E-04	N/A	N/A
Tin	6.000E-01	N/A	2.926E+01	2.176E+01	N/A	N/A
Titanium	3.000E+00	N/A	1.463E+02	1.088E+02	N/A	N/A
Uranium	6.000E-04	N/A	2.900E-02	2.200E-02	N/A	N/A
Vanadium	5.000E-03	N/A	2.400E-01	1.800E-01	N/A	N/A
Zinc (Adult)	5.700E-01	N/A	2.779E+01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zinc (Toddler)	4.800E-01	N/A	N/A	1.741E+01	N/A	N/A

Notes:

N/A = TRV not available and screening not calculated.

The following equations were used to calculate the noncarcinogenic and carcinogenic screening levels for country foods.

$$\text{noncarcinogenic SL} = 0.2 \times \frac{(TDI \times BW)}{IR}$$

$$\text{carcinogenic SL} = \frac{(ARL \times BW)}{CSL \times IR \times ADAF}$$

Calculation general input values not included in table:	Adult	Toddler
Body weight (kg; BW)	70.7	16.5
Ingestion Rate (kg/day; IR)	0.29	0.091
Acceptable cancer risk level (ARL) (unitless)	1.00E-05	1.00E-05
ADAFs (unitless Health Canada 2013)		5

Reference: Health Canada, 2010. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada Part II: Toxicological Reference Values (TRVs) and Chemical-Specific Factors, Version 2.0. September 2010; Health Canada. 2013. Interim Guidance on Human Health Risk Assessment for Short-Term Exposure to Carcinogens at Contaminated Sites. Publications Health Canada. Ottawa Ontario. Oakridge National Laboratory Risk Assessment Information System (RAIS). 2017. Available online at: <http://rais.ornl.gov/>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017. Richardson M., and Wilson R. 2012. Proposed Toxicological Reference Values and Risk-based Soil Concentrations for Protection of Human Health from Lead (Pb) at Federal Contaminated Sites. RPIC Federal Contaminated Sites National Workshop, April 30 – May 3. Toronto. United States Environmental Protection Agency Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST). 2017. Available online at: <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=2877>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017. United States Environmental Protection Agency Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). 2017. Available online at: <http://www.epa.gov/iris/>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017. United States Environmental Protection Agency Provisional Peer Reviewed Toxicity Values for Superfund (PPRTV). 2017. Available online at: <http://hhprrtv.ornl.gov/>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017. United States Environmental Protection Agency Regional Screening Levels (RSLs). 2017. Available online at: <https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017.

Table A12: Country Food – Fish and Plant COPCs

Constituent	Country Foods – Fish and Plants Screening Level (mg/kg)	Maximum Measured Fish Concentration (mg/kg)	Maximum Measured Plant Concentration (mg/kg)	COPC
Aluminum	3.626E+01	5.690E+01	5.453E+01	Yes
Antimony	2.180E-01	1.270E-01	2.900E-02	No
Arsenic	2.000E-04	1.030E+01	3.800E-01	Yes
Barium	7.253E+00	2.860E+00	2.949E+01	Yes
Beryllium	7.300E-02	2.000E-03	2.560E-03	No
Bismuth	N/A	2.000E-02	3.700E-03	No
Boron	7.253E+00	1.000E-01	1.732E+01	Yes
Cadmium	3.600E-02	1.030E+00	2.650E+00	Yes
Calcium	N/A	1.030E+04	8.894E+03	No
Chromium	3.600E-02	1.000E-01	2.500E-01	Yes
Cobalt	5.000E-02	5.100E-01	4.800E-01	Yes
Copper	3.300E+00	2.470E+00	5.460E+00	Yes
Iron	2.538E+01	3.140E+02	1.395E+02	Yes
Lead	2.000E-02	1.020E+00	1.380E-01	Yes
Manganese	4.930E+00	7.630E+00	2.360E+02	Yes
Mercury	7.000E-03	1.100E-02	5.400E-03	Yes ¹
Molybdenum	1.020E+00	6.000E-01	1.600E-01	No
Nickel	7.300E-01	5.900E-01	4.870E+00	Yes
Phosphorus	N/A	7.400E+03	1.396E+03	No
Selenium	2.100E-01	3.440E+00	1.280E+00	Yes
Silver	1.800E-01	4.000E-02	7.300E-03	No
Sodium	N/A	1.060E+03	1.427E+01	No
Strontium	2.176E+01	9.430E+00	3.853E+01	Yes
Thallium	3.600E-04	3.000E-02	7.400E-04	Yes
Tin	2.176E+01	7.000E-02	1.100E-02	No
Titanium	1.088E+02	2.110E+00	1.700E+00	No
Uranium	2.200E-02	2.900E-02	1.460E-03	Yes
Vanadium	1.800E-01	2.600E-01	1.680E-01	Yes
Zinc	1.740E+01	4.050E+01	1.299E+02	Yes

1 – Identified as a COPC because of the potential to bioaccumulate (cadmium and selenium also have the potential to bioaccumulate but were screened in based on comparison of concentrations to screening levels). N/A – not available.

Table A13: Country Food – Wild Game, Fish and Plant COPCs

Constituent	Soil COPC	Surface Water COPC	Country Food COPC based on Fish and Plant Screening	Country Foods COPC based on Soil and Surface Water
Aluminum		X	X	X
Antimony		X		
Arsenic	X	X	X	X
Barium			X	X
Bismuth	X	X		X
Boron			X	X
Cadmium	X	X	X	X
Chromium		X	X	X
Cobalt		X	X	X
Copper				X
Iron	X	X	X	X
Lead		X	X	X
Manganese		X	X	X
Mercury	X	X	X	X
Nickel			X	X
Selenium	X	X	X	X
Strontium			X	X
Tellurium	X			X
Thallium		X	X	X
Vanadium		X	X	X
Uranium			X	X
Zinc			X	X

“X” means that the parameter screened in as a contaminant of potential concern (COPC) for evaluation in the risk assessment

Table A14a: Baseline, Operational, and Post Closure Dissolved Surface Water Concentrations

Constituent	Baseline Mean P90 (mg/L)	Operational Mean P90 (mg/L)	Post Closure Mean P90 (mg/L)
Chloride	5.58E-01	5.70E-01	5.53E-01
Fluoride	6.37E-02	6.39E-02	6.30E-02
Bromide	5.04E-02	5.08E-02	4.98E-02
Sulfate	6.18E+01	7.42E+01	6.56E+01
Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	1.30E-01	3.01E-01	1.29E-01
Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	1.01E-03	1.97E-03	1.01E-03
Nitrogen, total	1.73E-01	1.98E-01	1.72E-01
Ammonia Nitrogen	6.97E-03	1.63E-02	1.18E-02
Phosphate	1.60E-03	1.60E-03	1.58E-03
Phosphorus, total	3.57E-01	3.58E-01	3.54E-01
Total Organic Carbon	1.04E+00	1.07E+00	1.03E+00
Dissolved Organic Carbon	6.10E-01	6.31E-01	6.04E-01
Aluminum, dissolved	8.22E-02	8.44E-02	8.21E-02
Antimony, dissolved	1.02E-03	2.18E-03	1.40E-03
Arsenic, dissolved	7.32E-04	1.09E-03	8.32E-04
Barium, dissolved	5.65E-02	5.66E-02	5.58E-02
Beryllium, dissolved	9.41E-04	9.42E-04	9.30E-04
Bismuth, dissolved	1.04E-02	1.05E-02	1.04E-02
Boron, dissolved	9.41E-02	9.47E-02	9.32E-02
Cadmium, dissolved	1.33E-04	4.30E-04	2.16E-04
Calcium, dissolved	4.50E+01	4.81E+01	4.61E+01
Chromium, dissolved	9.41E-04	1.08E-03	1.27E-03
Cobalt, dissolved	3.33E-04	7.68E-04	8.00E-04
Copper, dissolved	1.40E-03	2.07E-03	1.58E-03
Iron, dissolved	6.50E-02	7.78E-02	7.38E-02
Lead, dissolved	4.97E-04	5.69E-04	7.37E-04
Magnesium, dissolved	5.17E+00	5.58E+00	5.26E+00
Manganese, dissolved	1.88E-02	9.87E-02	3.93E-02
Mercury, dissolved	7.16E-06	1.45E-05	8.10E-06
Molybdenum, dissolved	4.64E-03	5.05E-03	4.77E-03
Nickel, dissolved	2.09E-03	4.43E-03	2.85E-03
Selenium, dissolved	1.90E-03	2.26E-03	2.10E-03
Silicon, dissolved	1.84E+00	1.85E+00	1.82E+00
Silver, dissolved	1.92E-05	2.24E-05	5.72E-05

Constituent	Baseline Mean P90 (mg/L)	Operational Mean P90 (mg/L)	Post Closure Mean P90 (mg/L)
Sodium, dissolved	2.15E+00	2.48E+00	2.13E+00
Strontium, dissolved	2.57E-01	2.57E-01	2.53E-01
Thallium, dissolved	1.88E-04	1.88E-04	1.86E-04
Tin, dissolved	4.78E-04	4.79E-04	4.72E-04
Titanium, dissolved	1.03E-02	1.03E-02	1.02E-02
Uranium, dissolved	4.11E-04	4.12E-04	4.05E-04
Vanadium, dissolved	7.08E-04	7.10E-04	7.01E-04
Zinc, dissolved	6.84E-03	2.53E-02	1.34E-02
Cyanide, total	N/A	4.61E-04	1.52E-05
Cyanide, WAD	N/A	1.97E-05	6.48E-07

P90 – 90th Percentile; N/A – not available.

Table A14b: Baseline, Operational, and Closure and Reclamation/Post Closure Unfiltered Surface Water Concentrations (mg/L)

Constituent	Baseline Mean P90 (mg/L)	Operational Mean P90 (mg/L)	Post Closure Mean P90 (mg/L)
Chloride	5.36E-01	5.44E-01	5.24E-01
Fluoride	6.52E-02	6.78E-02	6.58E-02
Bromide	5.02E-02	5.07E-02	4.90E-02
Sulfate	7.10E+01	1.06E+02	8.43E+01
Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	7.15E-02	3.17E-01	7.41E-02
Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	1.00E-03	5.11E-03	1.03E-03
Nitrogen, total	1.14E-01	3.09E-01	1.14E-01
Ammonia Nitrogen	6.24E-03	3.09E-02	8.81E-03
Phosphate	1.59E-03	1.75E-03	1.70E-03
Phosphorus, total	2.53E-01	2.68E-01	2.63E-01
Total Organic Carbon	8.39E-01	8.62E-01	8.32E-01
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.75E-01	5.93E-01	5.67E-01
Aluminum, total	5.89E+00	6.15E+00	6.03E+00
Antimony, total	2.05E-03	5.74E-03	3.30E-03
Arsenic, total	8.45E-03	9.79E-03	8.81E-03
Barium, total	1.13E-01	1.19E-01	1.16E-01
Beryllium, total	9.19E-04	9.56E-04	9.27E-04
Bismuth, total	8.36E-03	8.44E-03	8.29E-03
Boron, total	9.19E-02	9.57E-02	9.27E-02
Cadmium, total	4.83E-04	1.33E-03	7.14E-04
Calcium, total	4.75E+01	5.84E+01	5.33E+01
Chromium, total	6.68E-03	7.13E-03	7.62E-03
Cobalt, total	5.03E-03	6.12E-03	6.44E-03
Copper, total	3.01E-02	3.36E-02	3.24E-02
Iron, total	9.17E+00	9.66E+00	9.42E+00
Lead, total	6.83E-03	7.39E-03	7.78E-03
Magnesium, total	9.62E+00	1.12E+01	1.04E+01
Manganese, total	2.94E-01	5.38E-01	3.53E-01
Mercury, total	1.21E-05	6.91E-05	1.47E-05
Molybdenum, total	5.84E-03	6.66E-03	6.43E-03
Nickel, total	2.06E-02	2.72E-02	2.30E-02
Selenium, total	2.30E-03	3.26E-03	2.91E-03
Silicon, total	8.02E+00	8.12E+00	7.97E+00
Silver, total	1.61E-04	1.70E-04	2.71E-04
Sodium, total	2.67E+00	3.13E+00	2.87E+00

Constituent	Baseline Mean P90 (mg/L)	Operational Mean P90 (mg/L)	Post Closure Mean P90 (mg/L)
Strontium, total	2.69E-01	2.96E-01	2.86E-01
Thallium, total	1.84E-04	1.92E-04	1.86E-04
Tin, total	4.65E-04	4.81E-04	4.67E-04
Titanium, total	9.82E-02	1.01E-01	9.92E-02
Uranium, total	4.91E-04	5.06E-04	4.93E-04
Vanadium, total	1.35E-02	1.37E-02	1.36E-02
Zinc, total	5.81E-02	1.13E-01	7.38E-02
Cyanide, total	N/A	2.31E-04	7.58E-06
Cyanide, WAD	N/A	9.86E-06	3.24E-07

P90 – 90th Percentile; N/A – not available.

Table A15: Summary Statistics Fish Tissue Residue Data

Constituent	Minimum (mg/kg)	Maximum (mg/kg)	75th Percentile (mg/kg)	90th Percentile (mg/kg)	95th Percentile (mg/kg)	Mean (mg/kg)
Moisture content (%)	7.22E+01	7.75E+01	7.61E+01	7.70E+01	7.74E+01	7.52E+01
Aluminum	2.10E+00	5.69E+01	1.79E+01	3.54E+01	5.01E+01	1.49E+01
Antimony	2.00E-03	1.27E-01	2.20E-02	6.20E-02	7.10E-02	2.10E-02
Arsenic	5.20E-02	1.03E+01	2.80E-01	7.36E-01	2.08E+00	6.98E-01
Barium	1.20E-01	2.86E+00	1.28E+00	1.68E+00	2.03E+00	1.07E+00
Beryllium	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	2.00E-03
Bismuth	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02
Boron	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01
Cadmium	5.30E-02	1.03E+00	2.86E-01	8.48E-01	9.43E-01	2.80E-01
Calcium	1.49E+03	1.03E+04	6.45E+03	8.73E+03	1.00E+04	5.25E+03
Chromium	1.00E-02	1.00E-01	7.00E-02	9.40E-02	1.00E-01	4.80E-02
Cobalt	7.90E-02	5.10E-01	2.21E-01	2.86E-01	3.55E-01	1.90E-01
Copper	4.50E-01	2.47E+00	1.31E+00	1.69E+00	2.10E+00	1.17E+00
Iron	1.30E+01	3.14E+02	8.20E+01	1.29E+02	1.94E+02	7.15E+01
Lead	6.00E-03	1.02E+00	6.60E-02	1.06E-01	3.54E-01	9.70E-02
Magnesium	2.37E+02	3.70E+02	3.16E+02	3.26E+02	3.51E+02	2.92E+02
Manganese	4.30E-01	7.63E+00	4.04E+00	5.04E+00	6.86E+00	3.42E+00
Mercury	3.00E-03	1.10E-02	8.00E-03	9.00E-03	1.00E-02	7.00E-03
Molybdenum	1.00E-02	6.00E-01	3.80E-02	4.90E-02	6.90E-02	5.10E-02
Nickel	3.00E-02	5.90E-01	1.65E-01	2.14E-01	2.80E-01	1.30E-01
Phosphorus	2.68E+03	7.40E+03	5.28E+03	6.10E+03	6.87E+03	4.60E+03
Potassium	3.31E+03	4.00E+03	3.74E+03	3.81E+03	3.84E+03	3.60E+03
Selenium	9.70E-01	3.44E+00	2.37E+00	2.91E+00	3.12E+00	2.05E+00
Silver	1.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.50E-02	3.40E-02	3.70E-02	2.00E-02
Sodium	6.41E+02	1.06E+03	8.89E+02	1.00E+03	1.04E+03	8.25E+02
Strontium	1.00E+00	9.43E+00	5.76E+00	8.00E+00	8.80E+00	4.80E+00
Thallium	6.00E-03	3.00E-02	1.60E-02	2.30E-02	2.80E-02	1.40E-02
Tin	3.00E-02	7.00E-02	6.00E-02	6.60E-02	6.80E-02	5.00E-02
Titanium	1.80E-01	2.11E+00	6.40E-01	1.04E+00	1.60E+00	6.09E-01
Uranium	1.00E-03	2.90E-02	3.00E-03	6.00E-03	1.50E-02	4.00E-03
Vanadium	3.00E-02	2.60E-01	1.25E-01	1.94E-01	2.36E-01	8.50E-02
Zinc	1.59E+01	4.05E+01	3.67E+01	3.78E+01	3.89E+01	3.01E+01

Units are in mg/kg wet weight, except for moisture content which is expressed in percent.

Table A16: Baseline Fish Tissue Residue and Predicted Fish Tissue Residue

Parameters	Average Fish Tissue Concentrations Fish Sample Stations			Average Baseline Water Concentration				Bioconcentration Factors					Predicted P90 Water Sample Concentrations	Predicted Tissue Residue
	BR1, BR8, BC1, BC2, BC3, ROC1 (mg/kg)	BC1, BC2, BC3, ROC1 (mg/kg)	Average BC1, BC2, BC3 (mg/kg)	BC2, BC4, BC6, BR8, BR6, OC1 (mg/L)	BC2, BC4, BC6, BR8, BR6 (mg/L)	BC2, BC4, BC6 (mg/L)	BC2 (mg/L)	BCF1 (L/kg)	BCF2 (L/kg)	BCF3 (L/kg)	BCF4 (L/kg)	ORNL RAIS BCF (L/kg)	BC2, BC6, BR6 (mg/L)	TP1 (mg/kg)
	F1	F2	F3	WB1	WB2	WB3	WB4	F1/WB1	F1/WB2	F2/WB3	F3/WB4		WP1	BCF3/WP1
Aluminum	3.66E+01	1.66E+01	1.49E+01	8.60E-02	9.74E-02	1.30E-01	7.78E-02	4.25E+02	3.75E+02	1.28E+02	1.92E+02	5.00E+02	8.20E-02	1.05E+01
Antimony	2.01E-02	1.77E-02	2.07E-02	6.00E-04	6.00E-04	7.00E-04	1.40E-03	3.47E+01	3.25E+01	2.40E+01	1.44E+01	1.00E+02	1.40E-03	3.36E-02
Arsenic	5.49E-01	5.45E-01	6.98E-01	6.00E-04	6.00E-04	7.00E-04	8.00E-04	9.38E+02	8.79E+02	7.63E+02	8.56E+02	3.00E+02	8.30E-04	6.35E-01
Barium	2.40E+00	1.31E+00	1.07E+00	4.85E-02	4.60E-02	3.45E-02	5.44E-02	4.95E+01	5.22E+01	3.78E+01	1.97E+01	4.00E+00	5.58E-02	2.11E+00
Beryllium	5.70E-03	3.00E-03	1.00E-03	7.00E-04	7.00E-04	8.00E-04	1.00E-03	7.80E+00	7.78E+00	3.86E+00	1.02E+00	N/A	9.30E-04	3.60E-03
Bismuth	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	6.90E-03	8.30E-03	1.21E-02	4.10E-03	1.45E+00	1.21E+00	8.26E-01	2.45E+00	N/A	1.04E-02	8.60E-03
Boron	1.54E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	7.28E-02	7.30E-02	7.77E-02	9.81E-02	2.11E+00	2.11E+00	1.29E+00	1.02E+00	N/A	9.32E-02	1.20E-01
Cadmium	3.08E-01	2.42E-01	2.80E-01	1.00E-04	1.00E-04	1.00E-04	3.00E-04	4.26E+03	4.15E+03	3.07E+03	8.58E+02	2.00E+02	2.00E-04	6.64E-01
Calcium	4.82E+03	4.84E+03	5.25E+03	2.92E+01	2.62E+01	2.93E+01	4.99E+01	1.65E+02	1.84E+02	1.65E+02	1.05E+02	N/A	4.61E+01	7.62E+03
Chromium	7.87E-02	6.00E-02	4.83E-02	8.00E-04	8.00E-04	8.00E-04	1.30E-03	1.04E+02	1.03E+02	7.25E+01	3.66E+01	2.00E+02	1.30E-03	9.21E-02
Cobalt	1.82E-01	1.69E-01	1.90E-01	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	1.10E-03	6.37E+02	6.97E+02	6.07E+02	1.75E+02	2.00E+02	8.00E-04	4.86E-01
Copper	1.24E+00	1.16E+00	1.17E+00	9.00E-04	1.00E-03	1.10E-03	2.10E-03	1.30E+03	1.26E+03	1.04E+03	5.46E+02	N/A	1.60E-03	1.65E+00
Iron	1.37E+02	7.19E+01	7.15E+01	3.32E-02	3.25E-02	3.20E-02	5.85E-02	4.12E+03	4.20E+03	2.25E+03	1.22E+03	2.00E+02	7.38E-02	1.66E+02
Lead	2.01E-01	9.02E-02	9.71E-02	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	8.00E-04	5.69E+02	5.72E+02	2.37E+02	1.17E+02	3.00E+02	7.00E-04	1.75E-01
Magnesium	3.07E+02	2.90E+02	2.92E+02	3.56E+00	2.87E+00	3.39E+00	6.16E+00	8.62E+01	1.07E+02	8.54E+01	4.74E+01	N/A	5.26E+00	4.49E+02
Manganese	6.06E+00	3.77E+00	3.41E+00	9.70E-03	7.90E-03	7.10E-03	2.87E-02	6.23E+02	7.66E+02	5.34E+02	1.19E+02	4.00E+02	3.93E-02	2.10E+01
Mercury	9.90E-03	7.40E-03	6.90E-03	6.00E-06	6.00E-06	6.00E-06	1.70E-05	1.66E+03	1.65E+03	1.28E+03	4.04E+02	N/A	8.00E-06	1.03E-02
Molybdenum	3.98E-02	4.17E-02	5.09E-02	2.40E-03	2.60E-03	3.40E-03	4.60E-03	1.66E+01	1.53E+01	1.21E+01	1.11E+01	N/A	4.80E-03	5.81E-02
Nickel	1.15E-01	1.13E-01	1.30E-01	1.70E-03	1.20E-03	1.40E-03	2.60E-03	6.66E+01	9.44E+01	7.83E+01	5.02E+01	1.00E+02	2.90E-03	2.23E-01
Phosphorus	4.48E+03	4.44E+03	4.60E+03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Potassium	3.69E+03	3.66E+03	3.60E+03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Selenium	1.60E+00	1.81E+00	2.04E+00	1.40E-03	1.20E-03	1.60E-03	3.00E-03	1.11E+03	1.36E+03	1.12E+03	6.80E+02	2.00E+02	2.10E-03	2.36E+00
Silicon	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.19E+00	1.19E+00	1.29E+00	1.85E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.82E+00	N/A
Silver	2.18E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.00E-04	1.26E+03	1.25E+03	1.09E+03	2.74E+02	N/A	1.00E-04	6.24E-02
Sodium	8.24E+02	8.14E+02	8.25E+02	1.36E+00	1.33E+00	1.46E+00	1.89E+00	6.05E+02	6.21E+02	5.59E+02	4.36E+02	N/A	2.13E+00	1.19E+03
Strontium	4.92E+00	4.47E+00	4.80E+00	1.69E-01	1.54E-01	1.70E-01	2.66E-01	2.92E+01	3.20E+01	2.62E+01	1.80E+01	6.00E+01	2.53E-01	6.63E+00
Thallium	1.64E-02	1.32E-02	1.38E-02	1.00E-04	1.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.15E+02	1.14E+02	8.64E+01	7.05E+01	1.00E+04	2.00E-04	1.61E-02

Parameters	Average Fish Tissue Concentrations Fish Sample Stations			Average Baseline Water Concentration				Bioconcentration Factors					Predicted P90 Water Sample Concentrations	Predicted Tissue Residue
	BR1, BR8, BC1, BC2, BC3, ROC1 (mg/kg)	BC1, BC2, BC3, ROC1 (mg/kg)	Average BC1, BC2, BC3 (mg/kg)	BC2, BC4, BC6, BR8, BR6, OC1 (mg/L)	BC2, BC4, BC6, BR8, BR6 (mg/L)	BC2, BC4, BC6 (mg/L)	BC2 (mg/L)	BCF1 (L/kg)	BCF2 (L/kg)	BCF3 (L/kg)	BCF4 (L/kg)	ORNL RAIS BCF (L/kg)	BC2, BC6, BR6 (mg/L)	TP1 (mg/kg)
Tin	4.20E-02	4.20E-02	5.00E-02	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	5.00E-04	1.09E+02	1.10E+02	1.04E+02	1.01E+02	N/A	5.00E-04	4.90E-02
Titanium	1.21E+00	5.79E-01	6.09E-01	9.90E-03	1.00E-02	1.12E-02	1.08E-02	1.22E+02	1.21E+02	5.17E+01	5.64E+01	N/A	1.02E-02	5.28E-01
Uranium	4.80E-03	3.50E-03	4.10E-03	3.00E-04	2.00E-04	3.00E-04	4.00E-04	1.87E+01	2.13E+01	1.27E+01	1.08E+01	1.00E+01	4.00E-04	5.20E-03
Vanadium	1.77E-01	8.71E-02	8.52E-02	7.00E-04	7.00E-04	8.00E-04	7.00E-04	2.52E+02	2.44E+02	1.10E+02	1.15E+02	N/A	7.00E-04	7.69E-02
Zinc	2.98E+01	2.83E+01	3.01E+01	4.80E-03	4.30E-03	4.50E-03	1.63E-02	6.26E+03	6.99E+03	6.33E+03	1.85E+03	1.00E+03	1.34E-02	8.49E+01

Units are in mg/kg wet weight. F1 – stands for fish tissue concentration for scenario 1; BR1 – Bear River sample station 1; BR8 - Bear River sample station 8; BC1 - Bitter Creek sample station 1; BC2 - Bitter Creek sample station 2; BC3 - Bitter Creek sample station 3; BC4 - Bitter Creek sample station 4; BC6 - Bitter Creek sample station 6; ROC1 - Roosevelt Creek sample station 1; WBi – Average concentration of dissolved metal i in surface water; WPi – Predicted 90th percentile concentration of dissolved metal i in surface water; BCFi – Bioconcentration factor i; ORNL RAIS - Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). 2017. *Risk Assessment Information System Chemical Specific Parameters*. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Available online at: <https://rais.ornl.gov/cgi-bin/tools/TOXsearch>. Last accessed on June 14, 2017. P90 – 90th Percentile; N/A – not available.

Table A17a: Plant Tissue Residue Data

Constituent	Sample V33 (leaf) (mg/kg)	Sample 023 (leaf) (mg/kg)	Sample V38 (leaf) (mg/kg)	Sample V36 (leaf) (mg/kg)	Sample 026 (leaf) (mg/kg)	Sample 1 (leaf) (mg/kg)	Sample Plot 22 (leaf) (mg/kg)	Mean (mg/kg)	Maximum (mg/kg)
Aluminum	5.45E+01	2.10E+01	3.62E+00	6.27E+00	2.89E+01	2.80E+01	7.19E+00	2.14E+01	5.45E+01
Antimony	2.93E-02	1.03E-02	1.84E-03	3.56E-03	1.43E-02	1.26E-02	2.84E-03	1.10E-02	2.93E-02
Arsenic	3.77E-01	1.22E-01	1.84E-02	2.11E-02	3.28E-01	1.35E-01	5.08E-02	1.50E-01	3.77E-01
Barium	1.61E+01	6.00E+00	2.22E+01	2.95E+01	2.14E+00	6.27E+00	6.82E+00	1.27E+01	2.95E+01
Beryllium	2.56E-03	6.40E-04	3.10E-04	3.00E-04	1.02E-03	1.11E-03	2.80E-04	9.00E-04	2.56E-03
Bismuth	3.66E-03	3.21E-03	3.07E-03	2.97E-03	3.41E-03	3.71E-03	2.84E-03	3.30E-03	3.71E-03
Boron	2.56E+00	8.12E+00	1.19E+01	1.73E+01	9.58E+00	8.16E+00	1.44E+01	1.03E+01	1.73E+01
Cadmium	2.65E+00	1.07E+00	8.90E-01	7.43E-01	2.18E-01	1.58E+00	1.79E+00	1.28E+00	2.65E+00
Calcium	8.89E+03	5.49E+03	6.14E+03	6.62E+03	8.73E+03	6.20E+03	6.53E+03	6.94E+03	8.89E+03
Chromium	2.49E-01	9.63E-02	5.22E-02	4.75E-02	1.19E-01	1.45E-01	5.68E-02	1.09E-01	2.49E-01
Cobalt	4.83E-01	1.20E-01	1.14E-01	1.50E-01	4.30E-01	3.48E-01	1.13E-01	2.51E-01	4.83E-01
Copper	4.25E+00	2.72E+00	5.46E+00	2.83E+00	1.02E+00	4.79E+00	3.29E+00	3.48E+00	5.46E+00
Iron	1.39E+02	6.58E+01	2.76E+01	2.64E+01	8.42E+01	8.38E+01	3.07E+01	6.54E+01	1.39E+02
Lead	1.38E-01	4.78E-02	1.17E-02	2.70E-02	6.58E-02	6.20E-02	1.90E-02	5.30E-02	1.38E-01
Magnesium	1.05E+03	8.31E+02	9.92E+02	1.09E+03	1.64E+03	1.29E+03	6.62E+02	1.08E+03	1.64E+03
Manganese	1.47E+02	2.27E+01	4.85E+01	6.83E+01	2.36E+02	8.90E+01	3.98E+01	9.31E+01	2.36E+02
Mercury	3.66E-03	4.17E-03	1.84E-03	2.67E-03	3.41E-03	4.08E-03	5.40E-03	4.00E-03	5.40E-03
Molybdenum	7.32E-02	1.44E-01	1.38E-01	6.53E-02	4.77E-02	1.56E-01	1.14E-01	1.05E-01	1.56E-01
Nickel	4.87E+00	1.78E+00	7.92E-01	1.87E-01	2.86E-01	3.08E+00	9.51E-01	1.71E+00	4.87E+00
Phosphorus	6.95E+02	9.21E+02	1.38E+03	1.40E+03	9.41E+02	1.15E+03	9.94E+02	1.07E+03	1.40E+03
Potassium	4.58E+03	6.74E+03	4.70E+03	5.64E+03	4.60E+03	5.71E+03	6.50E+03	5.50E+03	6.74E+03
Selenium	4.94E-01	1.00E+00	4.91E-02	2.67E-02	2.90E-01	3.34E-01	1.28E+00	4.97E-01	1.28E+00
Silver	7.32E-03	1.61E-03	1.54E-03	1.49E-03	1.71E-03	1.86E-03	1.42E-03	2.00E-03	7.32E-03
Sodium	1.43E+01	8.35E+00	6.14E+00	5.35E+00	1.16E+01	1.08E+01	8.80E+00	9.32E+00	1.43E+01
Strontium	3.70E+01	1.86E+01	2.06E+01	2.33E+01	3.85E+01	2.07E+01	2.12E+01	2.57E+01	3.85E+01
Thallium	7.32E-04	1.61E-04	1.54E-04	5.94E-04	3.41E-04	7.42E-04	5.68E-04	4.70E-04	7.42E-04
Tin	1.10E-02	6.42E-03	3.07E-03	2.97E-03	3.41E-03	3.71E-03	2.84E-03	5.00E-03	1.10E-02
Titanium	1.70E+00	7.25E-01	1.63E-01	2.79E-01	1.44E+00	1.05E+00	2.95E-01	8.07E-01	1.70E+00
Uranium	1.46E-03	9.63E-04	1.54E-04	1.49E-04	1.02E-03	1.11E-03	1.42E-03	1.00E-03	1.46E-03
Vanadium	1.68E-01	6.42E-02	1.23E-02	2.08E-02	9.21E-02	1.08E-01	2.27E-02	7.00E-02	1.68E-01
Zinc	1.30E+02	5.07E+01	3.81E+01	4.25E+01	1.47E+01	7.87E+01	4.63E+01	5.73E+01	1.30E+02

The columns with "Sample" in the column header are the results for individual samples. The mean and maximum of the samples are presented in the final two columns. Concentrations are presented in mg/kg wet weight.

Table A17b: Estimated Root Zone Soil Concentration Based on Particulate Deposited Soil Mixing with Upper 20 Centimeters of Soil 95th Percentile Background Concentration

Chemicals	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site(mg/kg)	Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)
Aluminum	2.930E+04	1.990E+04	8.580E+04	3.280E+04	1.58E+01	15.928089	17.31356	2.93E+04	2.93E+04	2.93E+04
Antimony	6.860E+00	2.600E+00	1.170E+02	3.500E+01	4.47E-03	4.01E-03	4.10E-03	6.86E+00	6.86E+00	6.86E+00
Arsenic	6.952E+01	2.760E+01	7.930E+02	7.884E+02	4.56E-02	4.08E-02	4.18E-02	6.96E+01	6.96E+01	6.96E+01
Barium	4.286E+02	4.533E+02	9.840E+02	2.264E+02	2.29E-01	2.36E-01	2.69E-01	4.29E+02	4.29E+02	4.29E+02
Beryllium	6.000E-01	5.700E-01	1.380E+00	1.500E+00	3.28E-04	3.32E-04	3.73E-04	6.00E-01	6.00E-01	6.00E-01
Bismuth	3.275E-01	5.460E-01	1.920E+01	1.000E+01	3.56E-04	2.64E-04	2.88E-04	3.28E-01	3.28E-01	3.28E-01
Boron	2.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.020E+01	5.900E+01	1.07E-02	1.07E-02	1.14E-02	2.00E+01	2.00E+01	2.00E+01
Cadmium	1.097E+00	8.200E-01	2.278E+01	2.640E+01	8.77E-04	7.21E-04	7.53E-04	1.10E+00	1.10E+00	1.10E+00
Calcium	1.965E+04	2.046E+04	1.758E+04	1.744E+04	1.04E+01	1.08E+01	1.23E+01	1.97E+04	1.97E+04	1.97E+04
Chromium	9.908E+01	1.009E+02	1.220E+02	1.486E+02	5.29E-02	5.45E-02	6.18E-02	9.91E+01	9.91E+01	9.91E+01
Cobalt	2.227E+01	1.850E+01	2.660E+01	2.900E+01	1.18E-02	1.21E-02	1.34E-02	2.23E+01	2.23E+01	2.23E+01
Copper	1.061E+02	7.950E+01	7.984E+02	2.694E+02	6.14E-02	5.96E-02	6.49E-02	1.06E+02	1.06E+02	1.06E+02
Gallium	1.208E+01	6.200E+00	N/A	N/A	6.19E-03	6.37E-03	6.82E-03	1.21E+01	1.21E+01	1.21E+01
Gold	1.443E-02	7.020E-03	N/A	N/A	7.39E-06	7.60E-06	8.10E-06	1.40E-02	1.40E-02	1.40E-02
Iron	5.815E+04	4.510E+04	1.126E+05	7.984E+04	3.11E+01	3.17E+01	3.49E+01	5.82E+04	5.82E+04	5.82E+04
Lanthanum	1.338E+01	1.496E+01	1.000E+01	5.000E+00	7.02E-03	7.34E-03	8.44E-03	1.34E+01	1.34E+01	1.34E+01
Lead	3.997E+01	2.729E+01	1.836E+02	1.184E+02	2.25E-02	2.21E-02	2.39E-02	4.00E+01	4.00E+01	4.00E+01
Magnesium	2.970E+04	1.450E+04	2.080E+04	2.672E+04	1.55E+01	1.58E+01	1.68E+01	2.97E+04	2.97E+04	2.97E+04
Manganese	9.160E+02	1.068E+03	1.275E+03	1.632E+03	4.93E-01	5.09E-01	5.87E-01	9.16E+02	9.17E+02	9.17E+02
Mercury	8.000E-02	5.000E-02	1.050E+02	1.405E+02	1.60E-03	7.15E-04	5.79E-04	8.20E-02	8.10E-02	8.10E-02
Molybdenum	3.098E+01	1.404E+01	4.000E+00	5.000E+00	1.59E-02	1.63E-02	1.73E-02	3.10E+01	3.10E+01	3.10E+01
Nickel	5.257E+01	5.010E+01	6.240E+01	7.800E+01	2.80E-02	2.88E-02	3.24E-02	5.26E+01	5.26E+01	5.26E+01
Phosphorus	2.335E+03	1.358E+03	1.830E+03	1.680E+03	1.22E+00	1.25E+00	1.34E+00	2.34E+03	2.34E+03	2.34E+03
Potassium	1.650E+03	2.400E+03	3.918E+04	4.440E+03	1.14E+00	1.04E+00	1.19E+00	1.65E+03	1.65E+03	1.65E+03

Chemicals	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site(mg/kg)	Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)
Scandium	6.775E+00	7.420E+00	N/A	N/A	3.51E-03	3.69E-03	4.24E-03	6.78E+00	6.78E+00	6.78E+00
Selenium	4.540E+00	2.980E+00	3.190E+01	1.150E+01	2.61E-03	2.53E-03	2.73E-03	4.54E+00	4.54E+00	4.54E+00
Silver	1.000E+00	8.690E-01	2.880E+01	2.940E+00	7.17E-04	6.25E-04	6.71E-04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00
Sodium	6.125E+02	8.320E+02	6.900E+03	1.194E+03	3.70E-01	3.61E-01	4.18E-01	6.13E+02	6.13E+02	6.13E+02
Strontium	9.685E+01	7.190E+01	1.348E+02	1.512E+02	5.16E-02	5.25E-02	5.76E-02	9.69E+01	9.69E+01	9.69E+01
Sulfur	1.208E+04	5.660E+03	N/A	N/A	6.18E+00	6.36E+00	6.76E+00	1.21E+04	1.21E+04	1.21E+04
Tellurium	3.150E-01	1.280E-01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	4.79E-04	3.02E-04	2.83E-04	3.15E-01	3.15E-01	3.15E-01
Thallium	3.000E-01	1.200E-01	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	1.85E-04	1.71E-04	1.77E-04	3.00E-01	3.00E-01	3.00E-01
Thorium	1.675E+00	1.040E+01	N/A	N/A	9.39E-04	1.17E-03	1.96E-03	1.68E+00	1.68E+00	1.68E+00
Tin	5.800E-01	3.000E-01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	4.24E-04	3.61E-04	3.71E-04	5.80E-01	5.80E-01	5.80E-01
Titanium	2.313E+03	1.680E+03	3.000E+03	1.650E+03	1.22E+00	1.25E+00	1.37E+00	2.31E+03	2.31E+03	2.31E+03
Tungsten	4.025E+00	1.700E+00	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	2.19E-03	2.17E-03	2.28E-03	4.03E+00	4.03E+00	4.03E+00
Uranium	1.208E+00	1.364E+00	7.500E+00	1.000E+01	7.36E-04	7.07E-04	7.99E-04	1.21E+00	1.21E+00	1.21E+00
Vanadium	1.082E+02	9.758E+01	2.340E+02	1.890E+02	5.85E-02	5.95E-02	6.65E-02	1.08E+02	1.08E+02	1.08E+02
Yttrium	N/A	N/A	7.100E+00	9.000E+00	1.02E-04	4.41E-05	3.50E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Zinc	1.437E+02	9.760E+01	2.597E+03	1.634E+03	1.01E-01	8.81E-02	9.28E-02	1.44E+02	1.44E+02	1.44E+02

Concentrations are in mg/kg dry weight. N/A – not available.

Table A17c: Predicted Root Zone Soil Concentration Based on Particulate Deposition Mixing with Upper 20 Centimeters of Soil Average Concentration

Chemicals	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg/kg)	Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)
Aluminum	2.013E+04	1.442E+04	3.113E+04	2.496E+04	1.07E+01	10.897	11.920	2.01E+04	2.01E+04	2.01E+04
Antimony	2.900E+00	2.340E+00	7.200E+01	2.477E+01	2.10E-03	1.82E-03	1.93E-03	2.90E+00	2.90E+00	2.90E+00
Arsenic	2.819E+01	6.595E+01	3.570E+02	3.254E+02	1.92E-02	1.83E-02	2.29E-02	2.82E+01	2.82E+01	2.82E+01
Barium	1.814E+02	2.557E+02	3.680E+02	1.550E+02	9.77E-02	1.02E-01	1.21E-01	1.82E+02	1.82E+02	1.82E+02
Beryllium	4.100E-01	3.900E-01	1.000E+00	5.800E-01	2.19E-04	2.24E-04	2.52E-04	4.10E-01	4.10E-01	4.10E-01
Bismuth	1.400E-01	7.100E-01	6.000E+00	4.380E+00	1.41E-04	1.20E-04	1.68E-04	1.38E-01	1.38E-01	1.39E-01
Boron	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	9.000E+00	3.611E+01	1.06E-02	1.10E-02	1.24E-02	2.00E+01	2.00E+01	2.00E+01
Cadmium	5.060E-01	9.100E-01	1.300E+01	1.043E+01	4.12E-04	3.50E-04	4.05E-04	5.06E-01	5.06E-01	5.06E-01
Calcium	1.027E+04	8.389E+03	1.049E+04	8.488E+03	5.41E+00	5.56E+00	6.17E+00	1.03E+04	1.03E+04	1.03E+04
Chromium	4.334E+01	6.055E+01	5.400E+01	6.900E+01	2.33E-02	2.43E-02	2.88E-02	4.34E+01	4.34E+01	4.34E+01
Cobalt	1.437E+01	1.268E+01	1.900E+01	2.135E+01	7.67E-03	7.85E-03	8.76E-03	1.44E+01	1.44E+01	1.44E+01
Copper	7.523E+01	5.934E+01	4.390E+02	1.715E+02	4.26E-02	4.20E-02	4.60E-02	7.53E+01	7.53E+01	7.53E+01
Gallium	8.150E+00	5.180E+00	N/A	N/A	4.18E-03	4.33E-03	4.71E-03	8.15E+00	8.15E+00	8.16E+00
Gold	0.000E+00	1.000E-02	N/A	N/A	2.40E-06	2.53E-06	2.92E-06	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	5.00E-03
Iron	3.742E+04	3.027E+04	7.019E+04	6.613E+04	2.01E+01	2.04E+01	2.26E+01	3.74E+04	3.74E+04	3.74E+04
Lanthanum	6.830E+00	1.064E+01	6.000E+00	5.490E+00	3.63E-03	3.85E-03	4.64E-03	6.84E+00	6.84E+00	6.84E+00
Lead	1.610E+01	1.711E+01	9.100E+01	6.013E+01	9.29E-03	9.17E-03	1.04E-02	1.61E+01	1.61E+01	1.61E+01
Magnesium	1.907E+04	1.056E+04	1.082E+04	2.005E+04	9.97E+00	1.02E+01	1.09E+01	1.91E+04	1.91E+04	1.91E+04
Manganese	5.810E+02	7.014E+02	6.050E+02	8.692E+02	3.10E-01	3.23E-01	3.74E-01	5.81E+02	5.81E+02	5.81E+02
Mercury	3.870E-02	3.000E-02	2.500E+01	6.586E+01	5.96E-04	2.69E-04	2.20E-04	3.90E-02	3.90E-02	3.90E-02
Molybdenum	1.137E+01	9.260E+00	2.000E+00	2.440E+00	5.88E-03	6.11E-03	6.79E-03	1.14E+01	1.14E+01	1.14E+01
Nickel	3.243E+01	2.855E+01	2.500E+01	2.664E+01	1.70E-02	1.76E-02	1.97E-02	3.24E+01	3.24E+01	3.24E+01
Phosphorus	1.263E+03	1.050E+03	1.484E+03	1.319E+03	6.69E-01	6.86E-01	7.62E-01	1.26E+03	1.26E+03	1.26E+03
Potassium	1.000E+03	1.842E+03	1.363E+04	4.628E+03	6.40E-01	6.17E-01	7.45E-01	1.00E+03	1.00E+03	1.00E+03
Scandium	5.120E+00	4.750E+00	N/A	N/A	2.64E-03	2.76E-03	3.11E-03	5.12E+00	5.12E+00	5.12E+00
Selenium	2.200E+00	3.180E+00	1.700E+01	7.350E+00	1.30E-03	1.29E-03	1.51E-03	2.20E+00	2.20E+00	2.20E+00

Chemicals	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg/kg)	Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Bitter Creek. Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Road Between Lower Portal and Plant Site (mg/kg)	Background Plus Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)
Silver	5.100E-01	7.000E-01	1.600E+01	1.580E+00	3.76E-04	3.29E-04	3.72E-04	5.08E-01	5.08E-01	5.08E-01
Sodium	4.150E+02	4.132E+02	1.960E+03	2.105E+03	2.40E-01	2.36E-01	2.64E-01	4.15E+02	4.15E+02	4.15E+02
Strontium	5.067E+01	3.882E+01	5.400E+01	7.123E+01	2.69E-02	2.75E-02	3.02E-02	5.07E+01	5.07E+01	5.07E+01
Sulfur	4.617E+03	1.763E+03	N/A	N/A	2.36E+00	2.42E+00	2.54E+00	4.62E+03	4.62E+03	4.62E+03
Tellurium	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	3.68E-04	1.90E-04	1.69E-04	9.90E-02	9.90E-02	9.90E-02
Thallium	1.300E-01	1.100E-01	3.000E+00	1.350E+00	9.05E-05	7.94E-05	8.51E-05	1.28E-01	1.28E-01	1.28E-01
Thorium	1.150E+00	3.400E+00	N/A	N/A	6.13E-04	6.90E-04	9.47E-04	1.15E+00	1.15E+00	1.15E+00
Tin	3.200E-01	2.400E-01	1.000E+01	1.318E+01	3.13E-04	2.36E-04	2.41E-04	3.23E-01	3.23E-01	3.23E-01
Titanium	1.093E+03	7.947E+02	1.623E+03	7.936E+02	5.78E-01	5.90E-01	6.47E-01	1.09E+03	1.09E+03	1.09E+03
Tungsten	1.000E+00	1.880E+00	4.000E+00	8.530E+00	6.03E-04	6.02E-04	7.36E-04	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	1.00E+00
Uranium	5.700E-01	8.400E-01	8.000E+00	6.570E+00	3.87E-04	3.57E-04	4.11E-04	5.73E-01	5.73E-01	5.73E-01
Vanadium	7.182E+01	6.692E+01	1.010E+02	1.292E+02	3.85E-02	3.94E-02	4.42E-02	7.19E+01	7.19E+01	7.19E+01
Yttrium	N/A	N/A	2.000E+00	4.790E+00	4.25E-05	1.83E-05	1.45E-05	4.00E-05	2.00E-05	1.00E-05
Zinc	8.967E+01	9.715E+01	9.870E+02	5.189E+02	5.60E-02	5.30E-02	5.93E-02	8.97E+01	8.97E+01	8.97E+01

Concentrations are in mg/kg dry weight. N/A – not available.

Table A17d: Predicted Plant Tissue Concentrations

Parameter	Dry Soil (mg/kg)			Dry Weight Plant (mg/kg)		Wet Weight Plant (mg/kg)		Site Specific BCF Dry (kg dry soil/kg dry plant)	ORNL RAIS Plant BCF (unit less)	ECO-SSL Plant BCF* (unit less)	Predicted Plant Concentrations (ORNL RAIS) (mg/kg)	Predicted Plant Concentration (ECO-SSL) (mg/kg)	Predicted Dry Weight Plant Average Soil Concentration Root Zone exposure (mg/kg)	Predicted Dry Weight Plant P90 Soil Concentration Root Zone exposure (mg/kg)
	Baseline Average	Predicted Average	Predicted P90	Average	Maximum	Average	Maximum							
Aluminum	2.013E+04	2.015E+04	2.932E+04	6.184E+01	1.490E+02	2.136E+01	5.453E+01	3.000E-03	4.000E-03	N/A	1.170E+02	N/A	6.188E+01	9.005E+01
Antimony	2.897E+00	2.899E+00	6.864E+00	3.100E-02	8.000E-02	1.100E-02	2.900E-02	1.100E-02	2.000E-01	3.500E-02	1.480E+00	2.600E-01	3.100E-02	7.300E-02
Arsenic	2.819E+01	2.822E+01	6.956E+01	4.350E-01	1.030E+00	1.500E-01	3.770E-01	1.500E-02	4.000E-02	3.800E-02	2.920E+00	2.700E+00	4.350E-01	1.074E+00
Barium	1.814E+02	1.816E+02	4.288E+02	4.021E+01	9.930E+01	1.272E+01	2.949E+01	2.220E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.024E+01	9.504E+01
Beryllium	4.100E-01	4.100E-01	6.000E-01	3.000E-03	7.000E-03	1.000E-03	3.000E-03	6.000E-03	1.000E-02	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.000E-03	4.000E-03
Bismuth	1.380E-01	1.390E-01	3.280E-01	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	3.000E-03	4.000E-03	7.200E-02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.000E-02	2.400E-02
Boron	2.000E+01	2.001E+01	2.001E+01	3.289E+01	5.830E+01	1.029E+01	1.732E+01	1.644E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.291E+01	3.290E+01
Cadmium	5.060E-01	5.060E-01	1.098E+00	3.881E+00	7.250E+00	1.277E+00	2.654E+00	7.672E+00	5.000E-01	5.400E-01	6.700E-01	7.300E-01	3.884E+00	8.423E+00
Chromium	4.334E+01	4.337E+01	9.914E+01	3.210E-01	6.800E-01	1.090E-01	2.490E-01	7.000E-03	7.500E-03	4.100E-02	8.200E-01	4.500E+00	3.220E-01	7.350E-01
Cobalt	1.437E+01	1.438E+01	2.228E+01	7.380E-01	1.320E+00	2.510E-01	4.830E-01	5.100E-02	2.000E-02	7.500E-03	4.600E-01	1.700E-01	7.380E-01	1.144E+00
Copper	7.523E+01	7.528E+01	1.062E+02	1.070E+01	1.780E+01	3.480E+00	5.465E+00	1.420E-01	4.000E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.071E+01	1.510E+01
Gallium	8.150E+00	8.155E+00	1.208E+01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gold	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	1.400E-02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Iron	3.742E+04	3.744E+04	5.818E+04	1.923E+02	3.810E+02	6.544E+01	1.394E+02	5.000E-03	4.000E-03	-	2.282E+02	-	1.924E+02	2.990E+02
Lead	1.610E+01	1.611E+01	3.999E+01	1.550E-01	3.780E-01	5.300E-02	1.380E-01	1.000E-02	4.500E-02	5.100E-02	1.920E+00	2.200E+00	1.550E-01	3.840E-01
Manganese	5.810E+02	5.814E+02	9.166E+02	2.761E+02	6.920E+02	9.306E+01	2.360E+02	4.750E-01	2.500E-01	7.900E-02	2.298E+02	7.260E+01	2.763E+02	4.356E+02
Mercury	3.900E-02	3.900E-02	8.100E-02	1.100E-02	1.900E-02	4.000E-03	5.000E-03	2.880E-01	9.000E-01	N/A	8.300E-02	N/A	1.100E-02	2.300E-02
Nickel	3.243E+01	3.245E+01	5.260E+01	4.934E+00	1.330E+01	1.706E+00	4.868E+00	1.520E-01	6.000E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.937E+00	8.004E+00
Selenium	2.196E+00	2.198E+00	4.543E+00	1.570E+00	4.520E+00	4.970E-01	1.284E+00	7.150E-01	2.500E-02	6.000E-01	1.200E-01	2.800E+00	1.571E+00	3.248E+00
Silver	5.070E-01	5.080E-01	1.001E+00	7.000E-03	2.000E-02	2.000E-03	7.000E-03	1.400E-02	4.000E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.000E-03	1.400E-02
Strontium	5.067E+01	5.070E+01	9.691E+01	7.833E+01	1.130E+02	2.572E+01	3.853E+01	1.546E+00	2.500E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.838E+01	1.498E+02
Tellurium	9.800E-02	9.900E-02	3.150E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.280E-01	1.280E-01	3.000E-01	1.000E-03	2.000E-03	0.000E+00	1.000E-03	1.100E-02	4.000E-03	N/A	1.300E-03	N/A	1.000E-03	3.000E-03
Tin	3.230E-01	3.230E-01	5.800E-01	1.400E-02	3.000E-02	5.000E-03	1.100E-02	4.400E-02	3.000E-02	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.400E-02	2.600E-02
Titanium	1.093E+03	1.094E+03	2.314E+03	2.351E+00	4.640E+00	8.070E-01	1.698E+00	2.000E-03	5.500E-03	N/A	1.240E+01	N/A	2.353E+00	4.976E+00
Tungsten	1.000E+00	1.001E+00	4.027E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.500E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Uranium	5.730E-01	5.730E-01	1.209E+00	3.000E-03	5.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	5.000E-03	8.500E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.000E-03	6.000E-03
Vanadium	7.182E+01	7.187E+01	1.083E+02	2.010E-01	4.600E-01	7.000E-02	1.680E-01	3.000E-03	5.500E-03	N/A	6.100E-01	N/A	2.020E-01	3.040E-01
Zinc	8.968E+01	8.974E+01	1.438E+02	1.711E+02	3.550E+02	5.726E+01	1.299E+02	1.908E+00	9.900E-01	4.200E-01	2.348E+02	1.000E+02	1.713E+02	2.744E+02

* BCF - Biconcentration Factor; ORNL RAIS - Oak Ridge National Laboratory Risk Assessment Information System; Eco-SSL - Ecological Soil Screening Level; P90 - 90th Percentile; N/A - not available;

Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). 2017. Risk Assessment Information System Chemical Specific Parameters. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Available online at: https://rais.ornl.gov/cgi-bin/tools/TOX_search. Last accessed on June 14, 2017

USEPA. 2007. Attachment 4-1 Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) Exposure Factors and Bioaccumulation Models for Derivation of Wildlife Eco-SSLs.

Table A18: Soil Invertebrate Tissue Residue Data

Constituent	Baseline Soil Concentrations (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentrations (mg/kg)	Soil to Soil Invertebrate BCFs (USDOE SRS 2012)	Baseline Soil Invertebrates (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Invertebrates (mg/kg)
Aluminum	2.930E+04	2.947E+04	7.500E-02	2.198E+03	2.210E+03
Antimony	6.860E+00	6.900E+00	5.000E-02	3.400E-01	3.500E-01
Arsenic	6.950E+01	6.994E+01	6.600E-03	4.600E-01	4.600E-01
Barium	4.290E+02	4.313E+02	7.500E-03	3.200E+00	3.200E+00
Bismuth	3.280E-01	3.304E-01	1.000E+00	3.300E-01	3.300E-01
Boron	2.000E+01	2.011E+01	1.000E+00	2.000E+01	2.011E+01
Cadmium	1.100E+00	1.105E+00	1.100E+01	1.210E+01	1.210E+01
Chromium	9.910E+01	9.970E+01	1.600E-01	1.590E+01	1.600E+01
Cobalt	2.230E+01	2.240E+01	1.000E+01	2.230E+01	2.240E+01
Copper	1.061E+02	1.068E+02	1.600E-01	1.700E+01	1.700E+01
Iron	5.815E+04	5.850E+04	1.000E+00	5.815E+04	5.850E+04
Lead	4.000E+01	4.021E+01	1.690E+01	6.747E+02	6.787E+02
Manganese	9.160E+02	9.219E+02	2.000E-02	1.830E+01	1.840E+01
Mercury	8.000E-02	8.600E-02	3.400E-01	2.700E-02	2.900E-02
Nickel	5.260E+01	5.289E+01	2.300E-01	1.210E+01	1.220E+01
Selenium	4.540E+00	4.570E+00	7.600E-01	3.500E+00	3.500E+00
Strontium*	9.560E+01	9.743E+01	4.000E-03	3.800E-01	3.900E-01
Tellurium	3.150E-01	3.180E-01	1.000E+00	3.200E-01	3.200E-01
Thallium	3.000E-01	3.020E-01	1.000E+00	3.000E-01	3.000E-01
Titanium	2.313E+03	2.326E+03	1.000E+00	2.313E+03	2.326E+03
Uranium*	1.210E+00	1.216E+00	3.000E-01	3.600E-01	3.700E-01
Vanadium	1.082E+02	1.089E+02	1.300E-01	1.410E+01	1.420E+01
Zinc	1.437E+02	1.446E+02	1.800E+01	2.586E+02	2.603E+02

BCF – Bioconcentration Factor

All BCFs were acquired from USDOE-SRS (2012), with the exception of those noted with * which were acquired from Robertson et al (2003). Reference: 1) United States Department of (USDOE) Savannah River Site (SRS). 2012. Environmental Compliance and Area Completion Projects Regulatory Document Handbook. ERD-AG-003 Revision 17. Module 7 - Ecological Risk Module, P.7.4. Bioaccumulation and Bioconcentration Screening; 2) Robertson, D.E., Cataldo, D.A., Napier, B.A., Krupka, K.M., and Sasser, L.B. 2003. Literature Review and Assessment of Plant and Animal Transfer Factors Used in Performance Assessment Modeling, NUREG/CR6825, PNNL14321. Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA.

Table A19: Toxicity Reference Values

COPCs	Age Group	Non-carcinogenic TRVs				Carcinogenic TRVs				Dermal		Noncarcinogenic	Carcinogenic
		Oral TDI or RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Inhalation TC/ RfC (mg/m ³)	Source	Oral SF (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	Inhalation SF (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	RAF	Source	Target Organ Oral/ Inhalation	Target Organ Oral/ Inhalation
Aluminum	All	1.00E+00	a	5.0E-03	a	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological/ Neurological	N/A
Antimony	All	6.0E-03	d	1.2E-02	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Liver	N/A
Arsenic	All	1.00E-03	d	1.0E-03	d	1.80E+00	c	2.70E+01	c	0.03	c	Skin/Lung	Bladder-Liver-Lung/ Lung
Barium	All	2.00E-01	c	1.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	c	Kidney/ Cardiovascular	N/A
Bismuth	All	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	N/A	N/A
Boron	All	2.00E-01	b	4.0E-01	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Fetus (Development)	N/A
Cadmium	All	1.00E-03	c	2.0E-03	e	N/A	N/A	4.20E+01	c	0.01	c	Kidney	- /Lung
Chromium (Total)	All	1.00E-03	c	6.0E-02	d	N/A	N/A	4.60E+01	c	0.10	c	Liver/ Kidney	- / Lung
Cobalt	All	1.40E-03	d	5.0E-04	d	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Heart/ Lung	N/A
Copper	infant	9.10E-02	c	1.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	b	Liver	N/A
	toddler	9.10E-02	c	1.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	b	Liver	N/A
	child	1.10E-01	c	1.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	b	Liver	N/A
	teen	1.26E-01	c	1.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	b	Liver	N/A
	adult	1.41E-01	c	1.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	b	Liver	N/A
Iron	All	7.00E-01	a	1.4E+00	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Gastrointestinal	N/A
Lead	infant	0.0006	j	2.2E-03	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	toddler	0.0006	j	1.2E-03	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	child	0.0006	j	1.4E-03	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	teen	1.50E-03	j	5.74E-03	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	adult	1.50E-03	j	6.4E-03	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
Manganese	infant	0.136	c	5.1E-01	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	toddler	0.136	c	2.7E-01	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	child	0.122	c	2.8E-01	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	teen	0.142	c	5.4E-01	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
	adult	0.156	c	6.6E-01	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Neurological	N/A
Mercury (Inorganic)	All	3.00E-04	c	3.0E-04	b	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	a	Kidney/ Neurological	N/A
Methyl Mercury	infant	2.00E-04	c	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	c	Neurological	N/A

COPCs	Age Group	Non-carcinogenic TRVs				Carcinogenic TRVs				Dermal		Noncarcinogenic	Carcinogenic
		Oral TDI or RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Inhalation TC/RfC (mg/m ³)	Source	Oral SF (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	Inhalation SF (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	RAF	Source	Target Organ Oral/Inhalation	Target Organ Oral/Inhalation
	toddler	2.00E-04	c	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	c	Neurological	N/A
	child	2.00E-04	c	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	c	Neurological	N/A
	teen	4.70E-04	c	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	c	Neurological	N/A
	adult	4.70E-04	c	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	c	Neurological	N/A
Nickel (Soluble)	All	1.10E-02	c	2.0E-05	c	N/A	N/A	3.00E+00	c	0.09	c	Fetus (Development)/Lung	- / Lung
Selenium	infant	0.0055	c	2.1E-02	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Liver	N/A
	toddler	0.0062	c	1.2E-02	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Liver	N/A
	child	0.0063	c	1.4E-02	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Liver	N/A
	teen	0.0062	c	2.4E-02	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Liver	N/A
	adult	0.0057	c	2.4E-02	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Liver	N/A
Strontium	All	6.00E-01	b	1.2E+00	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Musculoskeletal	N/A
Tellurium	All	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	N/A	N/A
Thallium	All	7.00E-05	b	1.4E-04	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	N/A	N/A
Titanium	All	3.00E+00	i	6.0E+00	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	c	Reproductive System	N/A
Uranium	All	6.00E-04	c	8.0E-04	f	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	c	Kidney/ Lung	N/A
Vanadium	All	5.00E-03	b	1.0E-04	f	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	b	Skin/ Lung	N/A
Zinc	infant	4.90E-01	c	1.8E+00	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.10	c	Musculoskeletal	N/A
	toddler	4.80E-01	c	9.5E-01	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.10	c	Musculoskeletal	N/A
	child	4.80E-01	c	1.1E+00	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.10	c	Musculoskeletal	N/A
	teen	5.40E-01	c	2.1E+00	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.10	c	Musculoskeletal	N/A
	adult	5.70E-01	c	2.4E+00	e	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.10	c	Musculoskeletal	N/A

N/A = not available or not applicable.

Notes:

- The selection of Toxicity reference values (TRVs) was based on a review of the recommended sources according to the hierarchy outlined in BC MOE Technical Guidance on Contaminated Sites No. 7 (November 2015). TRVs were compiled prior June 2017.
- Abbreviations: COPC = Chemical of Potential Concern; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; US EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency; RfD = Reference Dose; SF = Slope Factor; RfC = Reference Concentration; UR = Unit Risk; RAF = relative absorption factor; IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System; N/A = not listed, not assessed, or insufficient data to assess,
- RfC to TDI conversion were based on the equation in Health Canada (2005) using 1.4 m³/hour inhalation rate and 70.7 kg body weight for the worker receptor (adult) evaluated in this risk assessment.
- Chromium (VI) TRVs used for chromium (total) for cancer endpoint

Sources a - PPRTV (Regional Screening Levels for Chemical Contaminants at Superfund Sites), 2017. United States Environmental Protection Agency. Waste and Cleanup Risk Assessment. <https://hhpprtv.ornl.gov/quickview/pprtv.php>; b - IRIS (Integrated Risk Information System), 2017. Available online at: <https://www.epa.gov/iris>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017; c - Health Canada, 2010. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada Part II: Toxicological Reference Values (TRVs) and Chemical-Specific Factors, Version 2.0. September 2010; d - RIVM = Netherlands National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, 2001. <http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/711701025.pdf>; e - Based on Oral TRV; f - ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry), 2017. Toxicological Profiles. <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/index.asp>. Last accessed June 2017; g - Haber LT, Bates HK, Allen BC, Vincent MJ, Oler AR. 2017. Derivation of an oral toxicity reference value for nickel. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 87:S1-S18; h - HEAST (Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables, US EPA). 2017. Available online at: <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=2877>. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017; i = NSF (NSF International), 2017. Cited in International Toxicity Estimates for Risk Assessment (ITER). Available online at: https://iter.ctc.com/publicURL/p_report_l2_non.cfm?crn=7440-32-6&type=NCO. Last accessed on Aug. 30, 2017; j - Richardson M., and Wilson R. 2012. Proposed Toxicological Reference Values and Risk-based Soil Concentrations for Protection of Human Health from Lead (Pb) at Federal Contaminated Sites. RPIC Federal Contaminated Sites National Workshop, April 30 – May 3. Toronto.

Attachment B
Summary Statistics Tables for Soil, Water, and Sediment

LIST OF TABLES

- Table B1: Summary Statistics for Baseline Soils (Local Background), in mg/kg dw
- Table B2: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Sampling Station AC02 in American Creek, in mg/L
- Table B3: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Sampling Station BC02 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L
- Table B4: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BC04 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L
- Table B5: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Sampling Station BC06 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L
- Table B6: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BC08 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L
- Table B7: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BR06 in Bear River, in mg/L
- Table B8: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BR08 in Bear River
- Table B9: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station GSC02 in Goldslide Creek, in mg/L
- Table B10: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station OC06 in Otter Creek, in mg/L
- Table B11: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station RBC02 in Rio Blanco Creek, in mg/L
- Table B12: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station RC02 in Roosevelt Creek, in mg/L
- Table B13: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station GSC09 in Goldslide Creek, in mg/L
- Table B14: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station GSC07 in Goldslide Creek, in mg/L
- Table B15: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BR03 in Bear River, in mg/L
- Table B16: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Baseline Conditions – Dissolved Concentrations, in mg/L
- Table B17: Summary Statistics for Surface Water in Operation Phase – Dissolved Concentrations, in mg/L
- Table B18: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Closure and Reclamation/Post Closure Phase – Dissolved Concentrations, in mg/L
- Table 19: Maximum Background and Predicted 90th Percentile in Surface Water for the Background, Operation Phase and the Closure and Reclamation/Post Closure Phase - Unfiltered (Total) Concentrations, in mg/L
- Table B20: Summary Statistics for Groundwater Total metals Concentrations, in mg/L
- Table B21: Summary Statistics for Sediment, in mg/kg dw

Table B1: Summary Statistics for Baseline Soils (Local Background), in mg/kg dw

Constituent	# of Samples	Minimum	Mean	Median	75 Perc.	90 Perc.	95 Perc.	Maximum
Aluminum	6	9.700E+03	2.013E+04	2.095E+04	2.723E+04	2.900E+04	2.930E+04	2.960E+04
Antimony	27	3.200E-01	2.900E+00	2.500E+00	3.600E+00	5.060E+00	6.860E+00	8.060E+00
Arsenic	27	9.000E-01	2.819E+01	2.150E+01	3.110E+01	5.964E+01	6.952E+01	1.240E+02
Barium	27	4.910E+01	1.814E+02	1.070E+02	1.785E+02	3.064E+02	4.286E+02	1.239E+03
Beryllium	21	2.000E-01	4.100E-01	4.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.000E-01	6.000E-01	9.000E-01
Bismuth	6	3.000E-02	1.400E-01	1.000E-01	1.800E-01	2.900E-01	3.280E-01	3.700E-01
Boron	6	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01
Cadmium	27	3.000E-02	5.100E-01	4.500E-01	7.300E-01	9.200E-01	1.100E+00	1.360E+00
Calcium	6	1.300E+03	1.027E+04	8.250E+03	1.755E+04	1.960E+04	1.965E+04	1.970E+04
Chromium	27	8.300E+00	4.334E+01	2.900E+01	6.270E+01	7.722E+01	9.908E+01	1.465E+02
Cobalt	27	5.300E+00	1.437E+01	1.410E+01	1.560E+01	1.914E+01	2.227E+01	2.900E+01
Copper	27	1.590E+00	7.523E+01	7.200E+01	8.640E+01	1.011E+02	1.061E+02	1.940E+02
Gallium	6	3.700E+00	8.150E+00	8.450E+00	1.010E+01	1.155E+01	1.208E+01	1.260E+01
Gold	6	3.000E-04	0.000E+00	9.500E-04	7.150E-03	1.265E-02	1.443E-02	1.620E-02
Iron	6	2.270E+04	3.742E+04	3.620E+04	4.063E+04	5.270E+04	5.815E+04	6.360E+04
Lanthanum	6	3.000E+00	6.830E+00	5.800E+00	6.575E+00	1.115E+01	1.338E+01	1.560E+01
Lead	27	1.010E+00	1.610E+01	1.280E+01	2.225E+01	3.082E+01	3.997E+01	4.270E+01
Magnesium	6	8.700E+03	1.907E+04	1.945E+04	2.640E+04	2.900E+04	2.970E+04	3.040E+04
Manganese	6	2.010E+02	5.810E+02	6.085E+02	6.770E+02	8.380E+02	9.160E+02	9.940E+02
Mercury	27	0.000E+00	4.000E-02	5.000E-02	6.000E-02	7.200E-02	8.000E-02	8.000E-02
Molybdenum	27	6.600E-01	1.137E+01	4.700E+00	9.550E+00	2.012E+01	3.098E+01	1.229E+02
Nickel	27	4.200E+00	3.243E+01	3.030E+01	4.440E+01	5.022E+01	5.257E+01	5.540E+01
Phosphorus	6	4.400E+02	1.263E+03	1.115E+03	1.188E+03	1.960E+03	2.335E+03	2.710E+03
Potassium	6	4.000E+02	1.000E+03	9.500E+02	1.425E+03	1.600E+03	1.650E+03	1.700E+03
Scandium	6	2.100E+00	5.120E+00	5.600E+00	6.575E+00	6.750E+00	6.775E+00	6.800E+00
Selenium	27	1.000E-01	2.200E+00	1.800E+00	3.000E+00	3.620E+00	4.540E+00	8.300E+00
Silver	27	6.000E-03	5.100E-01	5.000E-01	6.250E-01	9.400E-01	1.000E+00	1.100E+00
Sodium	6	3.100E+02	4.150E+02	3.600E+02	4.675E+02	5.750E+02	6.125E+02	6.500E+02
Strontium	6	1.630E+01	5.067E+01	4.480E+01	7.070E+01	9.040E+01	9.685E+01	1.033E+02
Sulfur	6	8.000E+02	4.617E+03	2.800E+03	5.425E+03	1.015E+04	1.208E+04	1.400E+04
Tellurium	6	2.000E-02	1.000E-01	4.500E-02	5.750E-02	2.300E-01	3.150E-01	4.000E-01
Thallium	27	2.000E-02	1.300E-01	1.000E-01	2.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	4.000E-01
Thorium	6	6.000E-01	1.150E+00	1.150E+00	1.275E+00	1.550E+00	1.675E+00	1.800E+00
Tin	21	2.000E-01	3.200E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	4.600E-01	5.800E-01	7.000E-01
Titanium	6	5.000E+01	1.093E+03	1.135E+03	1.285E+03	1.985E+03	2.313E+03	2.640E+03
Tungsten	6	1.000E-01	1.000E+00	1.500E-01	2.000E-01	2.750E+00	4.025E+00	5.300E+00
Uranium	27	1.000E-01	5.700E-01	5.000E-01	5.800E-01	1.108E+00	1.208E+00	1.920E+00
Vanadium	27	1.100E+01	7.182E+01	7.000E+01	8.260E+01	9.726E+01	1.082E+02	1.150E+02
Zinc	27	3.360E+01	8.968E+01	8.500E+01	1.000E+02	1.344E+02	1.437E+02	2.420E+02

Units = mg/kg dw

Table B2: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Sampling Station AC02 in American Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min.	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Max.	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	19
Fluoride F	4.310E-02	1.110E-02	2.900E-02	3.170E-02	3.550E-02	4.100E-02	4.550E-02	6.040E-02	6.250E-02	6.700E-02	19
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	1.430E-17	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	19
Sulphate SO ₄	1.260E+01	4.240E+00	7.300E+00	7.710E+00	9.490E+00	1.150E+01	1.500E+01	1.940E+01	1.980E+01	2.050E+01	19
Nitrate Nitrogen N	1.130E-01	9.190E-02	2.490E-02	2.790E-02	3.450E-02	7.220E-02	1.670E-01	2.300E-01	2.710E-01	3.300E-01	19
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.460E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Total Nitrogen	1.020E-01	1.020E-01	3.000E-02	3.720E-02	6.600E-02	1.020E-01	1.380E-01	1.600E-01	1.670E-01	1.740E-01	2
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.000E-03	8.910E-19	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	19
Ortho-Phosphate	1.170E-03	4.810E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.050E-03	1.320E-03	1.920E-03	3.000E-03	19
Phosphorus (P)-Total	7.700E-02	1.050E-01	2.000E-03	2.360E-03	1.530E-02	3.770E-02	6.190E-02	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	19
Total Organic Carbon	5.260E-01	6.630E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.000E-01	6.850E-01	7.300E-01	19
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.930E-01	1.570E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.250E-01	7.840E-01	8.310E-01	1.110E+00	19
Aluminum T-Al	1.080E+00	1.530E+00	7.900E-03	1.070E-02	1.220E-01	5.710E-01	1.300E+00	1.900E+00	2.860E+00	6.670E+00	19
Aluminum D-Al	2.950E-02	1.800E-02	4.100E-03	4.910E-03	1.300E-02	3.020E-02	4.120E-02	5.280E-02	5.650E-02	6.220E-02	19
Antimony T-Sb	4.510E-04	9.840E-05	2.700E-04	3.150E-04	3.600E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.180E-04	6.800E-04	19
Antimony D-Sb	4.130E-04	1.210E-04	2.000E-04	2.180E-04	3.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Arsenic T-As	9.640E-04	4.590E-04	6.400E-04	6.400E-04	7.000E-04	7.400E-04	1.070E-03	1.400E-03	1.670E-03	2.520E-03	19
Arsenic D-As	5.320E-04	1.070E-04	3.300E-04	3.750E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.000E-04	6.780E-04	7.110E-04	7.200E-04	19
Barium T-Ba	1.140E-01	3.380E-02	8.800E-02	8.890E-02	9.960E-02	1.050E-01	1.190E-01	1.280E-01	1.410E-01	2.430E-01	19
Barium D-Ba	8.490E-02	2.380E-02	5.750E-02	5.780E-02	6.800E-02	7.500E-02	9.880E-02	1.230E-01	1.290E-01	1.300E-01	19
Beryllium T-Be	6.680E-04	4.460E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Beryllium D-Be	6.680E-04	4.460E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Bismuth T-Bi	1.250E-04	1.680E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Bismuth D-Bi	1.210E-04	1.690E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Boron T-B	6.770E-02	4.350E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.350E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	19
Boron D-B	6.730E-02	4.400E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.200E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	19
Cadmium T-Cd	2.450E-05	2.570E-05	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	7.300E-06	1.350E-05	2.860E-05	5.060E-05	6.820E-05	1.060E-04	19
Cadmium D-Cd	1.470E-05	3.630E-06	5.000E-06	9.500E-06	1.240E-05	1.700E-05	1.700E-05	1.700E-05	1.700E-05	1.700E-05	19
Calcium T-Ca	1.830E+01	5.630E+00	1.160E+01	1.200E+01	1.380E+01	1.700E+01	2.230E+01	2.690E+01	2.780E+01	2.840E+01	19
Calcium D-Ca	1.810E+01	5.740E+00	1.120E+01	1.180E+01	1.350E+01	1.680E+01	2.210E+01	2.760E+01	2.810E+01	2.840E+01	19

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min.	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Max.	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	7.270E-04	3.780E-04	1.000E-04	1.270E-04	3.450E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Chromium D-Cr	6.680E-04	4.460E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Cobalt T-Co	5.470E-04	5.600E-04	1.000E-04	1.270E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	6.050E-04	8.880E-04	1.230E-03	2.610E-03	19
Cobalt D-Co	2.260E-04	9.910E-05	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	19
Copper T-Cu	2.250E-03	3.150E-03	5.000E-04	6.080E-04	1.000E-03	1.040E-03	2.350E-03	2.960E-03	4.580E-03	1.480E-02	19
Copper D-Cu	7.190E-04	3.780E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Iron T-Fe	1.100E+00	1.480E+00	1.000E-02	2.800E-02	1.610E-01	5.250E-01	1.320E+00	2.090E+00	3.000E+00	6.330E+00	19
Iron D-Fe	2.720E-02	7.770E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	2.850E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.120E-02	3.280E-02	4.000E-02	19
Lead T-Pb	1.200E-03	1.610E-03	5.000E-05	2.800E-04	5.000E-04	5.500E-04	1.350E-03	1.810E-03	2.790E-03	7.420E-03	19
Lead D-Pb	3.370E-04	2.200E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.700E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Magnesium T-Mg	1.560E+00	5.030E-01	1.240E+00	1.240E+00	1.340E+00	1.430E+00	1.600E+00	1.690E+00	1.890E+00	3.540E+00	19
Magnesium D-Mg	1.160E+00	3.440E-01	6.770E-01	7.350E-01	9.010E-01	1.110E+00	1.430E+00	1.680E+00	1.700E+00	1.720E+00	19
Manganese T-Mn	4.640E-02	6.240E-02	9.300E-04	9.660E-04	8.190E-03	2.200E-02	5.580E-02	8.660E-02	1.210E-01	2.710E-01	19
Manganese D-Mn	5.290E-03	4.200E-03	6.800E-04	6.890E-04	1.970E-03	4.750E-03	6.870E-03	1.190E-02	1.350E-02	1.370E-02	19
Mercury T-Hg	6.160E-06	2.340E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.020E-05	1.200E-05	19
Mercury D-Hg	5.790E-06	1.870E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	19
Molybdenum T-Mo	8.610E-04	1.990E-04	4.940E-04	5.120E-04	7.080E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Molybdenum D-Mo	8.380E-04	2.270E-04	4.260E-04	4.490E-04	6.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Nickel T-Ni	8.170E-04	2.460E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Nickel D-Ni	8.160E-04	2.480E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Selenium T-Se	2.300E-04	7.730E-05	1.460E-04	1.500E-04	1.620E-04	2.100E-04	3.040E-04	3.380E-04	3.580E-04	3.760E-04	19
Selenium D-Se	2.090E-04	9.140E-05	1.000E-04	1.140E-04	1.370E-04	1.740E-04	2.810E-04	3.400E-04	3.650E-04	3.730E-04	19
Silicon T-Si	2.850E+00	2.460E+00	1.480E+00	1.520E+00	1.560E+00	2.180E+00	3.030E+00	4.050E+00	5.230E+00	1.230E+01	19
Silicon D-Si	1.060E+00	3.300E-01	6.150E-01	6.800E-01	7.780E-01	9.730E-01	1.360E+00	1.490E+00	1.560E+00	1.590E+00	19
Silver T-Ag	2.610E-05	2.720E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.300E-05	3.060E-05	4.330E-05	1.360E-04	19
Silver D-Ag	1.630E-05	4.960E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	19
Sodium T-Na	1.510E+00	6.660E-01	5.210E-01	5.350E-01	7.580E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	19
Sodium D-Na	1.480E+00	7.120E-01	3.500E-01	3.900E-01	7.020E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	19
Strontium T-Sr	1.080E-01	3.100E-02	6.810E-02	6.840E-02	8.460E-02	1.070E-01	1.330E-01	1.550E-01	1.550E-01	1.570E-01	19
Strontium D-Sr	1.060E-01	3.210E-02	6.470E-02	6.520E-02	8.180E-02	1.020E-01	1.290E-01	1.530E-01	1.540E-01	1.640E-01	19
Thallium T-Tl	1.320E-04	9.120E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.050E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min.	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Max.	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	1.300E-04	9.420E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19
Tin T-Sn	3.440E-04	2.010E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Tin D-Sn	3.480E-04	1.960E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Titanium T-Ti	3.370E-02	3.950E-02	3.000E-04	7.190E-03	1.000E-02	1.900E-02	4.100E-02	6.120E-02	7.350E-02	1.770E-01	19
Titanium D-Ti	7.980E-03	4.010E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	19
Uranium T-U	1.590E-04	5.630E-05	7.200E-05	7.560E-05	9.600E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19
Uranium D-U	1.480E-04	7.120E-05	3.600E-05	3.690E-05	6.800E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19
Vanadium T-V	2.800E-03	2.990E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.150E-04	1.700E-03	3.580E-03	5.110E-03	7.130E-03	1.280E-02	19
Vanadium D-V	5.790E-04	1.870E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Zinc T-Zn	6.550E-03	4.660E-03	3.000E-03	3.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	6.250E-03	8.900E-03	1.260E-02	2.400E-02	19
Zinc D-Zn	3.570E-03	1.920E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.150E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	19

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Min." means minimum. "Perc." means percentile. "Max." means maximum. N/A means not applicable.

Table B3: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Sampling Station BC02 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.250E-01	1.160E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	1.030E+00	21
Fluoride F	3.290E-02	1.860E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	4.000E-02	6.500E-02	6.600E-02	7.100E-02	21
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.110E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	21
Sulphate SO ₄	3.550E+01	2.590E+01	7.000E+00	8.070E+00	1.200E+01	2.480E+01	6.030E+01	7.580E+01	8.250E+01	8.780E+01	64
Nitrate Nitrogen N	8.680E-02	9.330E-02	1.130E-02	1.260E-02	1.660E-02	3.600E-02	1.380E-01	2.080E-01	2.310E-01	3.390E-01	21
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.440E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Total Nitrogen	2.030E-01	5.420E-02	1.500E-01	1.520E-01	1.600E-01	2.070E-01	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	4
Ammonia Nitrogen N	6.620E-03	2.840E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	7.100E-03	1.090E-02	1.190E-02	1.490E-02	21
Ortho-Phosphate	1.280E-03	3.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.200E-03	1.500E-03	1.700E-03	1.700E-03	1.900E-03	21
Phosphorus (P)-Total	3.800E-01	3.820E-01	2.400E-03	4.000E-03	5.000E-02	3.000E-01	4.920E-01	9.190E-01	9.540E-01	1.460E+00	21
Total Organic Carbon	1.020E+00	7.640E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	1.480E+00	2.360E+00	2.640E+00	2.680E+00	21
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.220E-01	7.320E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.200E-01	6.200E-01	8.200E-01	21
Aluminum T-Al	5.470E+00	6.130E+00	1.500E-03	1.430E-02	7.070E-01	3.840E+00	9.000E+00	1.240E+01	1.580E+01	3.400E+01	64
Aluminum D-Al	4.910E-02	4.640E-02	5.000E-04	1.280E-03	7.700E-03	3.800E-02	7.510E-02	1.190E-01	1.390E-01	1.790E-01	63
Antimony T-Sb	1.620E-03	1.100E-03	4.800E-04	5.010E-04	7.900E-04	1.460E-03	2.030E-03	2.840E-03	3.190E-03	6.570E-03	63
Antimony D-Sb	6.730E-04	2.840E-04	2.000E-04	3.400E-04	4.900E-04	6.400E-04	7.400E-04	1.130E-03	1.200E-03	1.700E-03	63
Arsenic T-As	1.440E-02	1.550E-02	7.000E-04	7.700E-04	5.470E-03	1.120E-02	1.420E-02	3.180E-02	3.800E-02	6.610E-02	21
Arsenic D-As	5.970E-04	1.530E-04	3.900E-04	4.400E-04	5.000E-04	5.600E-04	6.300E-04	7.300E-04	8.700E-04	1.080E-03	21
Barium T-Ba	1.190E-01	8.290E-02	3.500E-02	4.730E-02	6.160E-02	8.990E-02	1.650E-01	2.150E-01	2.510E-01	5.320E-01	64
Barium D-Ba	3.820E-02	1.550E-02	1.590E-02	1.920E-02	2.700E-02	3.330E-02	4.950E-02	6.000E-02	6.830E-02	7.750E-02	64
Beryllium T-Be	6.850E-04	4.160E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.400E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Beryllium D-Be	6.570E-04	4.480E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Bismuth T-Bi	2.570E-03	1.090E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	6.900E-05	1.010E-04	4.100E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-02	21
Bismuth D-Bi	2.510E-03	1.090E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-02	21
Boron T-B	6.590E-02	4.460E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	21
Boron D-B	6.580E-02	4.470E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	21
Cadmium T-Cd	3.930E-04	3.840E-04	3.540E-05	5.780E-05	1.000E-04	2.800E-04	5.000E-04	9.840E-04	1.000E-03	1.970E-03	63

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Cadmium D-Cd	1.000E-04	7.280E-05	5.000E-06	1.700E-05	3.500E-05	1.000E-04	1.050E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.100E-04	63
Calcium T-Ca	3.670E+01	1.680E+01	1.450E+01	1.650E+01	2.290E+01	3.090E+01	5.110E+01	6.120E+01	6.450E+01	7.540E+01	64
Calcium D-Ca	3.090E+01	1.670E+01	1.030E+01	1.230E+01	1.660E+01	2.630E+01	4.160E+01	5.500E+01	6.020E+01	7.540E+01	64
Chromium T-Cr	1.220E-02	1.160E-02	1.300E-04	1.000E-03	4.400E-03	1.050E-02	1.490E-02	2.390E-02	2.730E-02	4.920E-02	21
Chromium D-Cr	6.720E-04	4.300E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Cobalt T-Co	3.860E-03	4.590E-03	7.000E-05	8.000E-05	5.300E-04	2.620E-03	5.840E-03	9.220E-03	1.110E-02	2.690E-02	63
Cobalt D-Co	2.990E-04	6.530E-04	3.000E-05	3.300E-05	7.500E-05	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	4.520E-04	1.000E-03	5.000E-03	63
Copper T-Cu	2.200E-02	2.480E-02	2.000E-04	8.100E-04	3.150E-03	1.700E-02	3.150E-02	4.430E-02	5.980E-02	1.490E-01	63
Copper D-Cu	1.360E-03	3.470E-03	5.000E-05	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	6.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.840E-03	3.800E-03	2.520E-02	63
Iron T-Fe	7.850E+00	1.010E+01	1.000E-02	1.610E-02	9.100E-01	4.740E+00	1.220E+01	1.830E+01	2.460E+01	6.060E+01	64
Iron D-Fe	2.930E-02	2.310E-02	5.000E-03	5.500E-03	1.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.480E-02	6.000E-02	8.360E-02	1.000E-01	63
Lead T-Pb	5.810E-03	6.530E-03	5.000E-05	1.010E-04	1.000E-03	3.890E-03	7.470E-03	1.540E-02	1.700E-02	3.060E-02	63
Lead D-Pb	3.510E-04	9.100E-04	2.500E-05	2.500E-05	5.000E-05	8.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	7.090E-03	63
Magnesium T-Mg	7.620E+00	3.030E+00	2.120E+00	3.750E+00	6.180E+00	7.430E+00	8.620E+00	1.030E+01	1.140E+01	2.450E+01	64
Magnesium D-Mg	3.800E+00	2.320E+00	8.090E-01	1.170E+00	1.820E+00	2.760E+00	6.120E+00	7.280E+00	7.810E+00	8.140E+00	64
Manganese T-Mn	2.370E-01	2.960E-01	1.850E-03	2.230E-03	2.400E-02	1.660E-01	3.540E-01	5.230E-01	6.790E-01	1.810E+00	64
Manganese D-Mn	8.120E-03	3.150E-02	5.000E-05	1.000E-04	5.530E-04	1.530E-03	4.380E-03	1.390E-02	2.290E-02	2.500E-01	64
Mercury T-Hg	1.160E-05	7.310E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.370E-05	2.500E-05	2.500E-05	2.500E-05	21
Mercury D-Hg	6.190E-06	2.180E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	21
Molybdenum T-Mo	4.190E-03	3.520E-03	1.000E-03	1.790E-03	2.920E-03	3.950E-03	4.530E-03	5.200E-03	6.570E-03	3.000E-02	64
Molybdenum D-Mo	3.390E-03	3.610E-03	8.900E-04	1.020E-03	1.800E-03	3.200E-03	3.930E-03	4.370E-03	4.880E-03	3.000E-02	64
Nickel T-Ni	1.500E-02	2.580E-02	5.100E-04	1.030E-03	2.530E-03	8.720E-03	1.830E-02	2.760E-02	3.950E-02	1.900E-01	64
Nickel D-Ni	1.150E-03	1.180E-03	1.500E-04	3.150E-04	5.230E-04	1.000E-03	1.400E-03	1.600E-03	2.750E-03	9.000E-03	64
Selenium T-Se	2.250E-03	1.040E-03	9.400E-04	1.070E-03	1.430E-03	1.910E-03	3.100E-03	3.390E-03	3.710E-03	4.820E-03	21
Selenium D-Se	1.560E-03	1.190E-03	3.600E-04	4.590E-04	6.490E-04	1.010E-03	2.220E-03	3.510E-03	3.580E-03	3.740E-03	21
Silicon T-Si	1.350E+01	9.920E+00	2.470E+00	2.530E+00	6.970E+00	1.080E+01	1.850E+01	2.510E+01	2.740E+01	4.360E+01	25

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Silicon D-Si	1.160E+00	6.960E-01	4.510E-01	4.610E-01	6.580E-01	8.730E-01	1.420E+00	2.370E+00	2.500E+00	2.550E+00	25
Silver T-Ag	2.780E-04	3.110E-04	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	1.110E-04	1.990E-04	2.650E-04	6.080E-04	7.330E-04	1.340E-03	21
Silver D-Ag	1.620E-05	4.980E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	21
Sodium T-Na	1.860E+00	8.260E-01	8.000E-01	8.490E-01	1.340E+00	1.900E+00	2.100E+00	2.590E+00	3.060E+00	6.200E+00	59
Sodium D-Na	1.210E+00	6.920E-01	2.500E-01	3.250E-01	5.580E-01	1.110E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.050E+00	2.800E+00	64
Strontium T-Sr	2.060E-01	9.740E-02	8.460E-02	9.500E-02	1.160E-01	1.750E-01	3.000E-01	3.440E-01	3.700E-01	4.360E-01	63
Strontium D-Sr	1.780E-01	1.000E-01	5.980E-02	7.100E-02	9.350E-02	1.430E-01	2.640E-01	3.360E-01	3.530E-01	3.800E-01	63
Thallium T-Tl	1.440E-04	7.560E-05	1.000E-05	3.600E-05	5.400E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	21
Thallium D-Tl	1.280E-04	9.450E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	21
Tin T-Sn	3.500E-04	1.960E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	21
Tin D-Sn	3.490E-04	1.970E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	21
Titanium T-Ti	1.990E-01	1.500E-01	1.330E-03	1.000E-02	1.080E-01	1.560E-01	2.880E-01	4.010E-01	4.430E-01	4.660E-01	21
Titanium D-Ti	8.300E-03	3.850E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.100E-02	1.100E-02	21
Uranium T-U	4.150E-04	1.710E-04	1.850E-04	2.520E-04	3.000E-04	3.790E-04	4.900E-04	5.100E-04	7.700E-04	9.100E-04	21
Uranium D-U	2.360E-04	1.490E-04	2.700E-05	4.400E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.000E-04	4.800E-04	4.860E-04	5.100E-04	21
Vanadium T-V	2.550E-02	2.620E-02	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8.960E-03	1.990E-02	3.060E-02	5.060E-02	5.390E-02	1.140E-01	21
Vanadium D-V	6.190E-04	2.180E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Zinc T-Zn	4.300E-02	4.470E-02	3.000E-03	4.100E-03	1.100E-02	2.800E-02	6.200E-02	1.010E-01	1.280E-01	2.370E-01	63
Zinc D-Zn	3.550E-03	3.980E-03	3.000E-04	4.050E-04	1.000E-03	3.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	6.000E-03	2.800E-02	63

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile.

Table B4: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BC04 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.010E-01	6.400E-03	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.300E-01	22
Fluoride F	3.620E-02	2.420E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	5.400E-02	6.980E-02	7.290E-02	9.800E-02	22
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	1.420E-17	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	22
Sulphate SO ₄	3.850E+01	3.420E+01	1.500E+00	6.100E+00	1.160E+01	2.140E+01	6.210E+01	9.560E+01	1.000E+02	1.110E+02	82
Nitrate Nitrogen N	5.740E-02	6.340E-02	1.020E-02	1.070E-02	1.380E-02	2.480E-02	8.090E-02	1.380E-01	1.680E-01	2.360E-01	22
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	6.660E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	22
Total Nitrogen	2.380E-01	1.500E-01	1.070E-01	1.130E-01	1.390E-01	2.000E-01	2.990E-01	3.870E-01	4.160E-01	4.450E-01	4
Ammonia Nitrogen N	6.010E-03	1.880E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.800E-03	8.200E-03	9.250E-03	1.220E-02	22
Ortho-Phosphate	1.390E-03	3.430E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.030E-03	1.350E-03	1.600E-03	1.700E-03	1.800E-03	2.300E-03	22
Phosphorus (P)-Total	3.530E-01	3.540E-01	2.000E-03	4.540E-03	3.460E-02	3.350E-01	4.760E-01	6.150E-01	7.510E-01	1.550E+00	22
Total Organic Carbon	8.650E-01	5.620E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	1.070E+00	1.660E+00	1.980E+00	2.370E+00	22
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.230E-01	7.540E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	7.190E-01	7.800E-01	22
Aluminum T-Al	6.480E+00	6.220E+00	2.500E-03	3.040E-02	1.530E+00	5.710E+00	9.810E+00	1.390E+01	1.610E+01	3.660E+01	82
Aluminum D-Al	6.790E-02	6.750E-02	5.000E-04	3.300E-03	1.110E-02	4.640E-02	9.910E-02	1.680E-01	1.890E-01	3.420E-01	82
Antimony T-Sb	2.160E-03	1.830E-03	7.000E-05	5.920E-04	9.130E-04	1.720E-03	2.650E-03	3.790E-03	6.020E-03	1.200E-02	82
Antimony D-Sb	7.510E-04	3.230E-04	7.000E-05	3.520E-04	5.300E-04	7.050E-04	8.800E-04	1.160E-03	1.290E-03	1.950E-03	82
Arsenic T-As	1.480E-02	1.620E-02	7.200E-04	9.120E-04	3.100E-03	1.190E-02	1.960E-02	2.260E-02	3.230E-02	7.560E-02	22
Arsenic D-As	6.530E-04	1.640E-04	4.400E-04	4.910E-04	5.450E-04	6.300E-04	6.850E-04	8.800E-04	1.040E-03	1.050E-03	22
Barium T-Ba	1.270E-01	8.660E-02	2.000E-02	4.270E-02	6.270E-02	9.750E-02	1.700E-01	2.210E-01	2.790E-01	5.360E-01	82
Barium D-Ba	3.270E-02	1.330E-02	1.500E-02	1.560E-02	2.340E-02	2.870E-02	3.890E-02	5.320E-02	5.790E-02	7.880E-02	82
Beryllium T-Be	7.010E-04	4.060E-04	1.000E-04	1.400E-04	2.080E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	22
Beryllium D-Be	6.730E-04	4.430E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	22
Bismuth T-Bi	1.160E-02	4.340E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	7.550E-05	1.480E-04	4.800E-04	5.000E-04	4.750E-02	2.000E-01	22
Bismuth D-Bi	1.150E-02	4.340E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	3.880E-04	5.000E-04	4.750E-02	2.000E-01	22
Boron T-B	6.730E-02	4.430E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	22
Boron D-B	6.730E-02	4.430E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	22
Cadmium T-Cd	4.920E-04	4.410E-04	6.750E-05	9.000E-05	1.000E-04	3.810E-04	7.200E-04	1.100E-03	1.200E-03	2.200E-03	81
Cadmium D-Cd	9.420E-05	6.640E-05	5.000E-06	1.700E-05	7.000E-05	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.200E-04	1.900E-04	4.600E-04	81
Calcium T-Ca	3.680E+01	2.120E+01	7.970E+00	1.520E+01	1.920E+01	2.810E+01	5.620E+01	6.930E+01	7.790E+01	8.700E+01	82

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Calcium D-Ca	3.000E+01	2.020E+01	8.970E+00	1.000E+01	1.480E+01	2.090E+01	4.840E+01	6.080E+01	6.740E+01	8.700E+01	82
Chromium T-Cr	1.190E-02	1.190E-02	1.600E-04	1.000E-03	2.350E-03	1.220E-02	1.490E-02	1.990E-02	2.360E-02	5.580E-02	22
Chromium D-Cr	6.900E-04	4.250E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.330E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	22
Cobalt T-Co	5.860E-03	8.490E-03	5.000E-05	1.100E-04	1.400E-03	3.980E-03	7.000E-03	1.010E-02	1.600E-02	6.490E-02	81
Cobalt D-Co	1.620E-04	1.550E-04	3.000E-05	4.000E-05	7.000E-05	1.000E-04	2.200E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.040E-03	81
Copper T-Cu	2.700E-02	2.760E-02	4.000E-04	6.040E-04	5.370E-03	2.290E-02	3.700E-02	5.350E-02	6.470E-02	1.660E-01	82
Copper D-Cu	5.950E-04	4.980E-04	5.000E-05	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	4.750E-04	9.380E-04	1.000E-03	1.430E-03	2.370E-03	82
Iron T-Fe	9.350E+00	1.030E+01	1.000E-02	3.730E-02	2.030E+00	6.420E+00	1.330E+01	1.830E+01	2.400E+01	6.320E+01	82
Iron D-Fe	3.530E-02	3.480E-02	5.000E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	3.000E-02	4.380E-02	7.490E-02	1.070E-01	2.020E-01	82
Lead T-Pb	6.930E-03	6.740E-03	5.000E-05	1.530E-04	1.500E-03	5.060E-03	9.020E-03	1.600E-02	1.870E-02	3.160E-02	82
Lead D-Pb	1.780E-04	1.820E-04	2.500E-05	2.630E-05	5.000E-05	8.000E-05	1.980E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.900E-04	82
Magnesium T-Mg	8.230E+00	3.660E+00	2.530E+00	3.610E+00	6.320E+00	7.680E+00	9.950E+00	1.200E+01	1.300E+01	2.510E+01	82
Magnesium D-Mg	3.520E+00	2.640E+00	7.250E-01	1.000E+00	1.600E+00	2.340E+00	5.880E+00	7.580E+00	8.450E+00	9.200E+00	82
Manganese T-Mn	2.900E-01	2.940E-01	2.660E-03	7.240E-03	6.210E-02	2.330E-01	4.260E-01	6.090E-01	6.470E-01	1.930E+00	82
Manganese D-Mn	3.730E-03	6.040E-03	1.000E-04	1.030E-04	3.700E-04	1.410E-03	4.650E-03	8.370E-03	1.290E-02	3.000E-02	82
Mercury T-Hg	1.380E-05	1.600E-05	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.430E-06	1.000E-05	1.290E-05	2.400E-05	2.500E-05	8.100E-05	22
Mercury D-Hg	6.140E-06	2.140E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	22
Molybdenum T-Mo	4.810E-03	3.240E-03	1.470E-03	2.010E-03	3.090E-03	4.670E-03	5.700E-03	6.580E-03	7.000E-03	3.000E-02	82
Molybdenum D-Mo	3.670E-03	3.430E-03	4.600E-04	1.090E-03	1.720E-03	3.560E-03	4.680E-03	5.800E-03	6.280E-03	3.000E-02	82
Nickel T-Ni	1.710E-02	2.150E-02	1.180E-03	1.940E-03	4.980E-03	1.180E-02	1.960E-02	3.080E-02	4.870E-02	1.630E-01	82
Nickel D-Ni	1.250E-03	1.070E-03	6.000E-05	3.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.600E-03	2.400E-03	2.700E-03	6.800E-03	82
Selenium T-Se	2.690E-03	2.470E-03	8.900E-04	1.070E-03	1.510E-03	1.910E-03	2.980E-03	4.330E-03	5.380E-03	1.250E-02	22
Selenium D-Se	1.970E-03	2.500E-03	4.000E-04	4.480E-04	5.730E-04	9.840E-04	2.530E-03	3.450E-03	4.880E-03	1.170E-02	22
Silicon T-Si	1.370E+01	1.010E+01	2.580E+00	2.640E+00	4.870E+00	1.410E+01	1.890E+01	2.020E+01	2.200E+01	4.680E+01	22
Silicon D-Si	1.250E+00	8.970E-01	3.940E-01	5.340E-01	5.980E-01	7.870E-01	1.960E+00	2.550E+00	2.830E+00	3.320E+00	22
Silver T-Ag	2.730E-04	3.200E-04	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	5.900E-05	2.350E-04	3.250E-04	4.280E-04	5.300E-04	1.540E-03	22
Silver D-Ag	1.660E-05	4.730E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	22
Sodium T-Na	1.770E+00	6.900E-01	5.800E-01	8.540E-01	1.240E+00	1.710E+00	2.190E+00	2.500E+00	2.800E+00	5.000E+00	82
Sodium D-Na	1.120E+00	7.440E-01	2.160E-01	2.730E-01	4.690E-01	7.740E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.200E+00	2.600E+00	82
Strontium T-Sr	2.110E-01	1.220E-01	5.130E-02	8.860E-02	1.170E-01	1.590E-01	3.300E-01	3.950E-01	4.200E-01	4.720E-01	81

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Strontium D-Sr	1.760E-01	1.220E-01	3.900E-02	6.090E-02	8.370E-02	1.200E-01	2.640E-01	3.710E-01	3.940E-01	4.520E-01	81
Thallium T-Tl	1.470E-04	7.280E-05	1.000E-05	4.510E-05	7.080E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	22
Thallium D-Tl	1.310E-04	9.300E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	22
Tin T-Sn	3.560E-04	1.950E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	22
Tin D-Sn	3.640E-04	1.890E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	22
Titanium T-Ti	1.870E-01	1.340E-01	9.600E-04	1.000E-02	5.330E-02	1.970E-01	2.750E-01	3.250E-01	3.810E-01	4.580E-01	22
Titanium D-Ti	8.570E-03	3.790E-03	3.000E-04	5.160E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.190E-02	1.300E-02	22
Uranium T-U	4.360E-04	1.800E-04	1.830E-04	2.490E-04	3.300E-04	3.920E-04	5.300E-04	6.320E-04	7.060E-04	9.600E-04	22
Uranium D-U	2.730E-04	1.930E-04	3.700E-05	4.180E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	4.530E-04	5.380E-04	5.400E-04	7.000E-04	22
Vanadium T-V	2.470E-02	2.710E-02	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	4.900E-03	2.430E-02	2.970E-02	3.950E-02	4.370E-02	1.290E-01	22
Vanadium D-V	6.140E-04	2.140E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	22
Zinc T-Zn	5.080E-02	4.430E-02	1.000E-03	4.910E-03	2.030E-02	4.200E-02	6.910E-02	1.010E-01	1.210E-01	2.540E-01	82
Zinc D-Zn	4.120E-03	4.890E-03	4.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	2.250E-03	5.000E-03	7.930E-03	1.600E-02	2.200E-02	82

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile.

Table B5: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Sampling Station BC06 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	20
Fluoride F	3.370E-02	2.750E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	7.580E-02	8.340E-02	9.100E-02	20
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.360E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	20
Sulphate SO ₄	3.750E+01	4.720E+01	8.400E+00	9.320E+00	1.090E+01	1.650E+01	1.930E+01	1.140E+02	1.220E+02	1.300E+02	31
Nitrate Nitrogen N	2.190E-02	1.850E-02	7.300E-03	8.780E-03	1.310E-02	1.350E-02	1.680E-02	4.700E-02	5.490E-02	6.290E-02	20
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Total Nitrogen	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4
Ammonia Nitrogen N	6.460E-03	2.310E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	7.000E-03	9.280E-03	1.040E-02	1.160E-02	20
Ortho-Phosphate	1.610E-03	4.340E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.300E-03	1.800E-03	1.900E-03	2.040E-03	2.120E-03	2.200E-03	20
Phosphorus (P)-Total	4.380E-01	4.260E-01	5.500E-03	9.100E-03	2.460E-01	3.570E-01	5.430E-01	7.430E-01	1.090E+00	1.440E+00	20
Total Organic Carbon	9.510E-01	1.150E+00	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	1.670E+00	2.820E+00	3.960E+00	20
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	20
Aluminum T-Al	1.030E+01	1.080E+01	9.010E-02	1.950E-01	7.640E+00	8.320E+00	9.740E+00	1.740E+01	2.710E+01	3.680E+01	30
Aluminum D-Al	2.720E-01	6.150E-01	9.200E-03	1.100E-02	7.580E-02	8.040E-02	9.250E-02	4.640E-01	1.190E+00	1.910E+00	30
Antimony T-Sb	2.460E-03	1.810E-03	1.140E-03	1.180E-03	1.710E-03	2.180E-03	2.270E-03	3.450E-03	5.280E-03	7.110E-03	30
Antimony D-Sb	7.820E-04	2.990E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.200E-04	7.000E-04	1.040E-03	1.160E-03	1.230E-03	1.300E-03	30
Arsenic T-As	1.950E-02	2.400E-02	1.000E-03	1.240E-03	1.020E-02	1.510E-02	1.920E-02	3.190E-02	5.640E-02	8.080E-02	20
Arsenic D-As	8.940E-04	6.500E-04	5.700E-04	5.820E-04	6.100E-04	6.700E-04	7.300E-04	1.290E-03	1.940E-03	2.600E-03	20
Barium T-Ba	1.770E-01	1.430E-01	4.900E-02	5.060E-02	1.330E-01	1.550E-01	1.760E-01	2.510E-01	3.940E-01	5.370E-01	30
Barium D-Ba	3.270E-02	1.350E-02	2.100E-02	2.140E-02	2.200E-02	2.800E-02	4.400E-02	5.240E-02	5.320E-02	5.400E-02	30
Beryllium T-Be	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Beryllium D-Be	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Bismuth T-Bi	2.240E-02	6.660E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	7.400E-05	1.070E-04	2.020E-04	4.040E-02	1.200E-01	2.000E-01	20
Bismuth D-Bi	2.230E-02	6.670E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	4.000E-02	1.200E-01	2.000E-01	20
Boron T-B	1.000E-01	1.470E-17	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Boron D-B	1.000E-01	1.470E-17	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Cadmium T-Cd	6.050E-04	6.630E-04	1.180E-04	1.190E-04	3.220E-04	4.320E-04	6.100E-04	1.040E-03	1.670E-03	2.290E-03	29
Cadmium D-Cd	4.210E-05	3.830E-05	1.700E-05	1.700E-05	1.700E-05	1.700E-05	7.700E-05	9.940E-05	1.000E-04	1.010E-04	29
Calcium T-Ca	3.500E+01	2.200E+01	1.640E+01	1.680E+01	2.180E+01	2.380E+01	4.870E+01	6.790E+01	7.050E+01	7.310E+01	30
Calcium D-Ca	2.700E+01	2.270E+01	1.220E+01	1.260E+01	1.420E+01	1.730E+01	1.930E+01	6.330E+01	6.760E+01	7.180E+01	30

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	1.580E-02	1.690E-02	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.100E-02	1.240E-02	1.570E-02	2.620E-02	4.210E-02	5.800E-02	20
Chromium D-Cr	1.120E-03	3.670E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.220E-03	1.660E-03	2.100E-03	20
Cobalt T-Co	7.740E-03	9.200E-03	3.000E-04	3.600E-04	4.450E-03	5.830E-03	7.320E-03	1.310E-02	2.210E-02	3.110E-02	30
Cobalt D-Co	3.720E-04	2.170E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	4.300E-04	6.900E-04	9.500E-04	30
Copper T-Cu	4.240E-02	5.200E-02	1.800E-03	2.160E-03	2.400E-02	2.980E-02	4.050E-02	7.220E-02	1.240E-01	1.750E-01	30
Copper D-Cu	1.390E-03	1.170E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.700E-03	3.100E-03	4.500E-03	30
Iron T-Fe	1.660E+01	1.900E+01	2.170E-01	3.740E-01	1.040E+01	1.350E+01	1.640E+01	2.750E+01	4.600E+01	6.440E+01	30
Iron D-Fe	3.130E-02	2.820E-03	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.050E-02	3.380E-02	3.590E-02	3.800E-02	30
Lead T-Pb	8.890E-03	9.970E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.360E-03	6.860E-03	8.590E-03	1.530E-02	2.460E-02	3.390E-02	29
Lead D-Pb	6.110E-04	3.330E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	7.000E-04	1.100E-03	1.500E-03	29
Magnesium T-Mg	9.070E+00	6.120E+00	5.520E+00	5.540E+00	7.110E+00	7.280E+00	8.200E+00	1.160E+01	1.840E+01	2.520E+01	30
Magnesium D-Mg	2.850E+00	2.710E+00	9.600E-01	1.040E+00	1.340E+00	1.720E+00	1.870E+00	7.100E+00	7.690E+00	8.290E+00	30
Manganese T-Mn	4.870E-01	5.870E-01	1.650E-02	1.950E-02	2.740E-01	3.690E-01	4.860E-01	7.990E-01	1.390E+00	1.980E+00	30
Manganese D-Mn	9.340E-03	2.080E-02	2.400E-04	2.640E-04	4.400E-04	7.200E-04	7.180E-03	2.000E-02	4.210E-02	6.420E-02	30
Mercury T-Hg	1.910E-05	2.580E-05	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	8.400E-06	9.600E-06	1.270E-05	3.720E-05	6.160E-05	8.600E-05	20
Mercury D-Hg	5.000E-06	N/A	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	20
Molybdenum T-Mo	4.310E-03	2.470E-03	1.800E-03	2.040E-03	2.500E-03	3.100E-03	7.300E-03	7.560E-03	7.680E-03	7.800E-03	30
Molybdenum D-Mo	3.270E-03	2.430E-03	1.100E-03	1.260E-03	1.500E-03	2.300E-03	4.400E-03	7.080E-03	7.240E-03	7.400E-03	30
Nickel T-Ni	1.980E-02	2.100E-02	4.100E-03	4.300E-03	1.170E-02	1.500E-02	1.820E-02	3.270E-02	5.310E-02	7.350E-02	30
Nickel D-Ni	1.920E-03	1.400E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	3.500E-03	3.720E-03	3.960E-03	4.200E-03	30
Selenium T-Se	2.290E-03	1.460E-03	1.130E-03	1.160E-03	1.510E-03	1.710E-03	2.750E-03	3.780E-03	4.730E-03	5.690E-03	20
Selenium D-Se	1.310E-03	1.080E-03	4.840E-04	5.260E-04	6.590E-04	8.340E-04	1.350E-03	2.870E-03	3.210E-03	3.550E-03	20
Silicon T-Si	1.660E+01	1.290E+01	2.630E+00	2.690E+00	1.430E+01	1.580E+01	1.680E+01	2.440E+01	3.580E+01	4.720E+01	20
Silicon D-Si	1.470E+00	1.460E+00	5.120E-01	5.230E-01	5.740E-01	7.120E-01	2.150E+00	2.940E+00	3.880E+00	4.820E+00	20
Silver T-Ag	3.700E-04	4.780E-04	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	1.950E-04	2.670E-04	3.510E-04	6.050E-04	1.100E-03	1.600E-03	20
Silver D-Ag	2.200E-05	6.000E-06	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.360E-05	3.080E-05	3.800E-05	20
Sodium T-Na	2.140E+00	2.650E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.100E+00	2.540E+00	2.620E+00	2.700E+00	30
Sodium D-Na	2.040E+00	1.330E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.080E+00	2.240E+00	2.400E+00	30
Strontium T-Sr	1.980E-01	1.250E-01	9.560E-02	9.940E-02	1.260E-01	1.390E-01	2.310E-01	3.930E-01	4.120E-01	4.310E-01	29
Strontium D-Sr	1.570E-01	1.410E-01	6.490E-02	6.800E-02	8.130E-02	9.670E-02	1.080E-01	4.000E-01	4.050E-01	4.100E-01	29
Thallium T-Tl	2.010E-04	3.330E-06	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.020E-04	2.060E-04	2.100E-04	20

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	2.000E-04	2.870E-20	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Tin T-Sn	5.000E-04	N/A	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Tin D-Sn	5.000E-04	N/A	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Titanium T-Ti	2.160E-01	1.360E-01	1.000E-02	1.080E-02	2.140E-01	2.280E-01	2.570E-01	3.360E-01	3.910E-01	4.450E-01	20
Titanium D-Ti	1.670E-02	2.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	2.200E-02	4.600E-02	7.000E-02	20
Uranium T-U	4.790E-04	2.750E-04	2.500E-04	2.660E-04	3.000E-04	3.400E-04	7.300E-04	7.880E-04	9.040E-04	1.020E-03	20
Uranium D-U	3.060E-04	2.100E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	6.540E-04	6.820E-04	7.100E-04	20
Vanadium T-V	3.420E-02	3.960E-02	5.000E-04	8.040E-04	2.310E-02	2.690E-02	3.460E-02	5.620E-02	9.510E-02	1.340E-01	20
Vanadium D-V	1.150E-03	1.950E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.670E-03	4.010E-03	6.350E-03	20
Zinc T-Zn	6.760E-02	7.480E-02	8.800E-03	9.080E-03	3.970E-02	5.160E-02	6.340E-02	1.120E-01	1.850E-01	2.580E-01	30
Zinc D-Zn	5.720E-03	1.280E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	6.100E-03	7.100E-03	7.900E-03	8.700E-03	30

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable or not available.

Table B6: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BC08 in Bitter Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.340E-01	1.520E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.340E-01	1.180E+00	20
Fluoride F	4.760E-02	6.490E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	4.900E-02	7.350E-02	1.400E-01	2.970E-01	20
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.120E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	20
Sulphate SO ₄	4.060E+01	4.180E+01	5.430E+00	6.900E+00	9.550E+00	1.700E+01	6.690E+01	1.000E+02	1.160E+02	1.470E+02	31
Nitrate Nitrogen N	9.730E-03	4.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	6.080E-03	1.000E-02	1.210E-02	1.400E-02	1.530E-02	1.940E-02	20
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.450E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Total Nitrogen	8.500E-02	5.510E-02	3.000E-02	3.300E-02	4.500E-02	8.000E-02	1.200E-01	1.380E-01	1.440E-01	1.500E-01	4
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.650E-03	2.360E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.720E-03	7.240E-03	1.550E-02	20
Ortho-Phosphate	1.640E-03	4.750E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.330E-03	1.600E-03	2.030E-03	2.120E-03	2.320E-03	2.600E-03	20
Phosphorus (P)-Total	2.620E-01	1.670E-01	2.000E-03	2.380E-03	1.810E-01	3.000E-01	3.240E-01	4.260E-01	5.330E-01	5.840E-01	20
Total Organic Carbon	7.660E-01	3.470E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.400E-01	1.080E+00	1.200E+00	1.350E+00	1.540E+00	20
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.320E-01	9.570E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.450E-01	6.910E-01	9.000E-01	20
Aluminum T-Al	6.850E+00	6.780E+00	8.500E-03	3.910E-02	2.910E+00	5.870E+00	7.930E+00	1.150E+01	1.470E+01	3.600E+01	30
Aluminum D-Al	7.710E-02	4.980E-02	5.000E-03	6.710E-03	3.550E-02	8.040E-02	1.020E-01	1.310E-01	1.380E-01	2.300E-01	30
Antimony T-Sb	2.090E-03	8.970E-04	5.000E-04	7.490E-04	1.520E-03	2.020E-03	2.500E-03	3.620E-03	3.860E-03	4.000E-03	30
Antimony D-Sb	8.920E-04	5.140E-04	1.800E-04	2.630E-04	5.000E-04	7.600E-04	1.340E-03	1.440E-03	1.720E-03	2.300E-03	30
Arsenic T-As	1.040E-02	6.910E-03	5.000E-04	8.800E-04	5.550E-03	1.120E-02	1.320E-02	1.470E-02	2.200E-02	2.800E-02	20
Arsenic D-As	7.850E-04	1.770E-04	3.200E-04	4.910E-04	6.980E-04	7.900E-04	8.650E-04	1.000E-03	1.040E-03	1.060E-03	20
Barium T-Ba	1.140E-01	6.120E-02	2.000E-02	3.860E-02	6.560E-02	1.120E-01	1.400E-01	1.620E-01	2.200E-01	3.100E-01	30
Barium D-Ba	2.550E-02	1.380E-02	8.280E-03	8.880E-03	1.680E-02	2.260E-02	2.800E-02	4.380E-02	5.650E-02	6.120E-02	30
Beryllium T-Be	6.600E-04	4.290E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.550E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Beryllium D-Be	6.400E-04	4.520E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Bismuth T-Bi	1.270E-02	4.550E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	6.730E-05	1.240E-04	5.000E-04	5.450E-03	5.750E-02	2.000E-01	20
Bismuth D-Bi	1.260E-02	4.550E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.450E-03	5.750E-02	2.000E-01	20
Boron T-B	6.400E-02	4.520E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Boron D-B	6.400E-02	4.520E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Cadmium T-Cd	3.620E-04	3.030E-04	4.140E-05	5.090E-05	2.000E-04	3.130E-04	4.720E-04	6.020E-04	7.020E-04	1.600E-03	29
Cadmium D-Cd	6.190E-05	6.330E-05	5.000E-06	9.400E-06	1.700E-05	3.700E-05	1.000E-04	1.140E-04	1.880E-04	2.620E-04	29

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Calcium T-Ca	3.400E+01	2.310E+01	1.150E+01	1.310E+01	1.700E+01	2.340E+01	5.380E+01	6.650E+01	7.660E+01	8.510E+01	30
Calcium D-Ca	2.720E+01	2.200E+01	7.000E+00	7.530E+00	1.110E+01	1.700E+01	4.530E+01	5.920E+01	6.720E+01	8.670E+01	30
Chromium T-Cr	8.230E-03	5.090E-03	1.000E-04	9.550E-04	4.190E-03	9.030E-03	1.130E-02	1.250E-02	1.650E-02	1.840E-02	20
Chromium D-Cr	6.440E-04	4.480E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Cobalt T-Co	5.290E-03	4.820E-03	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	2.390E-03	4.370E-03	6.900E-03	1.010E-02	1.260E-02	2.300E-02	30
Cobalt D-Co	2.060E-04	1.040E-04	6.000E-05	8.000E-05	1.000E-04	2.400E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.170E-04	3.500E-04	30
Copper T-Cu	2.910E-02	2.620E-02	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.390E-02	2.400E-02	3.400E-02	5.830E-02	7.550E-02	1.200E-01	30
Copper D-Cu	7.970E-04	6.080E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	4.000E-04	9.700E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.070E-03	3.500E-03	30
Iron T-Fe	1.190E+01	1.810E+01	4.400E-02	1.140E-01	4.130E+00	8.910E+00	1.190E+01	1.950E+01	2.730E+01	1.000E+02	30
Iron D-Fe	5.090E-02	3.390E-02	1.000E-02	1.360E-02	3.000E-02	3.850E-02	6.530E-02	8.880E-02	1.240E-01	1.400E-01	30
Lead T-Pb	6.820E-03	5.340E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	3.100E-03	5.390E-03	1.000E-02	1.290E-02	1.680E-02	2.200E-02	29
Lead D-Pb	2.650E-04	2.070E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	8.200E-05	1.280E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	29
Magnesium T-Mg	8.130E+00	5.870E+00	2.600E+00	3.630E+00	5.380E+00	5.920E+00	7.960E+00	1.240E+01	1.990E+01	3.000E+01	30
Magnesium D-Mg	2.890E+00	2.400E+00	5.700E-01	7.120E-01	1.090E+00	2.000E+00	4.870E+00	5.810E+00	7.190E+00	9.900E+00	30
Manganese T-Mn	3.250E-01	3.110E-01	5.490E-03	1.170E-02	1.530E-01	2.790E-01	3.950E-01	5.840E-01	7.270E-01	1.600E+00	30
Manganese D-Mn	8.190E-03	1.550E-02	4.400E-04	4.640E-04	8.530E-04	2.020E-03	9.240E-03	2.120E-02	2.630E-02	8.020E-02	30
Mercury T-Hg	1.050E-05	5.890E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.090E-05	1.700E-05	2.500E-05	2.500E-05	20
Mercury D-Hg	6.250E-06	2.220E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	6.250E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	20
Molybdenum T-Mo	5.550E-03	3.690E-03	1.600E-03	2.010E-03	2.630E-03	4.250E-03	8.730E-03	1.120E-02	1.200E-02	1.300E-02	30
Molybdenum D-Mo	4.540E-03	3.610E-03	7.190E-04	1.180E-03	1.630E-03	2.900E-03	7.180E-03	1.010E-02	1.090E-02	1.150E-02	30
Nickel T-Ni	1.480E-02	1.170E-02	1.600E-03	2.200E-03	9.270E-03	1.190E-02	1.910E-02	2.930E-02	3.480E-02	5.500E-02	30
Nickel D-Ni	1.430E-03	1.300E-03	4.000E-04	4.320E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.650E-03	2.820E-03	3.970E-03	5.890E-03	30
Selenium T-Se	1.400E-03	3.490E-04	8.300E-04	8.340E-04	1.180E-03	1.360E-03	1.670E-03	1.850E-03	1.930E-03	2.040E-03	20
Selenium D-Se	9.590E-04	5.370E-04	3.030E-04	4.050E-04	5.350E-04	7.990E-04	1.430E-03	1.580E-03	1.820E-03	2.210E-03	20
Silicon T-Si	1.060E+01	5.000E+00	1.650E+00	1.750E+00	8.380E+00	1.100E+01	1.480E+01	1.610E+01	1.670E+01	1.820E+01	20
Silicon D-Si	1.240E+00	1.520E+00	2.670E-01	3.190E-01	4.630E-01	7.020E-01	1.370E+00	1.950E+00	4.470E+00	6.400E+00	20
Silver T-Ag	1.870E-04	1.250E-04	1.000E-05	1.950E-05	8.780E-05	2.070E-04	2.420E-04	2.760E-04	4.340E-04	4.590E-04	20
Silver D-Ag	1.600E-05	5.030E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	20
Sodium T-Na	2.100E+00	1.250E+00	7.300E-01	7.990E-01	1.260E+00	2.000E+00	2.100E+00	3.120E+00	4.590E+00	6.600E+00	30
Sodium D-Na	1.600E+00	1.260E+00	1.910E-01	2.270E-01	5.320E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.290E+00	2.690E+00	6.600E+00	30
Strontium T-Sr	2.100E-01	1.530E-01	6.630E-02	7.310E-02	9.600E-02	1.420E-01	3.610E-01	4.550E-01	4.660E-01	4.700E-01	29

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Strontium D-Sr	1.740E-01	1.450E-01	3.950E-02	4.140E-02	6.570E-02	9.500E-02	3.070E-01	4.030E-01	4.190E-01	4.550E-01	29
Thallium T-Tl	1.380E-04	7.830E-05	1.000E-05	2.810E-05	5.200E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Thallium D-Tl	1.240E-04	9.550E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Tin T-Sn	3.670E-04	1.940E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Tin D-Sn	3.840E-04	1.820E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.780E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Titanium T-Ti	1.400E-01	8.310E-02	3.800E-03	9.690E-03	8.600E-02	1.610E-01	2.080E-01	2.230E-01	2.450E-01	2.770E-01	20
Titanium D-Ti	8.230E-03	3.920E-03	3.000E-04	4.050E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.010E-02	1.200E-02	20
Uranium T-U	4.350E-04	2.470E-04	1.940E-04	2.040E-04	2.500E-04	3.340E-04	5.780E-04	8.110E-04	8.290E-04	9.940E-04	20
Uranium D-U	3.140E-04	2.830E-04	2.000E-05	2.860E-05	1.700E-04	2.000E-04	3.750E-04	7.730E-04	8.050E-04	8.910E-04	20
Vanadium T-V	1.730E-02	1.070E-02	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	9.720E-03	2.010E-02	2.240E-02	2.730E-02	3.500E-02	3.610E-02	20
Vanadium D-V	6.250E-04	2.220E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.250E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Zinc T-Zn	5.060E-02	4.040E-02	3.000E-03	4.830E-03	3.360E-02	4.390E-02	6.750E-02	8.880E-02	1.260E-01	1.800E-01	30
Zinc D-Zn	4.410E-03	3.750E-03	7.000E-04	8.850E-04	1.930E-03	4.750E-03	5.000E-03	5.500E-03	1.130E-02	1.860E-02	30

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile.

Table B7: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BR06 in Bear River, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.010E-01	6.550E-03	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.300E-01	21
Fluoride F	3.690E-02	1.700E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.300E-02	3.000E-02	4.700E-02	6.600E-02	6.600E-02	6.600E-02	21
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.110E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	21
Sulphate SO ₄	2.210E+01	1.370E+01	7.820E+00	8.120E+00	1.150E+01	1.690E+01	3.110E+01	4.350E+01	4.770E+01	5.600E+01	46
Nitrate Nitrogen N	9.320E-02	8.630E-02	1.670E-02	1.740E-02	2.510E-02	4.960E-02	1.420E-01	2.120E-01	2.270E-01	3.100E-01	21
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.440E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Total Nitrogen	1.890E-01	4.660E-02	1.500E-01	1.510E-01	1.540E-01	1.780E-01	2.130E-01	2.350E-01	2.430E-01	2.500E-01	4
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.560E-03	1.520E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	6.300E-03	6.600E-03	1.180E-02	21
Ortho-Phosphate	1.210E-03	2.610E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.100E-03	1.400E-03	1.700E-03	1.700E-03	1.800E-03	21
Phosphorus (P)-Total	2.600E-01	2.220E-01	2.000E-03	4.100E-03	5.000E-02	3.000E-01	3.260E-01	6.110E-01	6.220E-01	7.100E-01	21
Total Organic Carbon	8.130E-01	4.820E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.100E-01	8.800E-01	1.270E+00	1.480E+00	2.540E+00	21
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.610E-01	1.380E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.700E-01	9.500E-01	9.500E-01	21
Aluminum T-Al	4.230E+00	5.280E+00	1.000E-03	1.830E-02	1.780E-01	2.600E+00	6.170E+00	1.120E+01	1.190E+01	2.700E+01	46
Aluminum D-Al	5.570E-02	4.530E-02	5.000E-04	1.250E-03	7.300E-03	5.850E-02	8.730E-02	1.160E-01	1.280E-01	1.800E-01	46
Antimony T-Sb	5.530E-03	2.930E-02	4.400E-04	4.580E-04	6.780E-04	1.000E-03	1.650E-03	2.580E-03	3.070E-03	2.000E-01	46
Antimony D-Sb	5.200E-04	1.690E-04	2.600E-04	3.000E-04	4.330E-04	5.000E-04	5.850E-04	6.800E-04	7.930E-04	1.200E-03	46
Arsenic T-As	8.370E-03	7.220E-03	5.100E-04	5.200E-04	2.560E-03	6.850E-03	9.750E-03	1.980E-02	2.070E-02	2.240E-02	21
Arsenic D-As	5.360E-04	1.110E-04	3.300E-04	3.700E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.500E-04	6.800E-04	7.900E-04	8.100E-04	21
Barium T-Ba	1.210E-01	5.600E-02	5.700E-02	6.600E-02	8.300E-02	9.720E-02	1.550E-01	1.950E-01	2.200E-01	3.100E-01	46
Barium D-Ba	5.300E-02	2.250E-02	2.420E-02	2.800E-02	3.350E-02	4.700E-02	7.230E-02	8.800E-02	9.010E-02	9.600E-02	46
Beryllium T-Be	6.790E-04	4.240E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.200E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Beryllium D-Be	6.570E-04	4.480E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Bismuth T-Bi	2.540E-03	1.090E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	6.900E-05	2.130E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-02	21
Bismuth D-Bi	2.510E-03	1.090E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-02	21
Boron T-B	6.630E-02	4.400E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.200E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	21
Boron D-B	6.590E-02	4.450E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	21
Cadmium T-Cd	2.910E-04	2.580E-04	1.380E-05	2.610E-05	9.750E-05	2.000E-04	4.100E-04	6.770E-04	7.320E-04	1.200E-03	44
Cadmium D-Cd	6.920E-05	5.690E-05	5.000E-06	1.700E-05	2.000E-05	7.000E-05	9.250E-05	1.630E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	44
Calcium T-Ca	2.860E+01	1.170E+01	1.280E+01	1.600E+01	1.910E+01	2.420E+01	3.800E+01	4.560E+01	4.850E+01	5.700E+01	46
Calcium D-Ca	2.460E+01	1.090E+01	1.090E+01	1.300E+01	1.580E+01	2.170E+01	3.300E+01	4.340E+01	4.480E+01	4.700E+01	46

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	7.000E-03	5.670E-03	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.800E-03	5.600E-03	1.140E-02	1.530E-02	1.540E-02	1.680E-02	21
Chromium D-Cr	6.600E-04	4.440E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Cobalt T-Co	2.970E-03	3.880E-03	7.000E-05	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.860E-03	3.820E-03	8.030E-03	8.250E-03	2.200E-02	46
Cobalt D-Co	2.170E-04	2.300E-04	5.000E-05	6.250E-05	9.250E-05	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	8.280E-04	1.000E-03	46
Copper T-Cu	1.610E-02	2.010E-02	2.000E-04	5.000E-04	2.000E-03	9.670E-03	2.110E-02	4.140E-02	4.460E-02	1.100E-01	46
Copper D-Cu	6.730E-04	3.990E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.580E-04	5.700E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	2.100E-03	46
Iron T-Fe	6.860E+00	1.180E+01	1.000E-02	3.600E-02	2.630E-01	4.000E+00	8.510E+00	1.620E+01	1.820E+01	7.500E+01	46
Iron D-Fe	3.110E-02	1.910E-02	6.600E-03	1.000E-02	1.350E-02	3.000E-02	3.850E-02	5.150E-02	7.280E-02	8.400E-02	46
Lead T-Pb	4.910E-03	5.120E-03	5.000E-05	1.350E-04	5.430E-04	3.450E-03	6.690E-03	1.240E-02	1.530E-02	2.100E-02	46
Lead D-Pb	2.690E-04	2.700E-04	4.000E-05	5.000E-05	7.250E-05	1.200E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8.750E-04	1.000E-03	46
Magnesium T-Mg	5.290E+00	2.940E+00	2.300E+00	2.850E+00	3.570E+00	4.660E+00	5.730E+00	7.460E+00	8.230E+00	2.100E+01	46
Magnesium D-Mg	2.490E+00	1.260E+00	9.260E-01	1.030E+00	1.490E+00	2.120E+00	3.430E+00	4.410E+00	4.710E+00	5.270E+00	46
Manganese T-Mn	1.990E-01	2.570E-01	5.200E-03	9.060E-03	1.800E-02	1.230E-01	2.780E-01	5.110E-01	5.940E-01	1.400E+00	46
Manganese D-Mn	7.730E-03	6.740E-03	3.000E-04	3.250E-04	2.010E-03	6.150E-03	1.100E-02	1.740E-02	2.010E-02	2.600E-02	46
Mercury T-Hg	1.020E-05	9.670E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.010E-05	1.330E-05	1.430E-05	5.000E-05	21
Mercury D-Hg	6.400E-06	2.240E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	9.100E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	21
Molybdenum T-Mo	2.460E-03	9.710E-04	1.000E-03	1.260E-03	2.000E-03	2.250E-03	2.780E-03	3.300E-03	4.170E-03	6.300E-03	46
Molybdenum D-Mo	1.760E-03	5.920E-04	7.190E-04	8.730E-04	1.300E-03	1.850E-03	2.110E-03	2.550E-03	2.680E-03	3.000E-03	46
Nickel T-Ni	1.390E-02	2.760E-02	5.000E-04	7.150E-04	2.080E-03	5.150E-03	1.290E-02	2.180E-02	4.800E-02	1.700E-01	46
Nickel D-Ni	8.480E-04	4.690E-04	3.000E-04	3.200E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.200E-03	1.530E-03	3.000E-03	46
Selenium T-Se	1.170E-03	3.990E-04	4.900E-04	5.400E-04	9.440E-04	1.120E-03	1.450E-03	1.570E-03	1.600E-03	2.200E-03	21
Selenium D-Se	8.030E-04	4.450E-04	2.700E-04	2.700E-04	4.290E-04	6.800E-04	1.000E-03	1.440E-03	1.580E-03	1.650E-03	21
Silicon T-Si	9.320E+00	6.230E+00	1.810E+00	1.890E+00	3.920E+00	7.630E+00	1.400E+01	1.840E+01	1.890E+01	2.050E+01	23
Silicon D-Si	1.080E+00	4.840E-01	4.910E-01	5.380E-01	6.820E-01	9.680E-01	1.390E+00	1.860E+00	1.900E+00	1.940E+00	23
Silver T-Ag	1.750E-04	1.550E-04	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	3.800E-05	1.380E-04	2.540E-04	4.310E-04	4.380E-04	4.740E-04	21
Silver D-Ag	1.620E-05	4.980E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	21
Sodium T-Na	1.520E+00	6.940E-01	5.400E-01	7.050E-01	1.000E+00	1.400E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.540E+00	4.100E+00	43
Sodium D-Na	1.100E+00	6.790E-01	2.720E-01	3.160E-01	4.900E-01	9.950E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.200E+00	46
Strontium T-Sr	1.580E-01	5.810E-02	7.530E-02	8.800E-02	1.100E-01	1.460E-01	2.090E-01	2.450E-01	2.590E-01	2.700E-01	46
Strontium D-Sr	1.390E-01	6.170E-02	6.190E-02	6.920E-02	8.500E-02	1.190E-01	2.000E-01	2.400E-01	2.420E-01	2.510E-01	46
Thallium T-Tl	1.460E-04	7.430E-05	1.000E-05	2.900E-05	6.700E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	21

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	1.280E-04	9.450E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	21
Tin T-Sn	3.490E-04	1.970E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	21
Tin D-Sn	3.510E-04	1.980E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.300E-04	21
Titanium T-Ti	1.390E-01	1.100E-01	4.200E-04	1.000E-02	5.000E-02	1.240E-01	2.350E-01	2.750E-01	3.090E-01	3.320E-01	21
Titanium D-Ti	8.210E-03	3.780E-03	3.000E-04	3.200E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	21
Uranium T-U	2.670E-04	1.020E-04	1.380E-04	1.890E-04	2.100E-04	2.300E-04	2.700E-04	3.870E-04	4.700E-04	5.500E-04	21
Uranium D-U	1.660E-04	7.120E-05	3.600E-05	3.600E-05	1.410E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.300E-04	2.400E-04	2.640E-04	21
Vanadium T-V	1.520E-02	1.280E-02	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	3.840E-03	1.200E-02	2.360E-02	3.410E-02	3.490E-02	3.510E-02	21
Vanadium D-V	6.190E-04	2.180E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Zinc T-Zn	3.850E-02	4.040E-02	1.900E-03	2.780E-03	1.030E-02	2.550E-02	5.660E-02	7.760E-02	1.180E-01	2.000E-01	46
Zinc D-Zn	3.810E-03	4.540E-03	3.000E-04	4.000E-04	1.030E-03	2.550E-03	5.000E-03	5.750E-03	6.630E-03	2.900E-02	46

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile.

Table B8: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BR08 in Bear River

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.060E-01	2.620E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.200E-01	21
Fluoride F	4.300E-02	1.450E-02	2.400E-02	2.500E-02	3.300E-02	4.000E-02	5.400E-02	6.600E-02	6.600E-02	6.700E-02	21
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.110E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	21
Sulphate SO ₄	1.430E+01	6.690E+00	5.840E+00	6.770E+00	9.300E+00	1.350E+01	1.700E+01	2.120E+01	2.590E+01	3.820E+01	38
Nitrate Nitrogen N	1.030E-01	8.670E-02	2.190E-02	2.230E-02	3.130E-02	6.150E-02	1.450E-01	2.250E-01	2.430E-01	3.110E-01	21
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.440E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Total Nitrogen	9.180E-02	5.980E-02	4.600E-02	4.780E-02	5.500E-02	7.150E-02	1.080E-01	1.500E-01	1.640E-01	1.780E-01	4
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.000E-03	8.890E-19	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	21
Ortho-Phosphate	1.090E-03	1.620E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.100E-03	1.300E-03	1.500E-03	1.500E-03	21
Phosphorus (P)-Total	9.170E-02	1.130E-01	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	5.600E-03	4.350E-02	1.380E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	21
Total Organic Carbon	5.530E-01	1.200E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.300E-01	7.200E-01	7.300E-01	9.800E-01	21
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.720E-01	1.640E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.400E-01	8.000E-01	9.400E-01	1.090E+00	21
Aluminum T-Al	1.220E+00	1.550E+00	5.000E-03	8.030E-03	3.100E-02	5.350E-01	1.570E+00	3.650E+00	4.350E+00	5.800E+00	38
Aluminum D-Al	4.220E-02	3.550E-02	5.000E-04	8.400E-04	5.680E-03	4.510E-02	6.200E-02	9.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.500E-01	38
Antimony T-Sb	5.490E-04	2.250E-04	2.000E-04	2.770E-04	4.230E-04	5.000E-04	5.800E-04	7.900E-04	1.100E-03	1.200E-03	38
Antimony D-Sb	3.620E-04	1.590E-04	7.000E-05	1.000E-04	2.000E-04	4.150E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.030E-04	6.200E-04	38
Arsenic T-As	1.860E-03	1.610E-03	4.200E-04	5.000E-04	7.700E-04	1.420E-03	2.000E-03	3.310E-03	5.130E-03	6.710E-03	21
Arsenic D-As	4.400E-04	9.650E-05	2.400E-04	2.500E-04	3.900E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.200E-04	21
Barium T-Ba	1.090E-01	3.170E-02	6.800E-02	7.500E-02	8.830E-02	1.010E-01	1.190E-01	1.620E-01	1.800E-01	1.840E-01	38
Barium D-Ba	7.320E-02	2.020E-02	4.600E-02	4.770E-02	5.650E-02	6.900E-02	9.000E-02	1.030E-01	1.100E-01	1.120E-01	38
Beryllium T-Be	6.580E-04	4.470E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Beryllium D-Be	6.570E-04	4.480E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Bismuth T-Bi	2.510E-03	1.090E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-02	21
Bismuth D-Bi	2.510E-03	1.090E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-02	21
Boron T-B	6.660E-02	4.370E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.300E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	21
Boron D-B	6.610E-02	4.420E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.100E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	21
Cadmium T-Cd	1.270E-04	1.090E-04	5.000E-06	1.110E-05	5.260E-05	1.000E-04	1.800E-04	2.090E-04	3.270E-04	5.000E-04	38
Cadmium D-Cd	6.600E-05	6.250E-05	8.800E-06	1.640E-05	1.930E-05	2.890E-05	1.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	38
Calcium T-Ca	2.000E+01	8.120E+00	8.820E+00	9.680E+00	1.340E+01	1.830E+01	2.520E+01	3.390E+01	3.410E+01	3.700E+01	38
Calcium D-Ca	1.870E+01	7.480E+00	8.360E+00	9.110E+00	1.200E+01	1.790E+01	2.250E+01	2.820E+01	3.320E+01	3.520E+01	38

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	8.450E-04	3.060E-04	1.000E-04	2.800E-04	7.600E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.070E-03	1.300E-03	21
Chromium D-Cr	6.600E-04	4.440E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Cobalt T-Co	7.460E-04	7.620E-04	6.000E-05	7.700E-05	2.850E-04	3.800E-04	1.000E-03	2.030E-03	2.410E-03	2.800E-03	38
Cobalt D-Co	2.590E-04	2.760E-04	4.000E-05	6.000E-05	1.000E-04	1.150E-04	3.000E-04	5.100E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	38
Copper T-Cu	3.130E-03	3.820E-03	4.000E-04	4.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.570E-03	3.570E-03	7.030E-03	1.120E-02	1.900E-02	38
Copper D-Cu	9.090E-04	9.140E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.850E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.270E-03	1.920E-03	5.600E-03	38
Iron T-Fe	1.530E+00	2.030E+00	5.000E-03	2.990E-02	8.280E-02	6.960E-01	1.600E+00	4.630E+00	6.160E+00	7.100E+00	38
Iron D-Fe	3.570E-02	2.390E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	2.230E-02	3.000E-02	4.480E-02	5.860E-02	7.050E-02	1.400E-01	38
Lead T-Pb	3.530E-03	3.700E-03	5.000E-05	1.640E-04	6.000E-04	2.470E-03	4.780E-03	8.750E-03	1.070E-02	1.400E-02	37
Lead D-Pb	3.500E-04	2.940E-04	4.000E-05	6.940E-05	9.200E-05	2.730E-04	5.000E-04	7.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	37
Magnesium T-Mg	2.230E+00	7.280E-01	1.100E+00	1.220E+00	1.620E+00	2.000E+00	2.900E+00	3.180E+00	3.400E+00	3.550E+00	38
Magnesium D-Mg	1.680E+00	7.430E-01	6.320E-01	7.780E-01	1.020E+00	1.560E+00	2.130E+00	2.670E+00	3.050E+00	3.410E+00	38
Manganese T-Mn	8.270E-02	9.910E-02	6.750E-03	9.950E-03	1.640E-02	3.650E-02	8.960E-02	2.520E-01	2.960E-01	3.400E-01	38
Manganese D-Mn	1.060E-02	4.680E-03	3.400E-03	4.740E-03	7.050E-03	9.940E-03	1.310E-02	1.530E-02	1.820E-02	2.500E-02	38
Mercury T-Hg	7.460E-06	3.970E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.120E-05	1.150E-05	2.100E-05	21
Mercury D-Hg	6.190E-06	2.180E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	21
Molybdenum T-Mo	9.830E-04	2.750E-04	2.000E-04	5.220E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.100E-03	1.300E-03	1.400E-03	1.500E-03	38
Molybdenum D-Mo	8.700E-04	2.940E-04	2.000E-04	3.230E-04	6.670E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.130E-03	1.220E-03	1.400E-03	38
Nickel T-Ni	3.360E-03	8.860E-03	2.900E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.950E-03	4.770E-03	7.580E-03	5.400E-02	38
Nickel D-Ni	9.010E-04	7.200E-04	2.000E-04	3.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.560E-03	4.200E-03	38
Selenium T-Se	2.640E-04	1.940E-04	1.000E-04	1.110E-04	1.650E-04	2.290E-04	3.480E-04	3.910E-04	4.090E-04	1.000E-03	21
Selenium D-Se	2.480E-04	2.020E-04	8.800E-05	9.400E-05	1.130E-04	1.910E-04	3.200E-04	4.080E-04	4.090E-04	1.000E-03	21
Silicon T-Si	3.100E+00	1.960E+00	1.290E+00	1.370E+00	1.660E+00	2.540E+00	3.630E+00	5.270E+00	7.750E+00	8.410E+00	24
Silicon D-Si	1.010E+00	3.990E-01	4.620E-01	5.220E-01	6.740E-01	9.320E-01	1.310E+00	1.610E+00	1.680E+00	1.700E+00	24
Silver T-Ag	5.000E-05	4.170E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	3.400E-05	5.400E-05	1.030E-04	1.520E-04	1.560E-04	21
Silver D-Ag	1.620E-05	4.980E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	21
Sodium T-Na	1.450E+00	8.990E-01	4.220E-01	4.490E-01	6.820E-01	1.550E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.110E+00	4.900E+00	34
Sodium D-Na	1.170E+00	7.030E-01	2.370E-01	3.090E-01	4.900E-01	1.100E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.200E+00	38
Strontium T-Sr	1.250E-01	4.850E-02	5.740E-02	6.330E-02	7.900E-02	1.210E-01	1.620E-01	1.920E-01	2.110E-01	2.160E-01	38
Strontium D-Sr	1.190E-01	4.790E-02	5.000E-02	5.810E-02	7.850E-02	1.180E-01	1.580E-01	1.870E-01	2.010E-01	2.110E-01	38
Thallium T-Tl	1.420E-04	7.760E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	5.800E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	21

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	1.280E-04	9.420E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	21
Tin T-Sn	3.400E-04	2.010E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Tin D-Sn	3.400E-04	2.010E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Titanium T-Ti	3.780E-02	3.690E-02	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	2.600E-02	4.300E-02	8.300E-02	1.160E-01	1.370E-01	21
Titanium D-Ti	8.220E-03	3.770E-03	3.000E-04	3.600E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	21
Uranium T-U	1.690E-04	4.580E-05	8.400E-05	8.500E-05	1.440E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.100E-04	21
Uranium D-U	1.460E-04	7.490E-05	2.600E-05	2.600E-05	6.800E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	21
Vanadium T-V	3.180E-03	2.890E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.900E-04	2.500E-03	3.840E-03	7.270E-03	7.530E-03	1.090E-02	21
Vanadium D-V	6.190E-04	2.180E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	21
Zinc T-Zn	2.250E-02	2.530E-02	3.000E-03	4.780E-03	5.400E-03	1.290E-02	2.530E-02	5.490E-02	6.150E-02	1.300E-01	38
Zinc D-Zn	4.150E-03	4.550E-03	3.000E-04	4.000E-04	1.230E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.300E-03	2.900E-02	38

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile.

Table B9: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station GSC02 in Goldslide Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	20
Fluoride F	4.120E-02	7.530E-03	3.100E-02	3.200E-02	3.580E-02	4.050E-02	4.430E-02	5.220E-02	5.420E-02	5.700E-02	20
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.120E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	20
Sulphate SO ₄	4.600E+01	1.630E+01	1.800E+01	2.200E+01	3.590E+01	4.530E+01	5.670E+01	6.800E+01	7.080E+01	9.800E+01	88
Nitrate Nitrogen N	1.570E-02	6.040E-03	5.000E-03	7.190E-03	9.830E-03	1.740E-02	1.960E-02	2.370E-02	2.410E-02	2.490E-02	20
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.450E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Total Nitrogen	5.150E-02	1.760E-02	3.000E-02	3.300E-02	4.500E-02	5.150E-02	5.800E-02	6.700E-02	7.000E-02	7.300E-02	4
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.000E-03	8.900E-19	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	20
Ortho-Phosphate	1.080E-03	1.740E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.100E-03	1.300E-03	1.320E-03	1.700E-03	20
Phosphorus (P)-Total	7.260E-02	1.180E-01	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	2.150E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-02	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	20
Total Organic Carbon	5.180E-01	8.050E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.180E-01	8.600E-01	20
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.190E-01	5.680E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.420E-01	5.700E-01	7.500E-01	20
Aluminum T-Al	5.600E-02	9.210E-02	1.000E-03	4.120E-03	1.480E-02	4.150E-02	6.120E-02	9.620E-02	1.290E-01	6.530E-01	85
Aluminum D-Al	1.590E-02	1.420E-02	5.000E-04	7.340E-04	6.920E-03	1.400E-02	2.200E-02	2.660E-02	3.580E-02	1.030E-01	87
Antimony T-Sb	3.320E-04	2.680E-04	5.000E-05	6.250E-05	1.000E-04	2.950E-04	5.000E-04	6.300E-04	7.580E-04	1.600E-03	86
Antimony D-Sb	2.100E-04	1.770E-04	1.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	3.380E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	7.200E-04	86
Arsenic T-As	3.750E-04	2.010E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.630E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.150E-04	7.900E-04	20
Arsenic D-As	3.490E-04	1.910E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.300E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Barium T-Ba	3.110E-02	3.500E-02	1.800E-02	2.000E-02	2.300E-02	2.500E-02	2.740E-02	3.390E-02	3.910E-02	3.140E-01	87
Barium D-Ba	2.370E-02	4.590E-03	1.700E-02	1.820E-02	2.100E-02	2.300E-02	2.540E-02	2.870E-02	3.050E-02	4.190E-02	87
Beryllium T-Be	6.400E-04	4.520E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Beryllium D-Be	6.400E-04	4.520E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Bismuth T-Bi	2.640E-03	1.110E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.630E-04	5.000E-04	2.980E-03	5.000E-02	20
Bismuth D-Bi	2.640E-03	1.110E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.630E-04	5.000E-04	2.980E-03	5.000E-02	20
Boron T-B	6.400E-02	4.520E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Boron D-B	6.400E-02	4.520E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Cadmium T-Cd	3.480E-04	3.200E-04	5.000E-05	1.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.680E-04	4.000E-04	6.000E-04	9.000E-04	2.230E-03	86
Cadmium D-Cd	2.260E-04	1.320E-04	7.000E-05	9.000E-05	1.330E-04	2.000E-04	2.860E-04	3.400E-04	4.600E-04	8.500E-04	86
Calcium T-Ca	2.120E+01	6.510E+00	9.900E+00	1.270E+01	1.660E+01	2.070E+01	2.430E+01	2.840E+01	3.150E+01	5.080E+01	87

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Calcium D-Ca	1.930E+01	5.460E+00	7.400E+00	1.150E+01	1.530E+01	1.930E+01	2.250E+01	2.700E+01	2.980E+01	3.410E+01	87
Chromium T-Cr	6.450E-04	4.470E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Chromium D-Cr	6.500E-04	4.420E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Cobalt T-Co	6.760E-04	1.170E-03	5.000E-05	6.300E-05	3.000E-04	4.500E-04	7.100E-04	1.000E-03	1.070E-03	9.140E-03	87
Cobalt D-Co	3.820E-04	2.510E-04	3.000E-05	6.000E-05	1.600E-04	3.600E-04	5.000E-04	6.820E-04	9.640E-04	1.000E-03	87
Copper T-Cu	8.400E-03	1.380E-02	5.000E-04	1.730E-03	3.330E-03	4.700E-03	7.000E-03	1.380E-02	2.650E-02	9.040E-02	87
Copper D-Cu	3.410E-03	2.620E-03	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	1.690E-03	2.800E-03	4.150E-03	6.520E-03	8.660E-03	1.300E-02	87
Iron T-Fe	6.060E-02	1.150E-01	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	3.000E-02	6.000E-02	1.200E-01	1.920E-01	7.510E-01	85
Iron D-Fe	1.560E-02	1.130E-02	5.000E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.550E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	7.000E-02	87
Lead T-Pb	9.050E-04	2.320E-03	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.450E-04	5.000E-04	7.450E-04	1.540E-03	2.800E-03	2.000E-02	87
Lead D-Pb	2.050E-04	3.060E-04	2.000E-05	3.950E-05	5.000E-05	8.000E-05	1.900E-04	5.000E-04	8.500E-04	2.000E-03	87
Magnesium T-Mg	2.750E+00	1.460E+00	1.390E+00	1.670E+00	2.070E+00	2.530E+00	2.980E+00	3.430E+00	3.880E+00	1.250E+01	87
Magnesium D-Mg	2.280E+00	5.760E-01	8.700E-01	1.380E+00	1.840E+00	2.300E+00	2.600E+00	2.980E+00	3.230E+00	4.070E+00	87
Manganese T-Mn	7.910E-03	7.040E-03	1.200E-04	2.280E-04	3.060E-03	6.690E-03	1.100E-02	1.460E-02	1.860E-02	4.030E-02	84
Manganese D-Mn	7.130E-03	9.160E-03	1.000E-04	1.630E-04	2.880E-03	5.510E-03	8.230E-03	1.250E-02	1.560E-02	6.920E-02	86
Mercury T-Hg	6.250E-06	2.220E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	6.250E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	20
Mercury D-Hg	6.250E-06	2.220E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	6.250E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	20
Molybdenum T-Mo	5.970E-03	3.250E-03	2.700E-03	3.550E-03	4.470E-03	5.300E-03	6.600E-03	7.920E-03	9.080E-03	3.000E-02	87
Molybdenum D-Mo	5.350E-03	3.090E-03	1.140E-03	3.150E-03	3.900E-03	4.930E-03	6.150E-03	7.200E-03	7.930E-03	3.000E-02	87
Nickel T-Ni	5.790E-03	2.360E-02	3.000E-04	7.150E-04	1.090E-03	1.500E-03	2.800E-03	4.820E-03	1.680E-02	2.100E-01	87
Nickel D-Ni	1.170E-03	6.200E-04	1.500E-04	3.300E-04	8.000E-04	1.100E-03	1.400E-03	2.000E-03	2.400E-03	3.040E-03	87
Selenium T-Se	1.560E-03	3.750E-04	1.000E-03	1.110E-03	1.270E-03	1.500E-03	1.720E-03	2.140E-03	2.190E-03	2.310E-03	20
Selenium D-Se	1.580E-03	3.870E-04	1.000E-03	1.090E-03	1.290E-03	1.500E-03	1.830E-03	2.190E-03	2.210E-03	2.280E-03	20
Silicon T-Si	2.850E+00	3.890E-01	2.260E+00	2.270E+00	2.620E+00	2.730E+00	3.130E+00	3.260E+00	3.320E+00	3.950E+00	24
Silicon D-Si	2.780E+00	3.860E-01	2.190E+00	2.250E+00	2.550E+00	2.710E+00	3.020E+00	3.280E+00	3.360E+00	3.760E+00	24
Silver T-Ag	1.610E-05	4.970E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	20
Silver D-Ag	1.600E-05	5.030E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	20
Sodium T-Na	1.570E+00	5.410E-01	7.900E-01	9.550E-01	1.220E+00	1.470E+00	1.980E+00	2.000E+00	2.170E+00	4.350E+00	82
Sodium D-Na	1.340E+00	3.830E-01	6.270E-01	7.550E-01	1.080E+00	1.300E+00	1.580E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	87
Strontium T-Sr	1.380E-01	5.480E-02	4.700E-02	7.520E-02	1.020E-01	1.210E-01	1.610E-01	2.210E-01	2.460E-01	2.900E-01	85
Strontium D-Sr	1.290E-01	5.100E-02	3.800E-02	6.500E-02	9.150E-02	1.180E-01	1.520E-01	2.060E-01	2.280E-01	2.770E-01	85

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium T-Tl	1.240E-04	9.550E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Thallium D-Tl	1.240E-04	9.550E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Tin T-Sn	3.430E-04	1.980E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Tin D-Sn	3.560E-04	1.990E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.350E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.070E-04	6.400E-04	20
Titanium T-Ti	8.130E-03	3.980E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.010E-02	1.100E-02	20
Titanium D-Ti	8.060E-03	3.980E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	20
Uranium T-U	1.250E-04	9.390E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.380E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Uranium D-U	1.250E-04	9.370E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.480E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Vanadium T-V	6.400E-04	2.560E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.250E-04	1.000E-03	1.020E-03	1.300E-03	20
Vanadium D-V	6.250E-04	2.220E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.250E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Zinc T-Zn	2.310E-02	2.230E-02	4.600E-03	7.850E-03	1.260E-02	1.720E-02	2.400E-02	4.100E-02	5.130E-02	1.730E-01	86
Zinc D-Zn	1.470E-02	7.570E-03	1.000E-03	4.540E-03	1.010E-02	1.400E-02	1.750E-02	2.400E-02	3.030E-02	4.500E-02	86

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable.

Table B10: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station OC06 in Otter Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	7.110E-01	6.310E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	9.000E-01	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	19
Fluoride F	5.010E-02	4.840E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.300E-02	6.350E-02	1.290E-01	1.520E-01	1.700E-01	19
Bromide Br	7.110E-02	6.310E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	9.000E-02	2.500E-01	2.500E-01	19
Sulphate SO ₄	7.480E+01	8.190E+01	7.230E+00	7.910E+00	1.880E+01	3.630E+01	1.010E+02	2.170E+02	2.470E+02	2.650E+02	19
Nitrate Nitrogen N	2.410E-02	1.630E-02	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	1.070E-02	2.110E-02	3.310E-02	4.860E-02	5.180E-02	5.990E-02	19
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.420E-03	1.260E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.800E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	19
Total Nitrogen	6.000E-02	N/A	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	1
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.000E-03	8.910E-19	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	19
Ortho-Phosphate	1.240E-03	3.440E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.450E-03	1.800E-03	1.820E-03	2.000E-03	19
Phosphorus (P)-Total	8.430E-02	1.140E-01	2.200E-03	3.460E-03	1.020E-02	2.330E-02	9.910E-02	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	19
Total Organic Carbon	5.390E-01	1.120E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.920E-01	7.770E-01	9.300E-01	19
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.090E-01	2.860E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.240E-01	5.480E-01	6.200E-01	19
Aluminum T-Al	7.500E-01	9.470E-01	1.430E-02	2.440E-02	7.220E-02	5.070E-01	9.870E-01	1.330E+00	2.240E+00	3.960E+00	19
Aluminum D-Al	2.880E-02	2.200E-02	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	8.300E-03	2.660E-02	4.690E-02	5.490E-02	6.380E-02	7.710E-02	19
Antimony T-Sb	4.510E-04	1.800E-04	1.400E-04	1.850E-04	3.700E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.380E-04	7.090E-04	8.800E-04	19
Antimony D-Sb	3.830E-04	1.780E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.750E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Arsenic T-As	8.660E-04	8.070E-04	2.100E-04	3.270E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	7.050E-04	2.020E-03	2.440E-03	3.380E-03	19
Arsenic D-As	3.890E-04	1.670E-04	1.300E-04	1.390E-04	1.600E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Barium T-Ba	8.120E-02	2.460E-02	5.000E-02	5.360E-02	6.520E-02	7.400E-02	9.500E-02	1.110E-01	1.280E-01	1.390E-01	19
Barium D-Ba	6.130E-02	1.690E-02	3.900E-02	4.060E-02	4.690E-02	6.250E-02	7.200E-02	7.920E-02	8.900E-02	9.800E-02	19
Beryllium T-Be	7.160E-04	4.300E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Beryllium D-Be	7.160E-04	4.300E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Bismuth T-Bi	1.250E-04	1.670E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	6.400E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Bismuth D-Bi	1.210E-04	1.690E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Boron T-B	7.160E-02	4.300E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	19
Boron D-B	7.160E-02	4.300E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	19
Cadmium T-Cd	1.300E-04	8.550E-05	3.500E-05	3.950E-05	7.710E-05	1.150E-04	1.560E-04	2.180E-04	2.560E-04	3.950E-04	19
Cadmium D-Cd	6.300E-05	4.790E-05	1.100E-05	1.600E-05	2.820E-05	5.100E-05	7.900E-05	1.090E-04	1.230E-04	2.110E-04	19
Calcium T-Ca	4.390E+01	3.760E+01	9.790E+00	1.200E+01	1.610E+01	2.840E+01	6.060E+01	1.100E+02	1.190E+02	1.250E+02	19
Calcium D-Ca	4.380E+01	3.840E+01	9.430E+00	1.030E+01	1.620E+01	2.640E+01	6.080E+01	1.090E+02	1.250E+02	1.250E+02	19

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	1.070E-03	6.120E-04	1.600E-04	3.940E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.400E-03	2.280E-03	3.010E-03	19
Chromium D-Cr	7.160E-04	4.300E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Cobalt T-Co	8.420E-04	7.720E-04	1.000E-04	2.350E-04	4.050E-04	5.900E-04	8.450E-04	2.180E-03	2.580E-03	2.790E-03	19
Cobalt D-Co	4.090E-04	5.240E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.200E-04	6.260E-04	1.150E-03	2.380E-03	19
Copper T-Cu	2.680E-03	2.950E-03	5.000E-04	9.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.500E-03	2.580E-03	6.140E-03	1.030E-02	1.070E-02	19
Copper D-Cu	7.710E-04	3.510E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.850E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Iron T-Fe	1.140E+00	1.390E+00	1.010E-01	1.420E-01	3.040E-01	5.700E-01	1.240E+00	2.390E+00	4.280E+00	5.370E+00	19
Iron D-Fe	3.640E-02	2.170E-02	1.000E-02	1.630E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.750E-02	5.740E-02	7.470E-02	1.080E-01	19
Lead T-Pb	1.410E-03	1.510E-03	1.210E-04	3.760E-04	5.000E-04	7.600E-04	1.960E-03	2.670E-03	5.040E-03	5.570E-03	19
Lead D-Pb	3.610E-04	2.100E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	8.100E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Magnesium T-Mg	7.340E+00	7.350E+00	1.040E+00	1.520E+00	2.350E+00	4.060E+00	9.770E+00	2.050E+01	2.280E+01	2.420E+01	19
Magnesium D-Mg	6.990E+00	7.590E+00	7.720E-01	8.110E-01	1.860E+00	3.700E+00	9.420E+00	2.020E+01	2.390E+01	2.390E+01	19
Manganese T-Mn	5.840E-02	5.320E-02	5.040E-03	1.870E-02	3.270E-02	4.690E-02	5.790E-02	1.010E-01	1.670E-01	2.330E-01	19
Manganese D-Mn	1.880E-02	1.870E-02	1.080E-03	3.200E-03	5.610E-03	1.150E-02	2.790E-02	3.540E-02	4.430E-02	7.940E-02	19
Mercury T-Hg	6.250E-06	2.560E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.100E-06	1.000E-05	1.040E-05	1.350E-05	19
Mercury D-Hg	5.790E-06	1.870E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	19
Molybdenum T-Mo	1.700E-03	1.140E-03	2.330E-04	3.130E-04	6.490E-04	1.500E-03	2.650E-03	3.160E-03	3.410E-03	3.500E-03	19
Molybdenum D-Mo	1.380E-03	1.050E-03	2.030E-04	2.080E-04	5.950E-04	1.000E-03	1.950E-03	3.120E-03	3.230E-03	3.500E-03	19
Nickel T-Ni	5.490E-03	4.950E-03	8.200E-04	8.650E-04	1.770E-03	4.200E-03	7.700E-03	1.230E-02	1.350E-02	1.930E-02	19
Nickel D-Ni	4.250E-03	5.240E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.050E-04	1.800E-03	5.600E-03	1.190E-02	1.350E-02	1.930E-02	19
Selenium T-Se	2.800E-03	3.000E-03	1.600E-04	1.960E-04	5.630E-04	2.000E-03	4.060E-03	6.270E-03	6.870E-03	1.160E-02	19
Selenium D-Se	2.730E-03	3.160E-03	1.500E-04	1.740E-04	5.230E-04	1.530E-03	3.830E-03	6.470E-03	7.480E-03	1.200E-02	19
Silicon T-Si	2.460E+00	1.350E+00	1.070E+00	1.120E+00	1.640E+00	2.100E+00	2.700E+00	3.450E+00	4.580E+00	7.020E+00	19
Silicon D-Si	1.170E+00	8.130E-01	3.400E-01	3.630E-01	5.580E-01	8.930E-01	1.640E+00	2.480E+00	2.740E+00	2.780E+00	19
Silver T-Ag	3.980E-05	4.440E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.900E-05	2.000E-05	4.050E-05	8.960E-05	1.090E-04	1.910E-04	19
Silver D-Ag	1.680E-05	4.780E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	19
Sodium T-Na	1.600E+00	8.040E-01	2.730E-01	3.570E-01	7.190E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.400E+00	2.430E+00	2.700E+00	19
Sodium D-Na	1.540E+00	8.320E-01	1.950E-01	1.970E-01	6.080E-01	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.220E+00	2.320E+00	2.500E+00	19
Strontium T-Sr	2.490E-01	2.060E-01	5.250E-02	5.840E-02	9.350E-02	1.600E-01	3.650E-01	6.180E-01	6.450E-01	6.540E-01	19
Strontium D-Sr	2.420E-01	1.990E-01	5.050E-02	5.090E-02	9.140E-02	1.630E-01	3.660E-01	5.840E-01	6.080E-01	6.440E-01	19
Thallium T-Tl	1.410E-04	8.920E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.050E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	1.400E-04	9.070E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19
Tin T-Sn	3.740E-04	1.910E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Tin D-Sn	4.060E-04	1.840E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	2.500E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.240E-04	7.400E-04	19
Titanium T-Ti	2.330E-02	2.230E-02	6.580E-03	9.660E-03	1.000E-02	1.400E-02	2.450E-02	4.120E-02	7.900E-02	8.770E-02	19
Titanium D-Ti	9.230E-03	4.670E-03	3.500E-04	4.040E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.060E-02	1.380E-02	2.100E-02	19
Uranium T-U	4.590E-04	4.700E-04	5.400E-05	7.920E-05	1.640E-04	2.500E-04	5.700E-04	1.320E-03	1.450E-03	1.560E-03	19
Uranium D-U	4.120E-04	4.540E-04	3.500E-05	3.860E-05	1.460E-04	2.000E-04	5.300E-04	1.220E-03	1.440E-03	1.450E-03	19
Vanadium T-V	2.030E-03	2.050E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.700E-04	1.140E-03	2.530E-03	4.010E-03	6.750E-03	7.850E-03	19
Vanadium D-V	5.790E-04	1.870E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Zinc T-Zn	1.560E-02	9.680E-03	4.800E-03	5.070E-03	7.150E-03	1.340E-02	1.970E-02	2.670E-02	3.720E-02	3.780E-02	19
Zinc D-Zn	7.260E-03	7.520E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	2.600E-03	5.000E-03	8.600E-03	1.290E-02	1.730E-02	3.320E-02	19

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable.

Table B11: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station RBC02 in Rio Blanco Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	19
Fluoride F	5.980E-02	2.410E-02	3.000E-02	3.270E-02	4.250E-02	5.000E-02	8.400E-02	9.160E-02	9.490E-02	1.030E-01	19
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	1.430E-17	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	19
Sulphate SO ₄	7.760E+01	4.560E+01	1.600E+01	2.260E+01	3.760E+01	7.100E+01	1.100E+02	1.390E+02	1.630E+02	1.800E+02	73
Nitrate Nitrogen N	8.930E-03	5.060E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.300E-03	1.270E-02	1.680E-02	1.740E-02	1.870E-02	19
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.460E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Total Nitrogen	4.330E-02	1.150E-02	3.000E-02	3.200E-02	4.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	3
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.000E-03	8.910E-19	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	19
Ortho-Phosphate	1.420E-03	6.900E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.200E-03	1.350E-03	2.120E-03	3.050E-03	3.500E-03	19
Phosphorus (P)-Total	8.600E-02	1.210E-01	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	4.250E-03	2.100E-02	1.170E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	19
Total Organic Carbon	5.180E-01	5.600E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.500E-01	5.690E-01	7.400E-01	19
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.140E-01	4.560E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.140E-01	5.820E-01	6.900E-01	19
Aluminum T-Al	7.830E-01	2.210E+00	5.000E-04	8.340E-03	2.700E-02	1.200E-01	3.590E-01	1.620E+00	3.690E+00	1.400E+01	73
Aluminum D-Al	1.440E-02	1.720E-02	3.000E-04	5.000E-04	2.600E-03	8.360E-03	1.790E-02	3.760E-02	5.210E-02	7.750E-02	73
Antimony T-Sb	5.850E-04	4.650E-04	1.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.500E-04	4.900E-04	6.000E-04	9.080E-04	1.710E-03	2.670E-03	73
Antimony D-Sb	3.290E-04	1.710E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.900E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.800E-04	8.700E-04	73
Arsenic T-As	1.880E-03	1.740E-03	5.700E-04	5.970E-04	7.050E-04	9.900E-04	2.340E-03	5.170E-03	5.340E-03	5.750E-03	19
Arsenic D-As	6.170E-04	1.440E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.900E-04	6.700E-04	7.680E-04	8.600E-04	1.040E-03	19
Barium T-Ba	4.740E-02	3.730E-02	2.000E-02	2.300E-02	3.000E-02	3.800E-02	4.520E-02	6.730E-02	1.070E-01	2.490E-01	73
Barium D-Ba	3.100E-02	8.610E-03	1.810E-02	2.000E-02	2.400E-02	3.100E-02	3.700E-02	4.270E-02	4.750E-02	5.450E-02	73
Beryllium T-Be	6.680E-04	4.460E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Beryllium D-Be	6.680E-04	4.460E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Bismuth T-Bi	1.500E-04	1.930E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Bismuth D-Bi	1.500E-04	1.930E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	18
Boron T-B	6.710E-02	4.430E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.100E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	19
Boron D-B	6.680E-02	4.460E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	19
Cadmium T-Cd	3.400E-04	4.970E-04	4.000E-05	8.600E-05	1.000E-04	1.720E-04	2.800E-04	1.010E-03	1.200E-03	2.930E-03	73
Cadmium D-Cd	1.410E-04	9.330E-05	7.000E-05	8.000E-05	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.560E-04	2.220E-04	3.000E-04	7.100E-04	73
Calcium T-Ca	4.420E+01	2.510E+01	1.650E+01	1.930E+01	2.400E+01	3.900E+01	5.380E+01	7.270E+01	9.080E+01	1.450E+02	73
Calcium D-Ca	3.980E+01	2.130E+01	1.170E+01	1.760E+01	2.280E+01	3.730E+01	5.010E+01	6.840E+01	7.370E+01	1.450E+02	73

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	9.120E-04	3.680E-04	1.300E-04	2.200E-04	9.550E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.190E-03	1.470E-03	1.600E-03	19
Chromium D-Cr	6.680E-04	4.460E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Cobalt T-Co	8.590E-04	1.580E-03	7.000E-05	1.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.050E-04	7.300E-04	1.690E-03	3.190E-03	9.930E-03	72
Cobalt D-Co	1.940E-04	1.510E-04	3.000E-05	3.280E-05	9.750E-05	1.500E-04	3.000E-04	3.180E-04	4.240E-04	9.900E-04	72
Copper T-Cu	9.190E-03	1.710E-02	3.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.400E-03	3.600E-03	7.000E-03	1.940E-02	5.230E-02	8.500E-02	73
Copper D-Cu	8.460E-04	9.100E-04	5.000E-05	1.000E-04	3.200E-04	6.600E-04	1.000E-03	1.590E-03	1.760E-03	6.930E-03	73
Iron T-Fe	1.230E+00	3.340E+00	1.000E-02	2.680E-02	7.000E-02	2.000E-01	6.700E-01	2.920E+00	4.680E+00	2.310E+01	73
Iron D-Fe	2.040E-02	2.010E-02	5.000E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	5.720E-02	1.200E-01	73
Lead T-Pb	1.490E-03	2.420E-03	5.000E-05	8.800E-05	2.580E-04	5.400E-04	1.360E-03	3.310E-03	7.050E-03	1.240E-02	73
Lead D-Pb	1.740E-04	1.970E-04	2.500E-05	3.400E-05	5.000E-05	8.000E-05	1.950E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	73
Magnesium T-Mg	5.520E+00	3.570E+00	1.800E+00	2.080E+00	3.040E+00	4.320E+00	6.900E+00	1.130E+01	1.400E+01	1.750E+01	73
Magnesium D-Mg	4.360E+00	2.520E+00	1.100E+00	1.830E+00	2.330E+00	3.700E+00	5.430E+00	7.780E+00	9.960E+00	1.300E+01	73
Manganese T-Mn	5.710E-02	1.180E-01	5.300E-04	1.500E-03	5.200E-03	1.230E-02	3.920E-02	1.300E-01	3.130E-01	5.830E-01	73
Manganese D-Mn	1.380E-02	2.820E-02	5.000E-05	1.880E-04	1.300E-03	4.580E-03	9.070E-03	2.060E-02	9.090E-02	1.300E-01	73
Mercury T-Hg	6.320E-06	2.260E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	7.500E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	19
Mercury D-Hg	6.320E-06	2.260E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	7.500E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	19
Molybdenum T-Mo	3.020E-03	3.570E-03	9.490E-04	1.020E-03	1.600E-03	2.200E-03	3.000E-03	5.100E-03	6.810E-03	3.000E-02	73
Molybdenum D-Mo	1.970E-03	1.040E-03	3.900E-04	7.940E-04	1.300E-03	1.710E-03	2.560E-03	2.990E-03	3.990E-03	6.450E-03	72
Nickel T-Ni	8.300E-03	1.840E-02	1.600E-04	1.500E-03	2.100E-03	2.800E-03	5.300E-03	1.670E-02	2.850E-02	1.300E-01	73
Nickel D-Ni	2.150E-03	2.220E-03	1.200E-04	3.000E-04	8.000E-04	1.600E-03	2.210E-03	3.890E-03	6.360E-03	1.150E-02	73
Selenium T-Se	2.530E-03	1.230E-03	1.020E-03	1.120E-03	1.550E-03	2.240E-03	3.600E-03	4.210E-03	4.360E-03	4.770E-03	19
Selenium D-Se	2.540E-03	1.300E-03	9.400E-04	1.060E-03	1.540E-03	2.150E-03	3.720E-03	4.410E-03	4.480E-03	4.660E-03	19
Silicon T-Si	3.070E+00	7.260E-01	1.900E+00	2.060E+00	2.470E+00	3.270E+00	3.740E+00	3.980E+00	4.010E+00	4.060E+00	19
Silicon D-Si	2.440E+00	8.670E-01	1.340E+00	1.370E+00	1.760E+00	2.220E+00	3.340E+00	3.560E+00	3.580E+00	3.770E+00	19
Silver T-Ag	2.590E-05	1.830E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.300E-05	4.280E-05	5.740E-05	8.800E-05	19
Silver D-Ag	1.630E-05	4.960E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	19
Sodium T-Na	2.050E+00	1.620E+00	5.540E-01	7.000E-01	1.100E+00	1.740E+00	2.350E+00	3.530E+00	4.840E+00	1.200E+01	73
Sodium D-Na	1.710E+00	1.340E+00	3.050E-01	6.120E-01	8.000E-01	1.600E+00	2.000E+00	2.690E+00	3.550E+00	1.000E+01	73
Strontium T-Sr	2.080E-01	1.570E-01	7.340E-02	8.400E-02	1.090E-01	1.570E-01	2.440E-01	3.250E-01	5.150E-01	1.060E+00	72
Strontium D-Sr	1.900E-01	1.400E-01	4.890E-02	7.580E-02	1.010E-01	1.530E-01	2.300E-01	3.300E-01	4.550E-01	9.660E-01	72
Thallium T-Tl	1.300E-04	9.380E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.050E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	1.300E-04	9.420E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	19
Tin T-Sn	3.530E-04	1.980E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Tin D-Sn	3.530E-04	1.980E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	19
Titanium T-Ti	1.610E-02	1.480E-02	2.400E-03	9.240E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.350E-02	3.080E-02	4.350E-02	6.600E-02	19
Titanium D-Ti	8.560E-03	3.570E-03	3.000E-04	4.440E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.010E-02	1.100E-02	19
Uranium T-U	2.770E-04	1.520E-04	1.180E-04	1.310E-04	1.910E-04	2.000E-04	3.400E-04	5.220E-04	5.770E-04	6.400E-04	19
Uranium D-U	2.520E-04	1.510E-04	7.500E-05	8.130E-05	1.760E-04	2.000E-04	3.050E-04	4.860E-04	5.560E-04	6.100E-04	19
Vanadium T-V	1.740E-03	2.060E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.700E-04	1.840E-03	5.290E-03	6.410E-03	6.500E-03	19
Vanadium D-V	6.320E-04	2.260E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	7.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	19
Zinc T-Zn	2.580E-02	3.550E-02	1.100E-03	5.300E-03	8.600E-03	1.300E-02	2.300E-02	5.660E-02	9.000E-02	2.160E-01	73
Zinc D-Zn	6.150E-03	6.050E-03	4.000E-04	8.800E-04	3.400E-03	5.000E-03	7.200E-03	9.940E-03	1.340E-02	4.800E-02	73

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable.

Table B12: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station RC02 in Roosevelt Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	20
Fluoride F	2.170E-02	3.390E-03	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.180E-02	2.520E-02	2.730E-02	3.300E-02	20
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.120E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	20
Sulphate SO ₄	1.590E+01	7.850E+00	4.700E+00	6.360E+00	9.900E+00	1.380E+01	2.030E+01	2.800E+01	3.110E+01	3.360E+01	54
Nitrate Nitrogen N	1.730E-01	1.740E-01	1.430E-02	1.810E-02	3.010E-02	1.020E-01	3.040E-01	3.870E-01	4.340E-01	6.030E-01	20
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	4.450E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Total Nitrogen	1.470E-01	1.490E-01	4.100E-02	4.510E-02	6.150E-02	8.200E-02	2.000E-01	2.700E-01	2.940E-01	3.170E-01	3
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.140E-03	6.260E-04	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.140E-03	7.800E-03	20
Ortho-Phosphate	1.060E-03	1.190E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.030E-03	1.210E-03	1.310E-03	1.400E-03	20
Phosphorus (P)-Total	1.160E-01	1.660E-01	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	7.100E-03	1.710E-02	2.990E-01	3.000E-01	3.140E-01	5.790E-01	20
Total Organic Carbon	5.580E-01	1.520E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.800E-01	7.880E-01	1.130E+00	20
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.310E-01	7.840E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.080E-01	5.680E-01	6.500E-01	8.300E-01	20
Aluminum T-Al	5.570E-01	7.610E-01	5.000E-04	9.660E-03	6.970E-02	2.180E-01	7.560E-01	1.540E+00	2.160E+00	3.300E+00	54
Aluminum D-Al	1.820E-02	2.100E-02	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.880E-03	7.050E-03	3.080E-02	5.140E-02	5.730E-02	7.450E-02	54
Antimony T-Sb	4.310E-04	2.400E-04	1.000E-04	1.730E-04	2.500E-04	4.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.640E-04	8.610E-04	1.300E-03	54
Antimony D-Sb	2.600E-04	1.550E-04	5.000E-05	1.000E-04	1.400E-04	2.100E-04	4.700E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	54
Arsenic T-As	7.250E-04	4.310E-04	2.200E-04	2.680E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	9.380E-04	1.320E-03	1.630E-03	1.690E-03	20
Arsenic D-As	3.650E-04	1.710E-04	1.000E-04	1.290E-04	1.880E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Barium T-Ba	8.500E-02	2.370E-02	3.440E-02	5.800E-02	6.900E-02	8.170E-02	9.500E-02	1.060E-01	1.350E-01	1.700E-01	53
Barium D-Ba	6.850E-02	1.780E-02	2.690E-02	4.660E-02	5.700E-02	6.280E-02	8.360E-02	9.470E-02	9.540E-02	1.100E-01	53
Beryllium T-Be	6.400E-04	4.520E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Beryllium D-Be	6.400E-04	4.520E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Bismuth T-Bi	1.400E-04	1.850E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Bismuth D-Bi	1.400E-04	1.850E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Boron T-B	6.590E-02	4.310E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.700E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Boron D-B	6.510E-02	4.390E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.300E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	20
Cadmium T-Cd	1.080E-04	9.750E-05	5.300E-06	7.050E-06	4.040E-05	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	2.240E-04	3.350E-04	4.000E-04	54
Cadmium D-Cd	7.120E-05	4.970E-05	1.000E-05	1.360E-05	1.700E-05	9.500E-05	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.350E-04	2.000E-04	54
Calcium T-Ca	2.150E+01	9.820E+00	7.700E+00	1.000E+01	1.310E+01	1.930E+01	2.620E+01	3.600E+01	3.940E+01	4.200E+01	53
Calcium D-Ca	2.010E+01	9.260E+00	7.400E+00	8.790E+00	1.210E+01	1.900E+01	2.600E+01	3.490E+01	3.780E+01	3.980E+01	53

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	8.120E-04	3.140E-04	1.300E-04	1.590E-04	6.200E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Chromium D-Cr	6.460E-04	4.450E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.150E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Cobalt T-Co	4.620E-04	4.650E-04	6.000E-05	6.600E-05	1.600E-04	3.000E-04	6.100E-04	9.960E-04	1.070E-03	2.500E-03	53
Cobalt D-Co	1.340E-04	9.760E-05	3.000E-05	3.000E-05	6.000E-05	1.000E-04	1.900E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	53
Copper T-Cu	2.500E-03	2.890E-03	1.000E-04	2.600E-04	7.000E-04	1.000E-03	3.200E-03	6.180E-03	9.080E-03	1.400E-02	53
Copper D-Cu	5.280E-04	6.800E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.300E-04	2.800E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	4.500E-03	53
Iron T-Fe	7.030E-01	9.610E-01	1.000E-02	1.390E-02	8.280E-02	3.000E-01	9.130E-01	1.920E+00	2.300E+00	4.400E+00	54
Iron D-Fe	2.650E-02	1.950E-02	5.000E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	2.650E-02	3.230E-02	4.900E-02	5.610E-02	1.100E-01	54
Lead T-Pb	1.370E-03	1.780E-03	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	2.930E-04	5.700E-04	1.690E-03	3.760E-03	4.270E-03	1.000E-02	54
Lead D-Pb	1.690E-04	1.840E-04	2.500E-05	2.500E-05	5.000E-05	6.900E-05	2.100E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	54
Magnesium T-Mg	4.030E+00	1.930E+00	1.600E+00	1.790E+00	2.710E+00	3.550E+00	4.900E+00	6.860E+00	7.710E+00	9.900E+00	54
Magnesium D-Mg	3.590E+00	1.730E+00	1.370E+00	1.510E+00	2.130E+00	3.350E+00	4.750E+00	6.200E+00	6.760E+00	7.200E+00	54
Manganese T-Mn	4.520E-02	8.050E-02	6.000E-04	1.100E-03	4.050E-03	1.330E-02	4.540E-02	1.190E-01	1.680E-01	4.530E-01	54
Manganese D-Mn	2.270E-03	2.420E-03	5.000E-05	1.520E-04	4.250E-04	1.250E-03	3.620E-03	6.220E-03	7.410E-03	9.510E-03	54
Mercury T-Hg	1.040E-05	1.700E-05	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.040E-05	1.700E-05	8.200E-05	20
Mercury D-Hg	6.000E-06	2.050E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	20
Molybdenum T-Mo	1.370E-03	3.990E-03	5.000E-05	2.870E-04	4.500E-04	8.000E-04	1.030E-03	1.400E-03	1.570E-03	3.000E-02	54
Molybdenum D-Mo	1.200E-03	4.010E-03	5.000E-05	1.670E-04	3.350E-04	6.350E-04	1.000E-03	1.140E-03	1.240E-03	3.000E-02	54
Nickel T-Ni	2.930E-03	1.080E-02	1.200E-04	1.500E-04	6.080E-04	1.000E-03	1.180E-03	3.960E-03	6.310E-03	8.000E-02	54
Nickel D-Ni	6.320E-04	4.400E-04	6.000E-05	1.500E-04	3.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.280E-03	2.000E-03	54
Selenium T-Se	4.670E-04	3.670E-04	1.120E-04	1.200E-04	1.700E-04	3.360E-04	6.200E-04	1.120E-03	1.160E-03	1.180E-03	20
Selenium D-Se	4.850E-04	3.920E-04	1.000E-04	1.160E-04	1.680E-04	3.650E-04	6.890E-04	1.080E-03	1.170E-03	1.280E-03	20
Silicon T-Si	2.090E+00	5.670E-01	1.380E+00	1.560E+00	1.690E+00	1.990E+00	2.300E+00	2.820E+00	3.070E+00	3.660E+00	20
Silicon D-Si	1.170E+00	6.490E-01	4.560E-01	4.870E-01	6.180E-01	1.030E+00	1.630E+00	2.160E+00	2.230E+00	2.250E+00	20
Silver T-Ag	3.060E-05	2.150E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	4.400E-05	5.910E-05	7.000E-05	8.800E-05	20
Silver D-Ag	1.600E-05	5.030E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	20
Sodium T-Na	1.050E+00	6.820E-01	2.700E-01	3.130E-01	4.200E-01	7.940E-01	1.930E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.300E+00	54
Sodium D-Na	9.260E-01	6.910E-01	2.000E-01	2.370E-01	3.200E-01	6.650E-01	1.400E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	54
Strontium T-Sr	1.280E-01	5.830E-02	4.870E-02	5.420E-02	8.050E-02	1.170E-01	1.810E-01	2.170E-01	2.190E-01	2.300E-01	53
Strontium D-Sr	1.220E-01	5.560E-02	4.250E-02	5.020E-02	7.390E-02	1.100E-01	1.700E-01	1.990E-01	2.160E-01	2.360E-01	53
Thallium T-Tl	1.290E-04	8.980E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	3.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	1.240E-04	9.550E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Tin T-Sn	3.400E-04	2.010E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	20
Tin D-Sn	3.700E-04	1.880E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.600E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.020E-04	5.400E-04	20
Titanium T-Ti	1.360E-02	8.430E-03	3.000E-04	1.730E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.900E-02	2.400E-02	2.930E-02	3.500E-02	20
Titanium D-Ti	8.120E-03	3.860E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	20
Uranium T-U	1.450E-04	6.980E-05	4.800E-05	4.900E-05	6.180E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Uranium D-U	1.380E-04	8.000E-05	1.800E-05	2.370E-05	5.080E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	20
Vanadium T-V	1.740E-03	1.430E-03	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.090E-03	3.060E-03	3.960E-03	4.140E-03	4.490E-03	20
Vanadium D-V	6.000E-04	2.050E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	20
Zinc T-Zn	1.290E-02	1.710E-02	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	3.500E-03	5.500E-03	1.180E-02	2.880E-02	5.680E-02	7.500E-02	54
Zinc D-Zn	2.840E-03	2.170E-03	2.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-03	2.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	6.180E-03	9.100E-03	54

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable.

Table B13: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station GSC09 in Goldslide Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	8
Fluoride F	2.250E-02	1.930E-03	2.000E-02	2.040E-02	2.100E-02	2.250E-02	2.330E-02	2.460E-02	2.530E-02	2.600E-02	8
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.420E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	8
Sulphate SO ₄	6.510E+01	8.250E+00	5.440E+01	5.620E+01	5.980E+01	6.390E+01	6.790E+01	7.400E+01	7.770E+01	8.140E+01	8
Nitrate Nitrogen N	2.540E-02	5.010E-03	2.080E-02	2.090E-02	2.150E-02	2.400E-02	2.710E-02	3.280E-02	3.320E-02	3.360E-02	8
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Total Nitrogen	3.000E-02	N/A	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	1
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.000E-03	N/A	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	8
Ortho-Phosphate	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Phosphorus (P)-Total	9.450E-02	1.290E-01	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	2.230E-03	5.000E-02	1.130E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	8
Total Organic Carbon	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	8
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	8
Aluminum T-Al	1.110E-01	1.120E-02	9.680E-02	9.740E-02	1.030E-01	1.090E-01	1.190E-01	1.250E-01	1.260E-01	1.260E-01	8
Aluminum D-Al	1.000E-01	1.450E-02	7.520E-02	8.060E-02	9.240E-02	9.760E-02	1.150E-01	1.150E-01	1.160E-01	1.160E-01	8
Antimony T-Sb	2.500E-04	2.070E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Antimony D-Sb	2.500E-04	2.070E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Arsenic T-As	2.500E-04	2.070E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Arsenic D-As	2.500E-04	2.070E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Barium T-Ba	1.710E-02	2.440E-03	1.500E-02	1.500E-02	1.520E-02	1.570E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	8
Barium D-Ba	1.700E-02	2.500E-03	1.460E-02	1.470E-02	1.520E-02	1.570E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	8
Beryllium T-Be	4.380E-04	4.660E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Beryllium D-Be	4.380E-04	4.660E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Bismuth T-Bi	1.630E-04	2.080E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.630E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Bismuth D-Bi	1.630E-04	2.080E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.630E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Boron T-B	4.750E-02	4.350E-02	1.300E-02	1.340E-02	1.550E-02	1.850E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	8
Boron D-B	4.550E-02	4.510E-02	1.200E-02	1.200E-02	1.200E-02	1.400E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	8
Cadmium T-Cd	8.660E-04	5.740E-05	7.610E-04	7.870E-04	8.420E-04	8.690E-04	8.930E-04	9.180E-04	9.380E-04	9.590E-04	8
Cadmium D-Cd	8.880E-04	7.310E-05	8.020E-04	8.190E-04	8.550E-04	8.720E-04	8.930E-04	9.560E-04	1.000E-03	1.050E-03	8
Calcium T-Ca	2.030E+01	2.400E+00	1.670E+01	1.730E+01	1.900E+01	2.010E+01	2.120E+01	2.260E+01	2.370E+01	2.480E+01	8
Calcium D-Ca	1.970E+01	2.620E+00	1.670E+01	1.700E+01	1.830E+01	1.920E+01	2.040E+01	2.200E+01	2.370E+01	2.530E+01	8

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	4.390E-04	4.650E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.050E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Chromium D-Cr	4.380E-04	4.660E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Cobalt T-Co	4.910E-04	2.360E-05	4.600E-04	4.640E-04	4.850E-04	4.900E-04	4.930E-04	5.120E-04	5.260E-04	5.400E-04	8
Cobalt D-Co	4.650E-04	3.590E-05	3.900E-04	4.150E-04	4.600E-04	4.700E-04	4.730E-04	4.920E-04	5.060E-04	5.200E-04	8
Copper T-Cu	1.010E-02	8.040E-04	9.320E-03	9.330E-03	9.470E-03	9.740E-03	1.090E-02	1.110E-02	1.120E-02	1.130E-02	8
Copper D-Cu	9.460E-03	6.720E-04	8.870E-03	8.920E-03	9.110E-03	9.190E-03	9.550E-03	1.030E-02	1.060E-02	1.090E-02	8
Iron T-Fe	1.750E-02	1.040E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	8
Iron D-Fe	1.800E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.200E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	8
Lead T-Pb	2.190E-04	2.330E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Lead D-Pb	2.190E-04	2.330E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Magnesium T-Mg	2.770E+00	3.900E-01	2.210E+00	2.290E+00	2.500E+00	2.790E+00	2.980E+00	3.170E+00	3.310E+00	3.440E+00	8
Magnesium D-Mg	2.670E+00	3.730E-01	2.140E+00	2.210E+00	2.420E+00	2.700E+00	2.840E+00	3.070E+00	3.190E+00	3.320E+00	8
Manganese T-Mn	2.370E-02	9.150E-04	2.230E-02	2.250E-02	2.330E-02	2.390E-02	2.410E-02	2.450E-02	2.490E-02	2.530E-02	8
Manganese D-Mn	2.270E-02	1.160E-03	2.040E-02	2.080E-02	2.260E-02	2.300E-02	2.330E-02	2.360E-02	2.390E-02	2.410E-02	8
Mercury T-Hg	6.250E-06	2.310E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	6.250E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	8
Mercury D-Hg	6.250E-06	2.310E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	6.250E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	8
Molybdenum T-Mo	4.390E-04	4.650E-04	7.400E-05	7.610E-05	9.650E-05	1.270E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Molybdenum D-Mo	4.270E-04	4.750E-04	5.400E-05	6.100E-05	8.230E-05	1.010E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Nickel T-Ni	2.300E-03	1.920E-04	2.060E-03	2.070E-03	2.100E-03	2.350E-03	2.450E-03	2.510E-03	2.510E-03	2.520E-03	8
Nickel D-Ni	2.180E-03	1.730E-04	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	2.050E-03	2.130E-03	2.360E-03	2.400E-03	2.400E-03	2.410E-03	8
Selenium T-Se	7.550E-04	7.840E-05	6.690E-04	6.760E-04	7.040E-04	7.360E-04	7.830E-04	8.630E-04	8.790E-04	8.940E-04	8
Selenium D-Se	7.430E-04	1.050E-04	6.280E-04	6.450E-04	6.840E-04	6.900E-04	8.030E-04	8.870E-04	9.060E-04	9.250E-04	8
Silicon T-Si	3.120E+00	1.270E-01	2.970E+00	2.990E+00	3.040E+00	3.090E+00	3.200E+00	3.260E+00	3.310E+00	3.360E+00	8
Silicon D-Si	3.030E+00	1.190E-01	2.920E+00	2.920E+00	2.950E+00	3.020E+00	3.060E+00	3.140E+00	3.210E+00	3.290E+00	8
Silver T-Ag	1.380E-05	5.180E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	8
Silver D-Ag	1.380E-05	5.180E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	8
Sodium T-Na	1.600E+00	3.590E-01	1.210E+00	1.230E+00	1.280E+00	1.520E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	8
Sodium D-Na	1.570E+00	3.730E-01	1.170E+00	1.190E+00	1.260E+00	1.440E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	8
Strontium T-Sr	2.030E-01	1.960E-02	1.700E-01	1.770E-01	1.940E-01	2.020E-01	2.120E-01	2.210E-01	2.290E-01	2.370E-01	8
Strontium D-Sr	1.970E-01	2.180E-02	1.680E-01	1.710E-01	1.850E-01	1.950E-01	2.080E-01	2.210E-01	2.290E-01	2.370E-01	8
Thallium T-Tl	8.130E-05	9.830E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	8

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	8.130E-05	9.830E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	8
Tin T-Sn	2.500E-04	2.070E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Tin D-Sn	3.060E-04	2.010E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	3.250E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Titanium T-Ti	6.360E-03	5.020E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	8
Titanium D-Ti	6.360E-03	5.020E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	8
Uranium T-U	8.130E-05	9.830E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	8
Uranium D-U	8.130E-05	9.830E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	8
Vanadium T-V	6.250E-04	2.310E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.250E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Vanadium D-V	6.250E-04	2.310E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.250E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Zinc T-Zn	5.670E-02	3.200E-03	5.260E-02	5.300E-02	5.500E-02	5.580E-02	5.900E-02	6.020E-02	6.120E-02	6.220E-02	8
Zinc D-Zn	5.900E-02	3.980E-03	5.340E-02	5.410E-02	5.600E-02	5.880E-02	6.160E-02	6.420E-02	6.430E-02	6.430E-02	8

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable.

Table B14: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station GSC07 in Goldslide Creek, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	11
Fluoride F	4.010E-02	5.280E-03	3.200E-02	3.250E-02	3.750E-02	3.900E-02	4.400E-02	4.600E-02	4.750E-02	4.900E-02	11
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.280E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	11
Sulphate SO ₄	5.830E+01	1.310E+01	3.860E+01	4.250E+01	5.030E+01	5.610E+01	6.480E+01	7.050E+01	7.830E+01	8.600E+01	11
Nitrate Nitrogen N	2.800E-02	4.400E-03	2.130E-02	2.200E-02	2.560E-02	2.830E-02	3.060E-02	3.190E-02	3.430E-02	3.660E-02	11
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.090E-03	3.020E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.500E-03	2.000E-03	11
Total Nitrogen	4.000E-02	1.410E-02	3.000E-02	3.100E-02	3.500E-02	4.000E-02	4.500E-02	4.800E-02	4.900E-02	5.000E-02	2
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.000E-03	9.100E-19	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	11
Ortho-Phosphate	1.000E-03	2.270E-19	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	11
Phosphorus (P)-Total	1.240E-01	1.410E-01	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	3.650E-03	5.000E-02	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	11
Total Organic Carbon	5.220E-01	7.240E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.200E-01	7.400E-01	11
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.550E-01	1.260E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	7.500E-01	8.050E-01	8.600E-01	11
Aluminum T-Al	2.180E-02	1.610E-02	6.000E-03	8.000E-03	1.040E-02	1.960E-02	2.760E-02	3.560E-02	4.860E-02	6.160E-02	11
Aluminum D-Al	1.380E-02	7.840E-03	5.000E-03	6.300E-03	9.450E-03	1.040E-02	1.500E-02	2.440E-02	2.810E-02	3.170E-02	11
Antimony T-Sb	2.510E-04	1.980E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.200E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Antimony D-Sb	2.480E-04	2.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.100E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Arsenic T-As	2.520E-04	1.970E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.100E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Arsenic D-As	2.470E-04	2.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Barium T-Ba	1.930E-02	1.360E-03	1.680E-02	1.740E-02	1.860E-02	1.950E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.100E-02	2.200E-02	11
Barium D-Ba	1.930E-02	1.640E-03	1.660E-02	1.730E-02	1.820E-02	1.970E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.150E-02	2.300E-02	11
Beryllium T-Be	4.270E-04	4.540E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	11
Beryllium D-Be	4.270E-04	4.540E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	11
Bismuth T-Bi	2.140E-04	2.270E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Bismuth D-Bi	2.140E-04	2.270E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Boron T-B	4.270E-02	4.540E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	11
Boron D-B	4.270E-02	4.540E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	11
Cadmium T-Cd	3.190E-04	5.080E-05	2.350E-04	2.510E-04	2.860E-04	3.230E-04	3.340E-04	3.720E-04	3.930E-04	4.150E-04	10
Cadmium D-Cd	3.220E-04	4.850E-05	2.470E-04	2.560E-04	2.930E-04	3.240E-04	3.370E-04	3.730E-04	3.930E-04	4.130E-04	10
Calcium T-Ca	2.140E+01	5.600E+00	1.420E+01	1.510E+01	1.790E+01	2.190E+01	2.320E+01	2.490E+01	2.990E+01	3.490E+01	11
Calcium D-Ca	2.130E+01	5.610E+00	1.400E+01	1.530E+01	1.750E+01	2.070E+01	2.360E+01	2.560E+01	3.000E+01	3.440E+01	11

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	4.310E-04	4.510E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.100E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	11
Chromium D-Cr	4.370E-04	4.470E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	11
Cobalt T-Co	4.160E-04	1.360E-04	2.500E-04	2.650E-04	3.050E-04	3.900E-04	5.150E-04	6.000E-04	6.200E-04	6.400E-04	11
Cobalt D-Co	4.040E-04	1.280E-04	2.500E-04	2.600E-04	3.000E-04	3.700E-04	4.850E-04	6.000E-04	6.050E-04	6.100E-04	11
Copper T-Cu	9.010E-03	3.470E-03	3.200E-03	4.290E-03	6.480E-03	9.600E-03	1.150E-02	1.340E-02	1.370E-02	1.390E-02	11
Copper D-Cu	8.160E-03	3.080E-03	3.000E-03	3.920E-03	6.130E-03	8.200E-03	1.010E-02	1.170E-02	1.250E-02	1.330E-02	11
Iron T-Fe	2.350E-02	2.540E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	6.250E-02	9.500E-02	11
Iron D-Fe	1.730E-02	1.010E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	11
Lead T-Pb	2.140E-04	2.270E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Lead D-Pb	2.140E-04	2.270E-04	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Magnesium T-Mg	2.480E+00	5.200E-01	1.620E+00	1.790E+00	2.170E+00	2.460E+00	2.820E+00	2.980E+00	3.220E+00	3.450E+00	11
Magnesium D-Mg	2.440E+00	5.720E-01	1.600E+00	1.750E+00	2.090E+00	2.360E+00	2.740E+00	3.020E+00	3.330E+00	3.640E+00	11
Manganese T-Mn	5.140E-03	3.070E-03	3.400E-04	1.110E-03	2.680E-03	5.630E-03	7.440E-03	8.990E-03	9.220E-03	9.440E-03	11
Manganese D-Mn	5.130E-03	2.820E-03	7.200E-04	1.320E-03	2.810E-03	6.070E-03	7.530E-03	8.260E-03	8.420E-03	8.580E-03	11
Mercury T-Hg	6.820E-06	2.520E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	11
Mercury D-Hg	6.820E-06	2.520E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	11
Molybdenum T-Mo	2.700E-03	3.970E-04	2.200E-03	2.250E-03	2.460E-03	2.630E-03	2.940E-03	3.200E-03	3.320E-03	3.430E-03	11
Molybdenum D-Mo	2.550E-03	2.850E-04	2.100E-03	2.150E-03	2.400E-03	2.520E-03	2.760E-03	2.910E-03	2.940E-03	2.970E-03	11
Nickel T-Ni	1.600E-03	2.670E-04	1.000E-03	1.220E-03	1.530E-03	1.630E-03	1.690E-03	1.800E-03	1.950E-03	2.100E-03	11
Nickel D-Ni	1.620E-03	2.130E-04	1.200E-03	1.310E-03	1.530E-03	1.630E-03	1.740E-03	1.800E-03	1.900E-03	2.000E-03	11
Selenium T-Se	8.290E-04	1.600E-04	5.600E-04	6.150E-04	7.290E-04	8.170E-04	9.420E-04	9.970E-04	1.050E-03	1.110E-03	11
Selenium D-Se	8.480E-04	1.750E-04	6.000E-04	6.480E-04	7.190E-04	8.030E-04	9.740E-04	1.040E-03	1.110E-03	1.180E-03	11
Silicon T-Si	2.340E+00	2.110E-01	2.010E+00	2.060E+00	2.230E+00	2.320E+00	2.450E+00	2.500E+00	2.640E+00	2.780E+00	11
Silicon D-Si	2.320E+00	2.370E-01	1.990E+00	2.060E+00	2.170E+00	2.320E+00	2.390E+00	2.560E+00	2.710E+00	2.860E+00	11
Silver T-Ag	1.360E-05	5.050E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	11
Silver D-Ag	1.360E-05	5.050E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	11
Sodium T-Na	1.310E+00	5.540E-01	6.990E-01	7.570E-01	9.170E-01	1.030E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	11
Sodium D-Na	1.310E+00	5.550E-01	6.980E-01	7.590E-01	9.080E-01	1.020E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	11
Strontium T-Sr	1.300E-01	4.060E-02	8.660E-02	9.170E-02	1.070E-01	1.190E-01	1.430E-01	1.550E-01	1.950E-01	2.340E-01	11
Strontium D-Sr	1.310E-01	4.640E-02	8.780E-02	9.080E-02	1.020E-01	1.270E-01	1.380E-01	1.490E-01	2.030E-01	2.570E-01	11
Thallium T-Tl	7.910E-05	9.590E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	11

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	7.910E-05	9.590E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	11
Tin T-Sn	2.450E-04	2.020E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Tin D-Sn	2.720E-04	1.890E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.600E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	11
Titanium T-Ti	7.350E-03	4.530E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	5.150E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	11
Titanium D-Ti	7.350E-03	4.530E-03	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	5.150E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	11
Uranium T-U	7.910E-05	9.590E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	11
Uranium D-U	7.910E-05	9.590E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	11
Vanadium T-V	6.820E-04	2.520E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	11
Vanadium D-V	6.820E-04	2.520E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	11
Zinc T-Zn	2.030E-02	3.770E-03	1.510E-02	1.570E-02	1.780E-02	2.040E-02	2.210E-02	2.350E-02	2.600E-02	2.840E-02	11
Zinc D-Zn	2.090E-02	4.290E-03	1.490E-02	1.590E-02	1.790E-02	2.100E-02	2.330E-02	2.450E-02	2.720E-02	2.990E-02	11

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable.

Table B15: Summary Statistics Surface Water Sampling Station BR03 in Bear River, in mg/L

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chloride Cl	5.000E-01	N/A	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	8
Fluoride F	3.930E-02	1.760E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.380E-02	3.650E-02	5.450E-02	6.050E-02	6.230E-02	6.400E-02	8
Bromide Br	5.000E-02	7.420E-18	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	8
Sulphate SO ₄	2.300E+01	1.420E+01	9.230E+00	9.420E+00	1.220E+01	1.800E+01	3.300E+01	4.180E+01	4.350E+01	4.520E+01	8
Nitrate Nitrogen N	1.070E-01	9.480E-02	2.090E-02	2.170E-02	2.600E-02	8.680E-02	1.510E-01	2.210E-01	2.520E-01	2.830E-01	8
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E-03	N/A	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Total Nitrogen	1.280E-01	2.040E-02	1.100E-01	1.110E-01	1.170E-01	1.230E-01	1.370E-01	1.450E-01	1.470E-01	1.500E-01	3
Ammonia Nitrogen N	5.780E-03	1.620E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.430E-03	7.540E-03	8.520E-03	9.500E-03	8
Ortho-Phosphate	1.090E-03	2.100E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.030E-03	1.250E-03	1.430E-03	1.600E-03	8
Phosphorus (P)-Total	2.780E-01	3.140E-01	3.200E-03	4.530E-03	3.930E-02	1.910E-01	3.840E-01	6.990E-01	7.750E-01	8.510E-01	8
Total Organic Carbon	9.530E-01	5.060E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.300E-01	8.650E-01	1.160E+00	1.520E+00	1.710E+00	1.910E+00	8
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.610E-01	9.170E-02	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.130E-01	6.920E-01	7.060E-01	7.200E-01	8
Aluminum T-Al	4.450E+00	4.620E+00	1.570E-02	2.540E-02	7.860E-02	3.250E+00	8.160E+00	1.030E+01	1.090E+01	1.150E+01	8
Aluminum D-Al	5.950E-02	5.330E-02	4.100E-03	5.080E-03	1.020E-02	6.060E-02	9.070E-02	1.090E-01	1.300E-01	1.500E-01	8
Antimony T-Sb	1.090E-03	7.060E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.080E-04	8.350E-04	1.420E-03	2.140E-03	2.180E-03	2.220E-03	8
Antimony D-Sb	4.660E-04	4.470E-05	3.900E-04	3.970E-04	4.400E-04	4.900E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Arsenic T-As	7.400E-03	7.920E-03	6.900E-04	7.220E-04	8.250E-04	4.990E-03	1.060E-02	1.770E-02	2.000E-02	2.230E-02	8
Arsenic D-As	6.340E-04	5.780E-05	5.700E-04	5.810E-04	6.000E-04	6.200E-04	6.500E-04	6.830E-04	7.220E-04	7.600E-04	8
Barium T-Ba	1.270E-01	5.590E-02	7.200E-02	7.620E-02	8.810E-02	9.850E-02	1.730E-01	2.050E-01	2.080E-01	2.100E-01	8
Barium D-Ba	5.480E-02	2.130E-02	3.500E-02	3.530E-02	3.750E-02	4.640E-02	7.330E-02	8.180E-02	8.400E-02	8.610E-02	8
Beryllium T-Be	5.740E-04	4.600E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	6.450E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Beryllium D-Be	5.500E-04	4.810E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Bismuth T-Bi	6.370E-03	1.760E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.200E-05	2.590E-04	1.540E-02	3.270E-02	5.000E-02	8
Bismuth D-Bi	6.350E-03	1.760E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.630E-04	1.540E-02	3.270E-02	5.000E-02	8
Boron T-B	5.630E-02	4.680E-02	1.200E-02	1.200E-02	1.200E-02	5.700E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	8
Boron D-B	5.540E-02	4.770E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	5.650E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	8
Cadmium T-Cd	2.220E-04	2.480E-04	1.620E-05	1.700E-05	2.280E-05	1.230E-04	3.480E-04	5.900E-04	6.060E-04	6.210E-04	8
Cadmium D-Cd	1.870E-05	6.580E-06	5.600E-06	9.590E-06	1.700E-05	1.830E-05	2.150E-05	2.630E-05	2.670E-05	2.700E-05	8
Calcium T-Ca	2.860E+01	1.210E+01	1.700E+01	1.710E+01	1.920E+01	2.400E+01	3.770E+01	4.390E+01	4.620E+01	4.840E+01	8
Calcium D-Ca	2.650E+01	1.220E+01	1.540E+01	1.550E+01	1.580E+01	2.220E+01	3.700E+01	4.070E+01	4.330E+01	4.590E+01	8

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Chromium T-Cr	6.040E-03	5.960E-03	1.000E-04	4.150E-04	1.000E-03	4.190E-03	1.010E-02	1.320E-02	1.490E-02	1.650E-02	8
Chromium D-Cr	5.500E-04	4.810E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	5.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Cobalt T-Co	2.940E-03	3.180E-03	1.000E-04	1.700E-04	3.000E-04	1.760E-03	4.900E-03	7.020E-03	7.800E-03	8.580E-03	8
Cobalt D-Co	2.000E-04	1.070E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	2.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	8
Copper T-Cu	1.460E-02	1.600E-02	5.000E-04	6.750E-04	1.000E-03	9.170E-03	2.350E-02	3.520E-02	3.930E-02	4.340E-02	8
Copper D-Cu	6.640E-04	3.660E-04	2.000E-04	2.350E-04	3.380E-04	7.300E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Iron T-Fe	6.500E+00	7.270E+00	3.600E-02	5.280E-02	1.230E-01	3.970E+00	1.140E+01	1.600E+01	1.740E+01	1.870E+01	8
Iron D-Fe	4.110E-02	2.410E-02	1.000E-02	1.700E-02	3.000E-02	3.100E-02	5.250E-02	6.660E-02	7.780E-02	8.900E-02	8
Lead T-Pb	5.120E-03	5.680E-03	5.000E-05	2.080E-04	5.000E-04	3.270E-03	7.650E-03	1.320E-02	1.400E-02	1.490E-02	8
Lead D-Pb	2.850E-04	2.300E-04	5.000E-05	5.320E-05	7.700E-05	2.940E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Magnesium T-Mg	4.850E+00	1.670E+00	3.180E+00	3.240E+00	3.720E+00	4.320E+00	5.600E+00	7.210E+00	7.430E+00	7.650E+00	8
Magnesium D-Mg	2.420E+00	1.310E+00	1.120E+00	1.150E+00	1.360E+00	1.990E+00	3.430E+00	3.960E+00	4.260E+00	4.560E+00	8
Manganese T-Mn	2.060E-01	2.220E-01	1.250E-02	1.330E-02	1.630E-02	1.210E-01	3.570E-01	5.260E-01	5.350E-01	5.440E-01	8
Manganese D-Mn	1.190E-02	7.800E-03	9.900E-04	1.180E-03	7.960E-03	1.280E-02	1.640E-02	1.890E-02	2.140E-02	2.380E-02	8
Mercury T-Hg	1.090E-05	7.490E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	7.550E-06	1.610E-05	1.890E-05	2.200E-05	2.500E-05	8
Mercury D-Hg	6.250E-06	2.310E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	6.250E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	8
Molybdenum T-Mo	2.180E-03	3.750E-04	1.600E-03	1.630E-03	2.070E-03	2.200E-03	2.360E-03	2.570E-03	2.630E-03	2.700E-03	8
Molybdenum D-Mo	1.600E-03	5.330E-04	1.000E-03	1.040E-03	1.120E-03	1.600E-03	2.090E-03	2.130E-03	2.170E-03	2.200E-03	8
Nickel T-Ni	6.890E-03	7.100E-03	5.000E-04	6.750E-04	1.000E-03	4.370E-03	1.100E-02	1.600E-02	1.780E-02	1.970E-02	8
Nickel D-Ni	7.500E-04	2.670E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	7.500E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Selenium T-Se	1.200E-03	3.590E-04	6.300E-04	7.010E-04	9.390E-04	1.320E-03	1.390E-03	1.500E-03	1.610E-03	1.730E-03	8
Selenium D-Se	9.500E-04	4.960E-04	4.120E-04	4.240E-04	4.940E-04	9.030E-04	1.290E-03	1.560E-03	1.640E-03	1.720E-03	8
Silicon T-Si	8.460E+00	6.940E+00	1.810E+00	1.850E+00	1.940E+00	6.450E+00	1.460E+01	1.690E+01	1.800E+01	1.900E+01	8
Silicon D-Si	1.250E+00	4.860E-01	6.970E-01	7.280E-01	8.190E-01	1.220E+00	1.690E+00	1.800E+00	1.810E+00	1.810E+00	8
Silver T-Ag	1.450E-04	1.580E-04	1.000E-05	1.350E-05	2.000E-05	8.450E-05	2.180E-04	3.720E-04	3.930E-04	4.140E-04	8
Silver D-Ag	1.500E-05	5.350E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.500E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	8
Sodium T-Na	1.640E+00	4.420E-01	8.300E-01	9.700E-01	1.440E+00	1.770E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	8
Sodium D-Na	1.400E+00	7.220E-01	3.860E-01	4.090E-01	7.740E-01	1.750E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	8
Strontium T-Sr	1.590E-01	5.980E-02	1.020E-01	1.020E-01	1.110E-01	1.400E-01	2.030E-01	2.350E-01	2.460E-01	2.570E-01	8
Strontium D-Sr	1.440E-01	6.760E-02	7.990E-02	8.080E-02	8.710E-02	1.200E-01	2.040E-01	2.310E-01	2.360E-01	2.410E-01	8
Thallium T-Tl	1.230E-04	8.610E-05	1.000E-05	1.880E-05	3.650E-05	1.530E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	8

Constituent	Summary Statistics										
	Mean	Std. Dev.	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	Median	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	95th Perc.	Maximum	# of Samples
Thallium D-Tl	1.050E-04	1.020E-04	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.050E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	8
Tin T-Sn	3.010E-04	2.120E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	3.050E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Tin D-Sn	3.030E-04	2.110E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	3.100E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	8
Titanium T-Ti	1.170E-01	1.190E-01	4.100E-04	3.770E-03	1.080E-02	7.390E-02	2.300E-01	2.560E-01	2.770E-01	2.970E-01	8
Titanium D-Ti	6.610E-03	4.690E-03	3.000E-04	5.770E-04	1.400E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	8
Uranium T-U	2.440E-04	8.300E-05	1.500E-04	1.680E-04	2.000E-04	2.050E-04	2.790E-04	3.670E-04	3.740E-04	3.800E-04	8
Uranium D-U	1.630E-04	6.510E-05	6.500E-05	6.540E-05	1.240E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.100E-04	2.210E-04	2.320E-04	8
Vanadium T-V	1.300E-02	1.340E-02	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	9.090E-03	2.320E-02	3.060E-02	3.220E-02	3.380E-02	8
Vanadium D-V	6.250E-04	2.310E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	6.250E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	8
Zinc T-Zn	2.920E-02	2.920E-02	3.000E-03	3.700E-03	5.000E-03	1.860E-02	4.650E-02	7.190E-02	7.330E-02	7.480E-02	8
Zinc D-Zn	3.010E-03	2.120E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	3.050E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	8

Units = mg/L

In the constituent column "D-" means dissolved, and "T-" means total.

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. N/A means not applicable.

Table B16: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Baseline Conditions – Dissolved Concentrations, in mg/L

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Chloride	5.600E-01	4.670E-01	5.000E-01	5.460E-01	8.310E-01	9.130E-01
Fluoride	6.000E-02	1.950E-02	3.060E-02	6.675E-02	6.900E-02	2.080E-01
Bromide	5.000E-02	4.670E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.460E-02	5.460E-02
Sulfate	6.180E+01	1.440E+01	2.170E+01	8.860E+01	1.140E+02	1.140E+02
Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	1.300E-01	9.450E-03	1.533E-02	2.770E-01	2.960E-01	2.960E-01
Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	1.000E-03	9.330E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.090E-03	1.090E-03
Nitrogen, total	1.700E-01	1.330E-01	1.330E-01	2.100E-01	2.500E-01	2.500E-01
Ammonia Nitrogen	7.000E-03	4.670E-03	5.000E-03	8.398E-03	1.060E-02	1.280E-02
Phosphate	1.600E-03	1.000E-03	1.120E-03	2.190E-03	2.195E-03	2.310E-03
Phosphorus, total	3.568E-01	3.460E-02	3.540E-02	6.180E-01	9.300E-01	1.150E+00
Total Organic Carbon	1.040E+00	4.670E-01	5.000E-01	1.400E+00	2.055E+00	2.650E+00
Dissolved Organic Carbon	6.100E-01	4.670E-01	5.000E-01	6.253E-01	8.380E-01	8.380E-01
Aluminum, dissolved	8.220E-02	9.820E-03	2.100E-02	1.260E-01	1.380E-01	1.640E-01
Antimony, dissolved	1.000E-03	5.820E-04	6.795E-04	1.185E-03	1.950E-03	1.950E-03
Arsenic, dissolved	7.000E-04	5.180E-04	5.987E-04	9.423E-04	9.490E-04	9.760E-04
Barium, dissolved	5.700E-02	2.400E-02	3.735E-02	6.860E-02	9.380E-02	9.380E-02
Beryllium, dissolved	9.000E-04	7.300E-04	9.330E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03
Bismuth, dissolved	1.040E-02	4.670E-05	5.000E-05	4.125E-03	1.540E-02	1.250E-01
Boron, dissolved	9.400E-02	7.300E-02	9.330E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01
Cadmium, dissolved	1.000E-04	5.910E-05	9.730E-05	1.970E-04	2.090E-04	2.500E-04
Calcium, dissolved	4.500E+01	1.560E+01	2.130E+01	6.560E+01	6.600E+01	6.600E+01
Chromium, dissolved	9.400E-04	7.300E-04	9.330E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03
Cobalt, dissolved	3.300E-04	1.800E-04	3.000E-04	3.360E-04	3.700E-04	1.000E-03
Copper, dissolved	1.400E-03	8.620E-04	9.330E-04	2.033E-03	2.110E-03	4.000E-03
Iron, dissolved	6.500E-02	3.000E-02	4.755E-02	7.880E-02	1.030E-01	1.090E-01
Lead, dissolved	5.000E-04	2.740E-04	4.670E-04	5.000E-04	5.500E-04	1.000E-03
Magnesium, dissolved	5.170E+00	1.820E+00	2.430E+00	7.420E+00	8.090E+00	8.090E+00
Manganese, dissolved	2.000E-02	3.550E-03	1.335E-02	2.438E-02	2.700E-02	4.590E-02
Mercury, dissolved	7.200E-06	4.670E-06	5.000E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05
Molybdenum, dissolved	4.600E-03	1.740E-03	2.540E-03	4.930E-03	1.020E-02	1.020E-02
Nickel, dissolved	2.100E-03	1.000E-03	1.433E-03	3.270E-03	3.800E-03	3.800E-03
Selenium, dissolved	1.900E-03	6.010E-04	1.150E-03	2.380E-03	3.680E-03	3.680E-03
Silicon, dissolved	1.840E+00	6.090E-01	9.140E-01	2.073E+00	2.530E+00	5.040E+00
Silver, dissolved	1.920E-05	1.700E-05	1.870E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05
Sodium, dissolved	2.150E+00	7.910E-01	2.000E+00	2.215E+00	2.560E+00	4.130E+00
Strontium, dissolved	2.600E-01	8.460E-02	1.240E-01	3.630E-01	4.010E-01	4.010E-01
Thallium, dissolved	1.900E-04	1.430E-04	1.870E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04
Tin, dissolved	4.800E-04	3.800E-04	4.670E-04	5.000E-04	5.180E-04	5.180E-04
Titanium, dissolved	1.000E-02	9.330E-03	1.000E-02	1.100E-02	1.120E-02	1.120E-02
Uranium, dissolved	4.100E-04	1.620E-04	2.000E-04	5.120E-04	8.380E-04	8.380E-04
Vanadium, dissolved	7.100E-04	4.670E-04	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03
Zinc, dissolved	6.840E-03	3.500E-03	5.000E-03	7.055E-03	1.050E-02	1.270E-02

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Cyanide, total	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cyanide, WAD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Units = mg/L

“Std. Dev.” means standard deviation. “Perc.” means percentile. “Max.” means maximum. “WAD” means weak acid dissociable. N/A means not available.

Table B17: Summary Statistics for Surface Water in Operation Phase – Dissolved Concentrations, in mg/L

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Chloride	6.100E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	9.000E-01	2.500E+00
Fluoride	6.700E-02	3.200E-02	4.250E-02	8.400E-02	1.290E-01	2.970E-01
Bromide	5.300E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	9.000E-02	2.500E-01
Sulfate	7.670E+01	5.440E+01	5.980E+01	1.100E+02	2.170E+02	2.650E+02
Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	5.100E-01	2.490E-02	3.450E-02	3.040E-01	3.870E-01	6.030E-01
Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	2.900E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.800E-03	5.000E-03
Nitrogen, total	2.200E-01	1.500E-01	1.600E-01	2.990E-01	3.870E-01	4.450E-01
Ammonia Nitrogen	3.400E-02	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	7.100E-03	1.090E-02	1.550E-02
Phosphate	1.700E-03	1.000E-03	1.330E-03	2.030E-03	2.120E-03	3.500E-03
Phosphorus, total	3.700E-01	5.500E-03	2.460E-01	5.430E-01	9.190E-01	1.550E+00
Total Organic Carbon	1.140E+00	5.000E-01	5.300E-01	1.480E+00	2.360E+00	3.960E+00
Dissolved Organic Carbon	6.800E-01	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.250E-01	8.000E-01	1.110E+00
Aluminum, dissolved	8.700E-02	9.200E-03	7.580E-02	9.910E-02	4.640E-01	1.910E+00
Antimony, dissolved	2.500E-03	5.000E-04	5.300E-04	1.040E-03	1.160E-03	1.950E-03
Arsenic, dissolved	1.100E-03	5.700E-04	6.100E-04	7.300E-04	1.290E-03	2.600E-03
Barium, dissolved	5.800E-02	4.600E-02	5.700E-02	9.000E-02	1.030E-01	1.120E-01
Beryllium, dissolved	9.800E-04	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03
Bismuth, dissolved	1.100E-02	5.000E-05	5.000E-05	3.880E-04	4.000E-02	2.000E-01
Boron, dissolved	9.800E-02	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01
Cadmium, dissolved	4.600E-04	1.700E-05	7.000E-05	1.050E-04	2.000E-04	4.600E-04
Calcium, dissolved	4.840E+01	1.220E+01	1.660E+01	4.840E+01	6.330E+01	8.700E+01
Chromium, dissolved	1.100E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.220E-03	2.100E-03
Cobalt, dissolved	8.800E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	3.000E-04	5.100E-04	5.000E-03
Copper, dissolved	2.200E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	1.840E-03	2.520E-02
Iron, dissolved	8.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	4.480E-02	7.490E-02	2.020E-01
Lead, dissolved	5.900E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	7.000E-04	7.090E-03
Magnesium, dissolved	5.620E+00	1.370E+00	2.130E+00	6.120E+00	7.580E+00	9.200E+00
Manganese, dissolved	1.100E-01	3.400E-03	7.050E-03	1.310E-02	2.000E-02	2.500E-01
Mercury, dissolved	1.500E-05	5.000E-06	5.000E-06	9.100E-06	1.000E-05	1.000E-05
Molybdenum, dissolved	5.200E-03	1.100E-03	1.800E-03	4.680E-03	7.080E-03	3.000E-02
Nickel, dissolved	4.700E-03	1.000E-03	1.000E-03	3.500E-03	3.720E-03	9.000E-03
Selenium, dissolved	2.300E-03	4.840E-04	6.590E-04	2.530E-03	3.510E-03	1.170E-02
Silicon, dissolved	1.920E+00	5.120E-01	6.820E-01	2.150E+00	2.940E+00	4.820E+00
Silver, dissolved	2.400E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.000E-05	2.360E-05	3.800E-05
Sodium, dissolved	3.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.000E+00	2.080E+00	2.800E+00
Strontium, dissolved	2.680E-01	6.490E-02	9.350E-02	2.640E-01	4.000E-01	4.520E-01
Thallium, dissolved	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04
Tin, dissolved	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.400E-04
Titanium, dissolved	1.100E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	2.200E-02	7.000E-02
Uranium, dissolved	4.300E-04	2.000E-04	2.000E-04	4.530E-04	6.540E-04	7.100E-04
Vanadium, dissolved	7.300E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.670E-03	6.350E-03
Zinc, dissolved	2.700E-02	5.000E-03	5.000E-03	6.100E-03	7.930E-03	2.900E-02

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Cyanide, total	4.300E-04	7.000E-06	6.530E-05	6.253E-04	2.935E-03	1.300E-02
Cyanide, WAD	1.820E-05	3.130E-07	2.700E-06	2.677E-05	1.255E-04	5.540E-04

Units = mg/L

"Std. Dev." means standard deviation. "Perc." means percentile. "Max." means maximum. "WAD" means weak acid dissociable.

Table B18: Summary Statistics for Surface Water Closure and Reclamation/Post Closure Phase – Dissolved Concentrations, in mg/L

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Chloride	5.700E-01	4.850E-01	5.078E-01	5.600E-01	8.665E-01	9.640E-01
Fluoride	6.600E-02	2.030E-02	3.098E-02	6.900E-02	7.075E-02	2.190E-01
Bromide	5.200E-02	4.820E-02	5.040E-02	5.155E-02	5.600E-02	5.670E-02
Sulfate	6.800E+01	1.580E+01	2.830E+01	9.728E+01	1.255E+02	1.270E+02
Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	1.350E-01	1.280E-02	1.908E-02	2.800E-01	3.045E-01	3.060E-01
Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L as N)	1.100E-03	1.030E-03	1.030E-03	1.093E-03	1.220E-03	1.250E-03
Nitrogen, total	1.800E-01	1.410E-01	1.430E-01	2.130E-01	2.595E-01	2.610E-01
Ammonia Nitrogen	7.500E-03	5.140E-03	5.375E-03	9.118E-03	1.155E-02	1.350E-02
Phosphate	1.600E-03	1.020E-03	1.130E-03	2.240E-03	2.285E-03	2.430E-03
Phosphorus, total	3.670E-01	3.510E-02	3.568E-02	6.388E-01	9.565E-01	1.180E+00
Total Organic Carbon	1.070E+00	4.770E-01	5.105E-01	1.423E+00	2.115E+00	2.740E+00
Dissolved Organic Carbon	6.240E-01	4.860E-01	5.173E-01	6.483E-01	8.430E-01	8.460E-01
Aluminum, dissolved	8.500E-02	9.970E-03	2.170E-02	1.315E-01	1.420E-01	1.720E-01
Antimony, dissolved	1.550E-03	7.820E-04	8.950E-04	1.830E-03	2.785E-03	3.070E-03
Arsenic, dissolved	8.500E-04	5.590E-04	6.727E-04	1.078E-03	1.155E-03	1.200E-03
Barium, dissolved	5.760E-02	2.480E-02	3.783E-02	7.015E-02	9.440E-02	9.470E-02
Beryllium, dissolved	9.640E-04	7.370E-04	9.615E-04	1.020E-03	1.030E-03	1.040E-03
Bismuth, dissolved	1.090E-02	4.770E-05	5.030E-05	4.186E-03	1.580E-02	1.320E-01
Boron, dissolved	9.650E-02	7.370E-02	9.660E-02	1.020E-01	1.030E-01	1.040E-01
Cadmium, dissolved	2.910E-04	1.380E-04	2.240E-04	3.555E-04	3.915E-04	4.700E-04
Calcium, dissolved	4.780E+01	1.880E+01	2.343E+01	6.883E+01	7.070E+01	7.120E+01
Chromium, dissolved	1.290E-03	8.670E-04	1.138E-03	1.430E-03	1.505E-03	1.660E-03
Cobalt, dissolved	1.010E-03	4.500E-04	5.957E-04	1.353E-03	1.530E-03	1.790E-03
Copper, dissolved	1.540E-03	9.100E-04	1.110E-03	2.210E-03	2.290E-03	4.210E-03
Iron, dissolved	6.720E-02	3.040E-02	4.945E-02	8.173E-02	1.070E-01	1.150E-01
Lead, dissolved	7.640E-04	3.730E-04	6.325E-04	8.660E-04	9.195E-04	1.250E-03
Magnesium, dissolved	5.470E+00	1.900E+00	2.653E+00	7.953E+00	8.435E+00	8.460E+00
Manganese, dissolved	3.500E-02	1.910E-02	2.210E-02	4.523E-02	5.920E-02	7.340E-02
Mercury, dissolved	1.670E-05	8.380E-06	1.290E-05	2.053E-05	2.365E-05	2.750E-05
Molybdenum, dissolved	5.100E-03	1.870E-03	2.790E-03	5.365E-03	1.100E-02	1.110E-02
Nickel, dissolved	3.010E-03	1.210E-03	1.815E-03	4.588E-03	5.260E-03	5.740E-03
Selenium, dissolved	2.260E-03	8.160E-04	1.355E-03	3.005E-03	4.090E-03	4.190E-03
Silicon, dissolved	1.890E+00	6.330E-01	9.230E-01	2.098E+00	2.590E+00	5.300E+00
Silver, dissolved	7.100E-05	3.170E-05	4.150E-05	9.333E-05	1.065E-04	1.290E-04
Sodium, dissolved	2.200E+00	8.120E-01	2.010E+00	2.268E+00	2.660E+00	4.370E+00
Strontium, dissolved	2.630E-01	8.800E-02	1.278E-01	3.713E-01	4.110E-01	4.160E-01
Thallium, dissolved	1.930E-04	1.440E-04	1.930E-04	2.040E-04	2.050E-04	2.070E-04
Tin, dissolved	4.890E-04	3.840E-04	4.812E-04	5.153E-04	5.210E-04	5.230E-04
Titanium, dissolved	1.060E-02	9.640E-03	1.010E-02	1.123E-02	1.150E-02	1.170E-02
Uranium, dissolved	4.230E-04	1.640E-04	2.037E-04	5.313E-04	8.600E-04	8.700E-04
Vanadium, dissolved	7.250E-04	4.770E-04	5.037E-04	1.010E-03	1.025E-03	1.030E-03
Zinc, dissolved	1.700E-02	7.360E-03	1.080E-02	2.160E-02	2.785E-02	3.250E-02

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Cyanide, total	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cyanide, WAD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Units = mg/L

“Std. Dev.” means standard deviation. “Perc.” means percentile. “Max.” means maximum. “WAD” = weak acid dissociable. N/A = not available.

Table B19: Maximum Background and Predicted 90th Percentile in Surface Water for the Background, Operation Phase and the Closure and Reclamation/Post Closure Phase - Unfiltered (Total) Concentrations, in mg/L

Parameter	Maximum P90 Background (mg/L)	Average P90 Background (mg/L)	Maximum P90 Operation (mg/L)	Average P90 Operation (mg/L)	Maximum P90 Closure/ Post Closure (mg/L)	Average P90 Closure/ Post Closure (mg/L)
Chloride	9.13E-01	5.36E-01	9.32E-01	5.44E-01	9.10E-01	5.24E-01
Fluoride	2.08E-01	6.52E-02	2.09E-01	6.78E-02	2.07E-01	6.58E-02
Bromide	5.46E-02	5.02E-02	5.71E-02	5.07E-02	5.36E-02	4.90E-02
Sulphate	1.32E+02	7.10E+01	2.94E+02	1.06E+02	1.77E+02	8.43E+01
Nitrate_N	2.96E-01	7.15E-02	2.06E+00	3.17E-01	2.93E-01	7.41E-02
Nitrite_N	1.09E-03	1.00E-03	4.75E-02	5.11E-03	1.35E-03	1.03E-03
Total_Nitrogen	2.50E-01	1.14E-01	2.37E+00	3.09E-01	2.50E-01	1.14E-01
Ammonia_N	1.28E-02	6.24E-03	2.61E-01	3.09E-02	3.46E-02	8.81E-03
Phosphate	2.39E-03	1.59E-03	2.71E-03	1.75E-03	2.61E-03	1.70E-03
Total_Phosphorus	1.15E+00	2.53E-01	1.16E+00	2.68E-01	1.15E+00	2.63E-01
TOC	2.65E+00	8.39E-01	2.66E+00	8.62E-01	2.64E+00	8.32E-01
DOC	8.38E-01	5.75E-01	8.70E-01	5.93E-01	8.34E-01	5.67E-01
Aluminum_T	2.63E+01	5.89E+00	2.64E+01	6.15E+00	2.61E+01	6.03E+00
Antimony_T	2.30E-02	2.05E-03	2.60E-02	5.74E-03	2.31E-02	3.30E-03
Arsenic_T	5.05E-02	8.45E-03	5.09E-02	9.79E-03	5.04E-02	8.81E-03
Barium_T	2.62E-01	1.13E-01	2.63E-01	1.19E-01	2.61E-01	1.16E-01
Beryllium_T	1.00E-03	9.19E-04	1.08E-03	9.56E-04	9.99E-04	9.27E-04
Bismuth_T	1.25E-01	8.36E-03	1.26E-01	8.44E-03	1.25E-01	8.29E-03
Boron_T	1.00E-01	9.19E-02	1.08E-01	9.57E-02	9.99E-02	9.27E-02
Cadmium_T	1.46E-03	4.83E-04	6.95E-03	1.33E-03	1.63E-03	7.14E-04
Calcium_T	7.44E+01	4.75E+01	9.87E+01	5.84E+01	9.80E+01	5.33E+01
Chromium_T	3.80E-02	6.68E-03	3.83E-02	7.13E-03	3.82E-02	7.62E-03
Cobalt_T	1.72E-02	5.03E-03	1.74E-02	6.12E-03	1.76E-02	6.44E-03
Copper_T	9.21E-02	3.01E-02	9.27E-02	3.36E-02	9.15E-02	3.24E-02
Iron_T	6.56E+01	9.17E+00	6.59E+01	9.66E+00	6.50E+01	9.42E+00
Lead_T	1.76E-02	6.83E-03	1.77E-02	7.39E-03	1.77E-02	7.78E-03
Magnesium_T	2.53E+01	9.62E+00	2.55E+01	1.12E+01	2.53E+01	1.04E+01
Manganese_T	1.16E+00	2.94E-01	1.83E+00	5.38E-01	1.17E+00	3.53E-01
Mercury_T	4.89E-05	1.21E-05	4.78E-04	6.91E-05	5.02E-05	1.47E-05
Molybdenum_T	1.23E-02	5.84E-03	1.42E-02	6.66E-03	1.21E-02	6.43E-03
Nickel_T	1.17E-01	2.06E-02	1.17E-01	2.72E-02	1.17E-01	2.30E-02
Selenium_T	4.31E-03	2.30E-03	8.67E-03	3.26E-03	5.57E-03	2.91E-03
Silicon_T	3.05E+01	8.02E+00	3.07E+01	8.12E+00	3.04E+01	7.97E+00
Silver_T	1.01E-03	1.61E-04	1.02E-03	1.70E-04	1.05E-03	2.71E-04
Sodium_T	4.41E+00	2.67E+00	6.42E+00	3.13E+00	4.98E+00	2.87E+00
Strontium_T	4.70E-01	2.69E-01	5.34E-01	2.96E-01	5.08E-01	2.86E-01
Thallium_T	2.00E-04	1.84E-04	2.15E-04	1.92E-04	2.00E-04	1.86E-04
Tin_T	5.00E-04	4.65E-04	5.38E-04	4.81E-04	5.00E-04	4.67E-04
Titanium_T	4.50E-01	9.82E-02	4.52E-01	1.01E-01	4.49E-01	9.92E-02
Uranium_T	9.42E-04	4.91E-04	9.43E-04	5.06E-04	9.26E-04	4.93E-04
Vanadium_T	8.58E-02	1.35E-02	8.64E-02	1.37E-02	8.54E-02	1.36E-02

Parameter	Maximum P90 Background (mg/L)	Average P90 Background (mg/L)	Maximum P90 Operation (mg/L)	Average P90 Operation (mg/L)	Maximum P90 Closure/ Post Closure (mg/L)	Average P90 Closure/ Post Closure (mg/L)
Zinc_T	1.52E-01	5.81E-02	4.32E-01	1.13E-01	1.55E-01	7.38E-02
CN_Total	N/A	N/A	2.97E-03	2.31E-04	9.32E-05	7.58E-06
CN_WAD	N/A	N/A	1.27E-04	9.86E-06	3.98E-06	3.24E-07

P90 – 90th percentile

N/A = not available

Table B20: Summary Statistics for Groundwater Total metals Concentrations, in mg/L

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Chloride Cl	5.500E-01	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.500E-01	7.000E-01	1.500E+00	2.500E+00
Fluoride F	1.000E-01	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.000E-02	1.000E-01	2.000E-01	5.000E-01
Bromide Br	ND <0.05						
Sulphate SO4	1.100E+02	1.200E-02	1.900E-02	5.200E+01	1.600E+02	1.890E+02	2.490E+02
Nitrate Nitrogen N	1.860E+00	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	2.000E-02	8.900E-01	9.750E+00	1.700E+01
Nitrite Nitrogen N	1.000E+01	1.000E-03	1.500E-03	6.500E-03	2.150E+00	5.800E+01	9.400E+01
Total Nitrogen	ND <0.05						
Ammonia Nitrogen N	9.000E-03	6.000E-03	6.600E-03	9.000E-03	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02
Free Ammonia	2.300E+00	5.000E-03	6.800E-03	1.200E-02	5.600E-01	1.450E+01	1.500E+01
Ortho-Phosphate	1.100E-02	1.000E-03	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	8.000E-03	2.000E-02	1.000E-01
Phosphorus (P)-Total	1.900E-01	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.000E-02	2.100E-01	4.000E-01	2.700E+00
Total Organic Carbon	ND <0.5						
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5.900E-01	5.900E-01	5.900E-01	5.900E-01	5.900E-01	5.900E-01	5.900E-01
Cyanide, total	ND <0.005						
Cyanide, WAD	ND <0.005						
Thiocyanate	6.700E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	5.000E-02	7.500E-02	9.000E-02	1.000E-01
Aluminum	4.300E-02	1.000E-03	2.000E-03	6.000E-03	3.200E-02	9.100E-02	6.510E-01
Antimony	1.900E-02	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3.000E-03	1.500E-02	5.500E-02	1.300E-01
Arsenic	7.500E-03	7.000E-04	1.300E-03	3.900E-03	8.000E-03	1.240E-02	5.800E-02
Barium	2.300E-02	1.000E-02	1.200E-02	1.600E-02	2.700E-02	3.700E-02	5.300E-02
Beryllium	1.100E-04	3.000E-05	4.000E-05	6.000E-05	1.100E-04	1.800E-04	3.400E-04
Bismuth	ND <0.05						
Boron	3.300E-02	1.000E-03	2.000E-03	8.000E-03	4.400E-02	7.100E-02	1.300E-01
Cadmium	4.300E-04	1.000E-05	3.000E-05	1.800E-04	5.400E-04	9.200E-04	1.900E-03
Calcium	5.200E+01	5.000E+00	9.000E+00	2.600E+01	7.200E+01	8.200E+01	1.900E+02
Cesium	N/A						
Chromium	1.800E-03	1.000E-04	4.000E-04	8.000E-04	2.500E-03	3.400E-03	1.500E-02
Chromium VI	ND <0.001						
Cobalt	7.600E-04	3.000E-05	1.000E-04	1.900E-04	7.000E-04	2.100E-03	8.000E-03
Copper	1.200E-02	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.000E-03	5.000E-03	3.900E-02	9.500E-02
Iron	5.100E-02	1.000E-02	1.100E-02	2.500E-02	6.600E-02	8.200E-02	3.300E-01
Lead	3.500E-04	3.000E-05	3.000E-05	9.000E-05	2.900E-04	6.800E-04	2.500E-03
Magnesium	7.000E+00	9.000E-01	1.300E+00	4.000E+00	9.400E+00	1.130E+01	1.800E+01
Manganese	8.800E-02	0.000E+00	1.000E-03	1.600E-02	1.050E-01	2.440E-01	5.500E-01
Mercury	1.000E-04	3.000E-05	3.000E-05	4.000E-05	1.200E-04	1.900E-04	2.300E-04
Molybdenum	7.100E-03	3.000E-04	7.000E-04	1.700E-03	6.200E-03	2.630E-02	4.700E-02
Nickel	3.900E-03	1.000E-04	5.000E-04	1.200E-03	5.100E-03	8.900E-03	1.800E-02
Potassium	7.900E-01	1.000E-02	5.000E-02	1.400E-01	5.900E-01	1.910E+00	8.000E+00
Selenium	2.400E-03	2.000E-04	7.000E-04	1.300E-03	2.900E-03	5.000E-03	6.000E-03

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	5th Perc.	25th Perc.	75th Perc.	90th Perc.	Max.
Silicon	3.620E+00	3.090E+00	3.130E+00	3.360E+00	3.830E+00	3.980E+00	4.070E+00
Silver	4.000E-05	1.000E-05	1.000E-05	2.000E-05	5.000E-05	9.000E-05	1.100E-04
Sodium	3.620E+00	4.800E-01	8.000E-01	2.050E+00	3.620E+00	6.920E+00	3.800E+01
Strontium	8.300E-01	2.000E-02	3.000E-02	2.000E-01	1.190E+00	1.570E+00	2.940E+00
Sulfur	5.700E+01	4.400E+01	4.600E+01	5.500E+01	6.500E+01	6.500E+01	6.600E+01
Thallium	1.100E-05	1.100E-05	1.100E-05	1.100E-05	1.100E-05	1.100E-05	1.100E-05
Tin	1.500E-04	1.500E-04	1.500E-04	1.500E-04	1.500E-04	1.500E-04	1.500E-04
Titanium	1.300E-02	1.300E-02	1.300E-02	1.300E-02	1.300E-02	1.300E-02	1.300E-02
Uranium	3.500E-04	2.000E-05	5.000E-05	1.300E-04	3.800E-04	8.400E-04	1.800E-03
Vanadium	ND <0.03						
Zinc	2.000E-02	0.000E+00	2.000E-03	5.000E-03	2.600E-02	4.800E-02	9.800E-02

Units = mg/L

N/A means not available. ND means not detected.

"Perc." means percentile. "WAD" means weak acid dissociable.

Table B21: Summary Statistics for Sediment, in mg/kg dw

Constituent	Mean	Minimum	75 Perc.	90 Perc.	Maximum
Aluminum	1.718E+04	1.323E+04	1.806E+04	2.014E+04	3.235E+04
Antimony	4.890E+00	1.620E+00	6.500E+00	7.804E+00	9.260E+00
Arsenic	6.500E+01	9.900E+00	9.200E+01	1.124E+02	1.453E+02
Barium	2.260E+02	7.870E+01	1.800E+02	3.475E+02	1.206E+03
Beryllium	4.600E-01	3.000E-01	4.300E-01	5.880E-01	1.120E+00
Bismuth	5.900E-01	1.100E-01	7.200E-01	8.340E-01	1.070E+00
Cadmium	1.800E+00	8.300E-01	1.800E+00	2.472E+00	4.510E+00
Calcium	1.894E+04	1.550E+03	2.480E+04	3.224E+04	3.446E+04
Chromium	2.900E+01	4.200E+00	3.433E+01	5.064E+01	5.660E+01
Cobalt	2.300E+01	1.363E+01	2.570E+01	2.824E+01	6.943E+01
Copper	1.790E+02	4.620E+01	1.366E+02	2.754E+02	1.216E+03
Iron	5.077E+04	3.610E+04	5.358E+04	6.343E+04	9.902E+04
Lead	3.660E+01	1.460E+01	4.177E+01	5.446E+01	8.072E+01
Lithium	1.900E+01	1.520E+01	2.330E+01	2.526E+01	2.540E+01
Magnesium	1.389E+04	1.020E+04	1.457E+04	1.650E+04	1.872E+04
Manganese	1.077E+03	7.465E+02	1.136E+03	1.350E+03	2.012E+03
Mercury	5.300E-02	2.000E-02	5.000E-02	7.400E-02	1.000E-01
Molybdenum	1.800E+01	1.380E+00	5.780E+00	3.004E+01	1.813E+02
Nickel	3.900E+01	6.460E+00	5.220E+01	6.524E+01	7.352E+01
Potassium	1.088E+03	4.980E+02	1.282E+03	1.719E+03	1.938E+03
Selenium	5.100E+00	8.700E-01	7.100E+00	8.062E+00	1.220E+01
Silver	9.200E-01	0.000E+00	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	1.000E+00
Sodium	1.520E+02	9.970E+01	1.760E+02	2.257E+02	2.575E+02
Strontium	8.600E+01	1.480E+01	1.087E+02	1.524E+02	1.612E+02
Thallium	1.200E-01	5.000E-02	1.475E-01	2.000E-01	2.800E-01
Tin	3.000E-01	1.200E-01	3.700E-01	4.580E-01	5.800E-01
Titanium	5.910E+02	3.050E+02	7.313E+02	8.758E+02	9.708E+02
Uranium	9.500E-01	4.800E-01	1.100E+00	1.330E+00	2.500E+00
Vanadium	7.500E+01	4.450E+01	8.380E+01	1.044E+02	1.370E+02
Zinc	1.930E+02	1.077E+02	1.922E+02	3.202E+02	4.430E+02
Zirconium	2.700E+00	1.350E+00	3.910E+00	4.334E+00	4.390E+00

Units = mg/kg dw

"Perc." means percentile.

Attachment C
Derivation of Predicted Future Soil Quality

LIST OF TABLES

- Table C1: Dustfall at 10 Locations
- Table C2: Dust Deposition Rate
- Table C3: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals in Baseline Soils (Local Background) (mg/kg dw)
- Table C4: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals in Waste Rock (mg/kg dw)
- Table C5: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals in Ore Material (mg/kg dw)
- Table C6: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals for the Future Road Materials (mg/kg dw)
- Table C7: Predicted Air Particulate Chemical Concentrations (ug/m3)
- Table C8: Predicted Soil Chemical Concentrations (mg/kg dw)

1 PREDICTED FUTURE METALS IN AIR PARTICULATE AND SOIL

Project-related activities are anticipated to cause the release of fugitive dust and processing plant emissions to air, some of which will have elevated concentrations of metals when compared to baseline soil concentrations. This dust (air particulate), will settle out of the air onto soil, plants, and surface water, and therefore has the potential to elevate the concentrations of chemicals of potential concern in those media.

Air particulate concentrations estimated by air modelling (Volume 8, Appendix 7-A) was combined with source material concentrations to estimate COPCs concentrations in air particulate. Most air particulate falls out of the air and settles on the ground, and is referred to as dustfall. Dustfall rate contour maps were developed for the LSA, and dustfall rates were identified at 10 specified locations (**Table C1**) (**Figure C1**). The air particulate concentrations and subsequently dust deposition rates were predicted to be greatest during the Operation phase of the project. **Figure C1** also illustrates the total deposition contours predicted to occur because of Project activities during the Operation Phase, and indicates the degree to which the LSA is affected by dust.

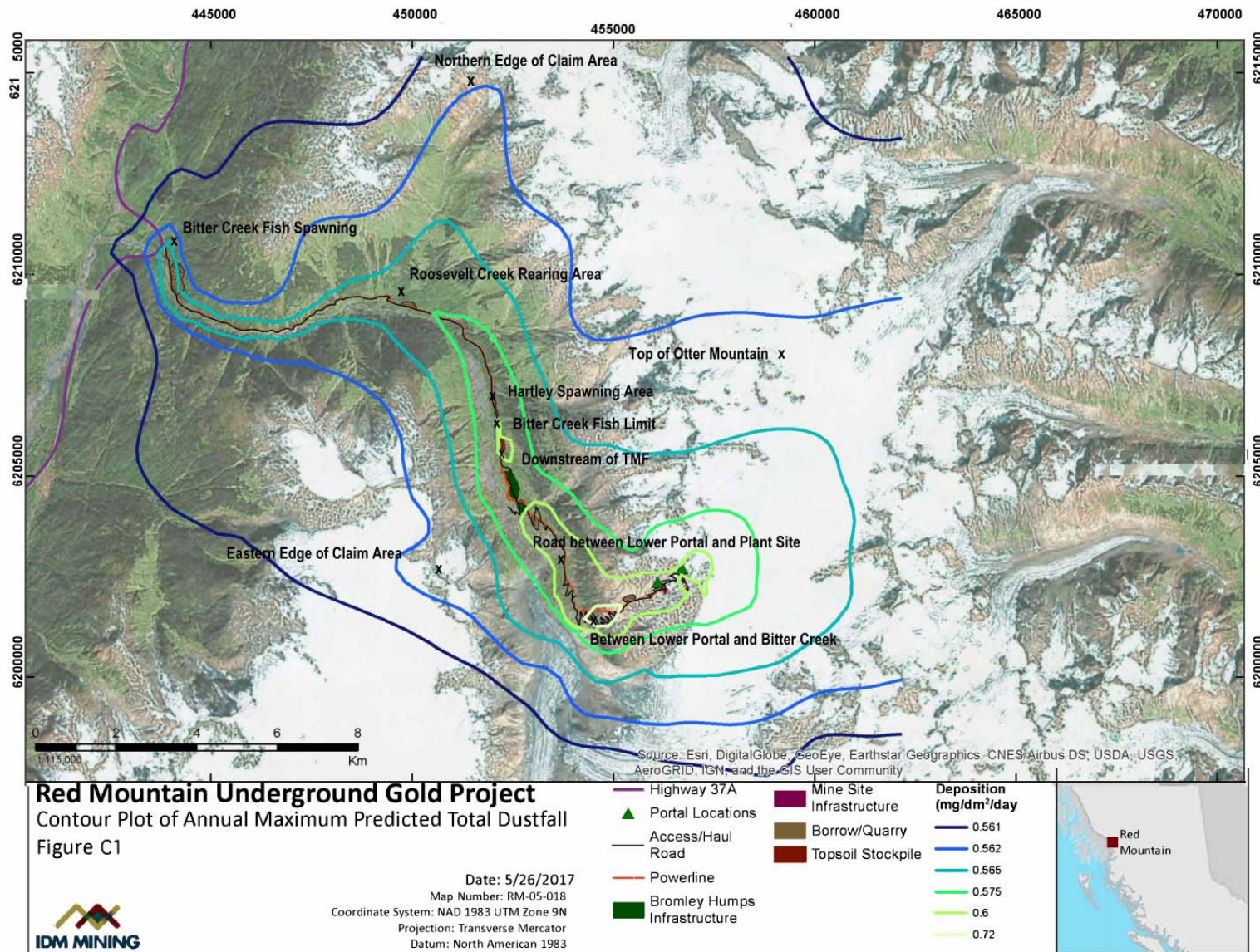
1.1 Methodology for Predicting the Yearly Deposition Rate of COPCs

Air particulate-causing activities that will occur at the proposed Project include: driving on unpaved roads, handling ore material and waste rock, and plant site emissions mainly associated with the crushing of ore material prior to refining. However, modelling indicates that the majority of the air particulate will be unrelated to Project activities, but rather a result of wind erosion from undisturbed areas of the LSA (Appendix 7-A of Red Mountain Gold Project EA Report).

The CALPUFF model was used to estimate mass fraction of each dust source in air particulate/dustfall at three locations, 1) Bitter Creek Down Stream of the TMF, 2) the Haul Road between the Lower Portal and Plant site, and 3) Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (**Figure C1**). Three dust sources were considered in the CALPUFF modelling, background soil, road, and non-road. Non-road sourced dust was assumed to be comprised of 50% waste rock and 50% ore material (**Table C2**). Summary statistics for baseline soil, waste rock, ore material, and road material are reported in **Tables C3 to C6**.

The constituent concentrations in the air particulate was calculated by multiplying the sum of the mass fraction of dust from each source by the constituent concentrations associated with each respective source type. The CALPUFF model results for maximum daily deposition rates in $\text{mg}/\text{dm}^2/\text{day}$ were multiplied by 36.5 to convert to an annual deposition rates in units of $\text{g}/\text{m}^2/\text{year}$.

The air particulate COPC concentration in PM_{10} was estimated based on the mass fraction of source at the three locations (Table C7). The highest air particulate was estimate using the mass fractions for location 2.



FigureC1: Contour Plot for Annual Maximum Predicted Total Dustfall

1.2 Methodology for Predicting COPC Concentrations in Surface Soil

The predicted future concentrations of metals in surface soil were calculated by adding the predicted future concentrations of metals associated with particulate deposition to the baseline soil concentrations. The concentration of metals in the dust was predicted using the following formula (USEPA 2005):

$$C_s = \frac{100 \times D}{Z_s \times BD} \times tD$$

where:

C_s = Soil concentration (mg COPC/kg soil)

100 = Unit conversion factor (from $\text{mg}\cdot\text{m}^2$ to $\text{kg}\cdot\text{cm}^2$)

D = Yearly dry deposition rate of metals ($\text{g COPC}/\text{m}^2\cdot\text{year}$)

tD = Time period over which deposition occurs (years)

Z_s = Soil mixing zone depth (cm)

BD = Soil bulk density (g/cm^3)

The time period over which particulate deposition was modelled was 7.5 years, based on 1.5 years for the Construction Phase plus 6 years for the Operations Phase. Metals deposited with particulate were assumed to mix with the top 2 cm of soil. The bulk density for soil was set to $1.5 \text{ g soil}/\text{cm}^3$ soil (USEPA 2005). A soil loss constant was not included in the modelling as it was assumed that none of the metals deposited from particulate were lost to weathering or degradation. This is a conservative assumption. Predicted COPC soil concentrations are provided in **Table C8**.

Sample calculations for predicted soil and predicted air concentrations are provided below using aluminum data.

EXAMPLE CALCULATION 1:

Predicted Aluminum Soil Concentration at Bitter Creek Downstream of Tailings Management Facility During Mining Operations Based on 24-hour PM10

The particulate deposition rate (dustfall) of $0.58 \text{ mg}/\text{dm}^2/\text{day}$ (as noted in Volume 8, Appendix 22-A, Table C1, for final maximum dry deposition downstream of TMF) was used to calculate the amount of aluminum deposited on soil from particulate each year. The relative particulate contributions from background (96%), roads (1.6%), and ore/waste rock (2.4%) were obtained using modelling and provided by WSP (Volume 8, Appendix 7-A, Table 6-1).

Particulate Contribution from Background

$$(0.58 \text{ mg}/\text{dm}^2/\text{day}) \times [\text{Background Concentration of Aluminum} = 29300 \text{ mg}/\text{kg}^1] \times (0.96)/1000000 \text{ mg}/\text{kg} = 0.01631 \text{ mg}/\text{dm}^2/\text{day}$$

¹Source: Volume 8, Appendix 22-A, Attachment A, Table A3

Particulate Contribution from Road

$$(0.58 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}) \times [\text{Concentration of Aluminum from Road} = 19900 \text{ mg/kg}^2] \times (0.016)/1000000 \text{ mg/kg} = 0.000185 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}$$

Particulate Contribution from Ore and Waste Rock

$$(0.58 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}) \times [(\text{Concentration of Aluminum in ore} = 85800 \text{ mg/kg} + \text{Concentration of Aluminum in Waste Rock} = 32800 \text{ mg/kg})/2] \times (0.024) / 1000000 \text{ mg/kg} = 0.000825 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}$$

Amount of aluminum particulate deposited on soil each day from background, road, and ore/waste rock

$$(0.01631 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}) + (0.000185 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}) + (0.000825 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}) = 0.0173 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}$$

Amount of aluminum particulate deposited on soil each year from background, road and ore/waste rock

$$(0.0173 \text{ mg/dm}^2/\text{day}) \times (36.5 \text{ g/m}^2/\text{year}) / (\text{mg/dm}^2/\text{day}) = 0.631 \text{ g/m}^2/\text{year}$$

Concentration of aluminum particulate deposited on soil from background, road and ore/waste rock (using the formula provided in Volume 8, Appendix 22-B, Attachment C, Section 1.2)

$$(0.631 \text{ g/m}^2/\text{year}) \times (100 \text{ mg-m}^2/\text{kg/cm}^2) \times (7.5 \text{ years}) / ((2 \text{ cm}) \times (1.5 \text{ g/cm}^3)) = 157.8 \text{ mg/kg}$$

Predicted future soil concentration of aluminum based on background plus particulate deposits

$$(157.8 \text{ mg/kg}) + (29300 \text{ mg/kg}) = 29458 \text{ mg/kg}$$

EXAMPLE CALCULATION 2:**Maximum Aluminum Particulate Concentration During Mining Operation Based on Maximum 24-hour PM_{2.5}**

The site-wide maximum 24-hour PM_{2.5} of 18.6 µg/m³ (as noted in Volume 8, Appendix 22-A, Attachment A Table A1) was used to calculate the maximum aluminum particulate concentration. The relative particulate contributions from background (96%), roads (1.6%), and ore/waste rock (2.4%) were obtained using modelling and provided by WSP (Volume 8, Appendix 7-A, Table 6-1).

Particulate Contribution from Background

$$(18.6 \text{ µg/m}^3 \times [\text{Background Concentration of Aluminum} = 29300 \text{ mg/kg}] \times 0.96) / 1000000 \text{ mg/kg} = 0.523 \text{ µg/m}^3$$

Particulate Contribution from Road

$$(18.6 \text{ µg/m}^3 \times [\text{Concentration of Aluminum on Road} = 19900 \text{ mg/kg}] \times 0.016) / 1000000 \text{ mg/kg} = 0.00592 \text{ µg/m}^3$$

Particulate Contribution from Ore/Waste Rock

$$(18.6 \text{ µg/m}^3 \times [(\text{Concentration of Aluminum of Ore} (85800 \text{ mg/kg}) + \text{Waste Rock} (32800 \text{ mg/kg}) = 59300 \text{ mg/kg})/2] \times 0.024) / 1000000 \text{ mg/kg} = 0.0265 \text{ µg/m}^3$$

Maximum particulate concentration of aluminum in dust from background, road and ore/waste rock

$$(0.523 \text{ µg/m}^3) + (0.00592 \text{ µg/m}^3) + (0.0265 \text{ µg/m}^3) = 0.556 \text{ µg/m}^3$$

²Source: Volume 8, Appendix 22-A, Attachment A, Table A3

The maximum particulate concentration based on annual PM_{2.5} would require the same calculation as shown above except that a PM_{2.5} (annual) value of 4.4 µg/m³ would be used instead of PM_{2.5} (24-hour) value of 18.6 µg/m³.

EXAMPLE CALCULATION 3:

Maximum Aluminum Particulate Concentration at Bitter Creek Downstream of Tailings Management Facility During Mining Operations Based on 24-hour PM₁₀

The 24-hour PM₁₀ of 17.79 µg/m³ was used to calculate the maximum aluminum particulate concentration for the station at Bitter Creek downstream of the Tailings Management Facility during Operations. The relative particulate contributions from background (96%), roads (1.6%), and ore/waste rock (2.4%) were obtained using modelling and provided by WSP (Volume 8, Appendix 7-A, Table 6-1).

Particulate Contribution from Background

$$(17.79 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \times [\text{Background Concentration of Aluminum} = 29300 \text{ mg}/\text{kg}] \times 0.96) / 1000000 \text{ mg}/\text{kg} = 0.5004 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$$

Particulate Contribution from Road

$$(17.79 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \times [\text{Concentration of Aluminum on Road} = 19900 \text{ mg}/\text{kg}] \times 0.016) / 1000000 \text{ mg}/\text{kg} = 0.005664 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$$

Particulate Contribution from Ore and Waste Rock

$$(17.79 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 \times [(\text{Concentration of Aluminum of Ore} (85800 \text{ mg}/\text{kg}) + \text{Waste Rock} (32800 \text{ mg}/\text{kg}) = 59300 \text{ mg}/\text{kg}) / 2] \times 0.024) / 1000000 \text{ mg}/\text{kg} = 0.02532 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$$

Maximum particulate concentration of aluminum in dust from background, road and ore/waste rock

$$(0.5004 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3) + (0.005664 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3) + (0.02532 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3) = 0.531 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$$

The particulate concentration based on annual PM₁₀ would require the same calculation as shown above except that an estimated annual PM₁₀ concentration of 4.95 µg/m³ would be used instead of the 24-hour PM₁₀ concentration of 17.79 µg/m³. The annual PM₁₀ concentration was derived as the annual PM_{2.5} concentration at this location (1.98 µg/m³) divided by 0.4, as described in Section 6.3.1.2 of the HHRA.

Table C1: Dustfall at 10 Locations

Receptor Description	Deposition Results							
	Maximum Dry Deposition (mg/dm ² /day)	Maximum Wet Deposition (mg/dm ² /day)	Maximum Total Dust Fall (mg/dm ² /day)	Background Dustfall (mg/dm ² /day)	Final Maximum Dry Deposition (mg/dm ² /day)	Final Maximum Wet Deposition (mg/dm ² /day)	Final Maximum Total Dust Fall (mg/dm ² /day)	AAQO (mg/dm ² /day)
Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility	2.35E-02	1.56E-02	2.35E-02	0.56	0.58	0.58	0.58 ^a	1.7
Bitter Creek Fish limit	1.08E-02	1.29E-02	1.08E-02	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57	1.7
Bitter Creek Fish Spawning	1.04E-03	7.56E-04	1.04E-03	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	1.7
Roosevelt Creek - Rearing	1.06E-02	6.09E-03	1.06E-02	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57	1.7
Top of Otter Mountain Highest point in area	1.82E-03	1.71E-03	1.82E-03	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	1.7
Hartley Spawning Area	1.17E-02	1.22E-02	1.17E-02	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57	1.7
Eastern edge of claim Area	3.60E-03	9.90E-04	3.60E-03	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	1.7
Northern Edge of Claim Area	3.78E-04	2.07E-03	3.78E-04	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	1.7
Road Between lower portal and Plant site	4.75E-02	1.93E-02	4.75E-02	0.56	0.61	0.58	0.61	1.7
Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek	1.56E-01	1.60E-02	1.56E-01	0.56	0.72	0.58	0.72	1.7
Max:	1.56E-01	2.23E-02	1.56E-01		0.72	0.58	0.72	

a. This total maximum dustfall rate (shown in bold) was used in the calculations.

Table C2: Dust Deposition Rate

Road Dust	Deposition Results										
Receptor Description	Maximum Dry Deposition mg/dm ² /day	Maximum Wet Deposition mg/dm ² /day	Modelled Maximum Total Dust Fall mg/dm ² /day	Percentage of modelled source contribution	Percentage of overall contribution w background	Background Dustfall mg/dm ² /day	Percentage of total predicted dustfall coming from the background assumption	Final Maximum <u>Dry Deposition</u> mg/dm ² /day	Final Maximum <u>Wet Deposition</u> mg/dm ² /day	Final Maximum <u>Total Dust Fall</u> mg/dm ² /day	AAQO mg/dm ² /day
Bitter Crk. Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility	9.28E-03	1.10E-02	9.28E-03	40.2%	1.6%	0.56	96.0%	0.57	0.57	0.57	1.7
Road Between lower portal and Plant site	3.25E-02	1.40E-02	3.25E-02	84.3%	5.4%	0.56	93.6%	0.59	0.57	0.59	1.7
Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek	1.17E-01	1.22E-02	1.17E-01	96.1%	17.1%	0.56	82.2%	0.68	0.57	0.68	1.7
All Other Sources Except Road Dust											
Receptor Description	Maximum Dry Deposition mg/dm ² /day	Maximum Wet Deposition mg/dm ² /day	Modelled Maximum Total Dust Fall mg/dm ² /day	Percentage of modelled source contribution	Percentage of overall contribution w background	Background Dustfall mg/dm ² /day	Percentage of total predicted dustfall coming from the background assumption	Final Maximum <u>Dry Deposition</u> mg/dm ² /day	Final Maximum <u>Wet Deposition</u> mg/dm ² /day	Final Maximum <u>Total Dust Fall</u> mg/dm ² /day	AAQO mg/dm ² /day
Bitter Crk. Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility	1.38E-02	1.30E-02	1.38E-02	59.8%	2.4%	0.56	96.0%	0.57	0.57	0.57	1.7
Road Between lower portal and Plant site	6.03E-03	1.87E-03	6.03E-03	15.7%	1.0%	0.56	93.6%	0.57	0.56	0.57	1.7
Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek	4.72E-03	3.45E-04	4.72E-03	3.9%	0.7%	0.56	82.2%	0.56	0.56	0.56	1.7
Total											
Receptor Description	Maximum Dry Deposition mg/dm ² /day	Maximum Wet Deposition mg/dm ² /day	Modelled Maximum Total Dust Fall mg/dm ² /day	Percentage of modelled source contribution	Percentage of overall contribution w background	Background Dustfall mg/dm ² /day	Percentage of total predicted dustfall coming from the background assumption	Final Maximum <u>Dry Deposition</u> mg/dm ² /day	Final Maximum <u>Wet Deposition</u> mg/dm ² /day	Final Maximum <u>Total Dust Fall</u> mg/dm ² /day	AAQO mg/dm ² /day
Bitter Crk. Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility	2.31E-02	2.40E-02	2.31E-02			0.56	96.0%	0.58	0.58	0.58	1.7
Road Between lower portal and Plant site	3.85E-02	1.59E-02	3.85E-02			0.56	93.6%	0.60	0.58	0.60	1.7
Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek	1.21E-01	1.25E-02	1.21E-01			0.56	82.2%	0.68	0.57	0.68	1.7

Table C3: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals in Baseline Soils (Local Background)
(mg/kg dw)

Constituent	# of Samples	Minimum	Mean	Median	75 Percentile	90 Percentile	95 Percentile	Maximum
Aluminum	6	2.013E+04	2.095E+04	2.723E+04	2.900E+04	2.930E+04	2.960E+04	2.013E+04
Antimony	27	2.900E+00	2.500E+00	3.600E+00	5.060E+00	6.860E+00	8.060E+00	2.900E+00
Arsenic	27	2.819E+01	2.150E+01	3.110E+01	5.964E+01	6.952E+01	1.240E+02	2.819E+01
Barium	27	1.814E+02	1.070E+02	1.785E+02	3.064E+02	4.286E+02	1.239E+03	1.814E+02
Beryllium	21	4.100E-01	4.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.000E-01	6.000E-01	9.000E-01	4.100E-01
Bismuth	6	1.400E-01	1.000E-01	1.800E-01	2.900E-01	3.300E-01	3.700E-01	1.400E-01
Boron	6	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01
Cadmium	27	5.100E-01	4.500E-01	7.300E-01	9.200E-01	1.100E+00	1.360E+00	5.100E-01
Calcium	6	1.027E+04	8.250E+03	1.755E+04	1.960E+04	1.965E+04	1.970E+04	1.027E+04
Chromium	27	4.334E+01	2.900E+01	6.270E+01	7.722E+01	9.908E+01	1.465E+02	4.334E+01
Cobalt	27	1.437E+01	1.410E+01	1.560E+01	1.914E+01	2.227E+01	2.900E+01	1.437E+01
Copper	27	7.523E+01	7.200E+01	8.640E+01	1.011E+02	1.061E+02	1.940E+02	7.523E+01
Gallium	6	8.150E+00	8.450E+00	1.010E+01	1.155E+01	1.208E+01	1.260E+01	8.150E+00
Gold	6	0.000E+00	9.500E-04	7.150E-03	1.265E-02	1.443E-02	1.620E-02	0.000E+00
Iron	6	3.742E+04	3.620E+04	4.063E+04	5.270E+04	5.815E+04	6.360E+04	3.742E+04
Lanthanum	6	6.830E+00	5.800E+00	6.575E+00	1.115E+01	1.338E+01	1.560E+01	6.830E+00
Lead	27	1.610E+01	1.280E+01	2.225E+01	3.082E+01	3.997E+01	4.270E+01	1.610E+01
Magnesium	6	1.907E+04	1.945E+04	2.640E+04	2.900E+04	2.970E+04	3.040E+04	1.907E+04
Manganese	6	5.810E+02	6.085E+02	6.770E+02	8.380E+02	9.160E+02	9.940E+02	5.810E+02
Mercury	27	4.000E-02	5.000E-02	6.000E-02	7.200E-02	8.000E-02	8.000E-02	4.000E-02
Molybdenum	27	1.137E+01	4.700E+00	9.550E+00	2.012E+01	3.098E+01	1.229E+02	1.137E+01
Nickel	27	3.243E+01	3.030E+01	4.440E+01	5.022E+01	5.257E+01	5.540E+01	3.243E+01
Phosphorus	6	1.263E+03	1.115E+03	1.188E+03	1.960E+03	2.335E+03	2.710E+03	1.263E+03
Potassium	6	1.000E+03	9.500E+02	1.425E+03	1.600E+03	1.650E+03	1.700E+03	1.000E+03
Scandium	6	5.120E+00	5.600E+00	6.575E+00	6.750E+00	6.775E+00	6.800E+00	5.120E+00
Selenium	27	2.200E+00	1.800E+00	3.000E+00	3.620E+00	4.540E+00	8.300E+00	2.200E+00
Silver	27	5.100E-01	5.000E-01	6.250E-01	9.400E-01	1.000E+00	1.100E+00	5.100E-01
Sodium	6	4.150E+02	3.600E+02	4.675E+02	5.750E+02	6.125E+02	6.500E+02	4.150E+02
Strontium	6	5.067E+01	4.480E+01	7.070E+01	9.040E+01	9.685E+01	1.033E+02	5.067E+01
Sulfur	6	4.617E+03	2.800E+03	5.425E+03	1.015E+04	1.208E+04	1.400E+04	4.617E+03
Tellurium	6	1.000E-01	4.500E-02	5.750E-02	2.300E-01	3.150E-01	4.000E-01	1.000E-01
Thallium	27	1.300E-01	1.000E-01	2.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	4.000E-01	1.300E-01
Thorium	6	1.150E+00	1.150E+00	1.275E+00	1.550E+00	1.675E+00	1.800E+00	1.150E+00
Tin	21	3.200E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	4.600E-01	5.800E-01	7.000E-01	3.200E-01
Titanium	6	1.093E+03	1.135E+03	1.285E+03	1.985E+03	2.313E+03	2.640E+03	1.093E+03
Tungsten	6	1.000E+00	1.500E-01	2.000E-01	2.750E+00	4.025E+00	5.300E+00	1.000E+00
Uranium	27	5.700E-01	5.000E-01	5.800E-01	1.108E+00	1.208E+00	1.920E+00	5.700E-01
Vanadium	27	7.182E+01	7.000E+01	8.260E+01	9.726E+01	1.082E+02	1.150E+02	7.182E+01
Zinc	27	8.968E+01	8.500E+01	1.000E+02	1.344E+02	1.437E+02	2.420E+02	8.968E+01

Units = mg/kg; Concentrations shown in bold were used in the calculations

Table C4: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals in Waste Rock (mg/kg dw)

Constituent	# of Samples	Minimum	Mean	Median	75 Percentile	90 Percentile	95 Percentile	Maximum
Aluminum	367	4.80E+03	2.50E+04	1.91E+04	2.32E+04	3.28E+04	8.37E+04	9.27E+04
Antimony	296	2.50E+00	2.48E+01	2.00E+01	3.00E+01	3.50E+01	4.13E+01	8.85E+02
Arsenic	367	1.00E+00	3.25E+02	2.00E+02	4.13E+02	7.88E+02	9.91E+02	3.55E+03
Barium	367	1.00E+01	1.55E+02	6.50E+01	8.50E+01	2.26E+02	8.37E+02	4.20E+03
Beryllium	71	1.00E-01	5.77E-01	5.00E-01	8.00E-01	1.50E+00	1.50E+00	2.00E+00
Bismuth	365	1.00E+00	4.38E+00	2.50E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	2.00E+01
Boron	296	2.00E+00	3.61E+01	1.40E+01	2.60E+01	5.90E+01	1.07E+02	7.52E+02
Cadmium	367	1.00E-01	1.04E+01	4.00E+00	9.70E+00	2.64E+01	4.54E+01	2.53E+02
Calcium	367	7.10E+02	8.49E+03	7.30E+03	1.14E+04	1.74E+04	2.14E+04	5.47E+04
Chromium	367	1.00E+00	6.90E+01	4.90E+01	8.95E+01	1.49E+02	1.86E+02	4.25E+02
Cobalt	364	8.00E+00	2.14E+01	2.00E+01	2.40E+01	2.90E+01	3.20E+01	5.10E+01
Copper	367	5.00E+00	1.71E+02	1.47E+02	2.00E+02	2.69E+02	3.19E+02	1.83E+03
Iron	367	2.19E+04	6.61E+04	6.36E+04	7.26E+04	7.98E+04	8.67E+04	5.98E+05
Lanthanum	296	5.00E+00	5.49E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.00E+01
Lead	367	1.00E+00	6.01E+01	3.40E+01	6.20E+01	1.18E+02	1.64E+02	1.76E+03
Magnesium	367	3.00E+03	2.00E+04	1.94E+04	2.32E+04	2.67E+04	2.88E+04	1.55E+05
Manganese	367	1.40E+02	8.69E+02	7.29E+02	1.15E+03	1.63E+03	1.80E+03	2.48E+03
Mercury	40	1.00E+00	6.59E+01	4.00E+01	6.10E+01	1.41E+02	2.15E+02	4.20E+02
Molybdenum	367	5.00E-01	2.44E+00	2.00E+00	3.00E+00	5.00E+00	5.70E+00	4.00E+01
Nickel	361	5.00E-01	2.66E+01	1.10E+01	3.40E+01	7.80E+01	9.20E+01	1.26E+02
Phosphorus	367	5.70E+02	1.32E+03	1.32E+03	1.51E+03	1.68E+03	1.75E+03	2.01E+03
Potassium	367	2.00E+02	4.63E+03	1.40E+03	2.10E+03	4.44E+03	3.57E+04	4.62E+04
Selenium	6	4.00E+00	7.35E+00	6.10E+00	8.50E+00	1.15E+01	1.28E+01	1.40E+01
Silver	367	1.00E-01	1.58E+00	2.00E-01	8.00E-01	2.94E+00	6.14E+00	1.00E+02
Sodium	367	5.00E+01	2.11E+03	3.00E+02	4.65E+02	1.19E+03	1.80E+04	5.03E+04
Strontium	367	8.00E+00	7.12E+01	4.40E+01	7.75E+01	1.51E+02	2.68E+02	5.88E+02
Tellurium	296	2.50E+01	2.50E+01	2.50E+01	2.50E+01	2.50E+01	2.50E+01	2.50E+01
Thallium	296	0.00E+00	1.35E+00	2.50E+00	2.50E+00	2.50E+00	2.50E+00	2.50E+00
Tin	296	1.00E+01	1.32E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	1.00E+01	2.00E+01	2.60E+02
Titanium	336	5.00E+01	7.94E+02	6.00E+02	1.00E+03	1.65E+03	2.80E+03	3.40E+03
Tungsten	365	1.00E+00	8.53E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	2.00E+01	4.50E+02
Uranium	296	5.00E+00	6.57E+00	5.00E+00	5.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.25E+01	6.00E+01
Vanadium	367	1.10E+01	1.29E+02	1.31E+02	1.60E+02	1.89E+02	2.16E+02	2.80E+02
Yttrium	296	5.00E-01	4.79E+00	5.00E+00	7.00E+00	9.00E+00	1.00E+01	1.30E+01
Zinc	367	5.00E-01	5.19E+02	9.20E+01	2.41E+02	1.63E+03	2.95E+03	8.49E+03

Units = mg/kg dw. Concentrations shown in bold were used in the calculations.

Table C5: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals in Ore Material (mg/kg dw)

Constituent	# of Samples	Minimum	Mean	Median	75 Percentile	90 Percentile	95 Percentile	Maximum
Aluminum	52	4.600E+03	3.113E+04	1.506E+04	6.380E+04	8.580E+04	8.770E+04	9.360E+04
Antimony	10	2.000E+01	7.200E+01	5.500E+01	9.100E+01	1.170E+02	1.485E+02	1.800E+02
Arsenic	52	1.000E+00	3.570E+02	2.620E+02	5.100E+02	7.930E+02	9.065E+02	1.998E+03
Barium	36	2.500E+00	3.680E+02	1.270E+02	6.550E+02	9.840E+02	1.436E+03	1.460E+03
Beryllium	26	1.000E-01	6.000E-01	5.000E-01	8.000E-01	1.400E+00	1.500E+00	1.500E+00
Bismuth	33	1.000E+00	5.800E+00	2.250E+00	5.800E+00	1.920E+01	2.230E+01	3.000E+01
Boron	10	6.000E+00	9.000E+00	9.000E+00	1.000E+01	1.020E+01	1.110E+01	1.200E+01
Cadmium	36	1.000E-01	1.270E+01	5.000E+00	1.030E+01	2.280E+01	4.260E+01	1.530E+02
Calcium	36	4.400E+03	1.049E+04	7.400E+03	1.103E+04	1.758E+04	2.750E+04	4.070E+04
Chromium	52	1.000E+00	5.400E+01	4.300E+01	7.700E+01	1.220E+02	1.660E+02	2.040E+02
Cobalt	34	9.000E+00	1.900E+01	1.900E+01	2.100E+01	2.700E+01	2.880E+01	3.300E+01
Copper	36	5.100E+01	4.390E+02	2.330E+02	3.460E+02	7.980E+02	2.085E+03	2.540E+03
Iron	36	5.000E+01	7.019E+04	6.540E+04	8.200E+04	1.126E+05	1.431E+05	1.550E+05
Lanthanum	10	5.000E+00	6.000E+00	5.000E+00	5.000E+00	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01
Lead	36	1.200E+01	9.100E+01	5.800E+01	9.400E+01	1.840E+02	2.605E+02	5.360E+02
Magnesium	52	5.000E+01	1.082E+04	8.690E+03	1.730E+04	2.080E+04	2.404E+04	2.770E+04
Manganese	52	3.100E+01	6.050E+02	4.620E+02	8.650E+02	1.275E+03	1.474E+03	2.267E+03
Mercury	42	1.000E+00	2.500E+01	1.000E+00	1.000E+01	1.050E+02	1.500E+02	2.100E+02
Molybdenum	36	5.000E-01	2.200E+00	1.000E+00	3.000E+00	4.000E+00	5.600E+00	1.300E+01
Nickel	34	1.000E+00	2.500E+01	1.200E+01	3.400E+01	6.200E+01	7.980E+01	8.400E+01
Phosphorus	52	9.170E+02	1.484E+03	1.530E+03	1.660E+03	1.830E+03	1.840E+03	2.010E+03
Potassium	48	3.000E+02	1.363E+04	3.610E+03	3.175E+04	3.918E+04	4.018E+04	4.500E+04
Selenium	6	7.000E+00	1.700E+01	1.110E+01	2.600E+01	3.200E+01	3.300E+01	3.400E+01
Silver	52	1.000E-01	1.600E+01	7.000E+00	1.800E+01	2.900E+01	5.040E+01	1.840E+02
Sodium	52	5.000E+01	1.960E+03	2.500E+02	1.390E+03	6.900E+03	9.650E+03	1.800E+04
Strontium	51	8.000E+00	5.400E+01	2.600E+01	6.700E+01	1.350E+02	1.584E+02	2.850E+02
Tellurium	10	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01
Thallium	10	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	2.500E+00
Tin	10	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01
Titanium	24	5.000E+01	1.623E+03	2.100E+03	2.750E+03	3.000E+03	3.085E+03	3.300E+03
Tungsten	49	1.000E+00	3.800E+00	2.000E+00	5.000E+00	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	2.000E+01
Uranium	10	5.000E+00	7.500E+00	5.000E+00	5.000E+00	7.500E+00	1.880E+01	3.000E+01
Vanadium	52	6.000E+00	1.010E+02	7.820E+01	1.680E+02	2.340E+02	2.465E+02	2.510E+02
Yttrium	10	5.000E-01	1.900E+00	5.000E-01	5.000E-01	7.100E+00	7.600E+00	8.000E+00
Zinc	52	3.000E+01	9.870E+02	2.360E+02	7.180E+02	2.597E+03	4.729E+03	1.000E+04

Units = mg/kg dw; Concentrations shown in bold were used in the calculations.

Table C6: Summary Statistics of the Concentration of Inorganic Chemicals for the Future Road Materials (mg/kg dw)

Constituent	# of Samples	Minimum	Mean	Median	75 Percentile	90 Percentile	95 Percentile	Maximum
Aluminum	19	3.000E+03	1.442E+04	1.580E+04	1.825E+04	1.990E+04	2.075E+04	2.840E+04
Antimony	33	5.500E-01	2.340E+00	1.880E+00	2.400E+00	2.600E+00	5.717E+00	1.217E+01
Arsenic	33	9.000E-01	6.595E+01	1.710E+01	2.080E+01	2.760E+01	7.690E+01	1.573E+03
Barium	33	5.500E+01	2.557E+02	1.570E+02	2.512E+02	4.533E+02	8.664E+02	1.239E+03
Beryllium	14	2.000E-01	3.900E-01	3.500E-01	4.750E-01	5.700E-01	6.000E-01	6.000E-01
Bismuth	19	3.000E-02	7.100E-01	1.600E-01	1.850E-01	5.460E-01	2.193E+00	9.600E+00
Boron	19	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01	2.000E+01
Cadmium	33	3.000E-02	9.100E-01	5.000E-01	7.800E-01	8.200E-01	9.240E-01	1.397E+01
Calcium	19	1.300E+03	8.389E+03	5.100E+03	1.110E+04	2.046E+04	2.430E+04	2.430E+04
Chromium	33	1.360E+01	6.055E+01	6.090E+01	7.440E+01	1.009E+02	1.081E+02	1.262E+02
Cobalt	33	2.600E+00	1.268E+01	1.300E+01	1.540E+01	1.850E+01	1.910E+01	2.900E+01
Copper	33	1.590E+00	5.934E+01	6.197E+01	7.200E+01	7.950E+01	9.064E+01	1.070E+02
Gallium	19	9.000E-01	5.180E+00	5.500E+00	5.750E+00	6.200E+00	6.840E+00	1.260E+01
Gold	19	0.000E+00	1.000E-02	0.000E+00	2.600E-03	7.020E-03	1.433E-02	6.000E-02
Iron	19	1.070E+04	3.027E+04	2.950E+04	3.595E+04	4.510E+04	4.695E+04	6.360E+04
Lanthanum	19	1.800E+00	1.064E+01	1.200E+01	1.400E+01	1.496E+01	1.629E+01	2.250E+01
Lead	33	1.010E+00	1.711E+01	1.250E+01	1.740E+01	2.729E+01	3.111E+01	1.278E+02
Magnesium	19	1.300E+03	1.056E+04	1.000E+04	1.400E+04	1.450E+04	1.725E+04	2.760E+04
Manganese	19	1.370E+02	7.014E+02	7.530E+02	9.790E+02	1.068E+03	1.366E+03	1.366E+03
Mercury	33	7.000E-05	3.000E-02	2.000E-02	4.000E-02	5.000E-02	6.400E-02	1.300E-01
Molybdenum	33	8.700E-01	9.260E+00	2.890E+00	4.500E+00	1.404E+01	3.488E+01	1.229E+02
Nickel	33	2.800E+00	2.855E+01	2.810E+01	3.600E+01	5.010E+01	5.426E+01	7.420E+01
Phosphorus	19	3.900E+02	1.050E+03	1.010E+03	1.190E+03	1.358E+03	1.594E+03	2.710E+03
Potassium	19	4.000E+02	1.842E+03	1.800E+03	1.900E+03	2.400E+03	2.600E+03	4.400E+03
Scandium	19	1.300E+00	4.750E+00	4.800E+00	6.200E+00	7.420E+00	9.900E+00	9.900E+00
Selenium	33	1.000E-01	3.190E+00	1.200E+00	1.800E+00	2.980E+00	3.420E+00	6.730E+01
Silver	33	1.000E-02	7.000E-01	5.000E-01	6.210E-01	8.690E-01	1.808E+00	5.900E+00
Sodium	19	2.000E+01	4.132E+02	2.900E+02	5.200E+02	8.320E+02	8.990E+02	1.070E+03
Strontium	19	9.200E+00	3.882E+01	2.630E+01	5.745E+01	7.190E+01	8.008E+01	1.033E+02
Sulfur	19	2.000E+02	1.763E+03	8.000E+02	1.700E+03	5.660E+03	6.580E+03	9.100E+03
Tellurium	19	2.000E-02	1.000E-01	4.000E-02	8.000E-02	1.280E-01	3.350E-01	8.300E-01
Thallium	33	2.000E-02	1.100E-01	1.000E-01	1.000E-01	1.200E-01	2.720E-01	4.000E-01
Thorium	19	3.000E-01	3.400E+00	1.300E+00	2.000E+00	1.040E+01	1.339E+01	1.510E+01
Tin	14	2.000E-01	2.400E-01	2.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01	3.000E-01
Titanium	19	4.000E+01	7.947E+02	7.300E+02	1.085E+03	1.680E+03	2.172E+03	2.640E+03
Tungsten	19	1.000E-01	1.880E+00	1.000E-01	3.000E-01	1.700E+00	7.420E+00	2.650E+01
Uranium	33	1.000E-01	8.400E-01	5.000E-01	6.000E-01	1.364E+00	3.000E+00	5.500E+00
Vanadium	33	1.100E+01	6.692E+01	6.870E+01	8.000E+01	9.758E+01	9.900E+01	1.150E+02
Zinc	33	3.000E+01	9.715E+01	8.400E+01	9.040E+01	9.760E+01	1.196E+02	6.889E+02

Units = mg/kg dw; Concentrations shown in bold were used in the calculations.

Table C7: Predicted Air Particulate Chemical Concentrations ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

Parameters	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Background $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Background PM_{10} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Annual $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ Bitter Creek Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Annual PM_{10} Bitter Creek Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility (g/m^3)
Aluminum	2.930E+04	1.990E+04	8.580E+04	3.280E+04	3.810E-02	9.960E-02	5.910E-02	1.480E-01
Antimony	6.860E+00	2.600E+00	1.170E+02	3.500E+01	8.920E-06	2.330E-05	1.670E-05	4.180E-05
Arsenic	6.952E+01	2.760E+01	7.930E+02	7.884E+02	9.040E-05	2.360E-04	1.710E-04	4.260E-04
Barium	4.286E+02	4.533E+02	9.840E+02	2.264E+02	5.570E-04	1.460E-03	8.580E-04	2.140E-03
Beryllium	6.000E-01	5.700E-01	1.380E+00	1.500E+00	7.800E-07	2.040E-06	1.230E-06	3.070E-06
Bismuth	3.275E-01	5.460E-01	1.920E+01	1.000E+01	4.260E-07	1.110E-06	1.330E-06	3.330E-06
Boron	2.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.020E+01	5.900E+01	2.600E-05	6.800E-05	4.000E-05	9.990E-05
Cadmium	1.097E+00	8.200E-01	2.278E+01	2.640E+01	1.430E-06	3.730E-06	3.280E-06	8.200E-06
Calcium	1.965E+04	2.046E+04	1.758E+04	1.744E+04	2.550E-02	6.680E-02	3.880E-02	9.710E-02
Chromium	9.908E+01	1.009E+02	1.220E+02	1.486E+02	1.290E-04	3.370E-04	1.980E-04	4.950E-04
Cobalt	2.227E+01	1.850E+01	2.660E+01	2.900E+01	2.900E-05	7.570E-05	4.420E-05	1.110E-04
Copper	1.061E+02	7.950E+01	7.984E+02	2.694E+02	1.380E-04	3.610E-04	2.300E-04	5.740E-04
Gallium	1.208E+01	6.200E+00	N/A	N/A	1.570E-05	4.110E-05	2.310E-05	5.790E-05
Gold	1.443E-02	7.020E-03	N/A	N/A	1.880E-08	4.900E-08	2.760E-08	6.910E-08
Iron	5.815E+04	4.510E+04	1.126E+05	7.984E+04	7.560E-02	1.980E-01	1.170E-01	2.910E-01
Lanthanum	1.338E+01	1.496E+01	1.000E+01	5.000E+00	1.740E-05	4.550E-05	2.630E-05	6.560E-05
Lead	3.997E+01	2.729E+01	1.836E+02	1.184E+02	5.200E-05	1.360E-04	8.400E-05	2.100E-04
Magnesium	2.970E+04	1.450E+04	2.080E+04	2.672E+04	3.860E-02	1.010E-01	5.800E-02	1.450E-01
Manganese	9.160E+02	1.068E+03	1.275E+03	1.632E+03	1.190E-03	3.110E-03	1.840E-03	4.610E-03
Mercury	8.000E-02	5.000E-02	1.050E+02	1.405E+02	1.040E-07	2.720E-07	5.990E-06	1.500E-05
Molybdenum	3.098E+01	1.404E+01	4.000E+00	5.000E+00	4.030E-05	1.050E-04	5.950E-05	1.490E-04
Nickel	5.257E+01	5.010E+01	6.240E+01	7.800E+01	6.830E-05	1.790E-04	1.050E-04	2.620E-04
Phosphorus	2.335E+03	1.358E+03	1.830E+03	1.680E+03	3.040E-03	7.940E-03	4.560E-03	1.140E-02
Potassium	1.650E+03	2.400E+03	3.918E+04	4.440E+03	2.150E-03	5.610E-03	4.250E-03	1.060E-02
Scandium	6.775E+00	7.420E+00	N/A	N/A	8.810E-06	2.300E-05	1.310E-05	3.280E-05
Selenium	4.540E+00	2.980E+00	3.190E+01	1.150E+01	5.900E-06	1.540E-05	9.760E-06	2.440E-05
Silver	1.000E+00	8.690E-01	2.880E+01	2.940E+00	1.300E-06	3.400E-06	2.680E-06	6.710E-06
Sodium	6.125E+02	8.320E+02	6.900E+03	1.194E+03	7.960E-04	2.080E-03	1.380E-03	3.460E-03

Parameters	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Background PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³)	Background PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³)	Annual PM _{2.5} Bitter Creek Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility (µg/m ³)	Annual PM ₁₀ Bitter Creek Down Stream of Tailings Management Facility (g/m ³)
Strontium	9.685E+01	7.190E+01	1.348E+02	1.512E+02	1.260E-04	3.290E-04	1.930E-04	4.830E-04
Sulfur	1.208E+04	5.660E+03	N/A	N/A	1.570E-02	4.110E-02	2.310E-02	5.780E-02
Tellurium	3.150E-01	1.280E-01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	4.100E-07	1.070E-06	1.790E-06	4.480E-06
Thallium	3.000E-01	1.200E-01	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	3.900E-07	1.020E-06	6.930E-07	1.730E-06
Thorium	1.675E+00	1.040E+01	N/A	N/A	2.180E-06	5.700E-06	3.510E-06	8.780E-06
Tin	5.800E-01	3.000E-01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	7.540E-07	1.970E-06	1.590E-06	3.970E-06
Titanium	2.313E+03	1.680E+03	3.000E+03	1.650E+03	3.010E-03	7.860E-03	4.560E-03	1.140E-02
Tungsten	4.025E+00	1.700E+00	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	5.230E-06	1.370E-05	8.180E-06	2.040E-05
Uranium	1.208E+00	1.364E+00	7.500E+00	1.000E+01	1.570E-06	4.110E-06	2.760E-06	6.890E-06
Vanadium	1.082E+02	9.758E+01	2.340E+02	1.890E+02	1.410E-04	3.680E-04	2.190E-04	5.470E-04
Yttrium	N/A	N/A	7.100E+00	9.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3.830E-07	9.560E-07
Zinc	1.437E+02	9.760E+01	2.597E+03	1.634E+03	1.870E-04	4.880E-04	3.770E-04	9.420E-04

N/A means not available.

Table C8: Predicted Soil Chemical Concentrations (mg/kg dw)

Constituent	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Deposition Road Between lower portal and Plant site Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition Bitter Creek Downstream of TMF Root Zone (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Bitter Creek Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Road Between Lower Portal and Plant site (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)
Aluminum	2.930E+04	1.990E+04	8.580E+04	3.280E+04	1.581E+02	1.593E+02	1.731E+02	2.946E+04	2.946E+04	2.947E+04
Antimony	6.860E+00	2.600E+00	1.170E+02	3.500E+01	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	6.905E+00	6.900E+00	6.901E+00
Arsenic	6.952E+01	2.760E+01	7.930E+02	7.884E+02	4.600E-01	4.100E-01	4.200E-01	6.998E+01	6.993E+01	6.994E+01
Barium	4.286E+02	4.533E+02	9.840E+02	2.264E+02	2.290E+00	2.360E+00	2.690E+00	4.309E+02	4.309E+02	4.313E+02
Beryllium	6.000E-01	5.700E-01	1.380E+00	1.500E+00	3.000E-03	3.000E-03	4.000E-03	6.030E-01	6.030E-01	6.040E-01
Bismuth	3.275E-01	5.460E-01	1.920E+01	1.000E+01	4.000E-03	3.000E-03	3.000E-03	3.310E-01	3.300E-01	3.300E-01
Boron	2.000E+01	1.000E+01	1.020E+01	5.900E+01	1.100E-01	1.100E-01	1.100E-01	2.011E+01	2.011E+01	2.011E+01
Cadmium	1.097E+00	8.200E-01	2.278E+01	2.640E+01	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.106E+00	1.104E+00	1.105E+00
Calcium	1.965E+04	2.046E+04	1.758E+04	1.744E+04	1.038E+02	1.077E+02	1.227E+02	1.975E+04	1.976E+04	1.977E+04
Chromium	9.908E+01	1.009E+02	1.220E+02	1.486E+02	5.300E-01	5.400E-01	6.200E-01	9.961E+01	9.963E+01	9.970E+01
Cobalt	2.227E+01	1.850E+01	2.660E+01	2.900E+01	1.200E-01	1.200E-01	1.300E-01	2.239E+01	2.239E+01	2.240E+01
Copper	1.061E+02	7.950E+01	7.984E+02	2.694E+02	6.100E-01	6.000E-01	6.500E-01	1.067E+02	1.067E+02	1.067E+02
Gallium	1.208E+01	6.200E+00	N/A	N/A	6.000E-02	6.000E-02	7.000E-02	1.214E+01	1.214E+01	1.214E+01
Gold	1.443E-02	7.020E-03	N/A	N/A	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.000E-04	1.400E-02	1.500E-02	1.500E-02
Iron	5.815E+04	4.510E+04	1.126E+05	7.984E+04	3.115E+02	3.166E+02	3.486E+02	5.846E+04	5.847E+04	5.850E+04
Lanthanum	1.338E+01	1.496E+01	1.000E+01	5.000E+00	7.000E-02	7.000E-02	8.000E-02	1.345E+01	1.345E+01	1.346E+01
Lead	3.997E+01	2.729E+01	1.836E+02	1.184E+02	2.200E-01	2.200E-01	2.400E-01	4.020E+01	4.019E+01	4.021E+01
Magnesium	2.970E+04	1.450E+04	2.080E+04	2.672E+04	1.552E+02	1.578E+02	1.679E+02	2.986E+04	2.986E+04	2.987E+04
Manganese	9.160E+02	1.068E+03	1.275E+03	1.632E+03	4.900E+00	5.100E+00	5.900E+00	9.209E+02	9.211E+02	9.219E+02
Mercury	8.000E-02	5.000E-02	1.050E+02	1.405E+02	2.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	9.600E-02	8.700E-02	8.600E-02
Molybdenum	3.098E+01	1.404E+01	4.000E+00	5.000E+00	1.600E-01	1.600E-01	1.700E-01	3.114E+01	3.114E+01	3.115E+01
Nickel	5.257E+01	5.010E+01	6.240E+01	7.800E+01	2.800E-01	2.900E-01	3.200E-01	5.285E+01	5.286E+01	5.289E+01

Constituent	Background (mg/kg)	Road (mg/kg)	Ore (mg/kg)	Waste Rock (mg/kg)	Deposition Road Between lower portal and Plant site Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek Root Zone (mg/kg)	Deposition Bitter Creek Downstream of TMF Root Zone (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Bitter Creek Down Stream of TMF (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration at Road Between Lower Portal and Plant site (mg/kg)	Predicted Soil Concentration Between Lower Portal and Bitter Creek (mg/kg)
Phosphorus	2.335E+03	1.358E+03	1.830E+03	1.680E+03	1.220E+01	1.240E+01	1.340E+01	2.347E+03	2.347E+03	2.348E+03
Potassium	1.650E+03	2.400E+03	3.918E+04	4.440E+03	1.130E+01	1.030E+01	1.190E+01	1.661E+03	1.660E+03	1.662E+03
Scandium	6.775E+00	7.420E+00	N/A	N/A	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	4.000E-02	6.810E+00	6.812E+00	6.817E+00
Selenium	4.540E+00	2.980E+00	3.190E+01	1.150E+01	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	3.000E-02	4.566E+00	4.565E+00	4.567E+00
Silver	1.000E+00	8.690E-01	2.880E+01	2.940E+00	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.007E+00	1.006E+00	1.007E+00
Sodium	6.125E+02	8.320E+02	6.900E+03	1.194E+03	3.700E+00	3.600E+00	4.200E+00	6.162E+02	6.161E+02	6.167E+02
Strontium	9.685E+01	7.190E+01	1.348E+02	1.512E+02	5.200E-01	5.300E-01	5.800E-01	9.737E+01	9.738E+01	9.743E+01
Sulfur	1.208E+04	5.660E+03	N/A	N/A	6.180E+01	6.360E+01	6.760E+01	1.214E+04	1.214E+04	1.214E+04
Tellurium	3.150E-01	1.280E-01	2.500E+01	2.500E+01	0.000E+00	5.000E-03	3.000E-03	3.200E-01	3.180E-01	3.180E-01
Thallium	3.000E-01	1.200E-01	2.500E+00	2.500E+00	0.000E+00	2.000E-03	2.000E-03	3.019E-01	3.020E-01	3.018E-01
Thorium	1.675E+00	1.040E+01	N/A	N/A	1.000E-02	9.000E-03	1.200E-02	1.684E+00	1.687E+00	1.695E+00
Tin	5.800E-01	3.000E-01	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	0.000E+00	4.000E-03	4.000E-03	5.840E-01	5.840E-01	5.840E-01
Titanium	2.313E+03	1.680E+03	3.000E+03	1.650E+03	1.220E+01	1.250E+01	1.370E+01	2.325E+03	2.325E+03	2.326E+03
Tungsten	4.025E+00	1.700E+00	1.000E+01	1.000E+01	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	2.000E-02	4.047E+00	4.047E+00	4.048E+00
Uranium	1.208E+00	1.364E+00	7.500E+00	1.000E+01	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.000E-02	1.215E+00	1.215E+00	1.216E+00
Vanadium	1.082E+02	9.758E+01	2.340E+02	1.890E+02	2.200E-02	2.200E-02	2.300E-02	1.088E+02	1.088E+02	1.089E+02
Yttrium	N/A	N/A	7.100E+00	9.000E+00	7.000E-03	7.000E-03	8.000E-03	1.020E-03	4.400E-04	3.500E-04
Zinc	1.437E+02	9.760E+01	2.597E+03	1.634E+03	1.010E+00	8.800E-01	9.300E-01	1.447E+02	1.446E+02	1.446E+02

N/A means not available.

Attachment D - Update
Detailed Country Food Concentration Calculations

LIST OF TABLES

- Table D1. Exposure Media Concentrations Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods – Baseline
- Table D2. Exposure Media Concentrations Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods – Predicted
- Table D3. Bioconcentration and Biotransfer Factors Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods – Baseline
- Table D4. Bioconcentration and Biotransfer Factors Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods - Predicted
- Table D5. Rabbit Receptor Characteristics Used for Estimating Tissue Concentrations
- Table D6. Moose Receptor Characteristics Used for Estimating Tissue Concentrations
- Table D7. Grouse Receptor Characteristics Used for Estimating Tissue Concentrations
- Table D8. Calculation of Rabbit Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Baseline
- Table D9. Calculation of Moose Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Baseline
- Table D10. Calculation of Grouse Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Baseline
- Table D11. Arsenic, Cadmium, Mercury Moose Tissue Exposure Concentrations that Reflect Higher Uptake by the Kidney and Liver
- Table D12. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants Year Round– Baseline
- Table D13. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish Year Round – Baseline
- Table D14. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit Year Round – Baseline
- Table D15. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose Year Round – Baseline
- Table D16. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse Year Round – Baseline
- Table D17. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants County Food Receptor – Baseline
- Table D18. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish County Food Receptor – Baseline
- Table D19. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit County Food Receptor – Baseline
- Table D20. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose County Food Receptor – Baseline
- Table D21. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse County Food Receptor – Baseline

- Table D22. Calculation of Rabbit Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Predicted
- Table D23. Calculation of Moose Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Predicted
- Table D24. Calculation of Grouse Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source - Predicted
- Table D25. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants Year Round – Predicted
- Table D26. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish Year Round – Predicted
- Table D27. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit Year Round – Predicted
- Table D28. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose Year Round – Predicted
- Table D29. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse Year Round – Predicted
- Table D30. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants County Food Receptor – Predicted
- Table D31. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish County Food Receptor – Predicted
- Table D32. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit County Food Receptor – Predicted
- Table D33. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose County Food Receptor – Predicted
- Table D34. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse County Food Receptor – Predicted

Table D1. Exposure Media Concentrations Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods – Baseline

COPCs	Soil 90th Percentile Baseline (mg/kg)	Surface Water (unfiltered) 90th Percentile Baseline (mg/L)	Terrestrial Plants (Wet Weight) (mg/kg)	Terrestrial Plants (Dry Weight) (mg/kg)	Soil Invertebrates (mg/kg)	Fish (mg/kg)
Aluminum	2.930E+04	5.890E+00	2.136E+01	6.184E+01	2.198E+03	3.535E+01
Antimony	6.860E+00	2.050E-03	1.100E-02	3.100E-02	3.400E-01	6.200E-02
Arsenic	6.952E+01	8.450E-03	1.500E-01	4.400E-01	4.600E-01	7.358E-01
Barium	4.286E+02	1.130E-01	1.300E+01	4.021E+01	3.000E+00	1.680E+00
Bismuth	3.300E-01	8.360E-03	3.300E-03	1.000E-02	3.300E-01	2.000E-02
Boron	2.000E+01	9.190E-02	1.029E+01	3.289E+01	2.000E+01	1.000E-01
Cadmium	1.100E+00	4.830E-04	1.277E+00	3.880E+00	1.210E+01	8.500E-01
Chromium	9.908E+01	6.680E-03	1.090E-01	3.200E-01	3.144E+03	9.400E-02
Cobalt	2.227E+01	5.030E-03	2.510E-01	7.400E-01	9.908E+02	2.900E-01
Copper	1.061E+02	3.010E-02	3.480E+00	1.070E+01	1.698E+01	1.686E+00
Iron	5.815E+04	9.170E+00	6.544E+01	1.923E+02	5.815E+05	1.288E+02
Lead	3.997E+01	6.830E-03	5.300E-02	1.500E-01	8.383E+02	1.100E-01
Manganese	9.160E+02	2.940E-01	9.306E+01	2.761E+02	1.830E+01	5.040E+00
Mercury	8.000E-02	1.210E-05	3.600E-03	1.100E-02	2.700E-02	8.700E-03
Nickel	5.257E+01	2.060E-02	1.710E+00	4.930E+00	1.050E+01	2.100E-01
Selenium	4.540E+00	2.300E-03	5.000E-01	1.570E+00	3.500E+00	2.910E+00
Strontium	9.585E+01	2.690E-01	2.572E+01	7.833E+01	4.000E-01	7.997E+00
Tellurium	3.200E-01	-	-	-	-	-
Thallium	3.000E-01	1.840E-04	4.700E-04	1.400E-03	3.000E-01	2.300E-02
Titanium	2.313E+03	9.820E-02	8.070E-01	2.350E+00	2.313E+03	1.040E+00
Uranium	1.210E+00	5.000E-04	1.460E-03	2.700E-03	3.624E-01	6.400E-03
Vanadium	1.082E+02	1.350E-02	7.000E-02	2.000E-01	1.400E+01	1.900E-01
Zinc	1.437E+02	5.810E-02	5.726E+01	1.711E+02	2.586E+03	3.777E+01

Tissue concentrations are expressed in wet weight unless otherwise specified. Soil concentrations are in dry weight.

Table D2. Exposure Media Concentrations Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods – Predicted

COPCs	Soil 90th Percentile (mg/kg)	Surface Water 90th Percentile Predicted (mg/L)	Terrestrial Plants Total (Wet Weight) (mg/kg)	Terrestrial Plants Total (Dry Weight) (mg/kg)	Terrestrial Plants from Deposition (Dry Weight) (mg/kg)	Terrestrial Plants from Root Uptake (Dry Weight) (mg/kg)	Soil Invertebrates (mg/kg)	Fish (mg/kg)
Aluminum	2.947E+04	6.150E+00	2.042E+01	6.249E+01	6.090E-01	6.188E+01	2.210E+03	1.047E+01
Antimony	6.900E+00	5.740E-03	1.000E-02	3.100E-02	1.720E-04	3.100E-02	3.500E-01	3.400E-02
Arsenic	6.994E+01	9.790E-03	1.430E-01	4.370E-01	1.760E-03	4.350E-01	4.600E-01	6.349E-01
Barium	4.313E+02	1.190E-01	1.315E+01	4.025E+01	8.830E-03	4.024E+01	3.200E+00	2.110E+00
Bismuth	3.300E-01	8.440E-03	3.000E-03	1.000E-02	1.370E-05	1.000E-02	3.300E-01	9.000E-03
Boron	2.011E+01	9.570E-02	1.075E+01	3.291E+01	4.120E-04	3.291E+01	2.011E+01	1.200E-01
Cadmium	1.105E+00	1.330E-03	1.269E+00	3.880E+00	3.380E-05	3.884E+00	1.210E+01	6.600E-01
Chromium	9.970E+01	7.620E-03	1.060E-01	3.240E-01	2.040E-03	3.220E-01	1.600E+01	9.000E-02
Cobalt	2.240E+01	6.440E-03	2.410E-01	7.400E-01	4.560E-04	7.380E-01	2.240E+01	4.900E-01
Copper	1.068E+02	3.360E-02	3.498E+00	1.071E+01	2.360E-03	1.071E+01	1.700E+01	1.650E+00
Iron	5.850E+04	9.660E+00	6.325E+01	1.936E+02	1.200E+00	1.924E+02	5.850E+04	1.661E+02
Lead	4.021E+01	7.780E-03	5.100E-02	1.600E-01	8.650E-04	1.500E-01	6.787E+02	1.700E-01
Manganese	9.219E+02	5.380E-01	9.027E+01	2.763E+02	1.900E-02	2.763E+02	1.840E+01	2.098E+01
Mercury	8.600E-02	6.910E-05	4.000E-03	1.100E-02	6.170E-05	1.100E-02	2.900E-02	1.000E-02
Nickel	5.289E+01	2.720E-02	1.613E+00	4.900E+00	1.080E-03	4.940E+00	1.220E+01	2.200E-01
Selenium	4.567E+00	3.260E-03	5.130E-01	1.570E+00	1.000E-04	1.570E+00	3.500E+00	2.360E+00
Strontium	9.743E+01	2.960E-01	2.561E+01	7.800E+01	1.990E-03	7.838E+01	0.000E+00	6.630E+00
Tellurium	3.180E-01	NA	-	-	1.840E-05	-	3.200E-01	
Thallium	3.018E-01	1.920E-04	3.300E-04	1.000E-03	7.140E-06	1.000E-03	3.000E-01	2.000E-02
Titanium	2.326E+03	1.010E-01	7.840E-01	2.400E+00	4.700E-02	2.350E+00	2.326E+03	5.300E-01
Uranium	1.220E+00	5.000E-04	1.000E-03	3.000E-03	2.840E-05	3.000E-03	3.650E-01	5.000E-03
Vanadium	1.089E+02	1.370E-02	6.700E-02	2.000E-01	2.250E-03	2.000E-01	1.400E+01	8.000E-02
Zinc	1.446E+02	1.130E-01	5.595E+01	1.713E+02	3.880E-03	1.713E+02	2.603E+02	8.489E+01

Tissue concentrations are expressed in wet weight unless otherwise specified. Soil concentrations are in dry weight.

Table D3. Bioconcentration and Biotransfer Factors Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods – Baseline

COPCs	Soil Concentrations (mg/kg)	Soil to Soil Invertebrate BCFs (unit less)	Soil to Plant BCFs (dry) (Modelled from Baseline, kg soil/kg plant)	Soil to Rabbit BAFs	Soil to Moose BAFs	Soil to Grouse BAFs	Diet to Rabbit BAFs	Diet to Moose BAFs	Diet to Grouse BAFs	Diet (water) to Grouse BAFs	Diet (water) to Rabbit BAFs	Diet (water) to Moose BAFs	ORNL RAIS Beef Transfer (day/kg)
Aluminum	2.930E+04	7.500E-02	3.300E-03	3.870E-07	3.970E-05	2.240E-07	1.170E-04	1.200E-02	6.790E-05	6.830E-05	1.950E-04	3.000E-02	1.500E-03
Antimony	6.860E+00	5.000E-02	1.020E-02	7.970E-07	8.170E-05	4.630E-07	7.800E-05	8.000E-03	4.530E-05	4.560E-05	1.300E-04	2.000E-02	1.000E-03
Arsenic	6.952E+01	6.600E-03	4.560E-03	7.110E-07	7.300E-05	4.130E-07	1.560E-04	1.600E-02	9.060E-05	9.110E-05	2.600E-04	4.000E-02	2.000E-03
Barium	4.286E+02	7.500E-03	2.110E-01	2.470E-06	2.530E-04	1.430E-06	1.170E-05	1.200E-03	6.790E-06	6.830E-06	1.950E-05	3.000E-03	1.500E-04
Bismuth	3.275E-01	1.000E+00	7.690E-02	2.400E-06	2.460E-04	1.390E-06	3.120E-05	3.200E-03	1.810E-05	1.820E-05	5.200E-05	8.000E-03	4.000E-04
Boron	2.000E+01	1.000E+00	1.640E+00	7.700E-05	7.890E-03	4.470E-05	4.680E-05	4.800E-03	2.720E-05	2.730E-05	7.800E-05	1.200E-02	6.000E-04
Cadmium	1.097E+00	1.100E+01	3.610E+00	1.550E-04	1.590E-02	8.990E-05	4.290E-05	4.400E-03	2.490E-05	2.510E-05	7.150E-05	1.100E-02	5.500E-04
Chromium	9.908E+01	1.600E-01	6.770E-03	2.900E-06	2.980E-04	1.680E-06	4.290E-04	4.400E-02	2.490E-04	2.510E-04	7.150E-04	1.100E-01	5.500E-03
Cobalt	2.227E+01	1.000E+00	5.150E-02	8.040E-05	8.240E-03	4.670E-05	1.560E-03	1.600E-01	9.060E-04	9.110E-04	2.600E-03	4.000E-01	2.000E-02
Copper	1.061E+02	1.600E-01	1.380E-01	1.070E-04	1.100E-02	6.240E-05	7.800E-04	8.000E-02	4.530E-04	4.560E-04	1.300E-03	2.000E-01	1.000E-02
Iron	5.815E+04	1.000E+00	5.330E-03	8.310E-06	8.530E-04	4.830E-06	1.560E-03	1.600E-01	9.060E-04	9.110E-04	2.600E-03	4.000E-01	2.000E-02
Lead	3.997E+01	1.690E+01	7.420E-03	2.320E-07	2.380E-05	1.340E-07	3.120E-05	3.200E-03	1.810E-05	1.820E-05	5.200E-05	8.000E-03	4.000E-04
Manganese	9.160E+02	2.000E-02	4.570E-01	1.430E-05	1.460E-03	8.270E-06	3.120E-05	3.200E-03	1.810E-05	1.820E-05	5.200E-05	8.000E-03	4.000E-04
Mercury	8.000E-02	3.400E-01	2.570E-01	5.020E-03	5.150E-01	2.910E-03	1.950E-02	2.000E+00	1.130E-02	1.139E-02	3.250E-02	5.000E+00	2.500E-01
Nickel	5.257E+01	2.300E-01	1.460E-01	6.830E-05	7.000E-03	3.960E-05	4.680E-04	4.800E-02	2.720E-04	2.730E-04	7.800E-04	1.200E-01	6.000E-03
Selenium	4.540E+00	7.600E-01	6.670E-01	7.810E-04	8.010E-02	4.530E-04	1.170E-03	1.200E-01	6.790E-04	6.830E-04	1.950E-03	3.000E-01	1.500E-02
Strontium	9.585E+01	4.000E-03	1.750E+00	1.090E-03	1.120E-01	6.340E-04	6.240E-04	6.400E-02	3.620E-04	3.650E-04	1.040E-03	1.600E-01	8.000E-03
Tellurium	3.200E-01	1.000E+00	1.000E+00	5.460E-04	5.600E-02	3.170E-04	5.460E-04	5.600E-02	3.170E-04	3.190E-04	9.100E-04	1.400E-01	7.000E-03
Thallium	3.000E-01	1.000E+00	1.130E-02	3.520E-05	3.610E-03	2.050E-05	3.120E-03	3.200E-01	1.810E-03	1.823E-03	5.200E-03	8.000E-01	4.000E-02
Titanium	2.313E+03	1.000E+00	2.170E-03	5.080E-06	5.210E-04	2.950E-06	2.340E-03	2.400E-01	1.360E-03	1.367E-03	3.900E-03	6.000E-01	3.000E-02
Uranium	1.210E+00	3.000E-01	5.090E-03	7.930E-08	8.140E-06	4.610E-08	1.560E-05	1.600E-03	9.060E-06	9.110E-06	2.600E-05	4.000E-03	2.000E-04
Vanadium	1.082E+02	1.300E-01	2.740E-03	5.340E-07	5.470E-05	3.100E-07	1.950E-04	2.000E-02	1.130E-04	1.140E-04	3.250E-04	5.000E-02	2.500E-03
Zinc	1.437E+02	1.800E+00	1.460E+00	1.140E-02	1.170E+00	6.620E-03	7.800E-03	8.000E-01	4.530E-03	4.557E-03	1.300E-02	2.000E+00	1.000E-01

Note: BCF = 1, when no literature values for dietary biotransfer factors were available. . Note that BAF is calculated as beef transfer factor x ingestion rate.

BAF for soil to country food tissue = (BAF soil to plant) x (BAF plant to mammal) (USEPA 2007)

BAF for diet to country food tissue = Biotransfer Factor (cattle) x Receptor Ingestion Rate (USEPA 1998, 1999, 2005, 2007)

USEPA. 1998. *Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment*. Federal Register 63(93):26846-26942.

USEPA. 1999. *Ecological Risk Assessment and Risk Management Principles for Superfund Sites*. OSWER Directive 9285.7-28.P.

USEPA 2005. *Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels*. OSWER Directive 9285.7-55.

USEPA. 2007. *Attachment 4-1 Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) Exposure Factors and Bioaccumulation Models for Derivation of Wildlife Eco-SSLs*.

Table D4. Bioconcentration and Biotransfer Factors Used to Estimate Tissue Concentrations in Country Foods - Predicted

COPCs	Soil Concentrations (mg/kg)	Soil to Soil Invertebrate BCFs (unit less)	Soil to Plant BCFs (dry) (Modelled from Baseline, kg soil/kg plant)	Soil to Rabbit BAFs	Soil to Moose BAFs	Soil to Grouse BAFs	Diet to Rabbit BAFs	Diet to Moose BAFs	Diet to Grouse BAFs	Diet (water) to Grouse BAFs	Diet (water) to Rabbit BAFs	Diet (water) to Moose BAFs	ORNL RAIS Beef Transfer Factor (day/kg)
Aluminum	2.95E+04	7.50E-02	3.30E-03	3.87E-07	3.97E-05	2.24E-07	1.17E-04	1.20E-02	6.79E-05	6.83E-05	1.95E-04	3.00E-02	1.50E-03
Antimony	6.90E+00	5.00E-02	1.02E-02	7.97E-07	8.17E-05	4.63E-07	7.80E-05	8.00E-03	4.53E-05	4.56E-05	1.30E-04	2.00E-02	1.00E-03
Arsenic	6.99E+01	6.60E-03	4.56E-03	7.11E-07	7.30E-05	4.13E-07	1.56E-04	1.60E-02	9.06E-05	9.11E-05	2.60E-04	4.00E-02	2.00E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	7.50E-03	2.11E-01	2.47E-06	2.53E-04	1.43E-06	1.17E-05	1.20E-03	6.79E-06	6.83E-06	1.95E-05	3.00E-03	1.50E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	1.00E+00	7.69E-02	2.40E-06	2.46E-04	1.39E-06	3.12E-05	3.20E-03	1.81E-05	1.82E-05	5.20E-05	8.00E-03	4.00E-04
Boron	2.01E+01	1.00E+00	1.64E+00	7.70E-05	7.89E-03	4.47E-05	4.68E-05	4.80E-03	2.72E-05	2.73E-05	7.80E-05	1.20E-02	6.00E-04
Cadmium	1.11E+00	1.10E+01	3.61E+00	1.55E-04	1.59E-02	8.99E-05	4.29E-05	4.40E-03	2.49E-05	2.51E-05	7.15E-05	1.10E-02	5.50E-04
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.60E-01	6.77E-03	2.90E-06	2.98E-04	1.68E-06	4.29E-04	4.40E-02	2.49E-04	2.51E-04	7.15E-04	1.10E-01	5.50E-03
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.00E+00	5.15E-02	8.04E-05	8.24E-03	4.67E-05	1.56E-03	1.60E-01	9.06E-04	9.11E-04	2.60E-03	4.00E-01	2.00E-02
Copper	1.07E+02	1.60E-01	1.38E-01	1.07E-04	1.10E-02	6.24E-05	7.80E-04	8.00E-02	4.53E-04	4.56E-04	1.30E-03	2.00E-01	1.00E-02
Iron	5.85E+04	1.00E+00	5.33E-03	8.31E-06	8.53E-04	4.83E-06	1.56E-03	1.60E-01	9.06E-04	9.11E-04	2.60E-03	4.00E-01	2.00E-02
Lead	4.02E+01	1.69E+01	7.42E-03	2.32E-07	2.38E-05	1.34E-07	3.12E-05	3.20E-03	1.81E-05	1.82E-05	5.20E-05	8.00E-03	4.00E-04
Manganese	9.22E+02	2.00E-02	4.57E-01	1.43E-05	1.46E-03	8.27E-06	3.12E-05	3.20E-03	1.81E-05	1.82E-05	5.20E-05	8.00E-03	4.00E-04
Mercury	8.60E-02	3.40E-01	2.57E-01	5.02E-03	5.15E-01	2.91E-03	1.95E-02	2.00E+00	1.13E-02	1.14E-02	3.25E-02	5.00E+00	2.50E-01
Nickel	5.29E+01	2.30E-01	1.46E-01	6.83E-05	7.00E-03	3.96E-05	4.68E-04	4.80E-02	2.72E-04	2.73E-04	7.80E-04	1.20E-01	6.00E-03
Selenium	4.57E+00	7.60E-01	6.67E-01	7.81E-04	8.01E-02	4.53E-04	1.17E-03	1.20E-01	6.79E-04	6.83E-04	1.95E-03	3.00E-01	1.50E-02
Strontium	9.74E+01	4.00E-03	1.75E+00	1.09E-03	1.12E-01	6.34E-04	6.24E-04	6.40E-02	3.62E-04	3.65E-04	1.04E-03	1.60E-01	8.00E-03
Tellurium	3.18E-01	1.00E+00	1.00E+00	5.46E-04	5.60E-02	3.17E-04	5.46E-04	5.60E-02	3.17E-04	3.19E-04	9.10E-04	1.40E-01	7.00E-03
Thallium	3.02E-01	1.00E+00	1.13E-02	3.52E-05	3.61E-03	2.05E-05	3.12E-03	3.20E-01	1.81E-03	1.82E-03	5.20E-03	8.00E-01	4.00E-02
Titanium	2.33E+03	1.00E+00	2.17E-03	5.08E-06	5.21E-04	2.95E-06	2.34E-03	2.40E-01	1.36E-03	1.37E-03	3.90E-03	6.00E-01	3.00E-02
Uranium	1.22E+00	3.00E-01	5.09E-03	7.93E-08	8.14E-06	4.61E-08	1.56E-05	1.60E-03	9.06E-06	9.11E-06	2.60E-05	4.00E-03	2.00E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	1.30E-01	2.74E-03	5.34E-07	5.47E-05	3.10E-07	1.95E-04	2.00E-02	1.13E-04	1.14E-04	3.25E-04	5.00E-02	2.50E-03
Zinc	1.45E+02	1.80E+00	1.46E+00	1.14E-02	1.17E+00	6.62E-03	7.80E-03	8.00E-01	4.53E-03	4.56E-03	1.30E-02	2.00E+00	1.00E-01

Note: BAF and BCF = 1, when no literature values for dietary biotransfer factors were available. Note that BAF is calculated as beef transfer factor x ingestion rate.

BAF for soil to country food tissue = (BAF soil to plant) x (BAF plant to mammal) (ECO-SSL 2007 guidance document)

BAF for diet to country food tissue = Biotransfer Factor (cattle) x Receptor Ingestion Rate (ECO-SSL 2007 and USEPA guidance documents 1998, 1999, 2005)

USEPA. 1998. Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment. Federal Register 63(93):26846-26942.

USEPA. 1999. Ecological Risk Assessment and Risk Management Principles for Superfund Sites. OSWER Directive 9285.7-28.P.

USEPA 2005. Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels. OSWER Directive 9285.7-55.

USEPA. 2007. Attachment 4-1 Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) Exposure Factors and Bioaccumulation Models for Derivation of Wildlife Eco-SSLs

Table D5. Rabbit Receptor Characteristics Used for Estimating Tissue Concentrations

Receptor Characteristics^a	Snowshoe Hare	
Body weight (kg)	1.3	b
Food consumption rate (kg/day)	0.078	c
Water consumption rate (L/day)	0.13	d
Home range (hectares)	1.6	
Dietary Composition	Percentages^e	
Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	a
Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	d
Shrubs	56%	d

a = Receptor characteristics for snowshoe hare (*Lepus americanus*) are from EC (2012).

b = Value selected is average of male and female.

c = food consumption rate based on 0.06 kg dry food / kg wet BW / day.

d = Percentages for diet composition for snowshoe hare foraging in western Canada, Ontario, and Alaska.

e = Diet percentages were normalized to 100% to include 6.3% soil ingestion.

EC (Environment Canada). 2012. *Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP), Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance, Module 3: Standardization of Wildlife Receptor Characteristics*.

Table D6. Moose Receptor Characteristics Used for Estimating Tissue Concentrations

Receptor Characteristics ^a	Moose	
Body weight (kg)	400	b
Food consumption rate (kg/day)	8.0	c
Water consumption rate (L/day)	20.0	d
Home range (hectares)	460	
Dietary Composition	Percentages ^g	
Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	e
Aquatic plants	20%	f
Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	f

a = Receptor characteristics for moose (*Alces alces*) (EC 2012).

b = Value selected is average of male and female reported literature values for moose.

c = Food consumption rate based on 0.02 kg dry food / kg wet BW / day.

d = Water consumption rate based on 0.05 L / kg wet BW / day.

e = BCMELP recommended percentage of soil ingestion for wildlife (BCMELP 2000)

f = Percentages for diet were taken from literature (EC 2012) values for two free-ranging moose foraging at Ministik Wildlife Research Station located 48 km southeast of Edmonton. The observations were made during continuous 24-hour period every 6-8 weeks for one year. Concentrations of substances in aquatic vegetation was assumed to be equal to concentrations in terrestrial vegetation.

g = Diet percentages were normalized to 100% to include 2% soil ingestion.

EC (Environment Canada). 2012. *Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP), Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance, Module 3: Standardization of Wildlife Receptor Characteristics*.

BCMELP (British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands, and Parks). 2000. *Tier I Ecological Risk Assessment Policy Decision Summary*.

Table D7. Grouse Receptor Characteristics Used for Estimating Tissue Concentrations

Receptor Characteristics ^a	Ruffed Grouse	
Body weight (kg)	0.680	b
Food consumption rate (kg/day)	0.0453	c
Water consumption rate (L/day)	0.0456	d
Home range (hectares)	12	e
Dietary Composition ^f	Percentages ^j	
Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	h
Insects	1.4%	g
Grasses & Forbs	39%	
Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	

a = General receptor characteristics and dietary consumption for *Bonassa umbellus* are from Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection.

b = Value selected is average of males and females for BWs reported for adults.

c = Based on USEPA (1993) - Allometric Equation 3-3.

d = Based on USEPA (1993) - Allometric Equation 3-16.

e = Home range based on average of hectares/bird reported values.

f = Dietary information from Missouri Department of Conservation (2002)

g = For modeling purposes, concentrations in insects were based on soil invertebrates.

h = Direct ingestion of 2% soil is based on BCMOE recommended level (BCMELP 2000).

j = Diet percentages were normalized to 100% to include 2% soil ingestion.

USEPA. 1993. *Wildlife Exposure Factors Handbook*. EPA/600/R-93/187.

Missouri Department of Conservation. 2002. Ruffed Grouse (*Bonassa umbellus*). Online Resource.

BCMELP (British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands, and Parks). 2000. *Tier I Ecological Risk Assessment Policy Decision Summary*.

Table D8. Calculation of Rabbit Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Baseline

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Aluminum	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.93E+04	7.14E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	6.18E+01	2.72E-03
	Shrubs	56%	6.18E+01	4.08E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.89E+00	1.15E-03
	Total	100%		8.67E-03
Antimony	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	6.86E+00	3.44E-07
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.09E-02	9.06E-07
	Shrubs	56%	3.09E-02	1.36E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.05E-03	2.67E-07
	Total	100%		2.88E-06
Arsenic	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	6.95E+01	3.12E-06
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	4.35E-01	2.55E-05
	Shrubs	56%	4.35E-01	3.83E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.45E-03	2.20E-06
	Total	100%		6.92E-05
Barium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	4.29E+02	6.67E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	4.02E+01	1.77E-04
	Shrubs	56%	4.02E+01	2.66E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.13E-01	2.20E-06
	Total	100%		5.11E-04
Bismuth	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	3.28E-01	4.95E-08
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.00E-02	1.17E-07
	Shrubs	56%	1.00E-02	1.76E-07
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.36E-03	4.35E-07
	Total	100%		7.78E-07
Boron	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.00E+01	9.70E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.29E+01	5.79E-04
	Shrubs	56%	3.29E+01	8.69E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.19E-02	7.17E-06
	Total			1.553E-03
Cadmium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.10E+00	1.07E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.88E+00	6.27E-05
	Shrubs	56%	3.88E+00	9.40E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	4.83E-04	3.45E-08
	Total	100%		1.67E-04
Chromium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	9.91E+01	1.81E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.21E-01	5.19E-05
	Shrubs	56%	3.21E-01	7.78E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.68E-03	4.78E-06
	Total	100%		1.53E-04

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Cobalt	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.23E+01	1.13E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	7.38E-01	4.33E-04
	Shrubs	56%	7.38E-01	6.50E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.03E-03	1.31E-05
	Total	100%		1.21E-03
Copper	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.06E+02	7.18E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.07E+01	3.14E-03
	Shrubs	56%	1.07E+01	4.71E-03
	Water Ingestion (direct)	NA	3.01E-02	3.92E-05
	Total	100%		8.61E-03
Iron	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	5.82E+04	3.05E-02
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.92E+02	1.13E-01
	Shrubs	56%	1.92E+02	1.69E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.17E+00	2.38E-02
	Total	100%		3.36E-01
Lead	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	4.00E+01	5.83E-07
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.55E-01	1.82E-06
	Shrubs	56%	1.55E-01	2.72E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.83E-03	3.55E-07
	Total	100%		5.48E-06
Manganese	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	9.16E+02	8.22E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	2.76E+02	3.24E-03
	Shrubs	56%	2.76E+02	4.86E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.94E-01	1.53E-05
	Total	100%		8.94E-03
Mercury	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	8.00E-02	2.53E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.11E-02	8.18E-05
	Shrubs	56%	1.11E-02	1.23E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.21E-05	3.95E-07
	Total	100%		2.301E-04
Nickel	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	5.26E+01	2.26E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	4.93E+00	8.69E-04
	Shrubs	56%	4.93E+00	1.30E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.06E-02	1.61E-05
	Total	100%		2.41E-03
Selenium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	4.54E+00	2.23E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.57E+00	6.91E-04
	Shrubs	56%	1.57E+00	1.04E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.30E-03	4.48E-06
	Total	100%		1.96E-03

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Strontium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	9.59E+01	6.60E-03
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	7.83E+01	1.84E-02
	Shrubs	56%	7.83E+01	2.76E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.69E-01	2.80E-04
	Total	100%		5.29E-02
Tellurium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	3.15E-01	1.08E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	-	-
	Shrubs	56%	-	-
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	-	-
	Total	100%		1.08E-05
Thallium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	3.00E-01	6.66E-07
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.43E-03	1.68E-06
	Shrubs	56%	1.43E-03	2.52E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.84E-04	9.58E-07
	Total	100%		5.82E-06
Titanium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.31E+03	7.40E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	2.35E+00	2.07E-03
	Shrubs	56%	2.35E+00	3.11E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.82E-02	3.83E-04
	Total	100%		6.30E-03
Uranium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.21E+00	6.04E-09
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	2.71E-03	1.59E-08
	Shrubs	56%	2.71E-03	2.39E-08
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.06E-04	1.31E-08
	Total	100%		5.90E-08
Vanadium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.08E+02	3.64E-06
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	2.01E-01	1.48E-05
	Shrubs	56%	2.01E-01	2.22E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.35E-02	4.37E-06
	Total	100%		4.50E-05
Zinc	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.44E+02	1.03E-01
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.71E+02	5.02E-01
	Shrubs	56%	1.71E+02	7.53E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.81E-02	7.55E-04
	Total	100%		1.360E+00

Table D9. Calculation of Moose Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Baseline

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Aluminum	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.93E+04	2.32E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	6.18E+01	1.46E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	6.18E+01	5.82E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.89E+00	1.77E-01
	Total	100%		9.28E-01
Antimony	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	6.86E+00	1.12E-05
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.09E-02	4.84E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.09E-02	1.94E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.05E-03	4.11E-05
	Total	100%		2.94E-04
Arsenic	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	6.95E+01	1.01E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	4.35E-01	1.37E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	4.35E-01	5.46E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.45E-03	3.38E-04
	Total muscle			7.27E-03
	Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		1.14E-02
Barium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	4.29E+02	2.17E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	4.02E+01	9.46E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	4.02E+01	3.78E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.13E-01	3.39E-04
	Total	100%		4.98E-02
Bismuth	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	3.28E-01	1.61E-06
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.00E-02	6.27E-06
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.00E-02	2.51E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.36E-03	6.69E-05
	Total	100%		9.99E-05
Boron	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.00E+01	3.16E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.29E+01	3.10E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.29E+01	1.24E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.19E-02	1.10E-03
	Total			1.591E-01
Cadmium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.10E+00	3.48E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.88E+00	3.35E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.88E+00	1.34E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	4.83E-04	5.31E-06
	Total muscle			1.71E-02
	Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		5.31E-01
Chromium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	9.91E+01	5.90E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.21E-01	2.77E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.21E-01	1.11E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.68E-03	7.35E-04
	Total	100%		1.52E-02

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Cobalt	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.23E+01	3.67E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	7.38E-01	2.31E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	7.38E-01	9.26E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.03E-03	2.01E-03
	Total	100%		1.21E-01
Copper	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.06E+02	2.34E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.07E+01	1.68E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.07E+01	6.71E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)		3.01E-02	6.03E-03
	Total	100%		8.69E-01
Iron	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	5.82E+04	9.92E-01
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.92E+02	6.03E+00
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.92E+02	2.41E+01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.17E+00	3.67E+00
	Total	100%		3.48E+01
Lead	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	4.00E+01	1.90E-05
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.55E-01	9.71E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.55E-01	3.88E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.83E-03	5.47E-05
	Total muscle			5.59E-04
Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		5.88E-04	
Manganese	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	9.16E+02	2.68E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	2.76E+02	1.73E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	2.76E+02	6.93E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.94E-01	2.35E-03
	Total	100%		8.95E-01
Mercury	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	8.00E-02	8.23E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.11E-02	4.37E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.11E-02	1.75E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.21E-05	6.07E-05
	Total muscle			2.27E-02
Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		2.68E-02	
Nickel	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	5.26E+01	7.36E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	4.93E+00	4.64E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	4.93E+00	1.86E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.06E-02	2.47E-03
	Total	100%		2.42E-01
Selenium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	4.54E+00	7.27E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.57E+00	3.69E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.57E+00	1.48E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.30E-03	6.89E-04
	Total	100%		1.93E-01

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Strontium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	9.59E+01	2.15E-01
	Aquatic plants	20%	7.83E+01	9.83E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	7.83E+01	3.93E+00
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.69E-01	4.30E-02
	Total	100%		5.17E+00
Tellurium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	3.15E-01	3.53E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.43E-03	1.57E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.43E-02	6.27E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	NA	-
	Total	100%		9.96E-04
Thallium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	3.00E-01	2.17E-05
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.43E-03	8.96E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.43E-03	3.59E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.84E-04	1.47E-04
	Total	100%		6.17E-04
Titanium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.31E+03	2.41E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	2.35E+00	1.11E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	2.35E+00	4.43E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.82E-02	5.89E-02
	Total	100%		6.36E-01
Uranium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.21E+00	1.97E-07
	Aquatic plants	20%	2.71E-03	8.52E-07
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	2.71E-03	3.41E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.06E-04	2.02E-06
	Total	100%		6.48E-06
Vanadium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.08E+02	1.18E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	2.01E-01	7.90E-04
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	2.01E-01	3.16E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.35E-02	6.73E-04
	Total	100%		4.74E-03
Zinc	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.44E+02	3.36E+00
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.71E+02	2.68E+01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.71E+02	1.07E+02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.81E-02	1.16E-01
	Total	100%		1.377E+02

Table D10. Calculation of Grouse Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Baseline

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Aluminum	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.93E+04	1.32E-04
	Insects	1%	2.20E+03	2.09E-03
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	6.18E+01	1.62E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	6.18E+01	2.43E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.89E+00	4.03E-04
	Total	100%		6.68E-03
Antimony	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	6.86E+00	6.35E-08
	Insects	1%	3.43E-01	2.17E-07
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.09E-02	5.40E-07
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.09E-02	8.10E-07
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.05E-03	9.36E-08
	Total	100%		1.72E-06
Arsenic	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	6.95E+01	5.74E-07
	Insects	1%	4.59E-01	5.82E-07
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	4.35E-01	1.52E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	4.35E-01	2.28E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.45E-03	7.70E-07
	Total	100%		4.00E-05
Barium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	4.29E+02	1.23E-05
	Insects	1%	3.21E+00	3.06E-07
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	4.02E+01	1.06E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	4.02E+01	1.58E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.13E-01	7.72E-07
	Total	100%		2.77E-04
Bismuth	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	3.28E-01	9.13E-09
	Insects	1%	3.28E-01	8.30E-08
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.00E-02	7.00E-08
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.00E-02	1.05E-07
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.36E-03	1.52E-07
	Total	100%		4.20E-07
Boron	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.00E+01	1.79E-05
	Insects	1%	2.00E+01	7.61E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.29E+01	3.45E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.29E+01	5.18E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.19E-02	2.51E-06
	Total	100%		8.91E-04
Cadmium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.10E+00	1.97E-06
	Insects	1%	1.21E+01	4.21E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.88E+00	3.73E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.88E+00	5.60E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	4.83E-04	1.21E-08
	Total	100%		9.96E-05

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Chromium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	9.91E+01	3.34E-06
	Insects	1%	1.59E+01	5.53E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.21E-01	3.09E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.21E-01	4.64E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.68E-03	1.67E-06
	Total	100%		1.38E-04
Cobalt	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.23E+01	2.08E-05
	Insects	1%	2.23E+01	2.82E-04
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	7.38E-01	2.58E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	7.38E-01	3.87E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.03E-03	4.58E-06
	Total	100%		9.53E-04
Copper	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.06E+02	1.32E-04
	Insects	1%	1.70E+01	1.08E-04
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.07E+01	1.87E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.07E+01	2.81E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	3.01E-02	1.37E-05
	Total	100%		4.93E-03
Iron	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	5.82E+04	5.61E-03
	Insects	1%	5.82E+04	7.37E-01
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.92E+02	6.73E-02
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.92E+02	1.01E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.17E+00	8.35E-03
	Total	100%		9.19E-01
Lead	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	4.00E+01	1.07E-07
	Insects	1%	6.75E+02	1.71E-04
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.55E-01	1.08E-06
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.55E-01	1.62E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.83E-03	1.25E-07
	Total	100%		1.74E-04
Manganese	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	9.16E+02	1.52E-04
	Insects	1%	1.83E+01	4.65E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	2.76E+02	1.93E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	2.76E+02	2.90E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.94E-01	5.36E-06
	Total	100%		4.99E-03
Mercury	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	8.00E-02	4.66E-06
	Insects	1%	2.72E-02	4.31E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.11E-02	4.87E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.11E-02	7.31E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.21E-05	1.38E-07
	Total	100%		1.31E-04

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Nickel	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	5.26E+01	4.17E-05
	Insects	1%	1.21E+01	4.60E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	4.93E+00	5.18E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	4.93E+00	7.77E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.06E-02	5.63E-06
	Total	100%		1.39E-03
Selenium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	4.54E+00	4.12E-05
	Insects	1%	3.45E+00	3.28E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.57E+00	4.12E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.57E+00	6.18E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.30E-03	1.57E-06
	Total	100%		1.11E-03
Strontium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	9.59E+01	1.22E-03
	Insects	1%	3.83E-01	1.94E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	7.83E+01	1.10E-02
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	7.83E+01	1.64E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.69E-01	9.81E-05
	Total	100%		2.87E-02
Tellurium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	3.15E-01	2.00E-06
	Insects	1%	-	-
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	-	-
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	-	-
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	-	-
	Total	100%		2.00E-06
Thallium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	3.00E-01	1.23E-07
	Insects	1%	3.00E-01	7.61E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.43E-03	1.00E-06
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.43E-03	1.50E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.84E-04	3.36E-07
	Total	100%		1.06E-05
Titanium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.31E+03	1.36E-04
	Insects	1%	2.31E+03	4.40E-02
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	2.35E+00	1.23E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	2.35E+00	1.85E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.82E-02	1.34E-04
	Total	100%		4.73E-02
Uranium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.21E+00	1.11E-09
	Insects	1%	3.62E-01	4.59E-08
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	2.71E-03	9.50E-09
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	2.71E-03	1.42E-08
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.06E-04	4.61E-09
	Total	100%		7.54E-08

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Vanadium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.08E+02	6.70E-07
	Insects	1%	1.41E+01	2.23E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	2.01E-01	8.81E-06
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	2.01E-01	1.32E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.35E-02	1.53E-06
	Total	100%		4.65E-05
Zinc	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.44E+02	1.90E-02
	Insects	1%	2.59E+02	1.64E-02
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.71E+02	2.99E-01
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.71E+02	4.49E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.81E-02	2.65E-04
	Total	100%		7.84E-01

Table D11. Arsenic, Cadmium, Mercury Moose Tissue Exposure Concentrations that Reflect Higher Uptake by the Kidney and Liver

Parameter	Total Country foods	Moose Kidney (Chan et al 2011)	Moose Liver (Chan et al 2011)	Moose Muscle (meat) (Chan et al 2011)	Modelled Concentration Baseline (muscle) (mg/kg)	Modelled Concentration Predicted (Muscle) (mg/kg)	Total Mass of Metal in Moose	Moose Concentration Baseline (mg/kg)	Moose Concentration Predicted (mg/kg)
Ingestion Rate (95 percentile) male age19-50 yrs, (g/day)	413.22	6.1	5.13	138.61	–	–	–	–	
Ingestion Rate normalized to 290 (95 percentile across genders and age groups, (g/day)	290	4.281	3.600	97.277	–	–		–	
Arsenic concentrations (mg/kg) in Moose Organs	–	0.03	0.04	0.004	0.00727	0.00734			
Arsenic concentration adjusted so moose muscle (Chan et al 2011) =modelled concentration (mg/kg)		0.0525	0.07	0.007					
Arsenic Organ: Arsenic Muscle Ratio	–	7.5	10	1	–	–	–	–	
Arsenic Mass in each organ based on adjusted concentration (mg)	–	0.2247	0.2520	0.6809	–	–	1.202		
Weighted Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg)								0.01143	0.01155
Cadmium concentrations (mg/kg) in Moose Organs	–	11.85	3.51	0.02	0.01710	0.01712	–	–	
Cadmium concentration adjusted so moose muscle (Chan et al 2011) =modelled concentration (mg/kg)		10.0725	2.9835	0.017					
Cadmium Organ: Cadmium Muscle Ratio	–	592.5	175.5	1	–	–	–	–	
Cadmium mass in each organ and total mass based on adjusted concentration (mg).	–	43.1205	10.7414	1.6537	–	–	55.832		
Weighted cadmium concentration (mg/kg)								0.5309	0.5316
Lead concentrations (mg/kg) in Moose Organs	–	0.17	0.02	0.06	0.000559	0.00057		–	

Parameter	Total Country foods	Moose Kidney (Chan et al 2011)	Moose Liver (Chan et al 2011)	Moose Muscle (meat) (Chan et al 2011)	Modelled Concentration Baseline (muscle) (mg/kg)	Modelled Concentration Predicted (Muscle) (mg/kg)	Total Mass of Metal in Moose	Moose Concentration Baseline (mg/kg)	Moose Concentration Predicted (mg/kg)
Lead concentration adjusted so moose muscle (Chan et al 2011) =modelled concentration (mg/kg)	-	0.00150	0.00018	0.00053	-	-	-	-	
Lead Organ: Lead Muscle Ratio	-	2.833	0.3333	1	-	-	-	-	
Lead mass in each organ and total mass based on adjusted concentration (mg)	-	0.0064	0.0006	0.0516	-	-	0.0619		
Weighted lead concentration (mg/kg)								0.000588	0.000600
Mercury concentrations (mg/kg) in Moose Organs	-	0.01	0.003	0.002	0.023	0.025		-	
Mercury concentration adjusted so moose muscle (Chan et al 2011) =modelled concentration (mg/kg)	-	0.115	0.0345	0.023	-	-		-	
Mercury Organ: Mercury Muscle Ratio	-	5	1.5	1	-	-		-	
Mercury mass in each organ and total mass based on adjusted concentration (mg)	-	0.4923	0.1242	2.2374			2.8167		
Weighted Mercury (mg/kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-		0.0268	0.0270

Information taken from Chan et. al. (2011) and modelled and measured plant concentrations.

Chan, L., O. Receveur, D. Sharp, H. Schwartz, A. Ing, and C. Tikhonov. 2011. First Nations Food, Nutrition & Environment Study (FNFNES): Results from British Columbia (2008/2009). University of Northern British Columbia: Prince George, BC.

Table D12. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants Year Round– Baseline

Parameter	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.14E+01	1.00E+00	1	1.2E-01	8.7E-02	6.7E-02	8.8E-02
Antimony	1.10E-02	6.00E-03	1	1.0E-02	7.5E-03	5.8E-03	7.5E-03
Arsenic	1.50E-01	1.00E-03	0.29	2.4E-01	1.8E-01	1.4E-01	1.8E-01
Barium	1.27E+01	2.00E-01	1	3.5E-01	2.6E-01	2.0E-01	2.6E-01
Bismuth	3.27E-03	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.03E+01	2.00E-01	1	2.9E-01	2.1E-01	1.6E-01	2.1E-01
Cadmium	1.28E+00	1.00E-03	1	7.1E+00	5.2E+00	4.0E+00	5.2E+00
Chromium	1.09E-01	1.00E-03	1	6.1E-01	4.5E-01	3.4E-01	4.5E-01
Cobalt	2.51E-01	1.40E-03	1	9.9E-01	7.3E-01	5.7E-01	7.4E-01
Copper	3.48E+00	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	2.1E-01	1.3E-01	8.7E-02	1.0E-01
Iron	6.54E+01	7.00E-01	1	5.2E-01	3.8E-01	2.9E-01	3.8E-01
Lead	5.31E-02	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	4.9E-01	3.6E-01	1.1E-01	1.5E-01
Manganese	9.31E+01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	3.8E+00	3.1E+00	2.1E+00	2.4E+00
Mercury	3.61E-03	3.00E-04	1	6.7E-02	4.9E-02	3.8E-02	4.9E-02
Nickel	1.71E+00	1.10E-02	1	8.6E-01	6.3E-01	4.9E-01	6.4E-01
Selenium	4.97E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	4.4E-01	3.2E-01	2.5E-01	3.6E-01
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.00E-01	1	2.5E-03	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	1.8E-03
Tellurium	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	4.70E-04	7.00E-05	1	3.7E-02	2.7E-02	2.1E-02	2.8E-02
Titanium	8.07E-01	3.00E+00	1	1.5E-03	1.1E-03	8.5E-04	1.1E-03
Uranium	1.46E-03	6.00E-04	1	1.4E-02	1.0E-02	7.7E-03	1.0E-02
Vanadium	6.97E-02	5.00E-03	1	7.7E-02	5.7E-02	4.4E-02	5.7E-02
Zinc	5.73E+01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	6.6E-01	4.9E-01	3.3E-01	4.1E-01

Parameter	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.50E-01	1.80E+00	0.29	1.2E-04	8.4E-05	4.9E-05	2.4E-04

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; RAF - Relative Absorption Factor; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D13. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish Year Round – Baseline

Parameter	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic ¹ (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	3.54E+01	NA	1.00E+00	1	2.0E-01	1.4E-01	1.1E-01	1.5E-01
Antimony	6.17E-02	NA	6.00E-03	1	5.7E-02	4.2E-02	3.2E-02	4.2E-02
Arsenic	7.36E-01	7.36E-02	1.00E-03	0.5	2.0E-01	1.5E-01	1.2E-01	1.5E-01
Barium	1.68E+00	NA	2.00E-01	1	4.7E-02	3.4E-02	2.7E-02	3.5E-02
Bismuth	2.00E-02	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.00E-01	NA	2.00E-01	1	2.8E-03	2.0E-03	1.6E-03	2.1E-03
Cadmium	8.48E-01	NA	1.00E-03	1	4.7E+00	3.5E+00	2.7E+00	3.5E+00
Chromium	9.40E-02	NA	1.00E-03	1	5.2E-01	3.8E-01	3.0E-01	3.9E-01
Cobalt	2.86E-01	NA	1.40E-03	1	1.1E+00	8.3E-01	6.4E-01	8.4E-01
Copper	1.69E+00	NA	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	1.0E-01	6.3E-02	4.2E-02	4.9E-02
Iron	1.29E+02	NA	7.00E-01	1	1.0E+00	7.5E-01	5.8E-01	7.6E-01
Lead	1.06E-01	NA	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	9.8E-01	7.2E-01	2.2E-01	2.9E-01
Manganese	5.04E+00	NA	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	2.1E-01	1.7E-01	1.1E-01	1.3E-01
Mercury (Methyl)	8.70E-03	NA	2.0E-04	1	2.4E-01	1.8E-01	1.4E-01	1.8E-01
Nickel	2.14E-01	NA	1.10E-02	1	1.1E-01	7.9E-02	6.1E-02	8.0E-02
Selenium	2.91E+00	NA	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	2.6E+00	1.9E+00	1.5E+00	2.1E+00
Strontium	8.00E+00	NA	6.00E-01	1	7.4E-02	5.4E-02	4.2E-02	5.5E-02
Tellurium	NA	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	2.34E-02	NA	7.00E-05	1	1.9E+00	1.4E+00	1.1E+00	1.4E+00
Titanium	1.04E+00	NA	3.00E+00	1	1.9E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	1.4E-03
Uranium	6.40E-03	NA	6.00E-04	1	5.9E-02	4.4E-02	3.4E-02	4.4E-02
Vanadium	1.94E-01	NA	5.00E-03	1	2.1E-01	1.6E-01	1.2E-01	1.6E-01
Zinc	3.78E+01	NA	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	4.4E-01	3.2E-01	2.2E-01	2.7E-01

Parameter	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	7.36E-01	7.36E-02	1.80E+00	0.5	1.0E-04	7.1E-05	4.2E-05	2.0E-04

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

¹ Inorganic arsenic estimated to be 10% of total arsenic

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; RAF - Relative Absorption Factor; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA means not applicable for COPCs other than arsenic in the inorganic arsenic column. NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available. NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D14. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit Year Round – Baseline

Parameter	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	8.67E-03	1.00E+00	4.8E-05	3.5E-05	2.7E-05	3.6E-05
Antimony	2.88E-06	6.00E-03	2.7E-06	2.0E-06	1.5E-06	2.0E-06
Arsenic	6.92E-05	1.00E-03	3.8E-04	2.8E-04	2.2E-04	2.8E-04
Barium	5.11E-04	2.00E-01	1.4E-05	1.0E-05	8.1E-06	1.1E-05
Bismuth	7.78E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.55E-03	2.00E-01	4.3E-05	3.2E-05	2.4E-05	3.2E-05
Cadmium	1.67E-04	1.00E-03	9.3E-04	6.8E-04	5.3E-04	6.9E-04
Chromium	1.53E-04	1.00E-03	8.5E-04	6.2E-04	4.8E-04	6.3E-04
Cobalt	1.21E-03	1.40E-03	4.8E-03	3.5E-03	2.7E-03	3.5E-03
Copper	8.61E-03	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	5.2E-04	3.2E-04	2.2E-04	2.5E-04
Iron	3.36E-01	7.00E-01	2.7E-03	2.0E-03	1.5E-03	2.0E-03
Lead	5.48E-06	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	5.1E-05	3.7E-05	1.2E-05	1.5E-05
Manganese	8.94E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	3.6E-04	3.0E-04	2.0E-04	2.4E-04
Mercury	2.30E-04	3.00E-04	4.2E-03	3.1E-03	2.4E-03	3.1E-03
Nickel	2.41E-03	1.10E-02	1.2E-03	9.0E-04	6.9E-04	9.0E-04
Selenium	1.96E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.7E-03	1.3E-03	9.9E-04	1.4E-03
Strontium	5.29E-02	6.00E-01	4.9E-04	3.6E-04	2.8E-04	3.6E-04
Tellurium	1.08E-05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	5.82E-06	7.0E-05	4.6E-04	3.4E-04	2.6E-04	3.4E-04
Titanium	6.30E-03	3.00E+00	1.2E-05	8.6E-06	6.6E-06	8.6E-06
Uranium	5.90E-08	6.00E-04	5.4E-07	4.0E-07	3.1E-07	4.0E-07
Vanadium	4.50E-05	5.00E-03	5.0E-05	3.7E-05	2.8E-05	3.7E-05
Zinc	1.36E+00	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.6E-02	1.2E-02	7.9E-03	9.8E-03

Parameter	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.92E-05	1.80E+00	1.9E-07	1.3E-07	7.8E-08	3.8E-07

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D15. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose Year Round – Baseline

Parameter	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	9.28E-01	1.00E+00	5.1E-03	3.8E-03	2.9E-03	3.8E-03
Antimony	2.94E-04	6.00E-03	2.7E-04	2.0E-04	1.5E-04	2.0E-04
Arsenic	1.14E-02	1.00E-03	6.3E-02	4.7E-02	3.6E-02	4.7E-02
Barium	4.98E-02	2.00E-01	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	7.9E-04	1.0E-03
Bismuth	9.99E-05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.59E-01	2.00E-01	4.4E-03	3.2E-03	2.5E-03	3.3E-03
Cadmium	5.28E-01	1.00E-03	2.9E+00	2.2E+00	1.7E+00	2.2E+00
Chromium	1.52E-02	1.00E-03	8.4E-02	6.2E-02	4.8E-02	6.2E-02
Cobalt	1.21E-01	1.40E-03	4.8E-01	3.5E-01	2.7E-01	3.6E-01
Copper	8.69E-01	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	5.3E-02	3.2E-02	2.2E-02	2.5E-02
Iron	3.48E+01	7.00E-01	2.8E-01	2.0E-01	1.6E-01	2.0E-01
Lead	5.57E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	5.1E-03	3.8E-03	1.2E-03	1.5E-03
Manganese	8.95E-01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	3.6E-02	3.0E-02	2.0E-02	2.4E-02
Mercury	2.68E-02	3.00E-04	4.9E-01	3.6E-01	2.8E-01	3.7E-01
Nickel	2.42E-01	1.10E-02	1.2E-01	9.0E-02	6.9E-02	9.0E-02
Selenium	1.93E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.7E-01	1.2E-01	9.8E-02	1.4E-01
Strontium	5.17E+00	6.00E-01	4.8E-02	3.5E-02	2.7E-02	3.5E-02
Tellurium	9.96E-04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	6.17E-04	7.0E-05	4.9E-02	3.6E-02	2.8E-02	3.6E-02
Titanium	6.36E-01	3.00E+00	1.2E-03	8.7E-04	6.7E-04	8.7E-04
Uranium	6.48E-06	6.00E-04	6.0E-05	4.4E-05	3.4E-05	4.4E-05
Vanadium	4.74E-03	5.00E-03	5.3E-03	3.9E-03	3.0E-03	3.9E-03
Zinc	1.38E+02	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.6E+00	1.2E+00	8.0E-01	9.9E-01

Parameter	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.10E-02	1.80E+00	3.2E-05	2.2E-05	1.3E-05	6.3E-05

Table D16. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse Year Round – Baseline

Parameter	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.68E-03	1.00E+00	3.7E-05	2.7E-05	2.1E-05	2.7E-05
Antimony	1.72E-06	6.00E-03	1.6E-06	1.2E-06	9.1E-07	1.2E-06
Arsenic	4.00E-05	1.00E-03	2.2E-04	1.6E-04	1.3E-04	1.6E-04
Barium	2.77E-04	2.00E-01	7.7E-06	5.7E-06	4.4E-06	5.7E-06
Bismuth	4.20E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	8.91E-04	2.00E-01	2.5E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.8E-05
Cadmium	9.96E-05	1.00E-03	5.5E-04	4.1E-04	3.1E-04	4.1E-04
Chromium	1.38E-04	1.00E-03	7.6E-04	5.6E-04	4.3E-04	5.7E-04
Cobalt	9.53E-04	1.40E-03	3.8E-03	2.8E-03	2.1E-03	2.8E-03
Copper	4.93E-03	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	3.0E-04	1.8E-04	1.2E-04	1.4E-04
Iron	9.19E-01	7.00E-01	7.3E-03	5.4E-03	4.1E-03	5.4E-03
Lead	1.74E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.6E-03	1.2E-03	3.7E-04	4.8E-04
Manganese	4.99E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	2.0E-04	1.7E-04	1.1E-04	1.3E-04
Mercury	1.31E-04	3.00E-04	2.4E-03	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	1.8E-03
Nickel	1.39E-03	1.10E-02	7.0E-04	5.2E-04	4.0E-04	5.2E-04
Selenium	1.11E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	9.9E-04	7.2E-04	5.6E-04	8.0E-04
Strontium	2.87E-02	6.00E-01	2.7E-04	2.0E-04	1.5E-04	2.0E-04
Tellurium	2.00E-06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	1.06E-05	7.00E-05	8.4E-04	6.2E-04	4.8E-04	6.2E-04
Titanium	4.73E-02	3.00E+00	8.7E-05	6.4E-05	5.0E-05	6.5E-05
Uranium	7.54E-08	6.00E-04	7.0E-07	5.1E-07	4.0E-07	5.2E-07
Vanadium	4.65E-05	5.00E-03	5.2E-05	3.8E-05	2.9E-05	3.8E-05
Zinc	7.84E-01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	9.0E-03	6.7E-03	4.6E-03	5.6E-03

Parameter	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.00E-05	1.80E+00	1.1E-07	7.7E-08	4.5E-08	2.2E-07

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D17. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants County Food Receptor – Baseline

Parameter	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.14E+01	1.00E+00	1	5.9E-02	4.4E-02	3.4E-02	4.4E-02
Antimony	1.10E-02	6.00E-03	1	5.1E-03	3.7E-03	2.9E-03	3.8E-03
Arsenic	1.50E-01	1.00E-03	0.29	1.2E-01	8.9E-02	6.9E-02	8.9E-02
Barium	1.27E+01	2.00E-01	1	1.8E-01	1.3E-01	1.0E-01	1.3E-01
Bismuth	3.27E-03	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.03E+01	2.00E-01	1	1.4E-01	1.1E-01	8.1E-02	1.1E-01
Cadmium	1.277E+00	1.00E-03	1	3.5E+00	2.6E+00	2.0E+00	2.6E+00
Chromium	1.09E-01	1.00E-03	1	3.0E-01	2.2E-01	1.7E-01	2.2E-01
Cobalt	2.51E-01	1.40E-03	1	5.0E-01	3.7E-01	2.8E-01	3.7E-01
Copper	3.48E+00	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	1.1E-01	6.5E-02	4.4E-02	5.1E-02
Iron	6.54E+01	7.00E-01	1	2.6E-01	1.9E-01	1.5E-01	1.9E-01
Lead	5.31E-02	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	2.5E-01	1.8E-01	5.6E-02	7.3E-02
Manganese	9.31E+01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	1.9E+00	1.6E+00	1.0E+00	1.2E+00
Mercury	3.61E-03	3.00E-04	1	3.3E-02	2.5E-02	1.9E-02	2.5E-02
Nickel	1.71E+00	1.10E-02	1	4.3E-01	3.2E-01	2.4E-01	3.2E-01
Selenium	4.97E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	2.2E-01	1.6E-01	1.3E-01	1.8E-01
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.00E-01	1	1.2E-03	9.2E-04	7.1E-04	9.2E-04
Tellurium	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	4.70E-04	7.00E-05	1	1.9E-02	1.4E-02	1.1E-02	1.4E-02
Titanium	8.07E-01	3.00E+00	1	7.5E-04	5.5E-04	4.2E-04	5.5E-04
Uranium	1.46E-03	6.00E-04	1	6.8E-03	5.0E-03	3.8E-03	5.0E-03
Vanadium	6.97E-02	5.00E-03	1	3.9E-02	2.8E-02	2.2E-02	2.9E-02
Zinc	5.73E+01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	3.3E-01	2.4E-01	1.7E-01	2.1E-01

Parameter	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.50E-01	1.80E+00	0.29	6.1E-05	4.2E-05	2.5E-05	1.2E-04

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D18. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish County Food Receptor – Baseline

Parameter	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic ¹ (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	3.54E+01	NA	1.00E+00	1	9.8E-02	7.2E-02	5.6E-02	7.3E-02
Antimony	6.17E-02	NA	6.00E-03	1	2.8E-02	2.1E-02	1.6E-02	2.1E-02
Arsenic	7.36E-01	7.36E-02	1.00E-03	0.5	1.0E-01	7.5E-02	5.8E-02	7.6E-02
Barium	1.68E+00	NA	2.00E-01	1	2.3E-02	1.7E-02	1.3E-02	1.7E-02
Bismuth	2.00E-02	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.00E-01	NA	2.00E-01	1	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	7.9E-04	1.0E-03
Cadmium	8.48E-01	NA	1.00E-03	1	2.3E+00	1.7E+00	1.3E+00	1.7E+00
Chromium	9.40E-02	NA	1.00E-03	1	2.6E-01	1.9E-01	1.5E-01	1.9E-01
Cobalt	2.86E-01	NA	1.40E-03	1	5.7E-01	4.2E-01	3.2E-01	4.2E-01
Copper	1.69E+00	NA	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	5.1E-02	3.1E-02	2.1E-02	2.5E-02
Iron	1.29E+02	NA	7.00E-01	1	5.1E-01	3.8E-01	2.9E-01	3.8E-01
Lead	1.06E-01	NA	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	4.9E-01	3.6E-01	1.1E-01	1.5E-01
Manganese	5.04E+00	NA	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	1.0E-01	8.4E-02	5.6E-02	6.6E-02
Mercury (Methyl)	8.70E-03	NA	2.0E-04	1	1.2E-01	8.9E-02	6.9E-02	8.9E-02
Nickel	2.14E-01	NA	1.10E-02	1	5.4E-02	4.0E-02	3.1E-02	4.0E-02
Selenium	2.91E+00	NA	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	1.3E+00	9.4E-01	7.4E-01	1.0E+00
Strontium	8.00E+00	NA	6.00E-01	1	3.7E-02	2.7E-02	2.1E-02	2.7E-02
Tellurium	NA	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	2.34E-02	NA	7.00E-05	1	9.3E-01	6.8E-01	5.3E-01	6.9E-01
Titanium	1.04E+00	NA	3.00E+00	1	9.6E-04	7.0E-04	5.4E-04	7.1E-04
Uranium	6.40E-03	NA	6.00E-04	1	3.0E-02	2.2E-02	1.7E-02	2.2E-02
Vanadium	1.94E-01	NA	5.00E-03	1	1.1E-01	7.9E-02	6.1E-02	8.0E-02
Zinc	3.78E+01	NA	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	2.2E-01	1.6E-01	1.1E-01	1.4E-01

Parameter	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk Unitless)			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	7.36E-01	7.36E-02	1.80E+00	0.5	5.2E-05	3.6E-05	2.1E-05	1.0E-04

Table D19. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit County Food Receptor – Baseline

Parameter	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	8.67E-03	1.00E+00	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.8E-05
Antimony	2.88E-06	6.00E-03	1.3E-06	9.8E-07	7.6E-07	9.8E-07
Arsenic	6.92E-05	1.00E-03	1.9E-04	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	1.4E-04
Barium	5.11E-04	2.00E-01	7.1E-06	5.2E-06	4.0E-06	5.3E-06
Bismuth	7.78E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.55E-03	2.00E-01	2.2E-05	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	1.6E-05
Cadmium	1.67E-04	1.00E-03	4.6E-04	3.4E-04	2.6E-04	3.4E-04
Chromium	1.53E-04	1.00E-03	4.2E-04	3.1E-04	2.4E-04	3.1E-04
Cobalt	1.21E-03	1.40E-03	2.4E-03	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	1.8E-03
Copper	8.61E-03	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	2.6E-04	1.6E-04	1.1E-04	1.3E-04
Iron	3.36E-01	7.00E-01	1.3E-03	9.8E-04	7.6E-04	9.9E-04
Lead	5.48E-06	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	2.5E-05	1.9E-05	5.8E-06	7.5E-06
Manganese	8.94E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.8E-04	1.5E-04	9.9E-05	1.2E-04
Mercury	2.30E-04	3.00E-04	2.1E-03	1.6E-03	1.2E-03	1.6E-03
Nickel	2.41E-03	1.10E-02	6.1E-04	4.5E-04	3.5E-04	4.5E-04
Selenium	1.96E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	8.7E-04	6.3E-04	5.0E-04	7.0E-04
Strontium	5.29E-02	6.00E-01	2.4E-04	1.8E-04	1.4E-04	1.8E-04
Tellurium	1.08E-05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	5.82E-06	7.0E-05	2.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.3E-04	1.7E-04
Titanium	6.30E-03	3.00E+00	5.8E-06	4.3E-06	3.3E-06	4.3E-06
Uranium	5.90E-08	6.00E-04	2.7E-07	2.0E-07	1.6E-07	2.0E-07
Vanadium	4.50E-05	5.00E-03	2.5E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.8E-05
Zinc	1.36E+00	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	7.8E-03	5.8E-03	4.0E-03	4.9E-03

Parameter	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.92E-05	1.80E+00	9.7E-08	6.7E-08	3.9E-08	1.9E-07

Note: The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D20. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose County Food Receptor – Baseline

Parameter	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	9.28E-01	1.00E+00	2.6E-03	1.9E-03	1.5E-03	1.9E-03
Antimony	2.94E-04	6.00E-03	1.4E-04	1.0E-04	7.7E-05	1.0E-04
Arsenic	1.14E-02	1.00E-03	3.2E-02	2.3E-02	1.8E-02	2.3E-02
Barium	4.98E-02	2.00E-01	6.9E-04	5.1E-04	3.9E-04	5.1E-04
Bismuth	9.99E-05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.59E-01	2.00E-01	2.2E-03	1.6E-03	1.3E-03	1.6E-03
Cadmium	5.31E-01	1.00E-03	1.5E+00	1.1E+00	8.4E-01	1.1E+00
Chromium	1.52E-02	1.00E-03	4.2E-02	3.1E-02	2.4E-02	3.1E-02
Cobalt	1.21E-01	1.40E-03	2.4E-01	1.8E-01	1.4E-01	1.8E-01
Copper	8.69E-01	toddler = 0.091 child = 0.110 teen = 0.126 adult = 0.141	2.6E-02	1.6E-02	1.1E-02	1.3E-02
Iron	3.48E+01	7.00E-01	1.4E-01	1.0E-01	7.8E-02	1.0E-01
Lead	5.88E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	2.7E-03	2.0E-03	6.2E-04	8.0E-04
Manganese	8.95E-01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.8E-02	1.5E-02	9.9E-03	1.2E-02
Mercury	2.68E-02	3.00E-04	2.5E-01	1.8E-01	1.4E-01	1.8E-01
Nickel	2.42E-01	1.10E-02	6.1E-02	4.5E-02	3.5E-02	4.5E-02
Selenium	1.93E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	8.6E-02	6.2E-02	4.9E-02	6.9E-02
Strontium	5.17E+00	6.00E-01	2.4E-02	1.8E-02	1.4E-02	1.8E-02
Tellurium	9.96E-04	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	6.17E-04	7.0E-05	2.4E-02	1.8E-02	1.4E-02	1.8E-02
Titanium	6.36E-01	3.00E+00	5.9E-04	4.3E-04	3.3E-04	4.4E-04
Uranium	6.48E-06	6.00E-04	3.0E-05	2.2E-05	1.7E-05	2.2E-05
Vanadium	4.74E-03	5.00E-03	2.6E-03	1.9E-03	1.5E-03	1.9E-03
Zinc	1.38E+02	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	7.9E-01	5.9E-01	4.0E-01	5.0E-01

Parameter	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.10E-02	1.80E+00	1.6E-05	1.1E-05	6.5E-06	3.2E-05

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D21. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse County Food Receptor – Baseline

Parameter	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.68E-03	1.00E+00	1.9E-05	1.4E-05	1.1E-05	1.4E-05
Antimony	1.72E-06	6.00E-03	8.0E-07	5.9E-07	4.5E-07	5.9E-07
Arsenic	4.00E-05	1.00E-03	1.1E-04	8.2E-05	6.3E-05	8.2E-05
Barium	2.77E-04	2.00E-01	3.8E-06	2.8E-06	2.2E-06	2.8E-06
Bismuth	4.20E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	8.91E-04	2.00E-01	1.2E-05	9.1E-06	7.0E-06	9.2E-06
Cadmium	9.96E-05	1.00E-03	2.8E-04	2.0E-04	1.6E-04	2.0E-04
Chromium	1.38E-04	1.00E-03	3.8E-04	2.8E-04	2.2E-04	2.8E-04
Cobalt	9.53E-04	1.40E-03	1.9E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	1.4E-03
Copper	4.93E-03	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.5E-04	9.2E-05	6.2E-05	7.2E-05
Iron	9.19E-01	7.00E-01	3.6E-03	2.7E-03	2.1E-03	2.7E-03
Lead	1.74E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	8.0E-04	5.9E-04	1.8E-04	2.4E-04
Manganese	4.99E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-04	8.4E-05	5.5E-05	6.6E-05
Mercury	1.31E-04	3.00E-04	1.2E-03	8.9E-04	6.9E-04	9.0E-04
Nickel	1.39E-03	1.10E-02	3.5E-04	2.6E-04	2.0E-04	2.6E-04
Selenium	1.11E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	4.9E-04	3.6E-04	2.8E-04	4.0E-04
Strontium	2.87E-02	6.00E-01	1.3E-04	9.8E-05	7.5E-05	9.8E-05
Tellurium	2.00E-06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	1.06E-05	7.00E-05	4.2E-04	3.1E-04	2.4E-04	3.1E-04
Titanium	4.73E-02	3.00E+00	4.4E-05	3.2E-05	2.5E-05	3.2E-05
Uranium	7.54E-08	6.00E-04	3.5E-07	2.6E-07	2.0E-07	2.6E-07
Vanadium	4.65E-05	5.00E-03	2.6E-05	1.9E-05	1.5E-05	1.9E-05
Zinc	7.84E-01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	4.5E-03	3.3E-03	2.3E-03	2.8E-03

Parameter	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.00E-05	1.80E+00	5.6E-08	3.9E-08	2.3E-08	1.1E-07

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D22. Calculation of Rabbit Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Predicted

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Aluminum	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.95E+04	7.18E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	6.25E+01	2.75E-03
	Shrubs	56%	6.25E+01	4.13E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.15E+00	1.20E-03
	Total	100%		8.79E-03
Antimony	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	6.90E+00	3.46E-07
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.12E-02	9.15E-07
	Shrubs	56%	3.12E-02	1.37E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.74E-03	7.47E-07
	Total	100%		3.38E-06
Arsenic	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	6.99E+01	3.13E-06
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	4.37E-01	2.56E-05
	Shrubs	56%	4.37E-01	3.85E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.79E-03	2.54E-06
	Total	100%		6.98E-05
Barium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	4.31E+02	6.71E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	4.02E+01	1.77E-04
	Shrubs	56%	4.02E+01	2.66E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.19E-01	2.31E-06
	Total	100%		5.12E-04
Bismuth	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	3.30E-01	5.00E-08
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.00E-02	1.18E-07
	Shrubs	56%	1.00E-02	1.76E-07
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.44E-03	4.39E-07
	Total	100%		7.83E-07
Boron	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.01E+01	9.75E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.29E+01	5.79E-04
	Shrubs	56%	3.29E+01	8.69E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.57E-02	7.46E-06
	Total	100%		1.554E-03
Cadmium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.10E+00	1.08E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.88E+00	6.27E-05
	Shrubs	56%	3.88E+00	9.40E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.33E-03	9.54E-08
	Total	100%		1.68E-04
Chromium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	9.97E+01	1.82E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.24E-01	5.23E-05
	Shrubs	56%	3.24E-01	7.85E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	7.62E-03	3.27E-06
	Total	100%		1.52E-04

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Cobalt	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.24E+01	1.13E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	7.38E-01	4.33E-04
	Shrubs	56%	7.38E-01	6.50E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.44E-03	1.67E-05
	Total	100%		1.21E-03
Copper	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.07E+02	7.23E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.07E+01	3.14E-03
	Shrubs	56%	1.07E+01	4.71E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)		3.36E-02	4.36E-05
	Total	100%		8.62E-03
Iron	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	5.85E+04	3.06E-02
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.94E+02	1.14E-01
	Shrubs	56%	1.94E+02	1.70E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.66E+00	2.51E-02
	Total	100%		3.40E-01
Lead	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	4.02E+01	5.87E-07
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.56E-01	1.83E-06
	Shrubs	56%	1.56E-01	2.74E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	7.78E-03	4.05E-07
	Total	100%		5.57E-06
Manganese	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	9.22E+02	8.28E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	2.76E+02	3.24E-03
	Shrubs	56%	2.76E+02	4.87E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.38E-01	2.80E-05
	Total	100%		8.97E-03
Mercury	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	8.58E-02	2.71E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.11E-02	8.12E-05
	Shrubs	56%	1.11E-02	1.22E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.91E-05	2.24E-06
	Total	100%		2.323E-04
Nickel	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	5.29E+01	2.27E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	4.94E+00	8.70E-04
	Shrubs	56%	4.94E+00	1.30E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.72E-02	2.12E-05
	Total	100%		2.42E-03
Selenium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	4.57E+00	2.25E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.57E+00	6.92E-04
	Shrubs	56%	1.57E+00	1.04E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	3.26E-03	6.35E-06
	Total	100%		1.96E-03

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Strontium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	9.74E+01	6.70E-03
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	7.84E+01	1.84E-02
	Shrubs	56%	7.84E+01	2.76E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)		2.96E-01	3.08E-04
	Total	100%		5.30E-02
Tellurium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	3.18E-01	1.09E-05
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	-	-
	Shrubs	56%	-	-
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	-	-
	Total	100%		1.09E-05
Thallium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	3.02E-01	6.70E-07
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.01E-03	1.18E-06
	Shrubs	56%	1.01E-03	1.77E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.92E-04	9.97E-07
	Total	100%		4.62E-06
Titanium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	2.33E+03	7.45E-04
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	2.40E+00	2.11E-03
	Shrubs	56%	2.40E+00	3.17E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.01E-01	3.92E-04
	Total	100%		6.42E-03
Uranium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.22E+00	6.08E-09
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	3.03E-03	1.78E-08
	Shrubs	56%	3.03E-03	2.67E-08
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.00E-04	1.30E-08
	Total	100%		6.35E-08
Vanadium	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.09E+02	3.66E-06
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	2.04E-01	1.50E-05
	Shrubs	56%	2.04E-01	2.25E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.37E-02	4.46E-06
	Total	100%		4.56E-05
Zinc	Soil ingestion (direct)	6%	1.45E+02	1.04E-01
	Grasses, forbs, berries	38%	1.71E+02	5.03E-01
	Shrubs	56%	1.71E+02	7.54E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.13E-01	1.47E-03
	Total	100%		1.362E+00

Table D23. Calculation of Moose Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source – Predicted

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Aluminum	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.95E+04	2.34E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	6.25E+01	1.47E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	6.25E+01	5.88E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.15E+00	1.84E-01
	Total	100%		9.43E-01
Antimony	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	6.90E+00	1.13E-05
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.12E-02	4.89E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.12E-02	1.96E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.74E-03	1.15E-04
	Total	100%		3.71E-04
Arsenic	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	6.99E+01	1.02E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	4.37E-01	1.37E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	4.37E-01	5.48E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.79E-03	3.92E-04
	Total muscle			7.34E-03
	Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		1.16E-02
Barium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	4.31E+02	2.18E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	4.02E+01	9.47E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	4.02E+01	3.79E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.19E-04	3.56E-07
	Total	100%		4.95E-02
Bismuth	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	3.30E-01	1.63E-06
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.00E-02	6.28E-06
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.00E-02	2.51E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.44E-03	6.75E-05
	Total	100%		1.01E-04
Boron	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.01E+01	3.18E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.29E+01	3.10E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.29E+01	1.24E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.57E-02	1.15E-03
	Total			1.593E-01
Cadmium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.10E+00	3.51E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.88E+00	3.35E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.88E+00	1.34E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.33E-03	1.47E-05
	Total muscle			1.71E-02
	Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		5.32E-01
Chromium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	9.97E+01	5.94E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.24E-01	2.80E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.24E-01	1.12E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	7.62E-03	8.38E-04
	Total	100%		1.54E-02

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Cobalt	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.24E+01	3.69E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	7.38E-01	2.32E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	7.38E-01	9.27E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.44E-03	2.58E-03
	Total	100%		1.22E-01
Copper	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.07E+02	2.35E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.07E+01	1.68E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.07E+01	6.72E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)		3.36E-02	6.71E-03
	Total	100%		8.70E-01
Iron	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	5.85E+04	9.97E-01
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.94E+02	6.07E+00
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.94E+02	2.43E+01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.66E+00	3.86E+00
	Total	100%		3.52E+01
Lead	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	4.02E+01	1.91E-05
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.56E-01	9.78E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.56E-01	3.91E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	7.78E-03	6.23E-05
	Total muscle			5.70E-04
Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		6.00E-04	
Manganese	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	9.22E+02	2.70E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	2.76E+02	1.73E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	2.76E+02	6.93E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.38E-01	4.30E-03
	Total	100%		8.98E-01
Mercury	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	8.58E-02	8.83E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.11E-02	4.34E-03
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.11E-02	1.74E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.91E-05	3.45E-04
	Total muscle			2.29E-02
Total (muscle, kidney, liver)	100%		2.70E-02	
Nickel	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	5.29E+01	7.41E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	4.94E+00	4.65E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	4.94E+00	1.86E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.72E-02	3.27E-03
	Total	100%		2.43E-01
Selenium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	4.57E+00	7.32E-03
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.57E+00	3.70E-02
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.57E+00	1.48E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	3.26E-03	9.77E-04
	Total	100%		1.93E-01

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Strontium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	9.74E+01	2.18E-01
	Aquatic plants	20%	7.84E+01	9.84E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	7.84E+01	3.93E+00
	Water ingestion (direct)		2.96E-01	4.74E-02
	Total	100%		5.18E+00
Tellurium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	3.18E-01	3.56E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.01E-03	1.11E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.40E-02	6.15E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	NA	-
	Total	100%		9.82E-04
Thallium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	3.02E-01	2.18E-05
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.01E-03	6.32E-05
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.01E-03	2.53E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.92E-04	1.53E-04
	Total	100%		4.91E-04
Titanium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	2.33E+03	2.42E-02
	Aquatic plants	20%	2.40E+00	1.13E-01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	2.40E+00	4.52E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.01E-01	6.03E-02
	Total	100%		6.49E-01
Uranium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.22E+00	1.98E-07
	Aquatic plants	20%	3.03E-03	9.50E-07
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	3.03E-03	3.80E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)		5.00E-04	2.00E-06
	Total	100%		6.95E-06
Vanadium	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.09E+02	1.19E-04
	Aquatic plants	20%	2.04E-01	8.01E-04
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	2.04E-01	3.20E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.37E-02	6.86E-04
	Total	100%		4.81E-03
Zinc	Soil ingestion (direct)	2%	1.446E+02	3.38E+00
	Aquatic plants	20%	1.71E+02	2.69E+01
	Ferns, shrubs, trees, other	78%	1.71E+02	1.07E+02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.13E-01	2.26E-01
	Total	100%		1.379E+02

Table D24. Calculation of Grouse Tissue Concentrations by Dietary Source - Predicted

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil, insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Aluminum	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.95E+04	1.32E-04
	Insects	1%	2.21E+03	2.10E-03
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	6.25E+01	1.64E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	6.25E+01	2.46E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.15E+00	4.20E-04
	Total	100%		6.75E-03
Antimony	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	6.90E+00	6.39E-08
	Insects	1%	3.45E-01	2.19E-07
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.12E-02	5.45E-07
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.12E-02	8.18E-07
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.74E-03	2.62E-07
	Total	100%		1.91E-06
Arsenic	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	6.99E+01	5.78E-07
	Insects	1%	4.62E-01	5.85E-07
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	4.37E-01	1.53E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	4.37E-01	2.29E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.79E-03	8.92E-07
	Total	100%		4.03E-05
Barium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	4.31E+02	1.24E-05
	Insects	1%	3.23E+00	3.08E-07
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	4.02E+01	1.06E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	4.02E+01	1.58E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.19E-01	8.11E-07
	Total	100%		2.78E-04
Bismuth	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	3.30E-01	9.21E-09
	Insects	1%	3.30E-01	8.38E-08
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.00E-02	7.01E-08
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.00E-02	1.05E-07
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	8.44E-03	1.54E-07
	Total	100%		4.22E-07
Boron	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.01E+01	1.80E-05
	Insects	1%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.29E+01	3.45E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.29E+01	5.18E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.57E-02	2.62E-06
	Total	100%		8.84E-04
Cadmium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.10E+00	1.99E-06
	Insects	1%	1.21E+01	4.24E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.88E+00	3.74E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.88E+00	5.61E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.33E-03	3.34E-08
	Total	100%		9.97E-05

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil, insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Chromium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	9.97E+01	3.36E-06
	Insects	1%	1.60E+01	5.56E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.24E-01	3.12E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.24E-01	4.68E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	7.62E-03	1.91E-06
	Total	100%		1.39E-04
Cobalt	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.24E+01	2.09E-05
	Insects	1%	2.24E+01	2.84E-04
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	7.38E-01	2.58E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	7.38E-01	3.88E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.44E-03	5.87E-06
	Total	100%		9.57E-04
Copper	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.07E+02	1.33E-04
	Insects	1%	1.71E+01	1.08E-04
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.07E+01	1.87E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.07E+01	2.81E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)		3.36E-02	1.53E-05
	Total	100%		4.94E-03
Iron	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	5.85E+04	5.65E-03
	Insects	1%	5.85E+04	7.42E-01
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.94E+02	6.77E-02
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.94E+02	1.02E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	9.66E+00	8.80E-03
	Total	100%		9.25E-01
Lead	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	4.02E+01	1.08E-07
	Insects	1%	6.79E+02	1.72E-04
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.56E-01	1.09E-06
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.56E-01	1.64E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	7.78E-03	1.42E-07
	Total	100%		1.75E-04
Manganese	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	9.22E+02	1.53E-04
	Insects	1%	1.84E+01	4.67E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	2.76E+02	1.93E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	2.76E+02	2.90E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	5.38E-01	9.80E-06
	Total	100%		5.00E-03
Mercury	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	8.58E-02	5.00E-06
	Insects	1%	2.92E-02	4.62E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.11E-02	4.84E-05
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.11E-02	7.26E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	6.91E-05	7.87E-07
	Total	100%		1.31E-04

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil, insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Nickel	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	5.29E+01	4.19E-05
	Insects	1%	1.22E+01	4.63E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	4.94E+00	5.18E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	4.94E+00	7.78E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.72E-02	7.45E-06
	Total	100%		1.39E-03
Selenium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	4.57E+00	4.14E-05
	Insects	1%	3.47E+00	3.30E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.57E+00	4.12E-04
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.57E+00	6.18E-04
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	3.26E-03	2.23E-06
	Total	100%		1.11E-03
Strontium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	9.74E+01	1.24E-03
	Insects	1%	3.90E-01	1.98E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	7.84E+01	1.10E-02
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	7.84E+01	1.65E-02
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	2.96E-01	1.08E-04
	Total	100%		2.88E-02
Tellurium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	3.18E-01	2.01E-06
	Insects	1%	-	-
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	-	-
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	-	-
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	-	-
	Total	100%		2.01E-06
Thallium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	3.02E-01	1.23E-07
	Insects	1%	3.02E-01	7.65E-06
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.01E-03	7.05E-07
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.01E-03	1.06E-06
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.92E-04	3.50E-07
	Total	100%		9.89E-06
Titanium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	2.33E+03	1.37E-04
	Insects	1%	2.33E+03	4.42E-02
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	2.40E+00	1.26E-03
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	2.40E+00	1.89E-03
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.01E-01	1.37E-04
	Total	100%		4.77E-02
Uranium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.22E+00	1.12E-09
	Insects	1%	3.65E-01	4.62E-08
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	3.03E-03	1.06E-08
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	3.03E-03	1.59E-08
	Total	100%	5.00E-04	4.56E-09
				7.84E-08

Constituent	Media/Diet Consumed	Proportion of Medium Consumed (%)	Concentration in Media or Diet (mg/kg for soil, insects, or vegetation; mg/L for water)	Tissue Concentration (mg/kg)
Vanadium	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.09E+02	6.74E-07
	Insects	1%	1.42E+01	2.24E-05
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	2.04E-01	8.93E-06
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	2.04E-01	1.34E-05
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.37E-02	1.56E-06
	Total	100%		4.70E-05
Zinc	Soil (direct ingestion)	2%	1.45E+02	1.92E-02
	Insects	1%	2.60E+02	1.65E-02
	Grasses & Forbs	39%	1.71E+02	3.00E-01
	Shrubs & Trees (seeds)	58%	1.71E+02	4.49E-01
	Water ingestion (direct)	NA	1.13E-01	5.15E-04
	Total	100%		7.85E-01

Table D25. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants Year Round – Predicted

Constituent	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF	Hazard Quotient			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.04E+01	1.00E+00	1	1.1E-01	8.3E-02	6.4E-02	8.4E-02
Antimony	1.02E-02	6.00E-03	1	9.4E-03	6.9E-03	5.3E-03	7.0E-03
Arsenic	1.43E-01	1.00E-03	0.29	2.3E-01	1.7E-01	1.3E-01	1.7E-01
Barium	1.31E+01	2.00E-01	1	3.6E-01	2.7E-01	2.1E-01	2.7E-01
Bismuth	3.27E-03	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.08E+01	2.00E-01	1	3.0E-01	2.2E-01	1.7E-01	2.2E-01
Cadmium	1.27E+00	1.00E-03	1	7.0E+00	5.2E+00	4.0E+00	5.2E+00
Chromium	1.06E-01	1.00E-03	1	5.9E-01	4.3E-01	3.3E-01	4.3E-01
Cobalt	2.41E-01	1.40E-03	1	9.5E-01	7.0E-01	5.4E-01	7.1E-01
Copper	3.50E+00	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	2.1E-01	1.3E-01	8.8E-02	1.0E-01
Iron	6.32E+01	7.00E-01	1	5.0E-01	3.7E-01	2.8E-01	3.7E-01
Lead	5.09E-02	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	4.7E-01	3.5E-01	1.1E-01	1.4E-01
Manganese	9.03E+01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	3.7E+00	3.0E+00	2.0E+00	2.4E+00
Mercury	3.61E-03	3.00E-04	1	6.7E-02	4.9E-02	3.8E-02	4.9E-02
Nickel	1.61E+00	1.10E-02	1	8.1E-01	6.0E-01	4.6E-01	6.0E-01
Selenium	5.13E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	4.6E-01	3.3E-01	2.6E-01	3.7E-01
Strontium	2.56E+01	6.00E-01	1	2.4E-01	1.7E-01	1.3E-01	1.8E-01
Tellurium	-	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	3.29E-04	7.00E-05	1	2.6E-02	1.9E-02	1.5E-02	1.9E-02
Titanium	7.84E-01	3.00E+00	1	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	8.2E-04	1.1E-03
Uranium	9.89E-04	6.00E-04	1	9.1E-03	6.7E-03	5.2E-03	6.8E-03
Vanadium	6.67E-02	5.00E-03	1	7.4E-02	5.5E-02	4.2E-02	5.5E-02
Zinc	5.60E+01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	6.5E-01	4.8E-01	3.3E-01	4.0E-01

Constituent	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.43E-01	1.80E+00	0.29	1.2E-04	8.0E-05	4.7E-05	2.3E-04

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; RAF - Relative Absorption Factor; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D26. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish Year Round – Predicted

Constituent	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic ¹ (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF	Hazard Quotient			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	1.05E+01	NA	1.00E+00	1	5.8E-02	4.3E-02	3.3E-02	4.3E-02
Antimony	3.36E-02	NA	6.00E-03	1	3.1E-02	2.3E-02	1.8E-02	2.3E-02
Arsenic	6.35E-01	6.35E-02	1.00E-03	0.5	1.8E-01	1.3E-01	1.0E-01	1.3E-01
Barium	2.11E+00	NA	2.00E-01	1	5.8E-02	4.3E-02	3.3E-02	4.3E-02
Bismuth	8.59E-03	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.20E-01	NA	2.00E-01	1	3.3E-03	2.4E-03	1.9E-03	2.5E-03
Cadmium	6.64E-01	NA	1.00E-03	1	3.7E+00	2.7E+00	2.1E+00	2.7E+00
Chromium	9.21E-02	NA	1.00E-03	1	5.1E-01	3.8E-01	2.9E-01	3.8E-01
Cobalt	4.86E-01	NA	1.40E-03	1	1.9E+00	1.4E+00	1.1E+00	1.4E+00
Copper	1.65E+00	NA	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	1.0E-01	6.1E-02	4.1E-02	4.8E-02
Iron	1.66E+02	NA	7.00E-01	1	1.3E+00	9.7E-01	7.5E-01	9.7E-01
Lead	1.75E-01	NA	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	1.6E+00	1.2E+00	3.7E-01	4.8E-01
Manganese	2.10E+01	NA	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	8.5E-01	7.0E-01	4.7E-01	5.5E-01
Mercury	1.03E-02	NA	2.0E-04	1	2.9E-01	2.1E-01	1.6E-01	2.1E-01
Nickel	2.23E-01	NA	1.10E-02	1	1.1E-01	8.3E-02	6.4E-02	8.3E-02
Selenium	2.36E+00	NA	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	2.1E+00	1.5E+00	1.2E+00	1.7E+00
Strontium	6.63E+00	NA	6.00E-01	1	6.1E-02	4.5E-02	3.5E-02	4.5E-02
Tellurium	0.00E+00	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	1.61E-02	NA	7.00E-05	1	1.3E+00	9.4E-01	7.2E-01	9.4E-01
Titanium	5.28E-01	NA	3.00E+00	1	9.7E-04	7.2E-04	5.5E-04	7.2E-04
Uranium	5.16E-03	NA	6.00E-04	1	4.8E-02	3.5E-02	2.7E-02	3.5E-02
Vanadium	7.69E-02	NA	5.00E-03	1	8.5E-02	6.3E-02	4.8E-02	6.3E-02
Zinc	8.49E+01	NA	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	9.8E-01	7.2E-01	5.0E-01	6.1E-01

Constituent	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic ¹ (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.35E-01	6.35E-02	1.80E+00	0.5	8.9E-05	6.1E-05	3.6E-05	1.8E-04

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

¹ Inorganic arsenic estimated to be 10% of total arsenic

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; RAF - Relative Absorption Factor; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA means not applicable for COPCs other than arsenic in the inorganic arsenic column. NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available. NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D27. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit Year Round – Predicted

Constituent	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	8.79E-03	1.00E+00	4.9E-05	3.6E-05	2.8E-05	3.6E-05
Antimony	3.38E-06	6.00E-03	3.1E-06	2.3E-06	1.8E-06	2.3E-06
Arsenic	6.98E-05	1.00E-03	3.9E-04	2.9E-04	2.2E-04	2.9E-04
Barium	5.12E-04	2.00E-01	1.4E-05	1.0E-05	8.1E-06	1.1E-05
Bismuth	7.83E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.55E-03	2.00E-01	4.3E-05	3.2E-05	2.4E-05	3.2E-05
Cadmium	1.68E-04	1.00E-03	9.3E-04	6.8E-04	5.3E-04	6.9E-04
Chromium	1.52E-04	1.00E-03	8.4E-04	6.2E-04	4.8E-04	6.3E-04
Cobalt	1.21E-03	1.40E-03	4.8E-03	3.5E-03	2.7E-03	3.6E-03
Copper	8.62E-03	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	5.2E-04	3.2E-04	2.2E-04	2.5E-04
Iron	3.40E-01	7.00E-01	2.7E-03	2.0E-03	1.5E-03	2.0E-03
Lead	5.57E-06	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	5.1E-05	3.8E-05	1.2E-05	1.5E-05
Manganese	8.97E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	3.7E-04	3.0E-04	2.0E-04	2.4E-04
Mercury	2.32E-04	3.00E-04	4.3E-03	3.2E-03	2.4E-03	3.2E-03
Nickel	2.42E-03	1.10E-02	1.2E-03	9.0E-04	6.9E-04	9.0E-04
Selenium	1.96E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.8E-03	1.3E-03	1.0E-03	1.4E-03
Strontium	5.30E-02	6.00E-01	4.9E-04	3.6E-04	2.8E-04	3.6E-04
Tellurium	1.09E-05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	4.62E-06	7.0E-05	3.7E-04	2.7E-04	2.1E-04	2.7E-04
Titanium	6.42E-03	3.00E+00	1.2E-05	8.7E-06	6.7E-06	8.8E-06
Uranium	6.35E-08	6.00E-04	5.9E-07	4.3E-07	3.3E-07	4.3E-07
Vanadium	4.56E-05	5.00E-03	5.1E-05	3.7E-05	2.9E-05	3.7E-05
Zinc	1.36E+00	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.6E-02	1.2E-02	7.9E-03	9.8E-03

Constituent	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.98E-05	1.80E+00	2.0E-07	1.3E-07	7.9E-08	3.9E-07

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D28. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose Year Round – Predicted

Constituent	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	9.43E-01	1.00E+00	5.2E-03	3.9E-03	3.0E-03	3.9E-03
Antimony	3.71E-04	6.00E-03	3.4E-04	2.5E-04	1.9E-04	2.5E-04
Arsenic	1.16E-02	1.00E-03	6.4E-02	4.7E-02	3.6E-02	4.7E-02
Barium	4.95E-02	2.00E-01	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	7.8E-04	1.0E-03
Bismuth	1.01E-04	NA	-	-	-	-
Boron	1.59E-01	2.00E-01	4.4E-03	3.3E-03	2.5E-03	3.3E-03
Cadmium	5.32E-01	1.00E-03	2.9E+00	2.2E+00	1.7E+00	2.2E+00
Chromium	1.54E-02	1.00E-03	8.5E-02	6.3E-02	4.9E-02	6.3E-02
Cobalt	1.22E-01	1.40E-03	4.8E-01	3.6E-01	2.7E-01	3.6E-01
Copper	8.70E-01	toddler = 0.091 child = 0.110 teen = 0.126 adult = 0.141	5.3E-02	3.2E-02	2.2E-02	2.5E-02
Iron	3.52E+01	7.00E-01	2.8E-01	2.1E-01	1.6E-01	2.1E-01
Lead	6.00E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	5.5E-03	4.1E-03	1.3E-03	1.6E-03
Manganese	8.98E-01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	3.7E-02	3.0E-02	2.0E-02	2.4E-02
Mercury	2.70E-02	3.00E-04	5.0E-01	3.7E-01	2.8E-01	3.7E-01
Nickel	2.43E-01	1.10E-02	1.2E-01	9.0E-02	7.0E-02	9.1E-02
Selenium	1.93E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.7E-01	1.3E-01	9.8E-02	1.4E-01
Strontium	5.18E+00	6.00E-01	4.8E-02	3.5E-02	2.7E-02	3.5E-02
Tellurium	9.82E-04	NA	-	-	-	-
Thallium	4.91E-04	7.0E-05	3.9E-02	2.9E-02	2.2E-02	2.9E-02
Titanium	6.49E-01	3.00E+00	1.2E-03	8.8E-04	6.8E-04	8.9E-04
Uranium	6.95E-06	6.00E-04	6.4E-05	4.7E-05	3.6E-05	4.8E-05
Vanadium	4.81E-03	5.00E-03	5.3E-03	3.9E-03	3.0E-03	4.0E-03
Zinc	1.38E+02	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.6E+00	1.2E+00	8.1E-01	9.9E-01

Constituent	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.16E-02	1.80E+00	3.2E-05	2.2E-05	1.3E-05	6.4E-05

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D29. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse Year Round – Predicted

Constituent	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.75E-03	1.00E+00	3.7E-05	2.8E-05	2.1E-05	2.8E-05
Antimony	1.91E-06	6.00E-03	1.8E-06	1.3E-06	1.0E-06	1.3E-06
Arsenic	4.03E-05	1.00E-03	2.2E-04	1.6E-04	1.3E-04	1.7E-04
Barium	2.78E-04	2.00E-01	7.7E-06	5.7E-06	4.4E-06	5.7E-06
Bismuth	4.22E-07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	8.84E-04	2.00E-01	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.8E-05
Cadmium	9.97E-05	1.00E-03	5.5E-04	4.1E-04	3.1E-04	4.1E-04
Chromium	1.39E-04	3.00E-03	2.6E-04	1.9E-04	1.5E-04	1.9E-04
Cobalt	9.57E-04	1.40E-03	3.8E-03	2.8E-03	2.2E-03	2.8E-03
Copper	4.94E-03	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	3.0E-04	1.8E-04	1.2E-04	1.4E-04
Iron	9.25E-01	7.00E-01	7.3E-03	5.4E-03	4.2E-03	5.4E-03
Lead	1.75E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.6E-03	1.2E-03	3.7E-04	4.8E-04
Manganese	5.00E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	2.0E-04	1.7E-04	1.1E-04	1.3E-04
Mercury	1.31E-04	3.00E-04	2.4E-03	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	1.8E-03
Nickel	1.39E-03	1.10E-02	7.0E-04	5.2E-04	4.0E-04	5.2E-04
Selenium	1.11E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	9.9E-04	7.2E-04	5.6E-04	8.0E-04
Strontium	2.88E-02	6.00E-01	2.7E-04	2.0E-04	1.5E-04	2.0E-04
Tellurium	2.01E-06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	9.89E-06	7.00E-05	7.8E-04	5.8E-04	4.5E-04	5.8E-04
Titanium	4.77E-02	3.00E+00	8.8E-05	6.5E-05	5.0E-05	6.5E-05
Uranium	7.84E-08	6.00E-04	7.2E-07	5.3E-07	4.1E-07	5.4E-07
Vanadium	4.70E-05	5.00E-03	5.2E-05	3.8E-05	3.0E-05	3.9E-05
Zinc	7.85E-01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	9.1E-03	6.7E-03	4.6E-03	5.7E-03

Constituent	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.03E-05	1.80E+00	1.1E-07	7.8E-08	4.6E-08	2.2E-07

Note: the HQs shown in this table do not account for the receptor exposure durations and frequency assumptions described for each receptor in Table 8 of the HHRA main document. These HQs assume daily country foods consumption, year round.

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D30. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Plants County Food Receptor – Predicted

Constituent	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.04E+01	1.00E+00	1	5.7E-02	4.2E-02	3.2E-02	4.2E-02
Antimony	1.02E-02	6.00E-03	1	4.7E-03	3.5E-03	2.7E-03	3.5E-03
Arsenic	1.43E-01	1.00E-03	0.29	1.1E-01	8.5E-02	6.5E-02	8.5E-02
Barium	1.31E+01	2.00E-01	1	1.8E-01	1.3E-01	1.0E-01	1.3E-01
Bismuth	3.27E-03	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boron	1.08E+01	2.00E-01	1	1.5E-01	1.1E-01	8.5E-02	1.1E-01
Cadmium	1.27E+00	1.00E-03	1	3.5E+00	2.6E+00	2.0E+00	2.6E+00
Chromium	1.06E-01	1.00E-03	1	2.9E-01	2.2E-01	1.7E-01	2.2E-01
Cobalt	2.41E-01	1.40E-03	1	4.8E-01	3.5E-01	2.7E-01	3.5E-01
Copper	3.50E+00	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	1.1E-01	6.5E-02	4.4E-02	5.1E-02
Iron	6.32E+01	7.00E-01	1	2.5E-01	1.8E-01	1.4E-01	1.9E-01
Lead	5.09E-02	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	2.4E-01	1.7E-01	5.3E-02	7.0E-02
Manganese	9.03E+01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	1.8E+00	1.5E+00	1.0E+00	1.2E+00
Mercury	3.61E-03	3.00E-04	1	3.3E-02	2.5E-02	1.9E-02	2.5E-02
Nickel	1.61E+00	1.10E-02	1	4.1E-01	3.0E-01	2.3E-01	3.0E-01
Selenium	5.13E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	2.3E-01	1.7E-01	1.3E-01	1.8E-01
Strontium	2.56E+01	6.00E-01	1	1.2E-01	8.7E-02	6.7E-02	8.8E-02
Tellurium	-	NA	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thallium	3.29E-04	7.00E-05	1	1.3E-02	9.6E-03	7.4E-03	9.7E-03
Titanium	7.84E-01	3.00E+00	1	7.2E-04	5.3E-04	4.1E-04	5.4E-04
Uranium	9.89E-04	6.00E-04	1	4.6E-03	3.4E-03	2.6E-03	3.4E-03
Vanadium	6.67E-02	5.00E-03	1	3.7E-02	2.7E-02	2.1E-02	2.7E-02
Zinc	5.60E+01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	3.2E-01	2.4E-01	1.6E-01	2.0E-01

Constituent	Plant EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
				Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.43E-01	1.80E+00	0.29	5.8E-05	4.0E-05	2.3E-05	1.1E-04

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D31. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Fish County Food Receptor – Predicted

Constituent	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic ¹ (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	1.05E+01	NA	1.00E+00	1	2.9E-02	2.1E-02	1.6E-02	2.1E-02
Antimony	3.36E-02	NA	6.00E-03	1	1.6E-02	1.1E-02	8.8E-03	1.2E-02
Arsenic	6.35E-01	6.35E-02	1.00E-03	0.5	8.8E-02	6.5E-02	5.0E-02	6.5E-02
Barium	2.11E+00	NA	2.00E-01	1	2.9E-02	2.2E-02	1.7E-02	2.2E-02
Bismuth	8.59E-03	NA	NA	1	-	-	-	-
Boron	1.20E-01	NA	2.00E-01	1	1.7E-03	1.2E-03	9.5E-04	1.2E-03
Cadmium	6.64E-01	NA	1.00E-03	1	1.8E+00	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	1.4E+00
Chromium	9.21E-02	NA	1.00E-03	1	2.6E-01	1.9E-01	1.5E-01	1.9E-01
Cobalt	4.86E-01	NA	1.40E-03	1	9.6E-01	7.1E-01	5.5E-01	7.1E-01
Copper	1.65E+00	NA	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1	5.0E-02	3.1E-02	2.1E-02	2.4E-02
Iron	1.66E+02	NA	7.00E-01	1	6.6E-01	4.8E-01	3.7E-01	4.9E-01
Lead	1.75E-01	NA	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1	8.1E-01	6.0E-01	1.8E-01	2.4E-01
Manganese	2.10E+01	NA	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1	4.3E-01	3.5E-01	2.3E-01	2.8E-01
Methyl Mercury	1.03E-02	NA	2.0E-04	1	1.4E-01	1.1E-01	8.1E-02	1.1E-01
Nickel	2.23E-01	NA	1.10E-02	1	5.6E-02	4.1E-02	3.2E-02	4.2E-02
Selenium	2.36E+00	NA	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1	1.1E+00	7.7E-01	6.0E-01	8.5E-01
Strontium	6.63E+00	NA	6.00E-01	1	3.1E-02	2.3E-02	1.7E-02	2.3E-02
Tellurium	-	NA	NA	1	-	-	-	-
Thallium	1.61E-02	NA	7.00E-05	1	6.4E-01	4.7E-01	3.6E-01	4.7E-01
Titanium	5.28E-01	NA	3.00E+00	1	4.9E-04	3.6E-04	2.8E-04	3.6E-04
Uranium	5.16E-03	NA	6.00E-04	1	2.4E-02	1.8E-02	1.4E-02	1.8E-02
Vanadium	7.69E-02	NA	5.00E-03	1	4.3E-02	3.1E-02	2.4E-02	3.2E-02
Zinc	8.49E+01	NA	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1	4.9E-01	3.6E-01	2.5E-01	3.1E-01

Constituent	Fish EEC (mg/kg)	Fish EEC - Inorganic Arsenic ¹ (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
					Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.35E-01	6.35E-02	1.80E+00	0.5	4.5E-05	3.1E-05	1.8E-05	8.8E-05

¹ Inorganic arsenic estimated to be 10% of total arsenic

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; RAF - Relative Absorption Factor; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA means not applicable for COPCs other than arsenic in the inorganic arsenic column. NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available. NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D32. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Rabbit County Food Receptor – Predicted

Constituent	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	8.79E-03	1.00E+00	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.8E-05
Antimony	3.38E-06	6.00E-03	1.6E-06	1.2E-06	8.9E-07	1.2E-06
Arsenic	6.98E-05	1.00E-03	1.9E-04	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	1.4E-04
Barium	5.12E-04	2.00E-01	7.1E-06	5.2E-06	4.0E-06	5.3E-06
Bismuth	7.83E-07	NA	-	-	-	-
Boron	1.55E-03	2.00E-01	2.2E-05	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	1.6E-05
Cadmium	1.68E-04	1.00E-03	4.6E-04	3.4E-04	2.6E-04	3.4E-04
Chromium	1.52E-04	1.00E-03	4.2E-04	3.1E-04	2.4E-04	3.1E-04
Cobalt	1.21E-03	1.40E-03	2.4E-03	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	1.8E-03
Copper	8.62E-03	toddler = 9.10E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	2.6E-04	1.6E-04	1.1E-04	1.3E-04
Iron	3.40E-01	7.00E-01	1.3E-03	9.9E-04	7.7E-04	1.0E-03
Lead	5.57E-06	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	2.6E-05	1.9E-05	5.8E-06	7.6E-06
Manganese	8.97E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.8E-04	1.5E-04	9.9E-05	1.2E-04
Mercury	2.32E-04	3.00E-04	2.1E-03	1.6E-03	1.2E-03	1.6E-03
Nickel	2.42E-03	1.10E-02	6.1E-04	4.5E-04	3.5E-04	4.5E-04
Selenium	1.96E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	8.8E-04	6.4E-04	5.0E-04	7.1E-04
Strontium	5.30E-02	6.00E-01	2.4E-04	1.8E-04	1.4E-04	1.8E-04
Tellurium	1.09E-05	NA	-	-	-	-
Thallium	4.62E-06	7.0E-05	1.8E-04	1.3E-04	1.0E-04	1.4E-04
Titanium	6.42E-03	3.00E+00	5.9E-06	4.4E-06	3.4E-06	4.4E-06
Uranium	6.35E-08	6.00E-04	2.9E-07	2.2E-07	1.7E-07	2.2E-07
Vanadium	4.56E-05	5.00E-03	2.5E-05	1.9E-05	1.4E-05	1.9E-05
Zinc	1.36E+00	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	7.9E-03	5.8E-03	4.0E-03	4.9E-03

Constituent	Snowshoe Hare EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.98E-05	1.80E+00	9.8E-08	6.7E-08	4.0E-08	1.9E-07

Note: The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Table D33. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Moose County Food Receptor – Predicted

Constituent	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	RfD (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	9.43E-01	1.00E+00	2.6E-03	1.9E-03	1.5E-03	1.9E-03
Antimony	3.71E-04	6.00E-03	1.7E-04	1.3E-04	9.7E-05	1.3E-04
Arsenic	1.16E-02	1.00E-03	3.2E-02	2.4E-02	1.8E-02	2.4E-02
Barium	4.95E-02	2.00E-01	6.9E-04	5.1E-04	3.9E-04	5.1E-04
Bismuth	1.01E-04	NA	-	-	-	-
Boron	1.59E-01	2.00E-01	2.2E-03	1.6E-03	1.3E-03	1.6E-03
Cadmium	5.32E-01	1.00E-03	1.5E+00	1.1E+00	8.4E-01	1.1E+00
Chromium	1.54E-02	1.00E-03	4.3E-02	3.1E-02	2.4E-02	3.2E-02
Cobalt	1.22E-01	1.40E-03	2.4E-01	1.8E-01	1.4E-01	1.8E-01
Copper	8.70E-01	toddler = 0.091 child = 0.110 teen = 0.126 adult = 0.141	2.6E-02	1.6E-02	1.1E-02	1.3E-02
Iron	3.52E+01	7.00E-01	1.4E-01	1.0E-01	7.9E-02	1.0E-01
Lead	6.00E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	2.8E-03	2.0E-03	6.3E-04	8.2E-04
Manganese	8.98E-01	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.8E-02	1.5E-02	1.0E-02	1.2E-02
Mercury	2.70E-02	3.00E-04	2.5E-01	1.8E-01	1.4E-01	1.8E-01
Nickel	2.43E-01	1.10E-02	6.1E-02	4.5E-02	3.5E-02	4.5E-02
Selenium	1.93E-01	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	8.6E-02	6.3E-02	4.9E-02	7.0E-02
Strontium	5.18E+00	6.00E-01	2.4E-02	1.8E-02	1.4E-02	1.8E-02
Tellurium	9.82E-04	NA	-	-	-	-
Thallium	4.91E-04	7.0E-05	1.9E-02	1.4E-02	1.1E-02	1.4E-02
Titanium	6.49E-01	3.00E+00	6.0E-04	4.4E-04	3.4E-04	4.4E-04
Uranium	6.95E-06	6.00E-04	3.2E-05	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	2.4E-05
Vanadium	4.81E-03	5.00E-03	2.7E-03	2.0E-03	1.5E-03	2.0E-03
Zinc	1.38E+02	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	8.0E-01	5.9E-01	4.0E-01	5.0E-01

Constituent	Moose EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	1.16E-02	1.80E+00	1.6E-05	1.1E-05	6.6E-06	3.2E-05

Table D34. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic and Carcinogenic Hazards from Ingestion of Grouse County Food Receptor – Predicted

Constituent	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.75E-03	1.0E+00	1.9E-05	1.4E-05	1.1E-05	1.4E-05
Antimony	1.91E-06	6.0E-03	8.8E-07	6.5E-07	5.0E-07	6.5E-07
Arsenic	4.03E-05	1.0E-03	1.1E-04	8.2E-05	6.3E-05	8.3E-05
Barium	2.78E-04	2.0E-01	3.8E-06	2.8E-06	2.2E-06	2.8E-06
Bismuth	4.22E-07	NA	-	-	-	-
Boron	8.84E-04	2.0E-01	1.2E-05	9.0E-06	7.0E-06	9.1E-06
Cadmium	9.97E-05	1.0E-03	2.8E-04	2.0E-04	1.6E-04	2.0E-04
Chromium	1.39E-04	3.0E-03	1.3E-04	9.5E-05	7.3E-05	9.5E-05
Cobalt	9.57E-04	1.4E-03	1.9E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	1.4E-03
Copper	4.94E-03	toddler = 0.091 child = 0.110 teen = 0.126 adult = 0.141	1.5E-04	9.2E-05	6.2E-05	7.2E-05
Iron	9.25E-01	7.0E-01	3.7E-03	2.7E-03	2.1E-03	2.7E-03
Lead	1.75E-04	toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	8.1E-04	6.0E-04	1.8E-04	2.4E-04
Manganese	5.00E-03	toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-04	8.4E-05	5.6E-05	6.6E-05
Mercury	1.31E-04	3.0E-04	1.2E-03	8.9E-04	6.9E-04	9.0E-04
Nickel	1.39E-03	1.1E-02	3.5E-04	2.6E-04	2.0E-04	2.6E-04
Selenium	1.11E-03	toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	4.9E-04	3.6E-04	2.8E-04	4.0E-04
Strontium	2.88E-02	6.0E-01	1.3E-04	9.8E-05	7.6E-05	9.8E-05
Tellurium	2.01E-06	NA	-	-	-	-
Thallium	9.89E-06	7.0E-05	3.9E-04	2.9E-04	2.2E-04	2.9E-04
Titanium	4.77E-02	3.0E+00	4.4E-05	3.2E-05	2.5E-05	3.3E-05
Uranium	7.84E-08	6.0E-04	3.6E-07	2.7E-07	2.1E-07	2.7E-07
Vanadium	4.70E-05	5.0E-03	2.6E-05	1.9E-05	1.5E-05	1.9E-05
Zinc	7.85E-01	toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	4.5E-03	3.3E-03	2.3E-03	2.8E-03

Constituent	Grouse EEC (mg/kg)	Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)			
			Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.03E-05	1.80E+00	5.6E-08	3.9E-08	2.3E-08	1.1E-07

The relative absorption factor for all COPCs was assumed to be 1 and is not shown in the table.

EEC - Estimated Environmental Concentration; TRV = toxicity reference value

NA for TRVs means that a TRV for that parameter is not available; NA for HQs means that a HQ could not be calculated because a TRV was not available for that parameter.

Attachment E
Toxicity Profile Summaries

1 TOXICITY PROFILE SUMMARIES

1.1 Aluminum

Aluminum (Al) is a silvery-white, malleable and ductile metal and the most abundant metal in the earth's crust (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) 2008). It has a molecular weight of 26.98 g/mol and a density of 2.70 g/cm³ (ATSDR 2008). Aluminum only occurs in one oxidation state: +3. Aluminum is highly reactive with water and is typically found in the environment as a constituent of inorganic and organic compounds. Human exposure to aluminum can occur through inhalation of air particles, ingestion of contaminated food, sediment or soil, and dermal contact with water, soil or sediment. The primary source of exposure to aluminum is typically from inhalation of dust in contaminated workplace and ingestion of food. The absorption of ingested aluminum in humans depends upon the solubility of the compound and is generally low (0.1 to 0.4%) (ATSDR 2008). Ingestion of more bioavailable forms such as organic aluminum compounds (i.e., aluminum citrate) have slightly higher absorption (0.5 to 5%), but are still considered to have low absorption (ATSDR 2008). The extent of absorption of inhaled aluminum depends on solubility of the compound and particle size. Dermal absorption of aluminum is considered to be negligible (ATSDR 2008). Exposure to excess aluminum has been shown to elicit a variety of toxic effects including neurotoxicity, bone disease, and lung disease (ATSDR 2008).

Due to important role kidneys play in removing aluminum from the body, people with kidneys that are not functioning properly can accumulate toxic concentrations of aluminum in the body resulting in bone disease and neurotoxicity (ATSDR 2008). No dermal TRV was available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for antimony in this risk assessment is based on the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system.

Aluminum has been shown to accumulate in plants and some animals; however, it does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2008; BCMOE 1988).

Toxicity Reference Values

The oral toxicity value for aluminum, referred to as the reference dose (RfD), used in this risk assessment was developed by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (2006). The lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) of 100 mg Al/kg-day for minimal neurotoxicity in the offspring of mice (Donald et al., 1989, Golub et al., 1995) was selected as the basis for the provisional chronic RfD they developed. The LOAEL is considered minimal because the results of the post-weaning neurobehavioral test battery indicate that performance deficits may be marginal. In particular, of the three observed effects (decreased forelimb and increased hind limb grip strengths, and increased hind-limb foot splay distance), one effect (increased grip strength) has unclear toxicological significance and two effects (increased grip strength and foot splay distance) did not persist after 2 weeks of no further exposure.

Table A Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Antimony

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral TR0V (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation TRV (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Aluminum	1.E-0	USEPA 2006	Use oral TRV	-	5.E-3	USEPA 2006

Application of an uncertainty factor (UF) of 100 (3 for use of a minimal LOAEL, 10 for interspecies extrapolation, and 3 for intrahuman variability where the critical effects have been observed in a sensitive sub-group) results in a provisional RfD = **1E-0 mg Al/kg-day**; this was used as the TRV for non-inhalation exposure routes in the human health risk assessment (HHRA).

The inhalation toxicity value for aluminum, referred to as the reference concentration (RfC), used in this risk assessment was developed by the USEPA (2006). Hosovski et al. (1990) reports a study where workers were exposed to presumed time-weighted average (TWA) concentrations of 4.6-11.5 mg Al/m³ magnitude for an average of 12 years. Using 4.6 mg Al/m³ as the LOAEL for psychomotor and cognitive impairment for an 8-hour occupational exposure (Hosovski et al., 1990) and corrections for discontinuous exposure (10 m³/20 m³ and 5 days/7 days), the LOAEL adjusted for dosimetric differences across species to a human equivalent concentration (LOAEL_{HEC}) is 1.64 mg/m³.

Applying an uncertainty factor of 300 for intrahuman variability (10), use of a LOAEL (10) and an incomplete database (3) yielded a provisional RfC of 1.64 mg/m³/300 = **5E-3 mg/m³**; this was used as the RfC for the inhalation exposure route.

1.2 Antimony

Antimony (Sb) is a silvery-white metal with a molecular weight of 121.75 g/mol and a density of 6.684 g/cm³. Antimony is considered insoluble in water and does not have a reported value for octanol–water partition coefficient (K_{ow}) (ATSDR 1992). Antimony does not occur as simple cations (i.e., Sb⁺³ and Sb⁺⁵) in the environment. Antimony is typically found in the environment combined with oxygen, chlorine and/or sulphur to form inorganic compounds. Antimony can also combine with carbon and hydrogen to form organic compounds. Antimony in the environment typically exists in the +3 and +5 of its four oxidation states (-3, 0, +3, and +5). The majority of compounds containing antimony are non-volatile, and have no value for vapour pressure (P_{vap}) or Henry's constant (H); however, some forms of antimony are volatile, such as stibine (SbH₃) (ATSDR 1992). The chemical abstracts service registry number for antimony is 7440-36-0.

Human exposure to antimony can occur through inhalation of air particles, ingestion of contaminated food, water, sediment or soil, and dermal contact with water, soil or sediment. The primary source of exposure to arsenic is typically from food and water (ATSDR 1992). The absorption of ingested antimony in humans depends upon the solubility of the compound. The absorption of inhaled antimony depends on particle size and solubility. Absorption rates for antimony have been estimated between 1% and 10% (ATSDR 1992). Once absorbed, antimony is distributed widely throughout the body via blood and eliminated from the body in urine and feces (ATSDR 1992).

No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and occupational exposure to antimony (ATSDR 1992). Exposure to antimony may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects in a variety of organ systems, including cardiovascular, respiratory, developmental, gastrointestinal, hematological, musculoskeletal, ocular, and reproduction (ATSDR 1992). The primary target organs for antimony are the cardiovascular system (heart and vessels) and respiratory tract (ATSDR 1992).

Toxicity Reference Values

An oral (ingestion) reference dose (RfD) derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies was available for antimony in the USEPA IRIS (2017) database; however, no dermal or inhalation TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for antimony in this risk assessment is based on the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. The inhalation total daily intake (TDI) for antimony in this risk assessment is also based on the oral TRV, using an inhalation absorption factor of 100%. Table B below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table B Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Antimony

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Antimony	4.00x10 ⁻⁴	IRIS	Use oral TRV	-	-	-
Antimony	6.00x10 ⁻³	RIVM	Use oral TRV	-	Derived from oral TRV	

The principal study used by the USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) to derive the USEPA oral reference dose (RfD) for antimony was Schroeder et al. (1970). It was based on the ingestion of drinking water by rats resulting in decreased longevity, decreased blood glucose levels and altered cholesterol levels. The LOAEL used in the derivation was 0.35 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 1000 to account for interspecies variation (10), intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations), and for using a LOAEL (10) (USEPA 2017).

Netherlands National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM) based its TDI on a no observed adverse effects level (NOAEL) of 6 mg/kg-day for decreased body weight, food intake, and water intake observed in rats exposed to antimony potassium tartrate in drinking water for 90 days (Poon et al., 1998). Applying an uncertainty factor of 1000 (10 each for intra- and interspecies variation and use of a subchronic study), results in a TDI of 0.006 mg/kg-day. RIVM notes that the TDI especially accounts for soluble antimony compounds, but that insoluble compounds, such as antimony trioxide, are significantly less toxic. Antimony appears to affect multiple organs including the liver, kidney, pituitary gland, thyroid, and spleen (Poon et al., 1998). The greatest effect appears to be to the liver and this is identified as the target organ for toxicity.

The RIVM TDI for antimony was selected as the TRV for use in the HHRA because it was based on a newer study (e.g., Poon et al., 1998).

No reference concentration for inhalation exposure was identified for antimony. The RfC for antimony was derived by multiplying the RfD by 16.5 kg/8.3 m³/day (or =1.99 =2.0), yielding a RfC of 1.19 x 10⁻² mg/m³. In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

Antimony does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 1992; HSDB 2017a).

1.3 Arsenic

Arsenic is a metalloid element with properties of both metallic and non-metallic elements. It has a molecular weight of 74.92 g/mol and a density of 5.73 g/cm³. Arsenic typically exists in one of three oxidation states: -3, +3, and +5. Arsenic is considered insoluble in water and does not have a reported value for octanol-water partition

coefficient (ATSDR 2007a). Arsenic is typically found in the environment combined with oxygen, chlorine and/or sulphur to form inorganic compounds. Arsenic can also combine with carbon and hydrogen to form organic compounds.

Numerous epidemiologic studies investigating occupational exposures to various forms of inorganic arsenic compounds have established a strong correlation between exposure and the incidence of cancer, including cancer in the bladder, kidneys, lungs, skin, and liver (CEPA 1993). Consequently, arsenic is classified as a Group I carcinogen by Health Canada, Group 1 carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), and Group A carcinogen by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). The carcinogenicity of arsenic can be explained at least in part by it being a mutagen that depends on reactive oxygen species for its activity (Hei et al. 1998). Forms of arsenic (e.g., arsenite) can induce large deletion mutations (Hei et al. 1998). There is some debate whether arsenic is mutagenic or just genotoxic. To be conservative, this risk assessment assumed that arsenic carcinogenicity is at least in part due to its mutagenicity.

In addition to carcinogenic effects, exposure to arsenic may also result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects, including death. Regardless of the intake pathway, the most common symptoms of chronic arsenic exposure are non-cancerous dermal lesions, hyperkeratosis, and hyperpigmentation. Consequently, similar respiratory effects (i.e., inflammation and pulmonary edema) have been observed following inhalation of arsenic. Epidemiological studies have reported that arsenic exposure may result in gastrointestinal effects, neurological effects, and various cardiovascular effects such as blackfoot disease, which is characterized by the progressive loss of circulation in hands and feet (ATSDR 2007a).

Arsenic has been shown to accumulate in plants and some animals; however, it does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2007a; CCME 2001a; CCME 2001b).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies of one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. For arsenic, separate oral (ingestion) and inhalation TRVs derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies were available; however, no dermal TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for arsenic in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Tables C and D below summarize the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table C Human Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Arsenic

COPC	Carcinogenic TRVs						
	Oral Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	Dermal Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Source	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Inhalation Unit Risk (mg/m ³) ⁻¹	Source
Arsenic	1.5	IRIS	Use oral TRV	-	27	4.3	IRIS
Arsenic	1.8	Health Canada	Use Oral TRV	-	27	6.4	Health Canada

The principal studies (Tseng 1977; Tseng et al. 1968) used to derive the oral slope factor for arsenic for the USEPA were based on the ingestion of drinking water by humans resulting in skin cancer. The extrapolation method used to derive the oral slope factor was both time- and dose-related formulation of a multistage model (USEPA 2017).

The principal study used by Health Canada was Morales et al (2000), where 0.3 ug/L in drinking water was considered to pose negligible risk (95th confidence interval of the lifetime risk is 1.9×10^{-6} to 13.9×10^{-6}) and was

the basis of the slope factor. Health Canada (2005) concluded that a Poisson model recommended by the US EPA (2001) and fit by Morales et al (2000) with an external unexposed comparison population is the most appropriate for estimating the cancer risks associated with the ingestion of arsenic in drinking water resulting in bladder, liver, or lung cancer. Health Canada (2005) adopted assumptions similar to those of the US EPA (2001) regarding the choice of risk metric; however, they also applied the use of a southwestern Taiwanese to Canadian conversion factor based on skin cancer.

The principal studies (Brown and Chu 1983; Lee-Feldstein 1983; Enterline and Marsh 1982) used to derive the inhalation unit risk/slope factor for arsenic were based on the occupational inhalation of contaminated air resulting in lung cancer. The extrapolation method used to derive the inhalation unit risk was an absolute-risk linear model (USEPA 2017).

The Health Canada (2010) oral slope factor and inhalation slope factor were used to estimate the incremental lifetime cancer risk (ILCR) in the HHRA.

Table D below summarizes the TRV for non-carcinogenic effects for use in HHRA calculations.

Table D Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Arsenic

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Source
Arsenic	1.0x10 ⁻³	RIVM	Use oral TRV	-	1.0x10 ⁻³	RIVM

RIVM (2001) derived a tolerable daily intake (TDI) of 0.001 mg/kg-day for critical effects on the skin in humans. This value is based on a NOAEL of 0.0021 mg/kg-day that was derived by Vermeire et al. (1991) from the World Health Organization provisional maximum tolerable weekly intake (PTWI) of organic arsenic of 15 mg/kg-week for adults of 70 kg of body weight. This PTWI was derived from a LOAEL of chronic intake of 0.100 mg arsenic/L in drinking water by humans, assuming a daily intake of drinking water of 1.5 L/day. RIVM used uncertainty factor of 2 to compensate for observation errors in an epidemiological study. Thus, the TDI is derived as follows: (0.100 mg arsenic/L x 1.5 L/day) / (70 kg) / (2) = 0.001 mg/kg-day.

RIVM notes that lung cancer occurs in humans at concentrations greater than 0.01 mg/m³. However, RIVM indicates that the mechanism for tumors is not directly genotoxic, so a threshold exists for this effect. Therefore, RIVM elected to call the value a TCA, not a cancer risk value, and applied an uncertainty factor of 10 to account for intrahuman variability (Blom et al., 1985; Lagerkvist et al., 1984).

1.4 Barium

Barium (Ba) is a highly reactive alkaline earth metal that has one stable oxidation state (+2) and only occurs in a combined state in nature (ATSDR 2007b). It has a molecular weight of 137.33 g/mol and a density of 3.62 g/cm³. Barium is highly reactive with water and is therefore considered insoluble in water. Due to its reactivity, barium is found in the environment combined with carbon, chlorine, oxygen, and/or sulphur to form inorganic and organic compounds. Human exposure to barium can occur through inhalation of soil particles in air, ingestion of contaminated food, sediment or soil, and dermal contact with water, soil or sediment. The primary source of exposure for the general population is typically from drinking water and food; however, soil particles in air are an important exposure route in mining operations and in the processing industry (ATSDR 2007b). The absorption of ingested inorganic arsenic in humans depends upon the solubility of the compound. Studies report barium absorption ranges from approximately 1 to 60% (ATSDR 2007b). Acid soluble barium compounds may be absorbed more readily than other forms. The absorption of inhaled barium depends upon the solubility and particle size.

Animal studies indicate that 50 to 75% of barium chloride and barium sulphate is absorbed in the respiratory tract (ATSDR 2007b). Barium is not expected to be absorbed through the skin (ATSDR 2007b). Exposure to barium may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects in a variety of organ systems, including cardiovascular, respiratory, developmental, gastrointestinal, hematological, hepatic, and musculoskeletal (ATSDR 2007b).

Barium has been shown to accumulate in plants and some aquatic organisms; however, it is not expected to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2007b; CCME 2013).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. Separate TRVs derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies were not available for barium in IRIS. The dermal TRV for barium in this risk assessment is based on the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. The inhalation TRV for barium in this risk assessment is also based on the oral TRV, using an inhalation absorption factor of 100%. Table E below summarize the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table E Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Barium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Barium	0.2	Health Canada	Use oral TRV	-	1x10 ⁻³	RIVM
	0.2	USEPA	Use oral TRV	-	Derived from RfD	-

The principal study (USEPA 2005) used to derive the Health Canada oral reference dose was based on the chronic oral exposure of mice and rats to barium in drinking water resulting in renal lesions. A benchmark dose of 63 mg/kg-day was used for TRV derivation. The uncertainty factor applied was 300 to account for database deficiencies (3), interspecies differences (10), and intraspecies variation (10) (Health Canada 2010).

The USEPA updated the barium oral RfD in 2005. The principal study (NTP 1994) used to derive the oral reference dose for barium was based on the ingestion of drinking water resulting in nephropathy (i.e., renal lesions) in mice. The benchmark dose predicted to affect 5% of the population (BMD₀₅) used in the derivation was 63 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 300 to account for database deficiencies (3) and to account for intraspecific variation (10) and interspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017).

The principal study (Health and Safety Executive 1997) used to derive the RIVM inhalation reference concentration was based on the chronic inhalation exposure of rats to barium resulting in cardiovascular effects. A NOAEC of 0.11 mg/m³ was used for TRV derivation. The uncertainty factor applied was 100 to account for interspecies differences (10) and intraspecific variation (10) (RIVM 2001).

The Health Canada noncarcinogenic oral TRV was based on the data used to derive the USEPA oral RfD. The TRVs are the same. Noncarcinogenic inhalation TRV was not available from Health Canada or USEPA. The noncarcinogenic inhalation TRV published by RIVM was used in this HHRA.

1.5 Bismuth

Bismuth (Bi) is a greyish-white, brittle, lustrous metal with a molecular weight of 208.98 g/mol and a density of 9.78 g/cm³ (Fowler et al. 2015; HSDB 2017b). Bismuth occurs in two main oxidation states (+3 and +5) (Fowler et al. 2015; Salminen 2005). Elemental bismuth is reactive with and insoluble in water; however, in the presence of oxygen and water, bismuth is readily oxidized and generally exists as inorganic and organic compounds with a wide-range of water solubility (Fowler et al. 2015; HSDB 2017b; Salminen 2005).

The primary sources of exposure to bismuth is typically from cosmetics, pharmaceuticals and dust at workplaces where bismuth is processed or handled. The absorption of ingested bismuth in humans is considered to be poor (NRC 2005; HSDB 2017b). The extent of absorption of inhaled bismuth depends on solubility and particle size.

Bismuth compounds are poorly soluble and poorly absorbed with limited bioavailability; toxicity is likely to occur via the intake of pharmaceuticals containing bismuth (Fowler et al. 2005; NRC 2005). Exposure to elevated concentrations of bismuth may result in a neurological and renal toxicity (HSDB 2017b). The primary target organ for bismuth toxicity is the nervous system. Exposure to high doses of bismuth may result in death, encephalopathy, and kidney failure; whereas, chronic exposure to low doses may result in memory loss, depression, mucosal lesions, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and discoloration of skin (HSDB 2017b). People with kidney or liver disease may be susceptible to bismuth toxicity (HSDB 2017b).

Bismuth concentrations are low in the environment and in animal tissues and have been shown to not accumulate in laboratory studies; therefore, it is not considered to biomagnify in food chains (NRC 2005).

There is currently not a TRV available from standard sources (e.g., Health Canada, IRIS, RIVM) for bismuth. Therefore, no TRV is identified and hazard quotients for this parameter are not calculated in the HHRA.

1.6 Boron

Boron is a metalloid with a molecular weight of 10.81 g/mol and a density of 2.31 to 2.46 g/cm³ (ATSDR 2010; CCME 2009a). Boron occurs in two main oxidation states as elemental (0) and trivalent (+3) boron; however, elemental boron does not occur in nature (ATSDR 2010; CCME 2009a; HSDB 2017c). Inorganic and organic boron compounds have a wide-range of water solubility (ATSDR 2010; CCME 2009a; HSDB 2017c). Boron and most of its compounds have no reported octanol–water partition coefficients in ATSDR (2010), except for boric acid which has a value of 0.175. Most boron compounds are non-volatile with no reported vapour pressure and no Henry's constant (ATSDR 2010).

The primary sources of exposure to boron are typically from ingestion of food (boron is essential in plants), inhalation of contaminated workplace air, and through damaged skin (ATSDR 2010). The absorption of ingested boron in humans depends upon the solubility of the compound (ATSDR 2010). The extent of absorption of inhaled boron depends on solubility and particle size. Dermal absorption of boron depends on the solubility of the compound and the absorption rate is considered to be very low for intact skin; however, boron is readily absorbed through damaged skin (ATSDR 2010).

No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and occupational exposure to boron (ATSDR 2010). Exposure to elevated concentrations of boron may have a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects to various organ systems, including gastrointestinal, nervous, hepatic, reproductive, renal, and cardiovascular (ATSDR 2010). The primary target organs for boron toxicity identified in animal studies were the respiratory tract and reproductive system (specifically with respect to fetal development) (ATSDR 2010). Exposure to high doses of boron may result in death, vomiting, diarrhea, dermatitis, erythema, respiratory failure, renal failure, and cardiac

insufficiency; whereas, chronic exposure to low doses may result in irritation of nose, throat and eyes (ATSDR 2010).

Boron has been shown to accumulate in some plants; however, it does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (BCMOE 2003; CCME 2009a).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. Oral (ingestion) TRVs, derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies, were available for boron from Health Canada and USEPA IRIS; however, no inhalation or dermal TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for boron in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Table F below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table F Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Boron

COPCs	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral TRV (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Boron	1.75x10 ⁻²	Health Canada	Use oral TRV	-	-	-
Boron	2.00x10 ⁻¹	USEPA	Use oral TRV	-	Derived from RfD	

The principal study (Weir and Fisher 1972) used to derive the Health Canada oral reference dose for boron was based on testicular atrophy resulting in infertility and spermatogenic arrest. A NOAEL of 8.75 mg/kg-day was selected for TRV derivation. The uncertainty factor applied was 500 to account for study limitations (5), interspecies differences (10), and intraspecies variation (10) (Health Canada 2010).

The principal studies (Price et al., 1996; Heindel et al., 1992) used to derive the USEPA oral reference dose for boron were based on decreased fetal weight (development). Results from both studies were combined and a benchmark dose of 10.3 mg/kg-day was established. The uncertainty factor applied was 66 to account for variability and uncertainty in toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics (USEPA 2017).

The principal studies used in the development of the USEPA oral TRV were two decades newer than the principal study used by Health Canada. Studies used by Health Canada and the USEPA were based on sensitive endpoints; however, the relatively lower uncertainty factor used by the USEPA (due to the use of a benchmark dose approach) resulted in a less conservative TRV and therefore, the USEPA oral TRV was used in the risk assessment.

No reference concentration was available for inhalation exposures for boron; therefore, the inhalation TRV for boron was derived by multiplying the oral TRV by 16.5 kg/8.3 m³/day (or =1.99 =2.0). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in an RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

1.7 Cadmium

Cadmium is a soft, silver-white lustrous metal with a molecular weight of 112.41 g/mol and a density of 8.65 g/cm³. Cadmium typically exists in one of two oxidation states: 0 and +2. Cadmium is typically found in the

environment combined with oxygen, chlorine and/or sulphur to form inorganic compounds. Cadmium (elemental) is considered insoluble in water and does not have a reported value for octanol–water partition coefficient; however, some cadmium salts are soluble with water solubility ranging from 0.00013 to 140 g/mL (CCME 2014).

Numerous rat laboratory studies on cadmium compounds have shown a correlation between exposure and the incidence of cancer, including cancer in the prostate, testes, and lungs (CEPA 1994). Limited evidence from epidemiologic studies investigating occupational exposures has established a correlation between inhalation exposure and the incidence of lung cancer (ATSDR 2012a). Consequently, cadmium is classified as a Group II carcinogen by Health Canada, Group 1 carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer, and Group B1 probable carcinogen by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA).

“Positive mutagenicity results have been found in some studies using bacterial cells, and in most studies using yeast or mammalian cell cultures. Chromosomal aberrations have been found in most studies using cadmium treatment of mammalian cells and in some studies using human lymphocytes in culture, and in bone marrow cells following intraperitoneal and oral exposure in mice. Overall, cadmium appears to have the capability of altering genetic material, particularly chromosomes in mammalian cells, but germ cells appear to be protected except at high acute parenteral doses” (ATSDR 1999). The European Economic Community (EEC) risk assessment on cadmium and cadmium oxide have indicated that cadmium is potentially mutagenic to humans (EEC 2003). Therefore, to be conservative, this risk assessment has considered cadmium to be mutagenic.

In addition to carcinogenic effects, exposure to cadmium may also result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects, including death. Regardless of the intake pathway, chronic cadmium exposure may lead to kidney disease and fragile bones. Respiratory effects (i.e., inflammation and pulmonary edema) have been observed following inhalation of cadmium. Epidemiological studies have reported that cadmium exposure may result in adverse effects to the reproductive, skeletal, hepatic, hematological, and immune systems (ATSDR 2012a; CEPA 1994).

Cadmium has been shown to accumulate in some plants and animals; however, it does not biomagnify in food chains (BCMOE 2015).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. Separate oral (ingestion) and inhalation TRVs derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies were available for cadmium in USEPA IRIS; however, no dermal TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for cadmium in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Tables G and H below summarize the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table G Human Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Cadmium

COPCs	Carcinogenic TRVs		
	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Inhalation Unit Risk (mg/m ³) ⁻¹	Ref.
Cadmium		1.8	USEPA 2017
	42	9.8	Health Canada 2010

The principal study for USEPA 2017 was Thun et al (1985). This study was used to derive the inhalation unit risk for cadmium based on the occupational inhalation of contaminated air resulting in lung and bronchus cancer. A two-stage extrapolation method was used to derive the inhalation unit risk (USEPA 2017).

The principal studies for the Health Canada 2010 Inhalation slope factor were Takenaka et al. (1983) and Oldiges et al. (1984). The estimated cadmium dose found to induce a 5% increase in the incidence of tumours (TD05) in rats, based on exposure to cadmium chloride, was calculated by first fitting the multistage model to the lung tumour incidences observed by Takenaka et al. (1983; Oldiges et al., 1984), which yields a TD05 of 2.9 µg of Cd/m³ for the rat. This value was subsequently amortized to be constant over the lifetime of the rat (the exposure was 23 hours/day for 72 weeks), adjusted for the longer than standard lifetime duration of the experiment (130 weeks), and converted to an equivalent concentration in humans using standard values for the breathing volumes and body weights of rats and humans. The resultant TD05 estimated for humans is 5.1 µg of Cd/m³. It should be noted that TD05 values derived from the lung tumour incidences observed in rats inhaling cadmium chloride, cadmium oxide dust, cadmium sulphate, and cadmium sulphide (Oldiges et al., 1989; Glaser et al., 1990) are similar, ranging from 2.7 to 12.7 µg/m³. Health Canada derived the slope factor by dividing the TD05 by 5000; the slope factor was used in the HHRA calculations. The health Canada (2010) inhalation slope factor was used in this risk assessment.

Table H below summarizes the TRVs used for non-carcinogenic effects of cadmium in HHRA calculations.

Table H Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Cadmium

COPCs	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Cadmium	1.00x10 ⁻³	USEPA	Use oral TRV	-	-	
	1.00x10 ⁻³	Health Canada	Use oral TRV	-	Derived from RfD	

The principal study used to derive the oral reference dose for cadmium (USEPA 1985) was based on a toxicokinetic model predicting tissue concentrations in which proteinuria will not occur. The highest renal concentrations not associated with proteinuria is 0.200 mg/g wet human renal cortex. The model predicts that a NOAEL of 0.005 and 0.01 mg/kg-day from water and food, respectively. The uncertainty factor applied was 10 to account for intraspecific variation (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017).

The principal study for Health Canada was based on Friberg et al. (1971). Oral administration of cadmium has produced hypertension in animals; the dose-response curve, however, is not monotonic. The greatest effects are observed with oral doses of 0.01 mg/day or intra-peritoneal injections of 0.0001 to 0.001 mg/kg. Doses an order of magnitude higher have little effect. Chronic exposure to airborne cadmium results in a number of toxic effects; the two main symptoms are lung emphysema and proteinuria. Emphysema appears after approximately 20 years of exposure; levels of exposure that result in disability have not been systematically determined. In one study, exposure to cadmium concentrations of 3 to 15 mg/m³ produced emphysema. A renal disturbance that includes the excretion of low-molecular-weight proteins in the urine and an increase in amino acids, calcium, and glucose accompanies the emphysema. Study at autopsy has revealed that the principal renal effects of chronic cadmium poisoning are seen in the tubules, but, are pronounced only in the most severe cases. It has been proposed that the minimum critical level of cadmium in the kidney required to produce renal tubular damage is approximately 0.2 mg/g. The Health Canada (2010) and USEPA (2017) TRV were the same and it was used as the oral TRV.

No reference concentration was identified for cadmium; therefore, the RfC for cadmium was derived by multiplying the RfD by 16.5 kg/8.3 m³/day (or =1.99 =2.0). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

1.8 Chromium

Chromium (Cr) is a grey lustrous metal with a molecular weight of 52.0 g/mol and a density of 7.14 g/cm³. Chromium occurs in nine different oxidation states of which +3 and +6 are the most common (CCME 1999a). Chromium is typically found in the environment combined with oxygen, iron or chromium, such as chromite (FeOCr₂O₃), chromitite (Fe₂O₃•2Cr₂O₃), and crocitate (PbCrO₄). Chromium can also combine carbon and hydrogen to form organic compounds. Trivalent chromium (Cr[III]) and hexavalent chromium (Cr[VI]) are the most common of nine oxidation (valence) states that chromium may have (ATSDR 2012b). Trivalent chromium is ubiquitous in the environment and the most dominant form of chromium, since it's the most thermodynamically stable form in ambient conditions (CCME 1999a). Hexavalent chromium is a strong oxidizing agent and primarily originates from anthropogenic sources (ATSDR 2012b; CEPA 1993). Hexavalent chromium is rare in nature because it's highly reactive with organic matter and other reducing substances (CCME 1999a). Chromium compounds may be highly soluble (i.e., chromic acid) or insoluble (i.e., chromium oxide) in water and generally do not have octanol–water partition coefficients (ATSDR 2012b).

Chromium is typically measured as total chromium, with the two primary forms being chromium III and chromium VI. According to McCarroll et al (2009), weight of evidence supports the plausibility that chromium VI may act through a mutagenic mode of action. Chromium (VI) also induces germ cell mutagenicity and causes DNA deletions in developing embryos McCarroll et al (2009). To be conservative, chromium was considered a mutagen for the purposes of this HHRA

The general population is predominantly exposed to chromium via inhalation pathway; whereas, occupational populations are predominantly exposed to chromium via ingestion of food. Chromium [III] is an essential nutrient and plays a role in various body functions such as enhancing absorption and metabolism of sugars, protein and fat (CEPA 1993). The absorption of ingested chromium [VI] compounds is generally more efficient (2 to 10% of dose) than chromium [III] compounds (0.5 to 3%). Absorption in the lungs appears to be more efficient than in the digestive tract, with the absorption of 12% of inhaled chromium [III] and 30% of inhaled chromium [VI] by lung tissues (ATSDR 2012b; CCME 1999a).

No association has been identified between exposure to chromium (+3) compounds and increased incidence of cancer. However, numerous epidemiologic studies investigating occupational exposures to chromium (+6) compounds have established a strong correlation between exposure and the incidence of stomach, intestinal tract and lung cancer (ATSDR 2012b). Consequently, chromium (+6) compounds are classified as a Group I carcinogen by Health Canada and Group A carcinogen (inhalation route only) by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). Exposure to chromium may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects in a variety of organ systems. The primary target systems for chromium are the immune, renal, and respiratory (ATSDR 2012b).

Chromium has been shown to accumulate in some plants and animals; however, it does not biomagnify in food chains (BCMOC 2015; HSDB 2017d).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. An oral (ingestion) TRV derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies was available for chromium in IRIS; however, no dermal and inhalation TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for chromium in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. The carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic inhalation TRVs were obtained from Health Canada and RIVM, respectively. Tables I and J below summarize the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table I Human Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Chromium

COPC	Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Ref.	Dermal Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Ref.	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-d) ⁻¹	Ref.
Chromium (total)	None	NA	None	NA	46	Health Canada
Chromium (VI)	None	NA	None	NA	320	Health Canada

The principal study (Mancuso 1975) used to derive the inhalation slope factors for chromium (total and hexavalent) were based on the occupational inhalation of contaminated air resulting in lung cancer. No extrapolation method was used to derive the inhalation unit risk (Health Canada 2010). The Health Canada (2010) slope factor for total chromium was used in the HHRA since this was the form of chromium measured in baseline studies and used in the calculations of exposure.

Table J Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Chromium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Chromium (III)	1.5	USEPA	Use oral TRV	-	6x10 ⁻²	RIVM
Chromium (VI)	3x10 ⁻³	USEPA	Use oral TRV	-	1x10 ⁻⁴	USEPA
Chromium (total)	1x10 ⁻³	Health Canada	Use oral TRV	-	6x10 ⁻²	RIVM

The principal study (Ivankovic and Preussmann 1975) used to derive the USEPA IRIS oral reference concentration for chromium (III) was based on a rat chronic feeding study resulting in reductions to liver and spleen weights. The NOAEL used in the derivation was 1468 mg/kg-day. The total uncertainty factor applied was 1000 to account for interspecies variation (10) and intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017), with an additional modifying factor of 10 applied to account for database deficiencies (USEPA 2017).

The principal study (MacKenzie et al 1958) used to derive the USEPA IRIS oral reference dose for chromium (VI) was based on rats ingesting chromium (VI) via drinking water resulting in reduced water consumption and elevated tissue concentrations. The NOAEL used in the derivation was 2.5 mg/kg-day. The total uncertainty factor applied was 900 to account for the interspecies variation (10) (extrapolation from rats to humans), intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations), and for the less-than-lifetime exposure duration (3) (USEPA 2017), with an additional modifying factor of 3 was applied as a result of concerns raised by another study (USEPA 2017).

The principal source used to derive the Health Canada oral reference dose was the Canadian Drinking Water Quality Guidelines (Health Canada 1979; updated in 1986). Health Canada (2010) provides limited information regarding the principal studies, besides that a weight of evidence approach was used, the mode of administration was drinking water, and the critical health effect was hepatotoxicity. Details regarding laboratory conditions, species, dose regime, duration and applicable uncertainty factors were not available.

Total chromium was identified as a contaminant of potential concern for the Project; therefore, where possible TRVs derived from studies investigating total chromium or chromium (III) were preferred. Hexavalent chromium

was not identified as a contaminant of potential concern for the Project. When multiple sources of TRVs were available, the Health Canada TRVs were preferentially used over values from other jurisdictions. Therefore, the Health Canada oral reference dose for total chromium was used in the risk assessment.

The principal studies (Glaser et al., 1990; Malsch et al., 1994) used to derive the USEPA IRIS inhalation reference concentration for chromium (VI) particulates were based on rat subchronic exposure to chromium (VI) via inhalation. The time-adjusted benchmark dose used in the derivation was 0.034 mg/m³. The uncertainty factor applied was 300 to account for interspecies differences (10), the intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations), and the extrapolation from subchronic to chronic exposure (3) (USEPA 2017).

The principal study used to derive the inhalation reference concentration was not specified in the source document (RIVM 2001); however, RIVM (2001) stated that the principal studies were obtained from ATSDR (1998). RIVM derived a tolerable air concentration of 6E-2 mg/m³ for metallic and insoluble chromium (III) compounds based on a NOAEC of 6E-1 mg/m³ for kidney effects in humans, with an uncertainty factor of 10 applied to account for the intraspecies variation (i.e., sensitive populations) (RIVM 2001). As non-cancer inhalation TRVs were not available from Health Canada, values from other jurisdictions were considered and the RIVM inhalation reference concentration for chromium (III) was used in the risk assessment.

1.9 Cobalt

Cobalt (Co) is a silvery grey, hard metal and occurs naturally in the earth's crust (ATSDR 2004). It has a molecular weight of 58.93 g/mol and a density of 8.9 g/cm³ (ATSDR 2004). Cobalt commonly occurs in three oxidation states: 0, +2 and +3. Cobalt occurs in a variety of inorganic and organic compounds with a wide-range of water solubility (ATSDR 2004).

Cobalt is ubiquitous in the environment at low concentrations and thus people may come into contact with it as dust in air, in drinking water, and in food. The primary source of exposure to cobalt for most people is in food (ATSDR 2004). The absorption of ingested cobalt is about 18 to 97% depending on the bioavailability of the ingested cobalt compound and body burden (ATSDR 2004). The extent of absorption of inhaled cobalt depends on bioavailability and particle size. Dermal absorption of cobalt compounds is considered to be very small (less than 1%) (ATSDR 2004). The most bioavailable forms of cobalt are soluble compounds (ATSDR 2004).

Cobalt is an essential nutrient as it is part of vitamin B₁₂, which is necessary to maintain human health (ATSDR 2004). Exposure to elevated concentrations of cobalt may result in a cardiovascular, developmental, hematological and respiratory toxicity (ATSDR 2004). The primary target organ for cobalt toxicity is the cardiovascular system. Exposure to high doses of cobalt may result in death, lung damage, liver damage, and kidney impairment and failure; whereas, chronic exposure to low doses may result in impaired vision, asthma, nausea, and vomiting (ATSDR 2004).

Cobalt has been shown to accumulate in plants and animals; however, it is not known to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2004).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. An oral (ingestion) TRV, derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies, was available for cobalt from RIVM; however, no inhalation or dermal TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for cobalt in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the

different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Table K below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table K Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Cobalt

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Cobalt	1.40x10 ⁻³	RIVM	Use oral TRV	-	5x10 ⁻⁴	RIVM

The value of 1.4 µg/kg-day was derived based on a migration limit for packaging materials (RIVM 2001). Subsequent review of available toxicological information indicated that the lowest LOAEL for cobalt exposure was 0.04 mg/kg-day based on intermediate oral exposure resulting in cardiomyopathy. The uncertainty factor applied was 30 to account for using a LOAEL (10) and for intraspecific variation (3) (i.e., sensitive populations) (RIVM 2001).

The principal study (ATSDR 1992) used to derive the inhalation reference concentration for cobalt was based on the occupational inhalation exposure resulting in interstitial lung disease. No NOAEL was observed; therefore, the LOAEL of 0.050 mg/m³ was used in the derivation. The uncertainty factor applied was 100 to account for intraspecific variation (i.e., sensitive populations) (RIVM 2001). The cobalt oral and inhalation TRV from RIVM (2001) was used to in the HHRA.

1.10 Copper

Copper (Cu) is a noble and can be found in nature in its elemental form. Copper has four oxidation states (Cu, Cu⁺, Cu⁺² and Cu⁺³) with Cu⁺² being the most common. The molecular weight of copper is 63.55 g/mol and the density is 8.96 g/cm³ (ATSDR 2004b). Copper in its elemental form is considered insoluble in water; however, the most common forms of copper are soluble in water (i.e., copper sulphate). Copper has no reported octanol–water partition coefficients (K_{ow}). The majority of copper and its compounds are non-volatile and therefore have low or no values for vapour pressure (P_{vap}) and Henry’s constant (H) (ATSDR 2004b). The chemical abstracts service registry number for copper is 7440-50-8.

Human exposure to copper can occur through inhalation of soil particles in air, ingestion of contaminated food, sediment or soil, and dermal contact with water, soil or sediment. The primary source of exposure for the general population is typically from drinking water (ATSDR 2004b). Copper is readily absorbed in the gastrointestinal tract and transported throughout the body as a conjugate with metallothionein (ATSDR 2004b). Absorption of copper in the lungs is not well understood; however, copper absorption in the skin is considered to be poor (ATSDR 2004b).

Toxicity

Copper is an essential nutrient and is incorporated in enzymes responsible for hemoglobin formation, biotransformation, energy metabolism, and antioxidant defense. No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and occupational exposure to copper (ATSDR 2004b). Exposure to antimony may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects in a variety of organ systems, including respiratory, developmental, gastrointestinal, hematological, and reproduction (ATSDR 2004b). The primary targets systems for copper toxicity are the gastrointestinal, hematological and hepatic (ATSDR 2004b).

Toxicity Reference Values

Pathway-specific TRVs were not available from Health Canada for copper. For noncarcinogens, Health Canada provides only an oral TRV for copper. The dermal TRV for copper in this risk assessment is based on the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive

system. The inhalation TRV for copper in this risk assessment is also based on the oral TRV, using an inhalation absorption factor of 100%. Table L below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table L Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Copper

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Copper	infant = 0.091 toddler = 0.091 child = 0.110 teen = 0.126 adult = 0.141	Health Canada	Use oral TRV	-	Derived from RfD	

Pratt and coworkers (1985) reported no evidence of liver damage or gastrointestinal effects in a double-blind study of seven subjects given 10 mg/day of copper gluconate for a period of 12 weeks. Although from a small study, these results are consistent with the safe upper level of intake of 10 to 12 mg/day of copper proposed by the World Health Organization (WHO, 1996) and the International Programme on Chemical Safety (IPCS, 1998). At higher doses, acute liver failure was reported in one subject, who had no known genetic defect in copper homeostasis, after consuming 30 mg/day of copper from supplements for 2 years, followed by 60 mg/day for an additional but unspecified period of time (O'Donohue et al., 1993). The NOAEL of 10 mg/day was divided by the UF of 1.0 to obtain an upper limit of 10 mg/day (10,000 µg/day) of copper intake from food and supplements.

Given the dearth of information, the UL values for children and adolescents were extrapolated from those established for adults. Thus, the adult UL of 10,000 µg/day of copper was adjusted for children and adolescents on the basis of relative body weight.

No reference concentration was identified for copper; therefore, the RfC for copper for each life stage was derived by multiplying the RfD by the (receptor specific body weight)/ (receptor specific inhalation rate).

1.11 Iron

Iron (Fe) is a white or grey, soft, malleable and ductile metal and the fourth most abundant element in the earth's crust (HSDB 2017e). It has a molecular weight of 55.85 g/mol and a density of 7.86 g/cm³ (BCMOE 2008a; HSDB 2017e). Iron occurs in three oxidation states: 0, +2 and +3; however, pure iron is highly reactive with water and generally occurs in a variety of inorganic and organic compounds with a wide-range of water solubility (BCMOE 2008a).

The primary source of exposure to iron is typically from food. Iron is an essential nutrient and thus, its uptake, storage, and excretion are highly regulated (HSDB 2017e). The absorption of ingested iron is about 2 to 15% depending on the bioavailability of the ingested iron compound and body burden (HSDB 2017e). The extent of absorption of inhaled iron depends on bioavailability and particle size. No information was available regarding dermal absorption of iron compounds. The most bioavailable forms of iron are soluble compounds such as ferrous sulfate (HSDB 2017e). Once absorbed, iron is distributed throughout the body, stored in the blood, macrophage (reticuloendothelial) system, liver and muscle, and primarily excreted in urine and feces (HSDB 2017e).

Iron is an essential nutrient that plays a vital role in the function of numerous proteins and enzymes such as hemoglobin in red blood cells (HSDB 2017e). Nutrient deficiency may also exhibit toxic effects, such as anemia, in which the iron content in red blood cells is low resulting in reduced oxygen uptake and numerous symptoms including fatigue, weakness, shortness of breath, confusion, thirst, impaired immune system, and loss of consciousness (HSDB 2017e).

Exposure to elevated concentrations of iron may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects to various organ systems, including gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, nervous, hepatic, and reproductive systems (HSDB 2017e). The primary target organs for iron toxicity include the lungs, gastrointestinal tract and reproductive system (specifically with respect to fetal development) (HSDB 2017e).

As iron is an essential nutrient to plants and animals, it is highly regulated and will accumulate in tissues; however, excess iron is readily excreted in healthy organisms and thus, it does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (BCMOE 2008a; HSDB 2017e; USEPA 2003).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. An oral (ingestion) TRV, derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies, was available for iron from Provisional Peer Reviewed Toxicity Values for Superfund (PPRTV); however, no inhalation or dermal TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for iron in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system.

Table M below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table M Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Iron

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Iron	7.00x10 ⁻¹	PPRTV	Use oral TRV	PPRTV	Derived from RfD	

The principal study (Frykman et al. 1994) used to derive the PPRTV oral reference dose for iron was based on human subchronic oral exposure resulting in gastrointestinal effects. The LOAEL of 1 mg/kg-day was used in the derivation. The uncertainty factor applied was 1.5 to account for use of a LOAEL (USEPA 2006).

No reference concentration was identified for iron; therefore, the RfC for iron was derived by multiplying the TDI or RfD by 16.5 kg/8.3 m³/day (or 2.0). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

1.12 Lead

Lead (Pb) is a soft, dense, lustrous bluish-grey metal that occurs naturally in earth's crust (HSDB 2017f). It is rarely found in its elemental form in nature. The molecular weight of lead is 207.20 g/mol and the density is 11.34 g/cm³ (ATSDR 2007c). Lead has three oxidation states (0, +2, and +4) with the divalent (+2) form being the most common. Lead rarely exists in its elemental form and is to be considered insoluble in water; however, most lead compounds

are soluble in water (i.e., lead nitrate). Lead and its compounds have no reported octanol–water partition coefficients in ATSDR (2007c).

No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and occupational exposure to lead (ATSDR 2007c). Exposure to lead may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects in a variety of organ systems, including cardiovascular, developmental, gastrointestinal, hematological, musculoskeletal, neurological, ocular, urinary, and reproduction (ATSDR 2007c). The primary target organ for lead is the nervous system. Children are particularly sensitive to lead toxicity. Exposure to high doses of lead may result in death and severe brain and kidney damage; whereas, chronic exposure to low doses may result in decreased cognitive and musculoskeletal performance (ATSDR 2007c).

Lead has been shown to bioaccumulate in plants and animals; however, it has not been reported to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2007c; Wixson and Davis 1993; Eisler 1988). The primary uptake route for lead in plants is through roots where it generally remains bound, as the translocation of lead in plants is limited. The highest lead concentrations in aquatic organisms are usually observed in lower trophic level benthic organisms and algae; whereas, the lowest lead concentrations are observed in the upper trophic level organisms such as carnivorous fishes (Eisler 1988). Lead tends to concentrate in bone tissue rather than soft tissue, which minimizes the movement to higher trophic levels in the food chain and thus, lead is not considered to biomagnify (ATSDR 2007c; Stanley and Roscoe 1996).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. Separate TRVs derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies were not available for lead in IRIS or Health Canada; therefore, an oral TRV was obtained from Netherland’s National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM). The dermal TRV for lead in this risk assessment is based on the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Table N below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table N Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Lead

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Lead	Infants, Toddlers & Children: 6.0x10 ⁻⁴ Teens & Adults: 1.5x10 ⁻³	Wilson and Richardson 2012	Use oral TRV	Wilson and Richardson 2012	Derived from RfD	
Lead	3.60x10 ⁻³	RIVM	Use oral TRV	RIVM	-	-

The principal source (Wilson 2011) used to derive the Wilson and Richardson (2012) oral reference dose for lead was based on measured blood lead levels resulting in a one intelligence quotient point decrement. The risk specific dose used in the derivation was 0.0006 mg/kg-day based on infants, toddlers and children. A modified risk specific dose for teens and adults was obtained by taking into account the fact that oral absorption of lead in adults is approximately 40% of that in children, which produces a risk specific dose of 0.00015 mg/kg-day. Information regarding the application of uncertainty factors was not available (Wilson and Richardson 2012); these are the TRVs used in the HHRA.

No reference concentration was identified for lead; therefore, the RfC for lead for each life stage was derived by multiplying the RfD by the (receptor specific body weight)/(receptor specific inhalation rate).

1.13 Manganese

Manganese (Mn) is a grey-white solid with no odour that dissolves readily in mineral acids. It has a molecular formula of manganese, a molecular weight of 54.94 g/mol, and a density of 7.47 g/cm³ (at 20°C). Manganese is non-volatile and insoluble (ATSDR 2012c). Manganese is ubiquitous in the environment, and human exposure arises from both natural and anthropogenic activities. The chemical abstracts service registry number for manganese is 7439-96-5.

Human exposure to manganese can occur through inhalation of air particles, ingestion of contaminated food, sediment or soil, and dermal contact with water, soil or sediment. The primary source of exposure to manganese is typically from food and water (ATSDR 2012c; Health Canada 1979). The manganese ingested from food and drinking water is easily absorbed in the gastrointestinal tract (ATSDR 2012c; Health Canada 1979). The absorption of inhaled manganese depends upon the solubility and particle size. Once absorbed, manganese is distributed widely throughout the body. Homeostatic mechanisms are in place that control the amount of manganese in the body. The primary means of elimination is via the liver bile (ATSDR 2012c; Health Canada 1979).

Manganese is an essential nutrient and is incorporated in enzymes responsible for carbohydrate metabolism, lipid and sterol metabolism, and oxidative phosphorylation. Manganese deficiencies can result in central nervous system effects (ATSDR 2012c; Health Canada 1979). No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and exposure to most forms of manganese (ATSDR 2012c; Health Canada 1979). Manganese is regarded as one of the least toxic elements; however, exposure to excess manganese, such as the inhalation of dust from industrial sources, may result in reduction of iron into hemoglobin, neurological effects and pneumonitis (ATSDR 2012c; Health Canada 1979).

As manganese is an essential nutrient to plants and animals, it is highly regulated and will accumulate in tissues; however, excess manganese is readily excreted in healthy organisms and thus, it does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (WHO 2004).

Toxicity Reference Values

Oral (ingestion) TRVs were available from USEPA IRIS (2017) and Health Canada (2010). No dermal TRVs were available; therefore, the dermal TRV for manganese in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Table O below summarize the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table O Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Manganese

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Manganese	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	Health Canada 2010	Use oral TRV	-	infant = 5.03E-01 toddler = 2.70E-01 child = 2.77E-01 teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	Derived from RfD

Health Canada used the study by Greger (1999) to derive the Health Canada noncarcinogenic oral TRVs for manganese. This was a human epidemiological study involving elevated manganese exposures from food and water (Greger 1999). The primary toxic effect in these studies was Parkinsonian-like neurotoxicity (Health Canada 2010). The NOAEL (food) used in the derivation was 11 mg/kg-day. No uncertainty factors were applied (Health Canada 2010). The NOAEL of 11 mg/day was divided by a UF of 1.0 to obtain a UL of 11 mg/day of total manganese intake from food, water, and supplements for an adult (IOM 2001). The UL values for children and adolescents were derived from those for adults by adjusting on the basis of relative body weight (IOM 2001).

No reference concentration was identified for manganese; therefore, the RfC for manganese was derived by multiplying the RfD by the (receptor specific body weight)/(receptor specific inhalation rate).

1.14 Mercury

Mercury (Hg) is a metal with silver-white colour as a liquid (at room temperature). It has a molecular weight of 200.59 g/mol and a density of 13.53 g/cm³. Mercury exists in one of three stable oxidation states: 0, +1 and +2. Mercury has a low water solubility (0.28 μmoles/L) and a log octanol–water partition coefficient of 5.95 (ATSDR 1999). Mercury is typically found in the environment combined with oxygen, chlorine and/or sulphur to form inorganic compounds.

Exposure to elemental mercury has not been shown to result in cancer (ATSDR 1999; USEPA 2017). Numerous epidemiologic studies investigating occupational exposures to various forms of inorganic and organic mercury compounds have established a correlation between exposure and the incidence of cancer in laboratory studies; however, insufficient evidence is available for humans (ATSDR 1999; USEPA 2017). Consequently, inorganic and organic mercury compounds are classified as Group 3 (inorganic mercury) or Group 2B (methylmercury) carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), and Group C, a possible human carcinogen, by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). Health Canada has not classified mercury as to its potential carcinogenicity.

Exposure to mercury may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects on the nervous system, kidneys, stomach, intestines, development, immune system, reproductive system, and cardiovascular system, and may cause death (ATSDR 1999).

Mercury has been shown to accumulate in plants and animals and biomagnify in food chains (BCMOE 1989; CCME 1999).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. Separate oral (ingestion) and inhalation TRVs derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies were available for mercury in IRIS; however, no dermal TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for mercury in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Table P below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table P Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Mercury

COPCs	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Mercury, inorganic	3x10 ⁻⁴	Health Canada 2010	Use oral TRV	USEPA IRIS	Based on oral TRV	-
Mercury, inorganic	3x10 ⁻⁴	USEPA IRIS	Use oral TRV	USEPA IRIS	3x10 ⁻⁴	IRIS
Methylmercury	infant = 2.0x10 ⁻⁴ toddler = 2.0x10 ⁻⁴ child = 2.0x10 ⁻⁴ teen = 4.7x10 ⁻⁴ adult = 4.7x10 ⁻⁴	Health Canada 2010	Use oral TRV	Health Canada 2010	Based on oral TRV	-
Methylmercury	1x10 ⁻⁴	IRIS	Use oral TRV	-		

The principal studies (Druet et al. 1978; Bernaudin et al. 1981; Andres 1984) used to derive the Health Canada oral reference dose for inorganic mercury was based on ingestion and subcutaneous rat exposures resulting in nephrotoxicity and neurotoxicity. The LOAEL values used in the derivation were 0.226, 0.317, and 0.633 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 1000 to account for the use of subchronic studies (10), interspecies differences (10), and the use of LOAEL (10) (Health Canada 2010).

The principal studies (Fawer et al 1983; Piikivi and Tolonen 1989; Piikivi and Hanninen 1989; Piikivi 1989; Ngim et al 1992; Liang et al 1993) used to derive the inhalation reference concentration for elemental (inorganic) mercury were based on occupation inhalation resulting in hand tremors, increase in memory disturbance, and automatic dysfunction (USEPA 2017). No NOAEL was observed; therefore, the LOAEL of 0.009 mg/m³ (based on LOAEL of 0.025 mg/m³) was used in the derivation. The uncertainty factor applied was 30 to account for database deficiencies (3) and intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017).

The principal study (US EPA 1987) used to derive the USEPA oral reference dose for inorganic mercury was based on ingestion and subcutaneous rat exposures resulting in autoimmune effects. No NOAEL values were available. The LOAEL values used in the derivation were 0.226, 0.317, and 0.633 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 1000 to account for extrapolating from subchronic to chronic exposures (10), interspecies differences (10) and intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017).

The Health Canada noncarcinogenic oral TRV for mercury was used for this HHRA. The USEPA IRIS (2017) noncarcinogenic inhalation TRV was used for the HHRA.

The principal source (Health Canada Food Directorate 2007) used to derive the oral reference dose for methylmercury was based on epidemiological studies where accidental poisoning and chronic low-level exposures of methylmercury occurred in populations with high consumption of fish. The approximate threshold of 10 ppm in maternal hair, equivalent to 0.001 mg/kg-day, was used in the derivation of the oral reference dose. The uncertainty factor applied was 5 to account for intraspecies variation (i.e., to protect women of child-bearing age and young children) (Health Canada 2010).

The principal studies (Grandjean et al 1997; Budtz-Jorgensen et al 1999) used to derive the oral reference dose for methylmercury were based on epidemiological studies involving the ingestion of methylmercury resulting in developmental neuropsychological impairment. The benchmark dose range of 46 to 79 ppb was used in the

derivation, which corresponded to daily intakes ranging from 0.857 to 1.472 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}\text{-day}$. The uncertainty factor applied was 10 to account for intraspecific variation (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017).

No RfC was identified for inorganic mercury. The RfC for inorganic mercury was derived by multiplying the RfC by 16.5 $\text{kg}/8.3 \text{ m}^3/\text{day}$ (or $\approx 1.99 \approx 2.0$). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

Similarly, no RfC was identified for methyl mercury; therefore, the age group specific RfCs for methyl mercury were derived by multiplying the TDI or RfD by the (receptor specific body weight)/ (receptor specific inhalation rate).

1.15 Nickel

Nickel (Ni) is a hard, silvery white, lustrous metal that occurs naturally in the earth's crust. It has a molecular weight of 58.69 g/mol and a density of 8.91 g/cm^3 . Nickel has six oxidation states (-1, 0, +1, +2, +3, and +4); however, the most relevant oxidation state in the environment is +2 (CCME 2015). Nickel compounds have a wide-range of water solubility, including insoluble compounds such as nickel cyanide, and highly soluble compounds such as nickel chloride (CCME 2015).

The primary source of exposure to nickel is typically from food (ATSDR 2005a). The absorption of ingested nickel in humans ranges from 3% to 40% depending on the form and solubility of the compound. The absorption of inhaled nickel ranges from 20% to 35%, varying with particle size and solubility.

Numerous epidemiologic studies investigating occupational exposures to nickel refinery dust has established a strong correlation between exposure and the incidence of lung cancer and nasal tumours (USEPA 2017). Consequently, nickel refinery dust is classified as a Group I carcinogen by Health Canada (HC), Group 1 carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), and Group A carcinogen by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). Soluble nickel salts are non-mutagenic in almost all bacterial mutagenicity tests and only weakly mutagenic in tests with mammalian cells. Nickel ions cause chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchange, DNA breaks, and DNA-protein cross links in mammalian cells only in higher concentrations (mmol/l range) (IARC 1990). Negative mutagenicity data were obtained in most bacterial test systems owing to lack of absorption, but many nickel compounds can induce in vitro mammalian cell transformation and are clastogenic to various degrees (IARC 1990.). Morales et al (2017) determined that nickel can promote mutagenic changes by influencing how the cell repairs double strand breaks. Although it is not clear whether nickel is a mutagen, to be conservative, for the purposes of this HHRA it was assumed to be.

Non-carcinogenic effects resulting from exposure to nickel vary with the uptake route, since nickel and its compounds often elicit contact dermatitis (allergic reaction which is thought to affect 10% to 20% of the general public); moreover, lung inflammation may follow inhalation of nickel and its compounds (ATSDR 2005a). A wide-range of non-carcinogenic adverse effects have been documented in association with human oral ingestion of nickel compounds, including gastrointestinal upset and neurological symptoms. Animal studies have shown that nickel oral exposure may result in adverse effects to development, growth, reproduction, and survival (ATSDR 2005a).

Nickel has been shown to accumulate in plants and some animals; however, it does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2005a; CCME 2015).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. An oral (ingestion) TRV derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies was available for nickel in the USEPA IRIS (2017) database and from Health Canada (2010); however, no dermal or inhalation TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for nickel in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. The oral TRV was used as the inhalation TRV, conservatively assuming 100% absorption. Tables Q and R below summarize the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table Q Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Nickel

COPC	Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Ref.	Dermal Slope Factor (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Ref.
Nickel	-	-	-	-	3.0	Health Canada 2010

Health Canada (2010) used the International Committee on Nickel Carcinogenesis in Man (1990) study to derive the inhalation cancer slope factor for nickel. The study involved the occupational and cohort inhalation of nickel resulting in lung, nasal, kidney, prostate and mouth cavity cancers. The extrapolation method used was not provided by Health Canada (2010).

Table R Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Nickel

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Nickel	2.00x10 ⁻²	USEPA IRIS 2017	Use oral TRV	IRIS	1.4x10 ⁻⁵	CalEPA
Nickel	1.10x10 ⁻²	Health Canada 2010	Use oral TRV	Health Canada 2010	2.00x10 ⁻⁵	Health Canada 2010

The USEPA IRIS (from CalEPA) noncarcinogenic oral TRV for nickel was based on the study by Ambrose et al (1976) that was based on rats exposed to soluble nickel salts in their diet resulting in decreased body and organ weight. The NOAEL used in the derivation was 8x10⁻⁴ mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 300 to account for the lack of database deficiencies (3), and to account for interspecific differences (10) and intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017).

The Health Canada (2010) noncarcinogenic oral TRV for nickel was based on the study by WHO (2005) that was based on rats exposed to nickel in drinking water resulting in post-implantation perinatal lethality (effects on fetal development). The NOAEL used in the derivation was 1.1 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 100 to account for interspecific differences (10) and intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (Health Canada 2010). This is the RfD used in the HHRA.

The Health Canada (2010) noncarcinogenic inhalation TRV for nickel was based on a study by Spiegelberg et al. (1984) used to derive the inhalation reference concentration for nickel based on rats and mice exposed to nickel in

air. In the study, rats were continuously exposed to NiO aerosols for 4 weeks and 4 months, respectively, resulting in increases in lung granulocytes and multi-nucleated counts. The LOAEL (rats) was 0.025 mg/m³. The uncertainty factor applied was 1000 to account for using less than subchronic exposure (10), and interspecific (10) and intraspecific variation (10) (Health Canada 2010). Health Canada TRVs were preferentially used over the USEPA and CalEPA values for noncarcinogenic oral and inhalation exposures.

1.16 Selenium

Selenium (Se) is a black, grey or red non-metal solid element with chemical properties similar to sulphur (ATSDR 2003). It has a molecular weight of 72.96 g/mol and a density of 4.39 g/cm³ (red), 4.81 g/cm³ (grey), or 4.28 g/cm³ (black) g/cm³. Selenium typically exists in one of four oxidation states: -2, 0, +4 and +6.

Selenium is an essential nutrient and is incorporated in enzymes responsible for antioxidant defense (ATSDR 2003; BCMOE 2014). The margin between toxicity and essentiality of selenium is very narrow (BCMOE 2014). Selenium deficiencies can result in cardiovascular disease (i.e., enlarged heart, congestive heart failure), muscle pain, Kashin-Beck disease (atrophy, degeneration and necrosis of cartilage), loss of immunocompetence, and risk of miscarriage (ATSDR 2003; BCMOE 2014). No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and exposure to most forms of selenium; moreover, studies have shown that exposure to selenium may reduce the risk of cancer (ATSDR 2003). One selenium compound, selenium sulphide, has been shown to cause cancer in animals and is considered to be a probable human carcinogen by the US EPA; however, selenium is not considered to be a carcinogen by Health Canada (ATSDR 2003; CCME 2009b). Selenium sulphide does not occur in food, does not dissolve in water, and is considered to be safe for dermal exposure (i.e., commonly used in anti-dandruff shampoo) (ATSDR 2003). Exposure to excess selenium may result in non-carcinogenic effects to the respiratory and reproduction systems (ATSDR 2003).

Selenium has been shown to accumulate in plants and animals and biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2003; BCMOE 2014).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. An oral (ingestion) TRV was available in IRIS, derived from pathway-specific (assumed based on primary route of exposure) toxicological studies. No dermal TRVs were available; therefore, the dermal TRV for selenium in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system.

Table S Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Selenium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Selenium	infant = 5.5 x10 ⁻³ toddler = 6.2 x10 ⁻³ child = 6.3 x10 ⁻³ teen = 6.2 x10 ⁻³ adult = 5.7 x10 ⁻³	Health Canad a 2010	Use oral TRV		Based on oral TRV	

The Health Canada (2010) noncarcinogenic oral TRV for selenium was based on the study by Yang (1989) that was based on the blood tissue level of individuals living in an area with unusually high environmental concentrations of selenium. The selenium dose was estimated based on environmental, food and blood tissue concentrations. Toxic effects of selenosis included liver dysfunction, loss of hair and nails, and morphological changes of nails. The NOAEL used in the derivation was 0.015 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 3 to account for intraspecific variation (i.e., sensitive populations) (IRIS 2015).

No RfC was identified for selenium; therefore, the RfC for selenium was derived by multiplying the RfD by the (receptor specific body weight)/ (receptor specific inhalation rate).

1.17 Strontium

Strontium is a natural and commonly occurring element. Strontium can exist in two oxidation states: 0 and +2. Under normal environmental conditions, only the +2 oxidation state is stable enough to be important. Pure strontium is a hard, white-colored metal, but this form is not found in the environment (ATSDR 2004). Strontium is found nearly everywhere in small amounts, and you can be exposed to low levels of strontium by breathing air, eating food, drinking water, or accidentally eating soil or dust that contains strontium. Food and drinking water are the largest sources of exposure to strontium (ATSDR 2004). Because of the nature of strontium, some of it gets into fish, vegetables, and livestock. Grain, leafy vegetables, and dairy products contribute the greatest percentage of dietary strontium to humans (ATSDR 2004).

Problems with bone growth may occur in children eating or drinking unusually high levels of strontium, especially if the diet is low in calcium and protein (ATSDR 2004). Ordinary strontium salts are not harmful when inhaled or placed on the skin (ATSDR 2004).

Animal studies showed that eating or drinking very large amounts of stable strontium can be lethal, but the public is not likely to encounter such high levels of strontium. In these unusually high amounts, so much strontium was taken into bone instead of calcium that growing bones were weakened. Strontium had more severe effects on bone growth in young animals than in adults (ATSDR 2004).

Toxicity Reference Values

Table T Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Strontium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Strontium	6.00x10 ⁻¹	USEPA IRIS 2017	Use oral TRV		Derived from RfD	

Health Canada did not provide a TRV for strontium. The USEPA has evaluated the noncancer oral toxicity data for strontium and derived a reference dose (RfD) of 0.6 mg/kg-day based on a NOAEL of 190 mg/kg-day for rachitic bone observed in oral studies in rats (Storey, 1961; Marie et al., 1985; Skoryna, 1981). EPA used an uncertainty factor of 300 [10 for species-to-species extrapolation, 10 for an incomplete database (including a lack of developmental and reproductive data) and to account for uncertainties in using data for strontium carbonate to derive a risk estimate that may apply to other salts of strontium, and 3 for sensitive subpopulations]. NSF International has adopted the USEPA RfD of 0.6 mg/kg-day for strontium (U.S. EPA, 1992).

No reference concentration was identified for strontium. The RfC for strontium was derived by multiplying the RfC by 16.5 kg/8.3 m³/day (or =1.99 =2.0). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

1.18 Tellurium

Tellurium (Te) is a lustrous, greyish-white metalloid that occurs naturally in the earth's crust. The molecular weight of tellurium is 127.60 g/mol and the density is 6.11 to 6.27 g/cm³ (HSDB 2017g; Salminen 2005). Tellurium has four main oxidation states (-2, +2, +4 and +6). Elemental tellurium does not occur in nature and is insoluble in water; however, some tellurium compounds are soluble in water (i.e., telluric acids).

No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and occupational exposure to tellurium (HSDB 2017g). Exposure to tellurium may result in a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects in a variety of organ systems, including skin, gastrointestinal, hematological, musculoskeletal, neurological, urinary, and respiratory systems (HSDB 2017g). The primary target organs for tellurium are the organ with first contact (i.e., lungs, gastrointestinal tract, skin) and the nervous system (HSDB 2017g). Exposure to high doses of tellurium may result in blue-black skin discoloration, headache, gastritis, somnolence, dizziness, fatigue, and lung irritation upon inhalation; whereas, chronic exposure to low doses may result in garlic breath, metallic taste, decreased sweating, dry mouth, fatigue, anorexia, and nausea (HSDB 2017g).

Tellurium is a rare earth metal and its concentration is low in the environment (HSDB 2017g). Tellurium has not been shown to not accumulate or biomagnify in food chains; however, limited studies are available investigating the fate of tellurium in food chains (HSDB 2017g).

There is currently not a TRV available from standard sources (e.g., Health Canada, IRIS, RIVM) for bismuth. Therefore, no TRV is identified and hazard quotients for this parameter are not calculated in the HHRA.

1.19 Thallium

Thallium (Tl) is a greyish-white, soft, malleable heavy metal with a molecular weight of 204.38 g/mol and a density of 11.85 g/cm³ (ATSDR 1992b; CCME 1999a). Thallium occurs in three main oxidation states (+1, +2 and +3) with the monovalent (+1) and trivalent (+3) being the most common (CCME 1999a). Thallium occurs naturally as inorganic and organic compounds with a wide-range of water solubility (ATSDR 1992b; CCME 1999a).

No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and occupational exposure to thallium (ATSDR 1992b). Exposure to elevated concentrations of thallium may have a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects to fetal development and various organ systems, including nervous, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, hepatic, respiratory, ocular, and renal systems (ATSDR 1992b). No specific target organ was identified. Exposure to high doses (e.g., over one gram) of thallium may result in death, blindness, vomiting, diarrhea, hair loss, muscle fiber necrosis, bradycardia, and myocardial necrosis; whereas, chronic exposure to low doses may result in birth defects, failing eye sight, neural degeneration, and myelin sheath delamination (ATSDR 1992b).

Thallium has been shown to accumulate in plants and some animals; however, it does not appear to biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 1992b; HSDB 2017h).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. An oral (ingestion) TRV was available in Health Canada (2011); however, the source did not indicate whether the TRV was based on pathway-specific (assumed based on primary route of exposure) toxicological studies. No dermal TRVs were available; therefore, the dermal TRV for thallium in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. No tolerable (TC) was identified for strontium. The TC for strontium was derived by dividing multiplying the RfD by $16.5/8.3 \text{ m}^3$ (or $=1.99 =2.0$). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

Table U Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Thallium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Thallium	7×10^{-5}	Health Canada 2010	Use oral TRV	-	Derived from RfD	

The principal source (Health Canada 2011) used to derive the oral reference dose for thallium does not provide a rationale for its derivation.

No reference concentration was identified for thallium. The RfC for thallium was derived by multiplying the RfD by $16.5/8.3 \text{ m}^3$ (or $=1.99 =2.0$). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

1.20 Titanium

Titanium (Ti) is a dark grey, lustrous metal with a molecular weight of 47.90 g/mol and a density of 4.51 g/cm^3 (HSDB 2017i). Titanium exist in four main oxidation states (0, +2, +3, and +4); however, the tetravalent (+4) form is the principal form in the environment (HSDB 2017i; Salminen 2005). Elemental titanium does not occur in nature (HSDB 2017i). Elemental titanium is considered insoluble in water and does not have a reported value for octanol–water partition coefficient; however, some titanium compounds are soluble in water (i.e., titanium oxides and hydroxides) (HSDB 2017i; Salminen 2005).

Numerous animal studies investigating exposures to titanium dioxide have provided sufficient evidence for a correlation between exposure and the incidence of cancer; however, there is insufficient evidence in humans for carcinogenicity (CCOHS 2013; IARC 2010). Consequently, titanium dioxide is classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) and Class D2A (carcinogenic) by the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety in the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (CCOHS 2013; CCOHS 2017; IARC 2010). The United States Environmental Protection Agency and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) do not classify titanium dioxide as a carcinogen (USEPA 2010; NIOSH 2011). No association has been found between the occurrence of cancer in humans and occupational exposure to titanium compounds, including titanium dioxide (HSDB 2017i; IARC 2010; NIOSH 2011). Exposure to elevated concentrations of naturally occurring titanium may result a wide-range of non-carcinogenic effects to various organ systems, including gastrointestinal, nervous, hepatic, reproductive, renal, and

cardiovascular (HSDB 2017i). Limited human data is available; however, animal studies indicate that exposure to high doses of naturally occurring titanium may result in strong immune response, pulmonary inflammation, enhanced proliferation of pulmonary cells, atherosclerosis, disturbances in energy and amino acid metabolism, and liver and heart damage (HSDB 2017i; HSDB 2017j; Shi et al. 2013). Chronic exposure to low doses may result in irritation of respiratory tract, defects in macrophage function, enhanced proliferation of pulmonary cells, metaplasia, pulmonary inflammation, pneumonia, and lesions in the kidney, lungs and spleen (HSDB 2017i; HSDB 2017j; Shi et al. 2013).

Limited studies have investigated bioaccumulation of titanium compounds; however, they are not expected to accumulate in plants or animals and thus, they are not considered to biomagnify in food chains (Doyle et al., 2015; HSDB 2017i; Oliver et al., 2015).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. An oral (ingestion) TRV was available from the National Sanitation Foundation International (NSF), derived from pathway-specific (assumed based on primary route of exposure) toxicological studies. No dermal TRVs were available; therefore, the dermal TRV for titanium in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system.

Table V Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Titanium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Titanium	3.0	NSF	Use oral TRV	NSF	Derived from oral TRV	

The principal study (NCI 1978) used to derive the oral reference dose for titanium was based on the oral exposure of rats and mice to titanium, resulting in reduced reproduction and survival in a 3-generation study. The NOAEL used in the derivation was 2680 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 1000 to account for database deficiencies (10), interspecies differences (10), and intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (IRIS 2015).

No reference concentration was identified for titanium. The RfC for titanium was derived by multiplying the RfD by 16.5 kg/8.3 m³/day (or =1.99 =2.0). In many jurisdictions the adult body weight and inhalation is employed; however, to better capture all age groups the toddler body weight and inhalation rate was used. This resulted in a RfC that was approximately 2 times more conservative.

1.21 Uranium

Uranium (U) is a silvery-white, dense, hard, lustrous radioactive metal (CCME 2007). It has a molecular weight of 238.03 g/mol (ATSDR 2013; CCME 2007). Uranium occurs in five oxidation states: +2, +3, +4, +5 and +6; however, tetravalent (+4) and hexavalent (+6) are the most common and the only species considered stable for practical importance (ATSDR 2013; CCME 2007). Uranium comprises three isotopes in natural conditions: ²³⁴U, ²³⁵U, and ²³⁸U (CCME 2007). Most natural uranium radioactivity comes from the parent of the uranium series, ²³⁸U, and its decay product, ²³⁴U (ATSDR 2013; CCME 2007). Uranium generally occurs as inorganic and organic compounds with a

wide-range of water solubility (ATSDR 2013; CCME 2007). Most uranium compounds are non-volatile with no reported vapour pressure and no Henry's constant (ATSDR 2013; CCME 2007). The primary source of exposure to uranium is typically from food, water, and contaminated workplaces. The absorption of ingested uranium depends upon the solubility of the compound and the absorption rate ranges from 0.1% to 6% (ATSDR 2013). The extent of absorption of inhaled uranium depends on solubility and particle size; the absorption rate ranges from 0.76% to 5% (ATSDR 2013). Dermal absorption of uranium depends on compound solubility and the absorption rate is considered to be very low (0.1%) (ATSDR 2013).

Uranium has been shown to accumulate in plants and some animals; however, it does not biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2013; CCME 2007; CCME 2011).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. Oral (ingestion) and inhalation TRVs were available from the Health Canada and ATSDR, respectively, which were derived from pathway-specific (assumed based on primary route of exposure) toxicological studies. No dermal TRVs were available; therefore, the dermal TRV for uranium in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Table W below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table W Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Uranium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Uranium	6.00x10 ⁻⁴	Health Canada 2010	Use oral TRV		8.00x10 ⁻⁴	ATSDR

The principal study (Gilman 1998) used to derive the oral reference dose for uranium was based on the oral exposure (via drinking water) of rats resulting in nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic effects. The critical effect is nephrotoxic. The LOAEL used in the derivation was 0.06 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 100 to account for interspecies differences (10) and intraspecies variation (10) (Health Canada 2010).

The principal study (Leach 1973 et al. 1973) used to derive the inhalation reference concentration for uranium was based on the inhalation exposure of monkeys to uranium resulting in histological alterations in the lungs. The LOAEL used in the derivation was 0.82 mg/m³. The uncertainty factor applied was 1000 to account for data deficiencies (10), interspecies differences (10), and intraspecies variation (10) (ATSDR 2013).

1.22 Vanadium

Vanadium (V) is a grey metal with a molecular weight of 50.94 g/mol and a density of 6.11 g/cm³ (ATSDR 2012d). Vanadium may exist in six oxidation states (-2, -1, +2, +3, +4, +5); however, it is commonly found as +3, +4 and +5 (ATSDR 2012d). Elemental vanadium does not occur in nature. Elemental vanadium is considered insoluble in water and does not have a reported value for octanol–water partition coefficient; however, some vanadium compounds are soluble in water (i.e., vanadium pentoxide) (ATSDR 2012d).

There is an insufficient amount of evidence to determine if exposure to vanadium may result in an increased incidence of cancer (ATSDR 2012d). Exposure to excess vanadium has been shown to elicit a variety of toxic effects

including dermal irritation on contact, stomach irritation upon ingestion, and haematological effects (ATSDR 2012d).

Vanadium has been shown to accumulate in plants and some animals; however, there is no evidence of biomagnification in food chains (ATSDR 2012d). Human studies suggest that biomagnification is unlikely due to the rapid and complete excretion of absorbed vanadium, with no evidence of long-term accumulation (ATSDR 2012d).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. No TRVs were available for vanadium in IRIS; however, a TRV was available for vanadium pentoxide. The oral (ingestion) TRV for vanadium pentoxide was derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies. No dermal TRVs were available in IRIS. Therefore, the dermal TRV for vanadium in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. Table X below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table X Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Vanadium

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Vanadium	9.0x10 ⁻³	USEPA IRIS	Use oral TRV	-	1x10 ⁻⁴	ATSDR
Vanadium	5.0x10 ⁻³	ORNL RAIS	Use oral TRV	-	-	-

The principal study (Stonkinger et al 1953) used to derive the USEPA oral reference dose for vanadium was based on the ingestion (diet) of vanadium by rats resulting in decreased hair cystine. The NOAEL used in the derivation was 17.85 ppm (converted to 0.89 mg/kg-day). The uncertainty factor applied was 100 to account for the interspecies differences (10) and intraspecific variation (10) (i.e., sensitive populations) (USEPA 2017).

The Oakridge National Laboratory (ORNL 2017) oral reference dose is based on the USEPA value but has been adjusted to account for the molecular weight contribution of the pentoxide portion of the compound. This TRV was deemed more appropriate for the Project since vanadium and not vanadium pentoxide is the contaminant of potential concern.

The principal study (NTP 2002) used to derive the ATSDR inhalation reference concentration was based on the inhalation of vanadium by rats resulting in respiratory tract effects (ATSDR 2012c). The adjusted benchmark concentration used in the derivation was 0.003 mg/m³. The uncertainty factor applied was 30 to account for interspecies differences (3) and intraspecific variation (10) (ATSDR 2012d).

The ORNL RAIS (2017) noncarcinogenic oral TRV for vanadium was used for this HHRA. The USEPA IRIS (2017) noncarcinogenic inhalation TRV was used for the HHRA.

1.23 Zinc

Zinc (Zn) is a bluish-white, shiny metal and one of the most common elements in the earth's crust. It has a molecular weight of 65.38 g/mol and a density of 7.14 g/cm³ (ATSDR 2005b). Zinc exists in one of three oxidation states: +2, +1, and 0. Pure zinc is highly reactive with water and may spontaneously combust in damp areas.

Consequently, zinc predominantly exists in a variety of inorganic and organic compounds. Zinc compounds have a wide-range of water solubility; however, pure zinc is considered to be insoluble in water (ASTDR 2005b).

Exposure to excess zinc has been shown to elicit a variety of toxic effects including infertility, decreased birth weight, pancreatic damage, anaemia, nausea, vomiting, and skin irritation. Zinc deficiency can result in a wide range of adverse effects including decreased immune response, birth defects, slow wound healing, and slow growth (CCME 1999).

Zinc has been shown to accumulate in some plants and animals; however, it does biomagnify in food chains (ATSDR 2005b).

Toxicity Reference Values

Separate TRVs are sometimes available for ingestion, inhalation, and dermal contact; however, due to limitations in available toxicological studies, studies from one exposure pathway may sometimes be extrapolated to provide TRVs for another exposure pathway. A separate oral (ingestion) TRV derived from pathway-specific toxicological studies was available for zinc in IRIS; however, no inhalation or dermal TRVs were available. Therefore, the dermal TRV for zinc in this risk assessment is based the oral TRV, using dermal absorption factors to account for the different absorptive properties of skin versus the digestive system. The oral TRV was used as the inhalation TRV, conservatively assuming 100% absorption. Table Y below summarizes the TRVs used in HHRA calculations.

Table Y Human Non-Carcinogenic TRVs for Exposure to Zinc

COPC	Non-Carcinogenic TRVs					
	Oral RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Dermal RfD (mg/kg-day)	Ref.	Inhalation RfC (mg/m ³)	Ref.
Zinc	infant = 0.49 toddler = 0.48 child = 0.48 teen = 0.54 adult = 0.57	Health Canada 2010	Use oral TRV	-	Derived from oral TRV	
Zinc	0.3	USEPA IRIS	Use oral TRV	USEPA IRIS	Derived from oral TRV	

The principal study (Walravens and Hambidge, 1976) used to derive the Health Canada oral reference dose was based on the ingestion of zinc via dietary supplements (Health Canada 2010). This subchronic study resulted in a NOAEL for infants and children of 4.5 mg/d with a critical effect of increased growth of infant - length, weight, and head circumference. The upper exposure limit (UL) for children was adjusted for body weight for other receptors

The four principal studies (Yadrick et al 1989, Fischer et al 1984, Davis et al 2000, Milne et al 2001) used to derive the oral reference doses for zinc were based on the ingestion of zinc dietary supplements resulting in a decreased blood enzyme (i.e., erythrocyte copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase (ESOD)) activity. The LOAEL used in the derivation was 0.91 mg/kg-day. The uncertainty factor applied was 3 to account for intraspecific variation (i.e., sensitive populations) (IRIS 2014).

No reference concentration was identified for zinc; therefore, the RfC for zinc was derived by multiplying the RfD by the (receptor specific body weight)/(receptor specific inhalation rate).

The Health Canada oral TRV were used for this HHRA.

1.24 References

- Andres P. 1984 (Cited in Health Canada 2010). IgA-IgG disease in the intestine of Brown Norway rats ingesting mercuric chloride. Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 30: 488–494.
- ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry). 1990. Toxicological Profile for Copper. ATSDR report no. TP90-08, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, US Public Health Service, Atlanta (Georgia), USA.
- ATSDR. 1992a. Toxicological Profile for Antimony. United States Department of Health and Human Services. August 1992. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/substances/toxsubstance.asp?toxid=58>
- ATSDR. 1992b. Toxicological Profile for Thallium. United States Department of Health and Human Services. July 1992. Available online at: <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp54.pdf>
- ATSDR. 1999. Toxicological Profile for Mercury. United States Department of Health and Human Services. March 1999.
- ATSDR. 2003. Toxicological Profile for Selenium. United States Department of Health and Human Services. September 2003. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp92.pdf>
- ATSDR. 2004. Toxicological Profile for Cobalt. United States Department of Health and Human Services. April 2004. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp33.pdf>
- ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry) 2004b. Toxicological profile for copper. United States Department of Health and Human Services. September 2004. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/TP.asp?id=206&tid=37>
- ATSDR. 2005a. Toxicological Profile for Nickel. United States Department of Health and Human Services. August 2005. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/TP.asp?id=245&tid=44>
- ATSDR. 2005b. Toxicological Profile for Zinc. United States Department of Health and Human Services. August 2005. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/TP.asp?id=206&tid=37>
- ATSDR. 2007a. Toxicological Profile for Arsenic. United States Department of Health and Human Services. August 2007. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp.asp?id=22&tid=3>
- ATSDR. 2007b. Toxicological Profile for Barium. United States Department of Health and Human Services. August 2007. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp.asp?id=327&tid=57>
- ATSDR. 2007c. Toxicological Profile for Lead (Update). United States Department of Health and Human Services. August 2007. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/TP.asp?id=96&tid=22>
- ATSDR. 2008. Toxicological Profile for Aluminum. United States Department of Health and Human Services. August 2008. Available online at: <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp22.pdf>

- ATSDR. 2010. Toxicological profile for boron. United States Department of Health and Human Services. November 2010. Available online at: <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp26.pdf>
- ATSDR. 2012a. Toxicological Profile for Cadmium. United States Department of Health and Human Services. September 2012. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp.asp?id=48&tid=15>
- ATSDR. 2012b. Toxicological Profile for Chromium. United States Department of Health and Human Services. September 2012. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp.asp?id=62&tid=17>
- ATSDR. 2012c. Toxicological Profile for Manganese. United States Department of Health and Human Services. September 2012. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp151.pdf>
- ATSDR. 2012d. Toxicological Profile for Vanadium. United States Department of Health and Human Services. September 2012. Available online at: <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp58.pdf>
- ATSDR. 2013. Toxicological Profile for Uranium. United States Department of Health and Human Services. February 2013. Available online at: <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp150.pdf>
- Baars AJ et al. 2001. Re-evaluation of human-toxicological maximum permissible risk levels. RIVM report no. 711701025, National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, Bilthoven, The Netherlands, March 2001, p 25-29. Available at <http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/711701025.pdf> or at <http://www.rivm.nl/en/> (click on Search, type "711701025", then click on document).
- BCMOE (British Columbia Ministry of Environment). 1987. Water Quality Criteria for Lead. Technical Appendix. November 1987.
- BCMOE. 1989. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Mercury. Technical Appendix. July 1989.
- BCMOE. 2003. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Boron. January 1998.
- BCMOE. 2008a. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Iron. February 28, 2008.
- BCMOE. 2008b. Detailed Ecological Risk Assessment (DERA) in British Columbia. Technical Guidance. Science Advisory Board for Contaminated Sites in British Columbia. September 2008.
- BCMOE. 2014. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Selenium. Technical Report. August 2014.
- BCMOE. 2015. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Cadmium. Technical Report. February 2015.
- Bernaudin JF, Druet E, Druet P, Masse R. 1981. Inhalation or ingestion of organic or inorganic mercurial produces auto-immune disease in rats. *Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol.* 20: 129–135.
- Blom S et al. 1985. Arsenic exposure to smelter workers. *Scand J Work Environm Health* 11: 265-269. As cited in: ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry). 1999. Toxicological Profile for Arsenic. Draft for Public Comment. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.
- Brown CC, Chu KC. 1983a (cited in USEPA 2017). Approaches to epidemiologic analysis of prospective and retrospective studies: Example of lung cancer and exposure to arsenic. In: Risk Assessment Proc. SIMS Conf. on Environ. Epidemiol. June 28-July 2, 1982, Alta, VT. SIAM Publications.

Brown CC, Chu KC. 1983b (cited in USEPA 2017). Implications of the multistage theory of carcinogenesis applied to occupational arsenic exposure. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 70(3): 455-463.

Brown CC, Chu KC, 1983c (cited in USEPA 2017). A new method for the analysis of cohort studies: Implications of the multistage theory of carcinogenesis applied to occupational arsenic exposure. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 50: 293-308.

Budtz-Jørgensen E, Keiding N, Grandjean P. 1999 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Benchmark modeling of the Faroese methylmercury data. Final Report to U.S. EPA. Research Report 99/5. Department of Biostatistics, University of Copenhagen.

CalEPA (California Environmental Protection Agency). 2014. Technical Support Document (TSD) for the Derivation of Noncancer RELs. Appendix D - Individual Acute, 8-Hour, and Chronic Reference Exposure Level Summaries. December 2008 (Updated July 2014).

CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act). 1993. Arsenic and its compounds – Priority Substance List 1. Available online at: <http://www.ec.gc.ca/ese-ees/default.asp?lang=En&n=D4CB7B42-1>

CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 1999a. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Chromium.

CCME. 1999b. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life: Chromium.

CCME. 1999c. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health. Lead (1999).

CCME. 1999d. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Mercury.

CCME. 1999e. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Thallium.

CCME. 1999f. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health. Zinc (1999).

CCME. 2001a. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Arsenic (Inorganic) (1997).

CCME. 2001b. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life: Arsenic.

CCME. 2007. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for Uranium: Environmental and Human Health. Scientific Supporting Document.

CCME. 2009a. Canadian soil quality guidelines for the protection of environmental and human health: Boron

CCME. 2009b. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health. Selenium (2009).

CCME. 2011. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Health: Uranium.

CCME. 2013. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Barium.

CCME. 2014. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Cadmium.

- CCME. 2015. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health: Nickel.
- CCOHS (Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety). 2013. Titanium Dioxide Classified as Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans. Available online at: <https://www.ccohs.ca/headlines/text186.html>. Last accessed on May 27, 2017.
- CCOHS. 2017. WHMIS 1998 Classifications from CHEMINFO. Titanium Dioxide. Available online at: <http://ccinfoweb2.ccohs.ca/whmis/records/321E.html>. Last accessed on May 27, 2017.
- CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act) 1993. Chromium and its compounds – Priority Substance List 1. Available online at: <http://www.ec.gc.ca/ese-ees/default.asp?lang=En&n=6752A187-1>
- CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act). 1993. Arsenic and its Compounds – Priority Substance List 1. Available online at: <http://www.ec.gc.ca/ese-ees/default.asp?lang=En&n=D4CB7B42-1>
- CEPA. 1994. Cadmium and its Compounds – Priority Substance List 1. Available online at: http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/contaminants/psl1-lsp1/cadmium_comp/index-eng.php
- CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act). 1993. Chromium and its Compounds – Priority Substance List 1. Available online at: <http://www.ec.gc.ca/ese-ees/default.asp?lang=En&n=6752A187-1>
- Donald JM, Golub MS, Gershwin ME, Keen CL. 1989. Neurobehavioral effects in offspring of mice given excess aluminum in diet during gestation and lactation. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* 11:345-351.
- Donohue J. 1997. New ideas after five years of the lead and copper rule: A fresh look at the MCLG for copper. In: Lagos GE, Badilla-Ohlbaum R, eds. *Advances in Risk Assessment of Copper in the Environment*. Santiago, Chile: Catholic University of Chile. Pp. 265–272.
- Doyle JJ, Ward JE, Mason R. 2015. An examination of the ingestion, bioaccumulation, and depuration of titanium dioxide nanoparticles by the blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) and the eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*). *Marine Environmental Research.* 110: 45-52.
- Druet P, Druet E, Potdevin F, Sapin C. 1978 (Cited in Health Canada 2010). Immune type glomerulonephritis induced by HgCl₂ in the Brown Norway rat. *Ann. Immunol.* 129C: 777–792.
- Eisler R. 1988. Lead Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 85(1.14), Contaminant Hazard Reviews Report No. 14. 134 pp.
- Enterline PE and Marsh GM. 1982 (cited in USEPA 2017). Cancer among workers exposed to arsenic and other substances in a copper smelter. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* 116(6): 895-911.
- EEC. Risk Assessment. Cadmium metal / Cadmium oxide. (Final draft) 2003. <http://ecb.jrc.it/existing-chemicals/>
- Fawer RF, DeRibaupierre Y, Guillemin MP, Berode M, Lob M. 1983 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Measurement of hand tremor induced by industrial exposure to metallic mercury. *J. Ind. Med.* 40: 204-208.
- Fowler BA, Sullivan DW, Sexton MJ. 2015. Handbook on the Toxicology of Metals. Fourth Edition.
- Frykman E, Bystrom M, Jansson U, Edberg A, Hansen T. 1994 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Side effects of iron supplements in blood donors: Superior tolerance of heme iron. *J Lab Clin Med.* 123(4):561-4.

- Gilman, A.P., D.C. Villeneuve, V.E. Secours, A.P. Yagminas, B.L. Tracy, J.M. Quinn, V.E. Valli, R.J. Willes, and M.A. Moss. 1998. Uranyl nitrate: 28-day and 91-day toxicity studies in the Sprague-Dawley rat. *Fund. Appl. Toxicol.* 41:117–128.
- Golub MS, Han B, Keen CL, Gershwin ME, Tarara RP. 1995 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Behavioral performance of Swiss-Webster mice exposed to excess dietary aluminum during development or during development and as adults. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 133:64-72.
- Grandjean P, Weihe P, White R. 1997 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Cognitive deficit in 7-year-old children with prenatal exposure to methylmercury. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 20:1-12.
- Health Canada. 1979. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality: Guideline Technical Document – Manganese. Available online at: <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/publications/healthy-living/guidelines-canadian-drinking-water-quality-guideline-technical-document-manganese.html>
- Health Canada. 2010. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada. Part II: Health Canada Toxicological Reference Values (TRVs) and Chemical-Specific Factors. Version 2.0. September 2010.
- Health Canada. 2011. Toxicological Reference Values, Estimated Daily Intakes or Dietary Reference Values for Trace Elements. Chemical Health Hazard Revised March 2011, unpublished: Ottawa, ON.
- Health Council of The Netherlands. 1993. Arsenic, assessment of an integrated criteria document (In Dutch). Report no. 1993/02, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Heindel JJ, Price CJ, Field EA. 1992 (Cited in USEPA 2017) Developmental toxicity of boric acid in mice and rats. *Fund Appl Toxicol* 18:266-277.
- Hosovski E, Mastelica Z, Suderic D, Radulovic D. 1990. Mental abilities of workers exposed to aluminum. *Med. Lav.* 81(2):119-123.
- HSDB (Hazardous Substance Data Bank). 2017a. Antimony Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~HeSxxM:2>. Last accessed on May 31, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017b. Bismuth Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~0g5fkz:4>. Last accessed on: May 25, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017c. Boron Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~otbjlD:2>. Last accessed on May 24, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017d. Chromium Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~HfbnJi:2>. Last accessed on May 31, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017e. Iron Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~RG1P5a:1>. Last accessed on: May 24, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017f. Lead Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/r?dbs+hsdb:@term+@DOCNO+7407>. Last accessed on May 20, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017g. Tellurium Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~R3USlx:2>. Last accessed on May 25, 2017.

- HSDB. 2017h. Thallium Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~yMkp5A:2>. Last accessed on May 31, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017i. Titanium Compounds. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~H3wAEy:3>. Last accessed on May 25, 2017.
- HSDB. 2017j. Titanium Oxide Nanoparticles. Available online at: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search2/f?./temp/~YfsGa4:5>. Last accessed on May 27, 2017.
- IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer). 1990. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 49: Nickel and nickel compounds. In: Chromium, nickel and welding.
- IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer). 2010. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 93: Carbon Black, Titanium Dioxide and Talc.
- Ivankovic, S; Preussmann, R. 1975 (cited in USEPA 2017). Absence of toxic and carcinogenic effects after administration of high doses of chromic oxide pigment in subacute and long-term feeding experiments in rats. *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 13:347-351.
- Johansson A, Curstedt T, Robertson B, Camner P. 1984. Lung morphology and phospholipids after experimental inhalation of soluble cadmium, copper, and cobalt. *Environ Res* 34: 295-309; as cited in ATSDR, 1990.
- Keen CL, Leach RM. In: Handbook on toxicity of inorganic compounds. Seiler HG, Sigel H, Sigel A, editors. New York: Marcel Dekker; 1987. pp. 405–415.
- Kondakis XG, Makris N, Leotsinidis M, Prinou M, Papapetropoulos T. 1989. Possible health effects of high manganese concentration in drinking water. *Arch. Environ. Health*, 44(3): 175–178.
- Liang Y-X, Sun R-K, Sun Y, Chen Z-Q, Li L-H. 1993 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Psychological effects of low exposure to mercury vapor: Application of a computer-administered neurobehavioral evaluation system. *Environ. Res.* 60: 320-327.
- Lindberg E, Hedensteirna G. 1983 (cited in USEPA 2017). Chrome plating: Symptoms, finding in the upper airways and effects on lung function. *Arch Environ Health* 38:367-374.
- Lagerkvist B, Linderholm H, Nordberg GF. 1984. Vasospastic tendency and Raynauds phenomenon in smelter workers exposed to arsenic. *Environm Res* 39: 465-474. As cited in: ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry). 1999. Toxicological Profile for Arsenic. Draft for Public Comment. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.
- Marie, P.J., M.T. Garba, M. Hott and L. Miravet. 1985. Effect of low doses of stable Sr on bone metabolism in rats. *Miner. Electrolyte Metab.* 11: 5-13.
- MacKenzie, RD; Byerrum, RU; Decker, CF, et al. 1958 (cited in USEPA 2017). Chronic toxicity studies. II. Hexavalent and trivalent chromium administered in drinking water to rats. *Am Med Assoc Arch Ind Health* 18:232-234.
- Mancuso, TF. 1975 (cited in USEPA 2017). Consideration of chromium as an industrial carcinogen. International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, October 27-31. pp. 343-356.

- Morales KH, Ryan L, Kuo T-L, Wu M-M, Chen C-J. 2000. Risk of internal cancers from arsenic in drinking water. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 108: 655–661.
- NAS (National Academy of Sciences). 1980. Mineral Tolerance of Domestic Animals. National Research Council, Committee on Animal Nutrition, Board on Agriculture and Renewable Resources, Commission on Natural Resources. Washington, D.C.
- Ngim CH, Foo SC, Boey KW, Jeyaratnam J. 1992 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Chronic neurobehavioral effects of elemental mercury in dentists. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 49: 782-790.
- NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health). 2011. Occupational Exposure to Titanium Dioxide. April 2011.
- NRC (National Research Council). 1989. Recommended dietary allowances. National Research Council (ed.). 10th edition. National Academies Press, Washington, D.C.
- NRC. 2005. Mineral Tolerance of Animals. Second Revised Edition.
- NTP (National Toxicology Program) 1994 (cited in USEPA 2017). Technical report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of barium chloride dihydrate (CAS No. 10326-27-9) in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice (drinking water studies). NTP TR 432. National Toxicological Program, Research Triangle Park, NC. NIH Pub. No. 94-3163. NTIS Pub PB94-214178.
- NTP. 2002. NTP toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of vanadium pentoxide (CAS No. 1314-62-1) F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice (inhalation). *Natl Toxicol Program Tech Rep Ser (507)*:1-343.
- Oakridge National Laboratory (ORNL). 2017. The Risk Assessment Information System (RAIS). Available online at: <https://rais.ornl.gov/>
- Oliver AL, Munoz R, Landaluz J, Rainieri S, Camara C. 2015. Bioaccumulation of Ionic Titanium and Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles in Zebrafish Eleutheroembryos. *Nanotoxicology.* 9:835-42.
- Piikivi L. 1989 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Cardiovascular reflexes and low long-term exposure to mercury vapor. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health.* 61: 391-395.
- Piikivi L, Hanninen H. 1989 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Subjective symptoms and psychological performance of chlorine-alkali workers. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health.* 15: 69-74.
- Piikivi L, Tolonen U. 1989 (Cited in USEPA 2017). EEG findings in chlor-alkali workers subjected to low long term exposure to mercury vapor. *Br. J. Ind. Med.* 46: 370-375.
- Poon R, Chu I, Lecavalier P, Valli VE, Foster W, Gupta S, Thomas B. 1998. Effects of antimony on rats following 90-day exposure via drinking water. *Food Chem Toxicol* 36: 21-35.
- Pratt WB, Omdahl JL, Sorenson JR. 1985. Lack of effects of copper gluconate supplementation. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 42:681–682.
- Price CJ, Strong PL, Marr MC, Myers CB, Murray FJ. 1996 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Developmental toxicity NOAEL and postnatal recovery in rats fed boric acid during gestation. *Fund Appl Toxicol* 32:179-193.

- RIVM (National Institute of Public Health and the Environment) 2001. Re-evaluation of human-toxicological maximum permissible risk levels. March 2001.
- Salminen (chief editor). 2005. Geochemical Atlas of Europe, Part 1 – Background Information, Methodology and Maps. Geological Survey of Finland.
- Schroeder HA, Balassa JJ, Tipton IH. 1966. Essential trace metals in man: manganese. A study in homeostasis. *J. Chronic Dis.*, 19:545.
- Schroeder, H.A., M. Mitchner and A.P. Nasor. 1970 (cited in USEPA 2017). Zirconium, niobium, antimony, vanadium and lead in rats: Life term studies. *J. Nutrition.* 100: 59-66.
- Shi H, Magaye R, Castranova V, Zhao J. 2013. Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles: A Review of Current Toxicological Data. *Particle and Fibre Toxicology* 10:15.
- Skoryna, S.C. 1981. Effects of oral supplementation with stable strontium. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 125(7): 703-712.
- Spiegelberg, T., W. Kordel, and D. Hochrainer. 1984. Effects of NiO inhalation on alveolar macrophages and the humoral immune systems of rats. *Ecotox. Environ. Safety* 8: 516–525.
- Stansley W, Roscoe DE. 1996. The Uptake and Effects of Lead in Small Mammals and Frogs at a Trap and Skeet Range. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 30(2):220-6.
- Stokinger HE, Wagner WD, Mountain JT, Stacksill FR, Dobrogorski OJ, Keenan RG. 1953 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Unpublished Results. Division of Occupational Health, Cincinnati, OH. (Cited in Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, 3rd ed., 1981)
- Storey, E. 1961. Strontium "rickets": bone calcium and strontium changes. *Austral. Ann. Med.* 10: 213-222.
- USEPA. 1984. Health assessment document for manganese. Cincinnati, OH, US Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office.
- USEPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency). 2003. Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Iron. Revised November 2003.
- USEPA. 2005. Toxicological Review of Barium in Support of Summary Information for the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). U.S. EPA, Washington, DC.
- USEPA. (2006). Provisional Peer Reviewed Toxicity Values for Aluminum (CASRN 7429-90-5). Superfund Health Risk Technical Support Center National Center for Environmental Assessment Office of Research and Development U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Cincinnati, OH.
- USEPA. 2010. Nanomaterial Case Studies: Nanoscale Titanium Dioxide in Water Treatment and in Topical Sunscreen. November 2010.
- USEPA. 2006. Provisional Peer Reviewed Toxicity Values for Iron and Compounds (CASRN 7439-89-6) 9-11-2006. Available online at: <https://hhpprtv.ornl.gov/quickview/pprtv.php>
- USEPA. 2017. Integrated Risk Information System. Available online at: <https://www.epa.gov/iris>.

- Vermeire TG, van Apeldoorn ME, de Fouw JC, Janssen PJCM. 1991. "Voorstel voor de humaan-toxicologische onderbouwing van C-(toetsings)warden" (In Dutch). RIVM report no. 725201005. National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, Bilthoven, The Netherlands, February 1991, p.55-56.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 1973. Trace elements in human nutrition: Manganese. Report of a WHO expert committee. Geneva, World Health Organization, pp. 34–36 (Technical Report Series No. 532).
- WHO. 2004. Manganese and Its Compounds: Environmental Aspects. Concise International Chemical Assessment Document 63. Geneva, 2004.
- WHO. 2005. Nickel in Drinking-Water. Background Document for Development of WHO Guidelines for Drinking-Water Quality. WHO, Geneva.
- Willson R and Richardson M. 2012. Proposed Toxicological Reference Values and Risk-based Soil Concentrations for Protection of Human Health from Lead (Pb) at Federal Contaminated Sites. 2012 RPIC Federal Contaminated Sites National Workshop. April 30 – May 3, 2012. Toronto, Ontario.
- Wixson BG and BE Davis, 1993. Lead in Soil. Lead in Soil Task Force, Science Reviews. Northwood. 132 pp.
- Yang, G., S. Yin, R. Zhou, et al. 1989 (Cited in USEPA 2017). Studies of safe maximal daily dietary Se-intake in a seleniferous area in China. II. Relation between Se- intake and the manifestation of clinical signs and certain biochemical alterations in blood and urine. J. Trace Elem. Electrolytes Health Dis. 3(2): 123-130.

Nitrogen dioxide and particulate matter are not COPC in the HHRA; however, toxicity profiles for them have been added to Attachment E at the request of Northern Health.

1.25 Nitrogen Dioxide

Nitrogen oxides are a mixture of gases that are composed of nitrogen and oxygen. Two of the most toxicologically significant nitrogen oxides are nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide; both are nonflammable and colorless to brown at room temperature (ATSDR 2013). Nitrogen oxides are released to the air from the exhaust of motor vehicles, the burning of coal, oil, or natural gas, and during processes such as arc welding, electroplating, engraving, and dynamite blasting (ATSDR 2013). Low levels of nitrogen oxides in the air can irritate your eyes, nose, throat, and lungs, possibly causing you to cough and experience shortness of breath, tiredness, and nausea (ATSDR 2013). Exposure to low levels can also result in fluid build-up in the lungs 1 or 2 days after exposure. Breathing high levels of nitrogen oxides can cause rapid burning, spasms, and swelling of tissues in the throat and upper respiratory tract, reduced oxygenation of body tissues, a build-up of fluid in your lungs, and death (ATSDR 2013).

Table Z presents the acute inhalation exposure limits for nitrogen dioxide.

Table Z Acute Inhalation Exposure Limits for Nitrogen Dioxide

Agency	Exposure Limit Type	Exposure Limit Value ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Critical Organ or Effect	Species	Study	Source
ATSDR	-	-	-	-	-	ATSDR 2013
B.C. MOE	1-hour	188	-	-	-	B.C. MOE 2014
CCME	1-hour 24-hour NAAQO	400 200	-	-	-	CCME 1999
METRO VANCOUVER	1-hour AAQO	200	-	-	Adopted NAAQO	MV 2011
OEHHA	1-hour REL	470	Respiratory system	Human	CARB, 1992	OEHHA 2008; 2014
TCEQ	-	-	-	-	-	TCEQ 2014
US EPA	1-hour NAAQS	188	Respiratory system	Human	Various	US EPA 2008; 2012
WHO	1-hour	200	Respiratory system	Human	Various	WHO 2006

Clinical studies of controlled human exposure have reported increased airway responsiveness to inhaled allergens in sensitive individuals as a result of acute exposure to nitrogen dioxide while epidemiological studies have correlated ambient nitrogen dioxide exposure with increased respiratory symptoms, emergency department visits and hospital admissions (e.g., US EPA 2008).

The desirable Canadian NAAQOs for NO₂ are 400 µg/m³ for a 1-hour averaging time and 200 µg/m³ over 24 hours (CCME 1999). The Metro Vancouver (2011) 1-hour AAQO reflects the Canadian 1-hour desirable NAAQO for nitrogen dioxide. Supporting health-based documentation is not available for the nitrogen dioxide NAAQO values. Canada Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), defined by Environment Canada (2013) as *health-based air quality objectives for pollutant concentrations in outdoor air*, are being developed for Canada under the current Air Quality Management System. There are currently no CAAQS for nitrogen dioxide, although work has been initiated by federal, provincial and territorial governments (CCME 2013; Environment Canada 2013).

The OEHHA (2008; 2014) recommends a 1-hour REL of 470 µg/m³. This REL was equivalent to a NOAEL for increased airway reactivity in asthmatics exposed to nitrogen dioxide for 1 hour (CARB, 1992).

The US EPA (2008, 2012) has implemented a 1-hour NAAQS of 188 µg/m³ to protect against the respiratory effects of nitrogen dioxide. This standard considers the 3-year average of the 98th percentile of the yearly distribution of 1-hour daily maximum nitrogen dioxide concentrations. B.C. MOE (2014) recommends the same objective (188 µg/m³) for 1-hour exposure to nitrogen dioxide, with achievement based on the annual 98th percentile of daily 1-hour maximum values, over one year.

In controlled exposure studies, acute effects on the pulmonary function of asthmatics were observed at nitrogen dioxide concentrations levels greater than 500 µg/m³, with one meta-analysis suggesting an increase in bronchial responsiveness in asthmatics exposed to air concentrations above 200 µg/m³ (Folinsbee 1992 cited in WHO 2006). The WHO (2006) has therefore set a 1-hour exposure limit of 200 µg/m³ for short-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide.

Considering the weight of available evidence for airway reactivity of susceptible individuals (e.g., asthmatics) exposed to nitrogen dioxide, the lowest reported exposure limit, US EPA NAAQS of 188 µg/m³, was selected for use in the acute effects assessment of nitrogen dioxide. Nitrogen dioxide was included in the chemical group for respiratory irritation following acute inhalation exposures.

Chronic Inhalation

Table AA presents the chronic inhalation exposure limits for nitrogen dioxide.

Table AA Chronic Inhalation Exposure Limits for Nitrogen Dioxide

Agency	Exposure Limit Type	Exposure Limit Value ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Critical Organ or Effect	Species	Study	Source
ATSDR	-	-	-	-	-	ATSDR 2013
B.C. MOE	Annual AAQO	60	-	-	-	B.C. MOE 2014
CCME	Annual Average NAAQO	60	-	-	-	CCME 1999
METRO VANCOUVER	Annual AAQO	40	-	-	-	MV 2011
OEHHA	-	-	-	-	-	OEHHA 2014
RIVM	-	-	-	-	-	RIVM, 2001
TCEQ	-	-	-	-	-	TCEQ 2014
US EPA	Annual Average NAAQS	100	Respiratory system	Human	Various	US EPA 2008; 2012
WHO	Annual Average	40	Respiratory system	Human	Various	WHO 2006; 2000

The desirable annual average NAAQO for NO_2 is $60 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (CCME 1999) which is the same as the B.C. MOE annual air quality objective for NO_2 (B.C. MOE 2014). No supporting documentation was available for these objectives. The WHO (2000, 2006) established an annual average guideline value of $40 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for NO_2 . In the absence of a particular study or set of studies that clearly support an annual average guideline, the WHO considered background ambient levels of $15 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ and evidence of a 20% increase in respiratory illness in primary children with an increase of $28 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ nitrogen dioxide indoors (averaged over 1 year) (WHO 1997). The annual AAQO recommended for nitrogen dioxide by Metro Vancouver (2011) reflects the WHO (2000, 2006) guideline.

The US EPA (2012) annual standard for NO_2 is $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$. This exposure limit is based on limited evidence to support a link between long-term exposure to nitrogen dioxide and adverse respiratory effects, particularly for persons with pre-existing pulmonary dysfunction (US EPA 2008).

Considering the available evidence for respiratory illness in children and individuals with pre-existing pulmonary dysfunction following long-term exposure to NO₂, the lowest WHO guideline of 40 µg/m³ was selected for the assessment of chronic inhalation exposure to NO₂.

1.26 Particulate Matter

Particulate matter is the general term used for a mixture of solid particles and liquid droplets found in the air. Some particles are large or dark enough to be seen as soot or smoke (ATSDR 2013). Others are so small they can be detected only with an electron microscope (ATSDR 2013). When particulate matter is breathed in, it can irritate and damage the lungs causing breathing problems. Fine particles are easily inhaled deeply into the lungs where they can be absorbed into the blood stream or remain embedded for long periods of time (ATSDR 2013).

Inhalation Exposure Limits Acute Inhalation

Tables BB and CC present the acute inhalation exposure limits for fine PM ($\leq 2.5 \mu\text{m}$ in diameter; $\text{PM}_{2.5}$) and coarse PM ($\leq 10 \mu\text{m}$ in diameter; PM_{10}) respectively.

Table BB Acute Inhalation Exposure Limits for Fine PM ($\leq 2.5 \mu\text{m}$ in Diameter)

Agency	Exposure Limit Type	Exposure Limit Value ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Critical Organ or Effect	Species	Study	Source
ATSDR	-	-	-	-	-	ATSDR 2013
B.C. MOE	24 hour AAQO	25	-	-	-	B.C. MOE 2013
CCME	24-hour CWS/CAA QS	27-30	Population mortality and morbidity	Human	Various	CCME 2012; 2000
CARB	24 hour AAQS	-	-	-	-	CARB 2009
METRO VANCOUVER	24 hour AAQO	25	-	-	-	MV 2011
TCEQ	-	-	-	-	-	TCEQ 2014
US EPA	24-hour	35	Population mortality and morbidity	Human	Various	US EPA 2012; 2009
WHO	24-hour	25	Population mortality and morbidity	Human	Various	WHO 2006

Table CC Acute Inhalation Exposure Limits for Coarse PM ($\leq 10 \mu\text{m}$ in Diameter)

Agency	Exposure Limit Type	Exposure Limit Value ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Critical Organ or Effect	Species	Study	Source
ATSDR	-	-	-	-	-	ATSDR 2013
B.C. MOE	24 hour AAQO	50	-	-	-	B.C. MOE 2013
CCME	-	-	-	-	-	CCME 2012; 2000
CARB	24 hour AAQS	50	Population mortality and morbidity	Human	Various	CARB 2009
METRO VANCOUVER	24 hour AAQO	50	-	-	-	MV 2011
TCEQ	-	-	-	-	-	TCEQ 2014
US EPA	24-hour	150	Population mortality and morbidity	Human	Various	US EPA 2012; 2009
WHO	24-hour	50	Based on PM _{2.5}	Human	Based on PM _{2.5}	WHO 2006

The CCME (2000) developed a 24-hour Canada Wide Standard (CWS) of $30 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}). The CWS is based on the 3-year average of the annual 98th percentile of the 24-hour average concentrations. The PM_{2.5} CWS was based on the weight of available evidence for an association between acute exposure to ambient fine particulate matter and increased population mortality and morbidity, particularly related to the cardiovascular and respiratory systems, reported in numerous epidemiological studies from the US, Canada, Britain and Europe (WGAQOG 1998; Health Canada 2000; US EPA 2009).

The available data (e.g., epidemiological studies of large populations) have not identified a threshold concentration below which adverse effects do not occur; therefore, actions to reduce ambient PM_{2.5} concentrations are considered an improvement in air quality that will be beneficial to human health (CCME, 2000; WHO 2006). In addition to the CWS for fine particulate matter, the CCEM (2000) provides guidance for i) continuous improvement and ii) keeping clean areas. This guidance is intended to reinforce the health benefits of lowering ambient PM_{2.5} air concentrations and dissuade actions that could result in "polluting up" to the CWS in areas where ambient PM_{2.5} concentrations are low.

In May 2013, the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) for PM_{2.5} were published in the Canada Gazette (Vol 147, No. 21). The CAAQS replaced the existing CWS for fine particulate matter, based on amendments to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act in 2013. In keeping with the intent for continuous improvement of air quality, the 24-hour PM_{2.5} standard to be achieved by 2015 was $28 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ with a slightly more stringent standard of $27 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ recommended for 2020 (CCME 2012). The CAAQS is based on the 3-year average of the annual 98th percentile of the 24-hour average concentrations. The CCME (2000, 2012) have not established standards specific to coarse particulate matter (PM₁₀) as the management of PM_{2.5} was considered to result in the

greatest health benefits and reductions in fine particulate matter are expected to reduce concentrations of coarse particulate matter (CCME 2000).

The California Air Resources Board (CARB 2009) have established an acute ambient air quality standard of $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (24-hour average) for PM_{10} . The acute health effects noted for coarse particulate matter exposure include worsening symptoms of asthma and acute bronchitis, particularly in the elderly and very young, as well as increased mortality or risk of hospitalization due to respiratory illness and lung disease (CARB 2009).

The US EPA (2012) implemented a 24-hour primary standard (NAAQS) of $35 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ based on the 3-year average of 98th percentile concentrations. This standard is intended to increase protection against adverse health effects associated with acute exposure to respirable particles, including cardiovascular and respiratory effects and premature mortality (US EPA 2009). The US EPA (2012) also recommend an acute NAAQS of $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for PM_{10} which is not to be exceeded more than once per year over a 3-year average. Similar to $\text{PM}_{2.5}$, this standard is based on evidence of a causal relationship between acute exposure to coarse particulate matter ($\text{PM}_{10-2.5}$) and cardiovascular effects, respiratory effects and mortality. The evidence for these associations was limited in comparison to the evidence for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and these associations were only apparent for short-term (not long-term) exposures to $\text{PM}_{10-2.5}$ (US EPA 2009).

The WHO (2006) recommends a 24-hour guideline of $25 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and a 24-hour guideline of $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for PM_{10} . The 24-hour guidelines refer to the 99th percentile of the distribution of daily values (i.e. the fourth next highest value of the year). The acute PM guidelines are intended to protect against peaks of pollution that could result in excess morbidity or mortality. The acute $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ guideline was established based on relationships between the distributions of 24-hour means and annual average PM concentrations. The acute guideline for PM_{10} was developed using $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ as an indicator of potential health effects and applying a $\text{PM}_{2.5}/\text{PM}_{10}$ ratio of 0.5, which represents the approximate ratio of $\text{PM}_{2.5}/\text{PM}_{10}$ observed in urban areas. It is noted that the WHO (2006) prefers the use of the $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ guideline for the evaluation of PM exposure.

Similar to the WHO (2006), the B.C. MOE (2013; 2009) also recommend 24-hour guidelines of $25 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for PM_{10} , which have been adopted by Metro Vancouver (2011).

The WHO (2006) also recommend three interim 24-hour target levels as a stepped approach for countries as they develop abatement measures to move towards eventual compliance with the guidelines. The highest interim targets are 75 and $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} , respectively. These targets are associated with an approximate 5% increase in short-term mortality risk, relative to the short-term mortality risk at the recommended air quality guidelines. The next interim targets of $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for PM_{10} are associated with $\sim 2.5\%$ increase in short-term mortality risk compared to the guidelines. The lowest interim targets of 37.5 and $75 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} , respectively, are associated with $\sim 1.2\%$ increase in short-term mortality. These risk estimates were determined using published risk coefficients from multi-centre epidemiological studies and meta-analyses (WHO 2006).

The lowest recommended 24-hour guidelines of $25 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for PM_{10} (WHO 2006) were selected for the assessment of potential health risks following acute inhalation exposure to fine and coarse particulate matter, recognizing the health benefits of maintaining ambient $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ air concentrations as low as possible.

$\text{PM}_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} were included in the population mortality/morbidity group for acute (24-hour) inhalation exposures.

Chronic Inhalation

Tables DD and EE presents the chronic inhalation exposure limits for PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ respectively.

Table DD Chronic Inhalation Exposure Limits for PM_{2.5}

Agency	Exposure Limit Type	Exposure Limit Value($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Critical Organ or Effect	Species	Study	Source
ATSDR	-	-	-	-	-	ATSDR 2013
B.C. MOE	Annual Average AAQO	8 (objective) 6 (goal)	-	-	-	B.C. MOE 2013
CCME	Annual Average CAAQS	8.8-10	Premature mortality	Human	Various	CCME 2012; 2000
CARB	Annual Average	12	Population mortality /morbidity	Human	Various	CARB 2009
METRO VANCOUVER	Annual Average AAQO	8 (objective) 6 (goal)	-	-	-	MV 2011
RIVM	-	-	-	-	-	RIVM, 2001
TCEQ	-	-	-	-	-	TCEQ 2014
US EPA	Annual Average NAAQS	12	Population mortality/ morbidity	Human	Various	US EPA 2012; 2009
WHO	Annual Average	10	Population mortality/ morbidity	Human	Pope et al., 2002, others	WHO 2006; 2000

Table EE Chronic Inhalation Exposure Limits for PM₁₀

Agency	Exposure Limit Type	Exposure Limit Value (µg/m ³)	Critical Organ or Effect	Species	Study	Source
ATSDR	-	-	-	-	-	ATSDR 2013
B.C. MOE	Annual Average AAQO	-	-	-	-	B.C. MOE 2013
CCME	-	-	-	-	-	CCME 2012; 2000
CARB	Annual Average	20	Population mortality /morbidity	Human	Various	CARB 2009
METRO VANCOUVER	Annual Average AAQO	20	-	-	-	MV 2011
RIVM	-	-	-	-	-	RIVM, 2001
TCEQ	-	-	-	-	-	TCEQ 2014
US EPA	-	-	-	-	-	US EPA 2012; 2009
WHO	Annual Average	20	Based on PM _{2.5}	-	Based on PM _{2.5}	WHO 2006; 2000

Annual average CAAQS for PM_{2.5} were published in the Canada Gazette in May 2013. The annual average standard to be achieved by 2015 will be 10 µg/m³ with a slightly more stringent standard of 8.8 µg/m³ recommended for 2020. The CAAQS is based on the 3-year average of the annual average concentrations (CCME 2012).

The CARB (2009) established annual ambient air quality standards of 12 and 20 µg/m³ (arithmetic means) for PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀, respectively. These standards are intended to protect against increased risk of hospitalization for lung and heart-related illness, premature death of the elderly and individuals with compromised pulmonary function, and reduced lung function or increased respiratory symptoms/illness in children.

The US EPA (2012) has implemented a primary annual standard (NAAQS) of 12 µg/m³ for PM_{2.5} based on the 3-year average of 98th percentile concentrations. The annual standard is intended to continue protection against adverse health effects associated with chronic exposure to respirable particles, including cardiovascular effects, respiratory effects, and premature mortality (US EPA 2009).

The WHO (2006) established an annual mean guideline of 10 µg/m³ for PM_{2.5}. This guideline represents the lower end of the air concentration range in the American Cancer Society (ACS) epidemiological study at which robust associations were reported between mortality and long-term exposure to PM_{2.5} (Pope et al., 2002). Although threshold levels were not identified, the long-term epidemiological studies reported robust associations between PM_{2.5} exposure and mortality and annual average target concentrations for PM_{2.5} should take precedence over 24-hour average concentrations (WHO 2006). An annual mean guideline of 20 µg/m³ is recommended for PM₁₀ assuming a PM_{2.5}/PM₁₀ ratio of 0.5 and using PM_{2.5} as an indicator of potential health effects.

Three interim target levels were developed for the annual mean guidelines for PM as a stepped approach for countries as they develop successive and sustained abatement measures to move towards eventual compliance with the recommended air quality guidelines (WHO 2006). The highest interim targets (35 and 70 µg/m³ for PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀, respectively) are associated with a 15% higher long-term mortality risk relative to the mortality risk at the lowest recommended air quality guideline. Attainment of intermediate interim targets (25 and 50 µg/m³ for PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀, respectively) is expected to lower the mortality risks by 6% when compared to the highest interim targets. The lowest interim targets (15 and 30 µg/m³ for PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀, respectively) would reduce by the mortality risks by a further 6%, compared to the intermediate targets (WHO 2006).

The B.C. MOE (2009, 2013) have established an annual air quality objective of 8 µg/m³ and, in the absence of a safe threshold for human health effects, a planning goal of 6 µg/m³ for PM_{2.5}. The intent of the planning goal being to guide airshed planning efforts and encourage communities to maintain good air quality in the face of economic growth and development (B.C. MOE 2009). The annual objectives recommended for PM_{2.5} by B.C. MOE (2013) have been adopted by Metro Vancouver (2011).

In the absence of an identified threshold for mortality risks associated with long-term exposure to PM_{2.5} (WHO 2006), the lowest recommended guideline of 6 µg/m³ (B.C. MOE 2013) was adopted for the current assessment of risks associated with chronic inhalation exposure to PM_{2.5}. The chronic guideline of 20 µg/m³, supported by WHO (2006), CARB (2009); B.C. MOE (2013) and Metro Vancouver (MV 2011), was selected for the assessment of long-term exposure to PM₁₀.

PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ were included in the population mortality/morbidity group for chronic inhalation exposures.

1.27 References for Nitrogen Dioxide

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). 2013. Minimal Risk Levels (MRLs) for Hazardous Substances. July 2013. US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service. Atlanta, GA. Available at <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/mrls/mrlolist.asp>. Accessed May 2014.
- British Columbia Ministry of Environment (B.C. MOE). 2016. Provincial Air Quality Objective Information Sheet. British Columbia Ambient Air Quality Objectives. Available at <http://www.bcairquality.ca/reports/pdfs/aqotable.pdf>.
- California Air Resources Board (CARB). 1992. Review of the one-hour ambient air quality standard for nitrogen dioxide technical support document. Sacramento: State of California Air Resources Board Technical Support Division. Cited In: OEHHA 2012.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 1999. Canadian National Ambient Air Quality Objectives: Process and Status. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines. CCME. Available at <http://cegg-rcqe.ccme.ca/>.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 2013. Air Quality Management System.
- Environment Canada. 2013. Backgrounder: Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards. Available at <http://ec.gc.ca/default.asp?lang=En&n=56D4043B-1&news=A4B2C28A-2DFB-4BF4-8777-ADF29B4360BD>.
- Metro Vancouver (MV). 2011. Metro Vancouver Integrated Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Management Plan. Available at <http://www.metrovancouver.org/services/air/ReviewProcess/Pages/default.aspx>.
- National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM). 2001. Re-evaluation of human toxicological maximum permissible risk levels. RIVM Report 711701 025.
- Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). 2008. Technical Support Document for Noncancer RELs. Appendix D.2. Acute RELs and toxicity summaries using the previous version of the Hot Spots Risk Assessment Guidelines. Acute Toxicity Summary: Nitrogen Dioxide. California Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, Air Toxicology and Epidemiology. Available at http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/2008/AppendixD2_final.pdf#page=209.
- Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). 2014. Acute, 8-hour and Chronic Reference Exposure Level (REL) Summary Table as of January 2014. California Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, Air Toxicology and Epidemiology. Available at <http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/allrels.html>.
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). 2014. Effects Screening Levels List. Available at http://www.tceq.texas.gov/toxicology/esl/list_main.html.
- US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). 2008. Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen - Health Criteria. National Center for Environmental Assessment. EPA/600/R-08/071. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=194645>.

US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). 2012. National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation. Available at <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html>.

World Health Organization (WHO). 1997. United Nations Environment Programme, International Labour Organisation, World Health Organization, International Programme on Chemical Safety. Environmental Health Criteria 188. Nitrogen Oxides (Second Edition). World Health Organization, Geneva. <http://www.inchem.org/documents/ehc/ehc/ehc188.htm#PartNumber:9>.

World Health Organization (WHO). 2000. Air Quality Guidelines for Europe, Second Edition. World Health Organization, Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen. WHO Regional Publications, European Series, No. 91. ISBN 92 890 1358 3 ISSN 0378-2255

World Health Organization (WHO). 2006. Air Quality Guidelines. Global Update 2005. Particulate Matter, ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. ISBN 92 890 2192 6. World Health Organization, Germany.

1.28 References for Particulate Matter

- B.C. Ministry of Environment (B.C. MOE). 2009. Guidance on Application of Provincial Air Quality Criteria for PM_{2.5}. Ministry of Healthy Living and Sport. Available at [http://www.bcairquality.ca/reports/pdfs/pm25-
implement-guide.pdf](http://www.bcairquality.ca/reports/pdfs/pm25-implement-guide.pdf).
- B.C. Ministry of Environment (B.C. MOE). 2013. Provincial Air Quality Objective Information Sheet. British Columbia Ambient Air Quality Objectives. Available at <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/epd/bcairquality/reports/pdfs/aqotable.pdf>.
- California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2009. Ambient Air Quality Standards (AAQS) for Particulate Matter. Available at <http://www.arb.ca.gov/research/aaqs/pm/pm.htm>.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 2012. Air Quality Management System. Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) for Fine Particulate Matter (PM_{2.5}) and Ozone. Available at http://www.ccme.ca/ourwork/air.html?category_id=146#490.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 2000. Canada-Wide Standards for Particulate Matter (PM) and Ozone. Endorsed by CCME Council of Ministers, Quebec City. Available at http://www.ccme.ca/assets/pdf/pmozone_standard_e.pdf. 4.
- Health Canada. 2000. Priority Substances List Assessment Report. Respirable Particulate Matter Less Than or Equal to 10 Microns. ISBN 0-662-28531-X. Cat. no. En40-215/47E. Environment Canada, Health Canada, Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. Available at [http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/alt_formats/hecs-sesc/pdf/pubs/contaminants/psl2-
lsp2/pm10/pm10-eng.pdf](http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/alt_formats/hecs-sesc/pdf/pubs/contaminants/psl2-lsp2/pm10/pm10-eng.pdf).
- Metro Vancouver (MV). 2011. Metro Vancouver Integrated Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Management Plan. Available at <http://www.metrovancouver.org/services/air/ReviewProcess/Pages/default.aspx>.
- National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM). 2001. Re-evaluation of human toxicological maximum permissible risk levels. RIVM Report 711701 025.
- Pope CA et al. 2002. Lung Cancer, Cardiopulmonary Mortality, and Long-Term Exposure to Fine Particulate Air Pollution. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 287:1132– 1141. Cited In: WHO 2006.
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). 2014. Effects Screening Levels List. Available at http://www.tceq.texas.gov/toxicology/esl/list_main.html.
- US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). 2012. National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation. Available at <http://www.epa.gov/air/criteria.html>.
- US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA). 2009. Integrated Science Assessment for Particulate Matter. National Center for Environmental Assessment-RTP Division, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC. EPA/600/R-08/139F. Available at <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/cfm/recordisplay.cfm?deid=216546>.

Working Group on Air Quality Objectives and Guidelines (WGAQOG). 1998. National Ambient Air Quality Objectives for Particulate Matter. 1: Science Assessment Document. A report prepared by the Federal-Provincial Working Group on Air Quality Objectives and Guidelines for the Canadian Environmental Protection Act Federal-Provincial Advisory Committee. Available at http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/air/naaqo-onqaa/particulate_matter_matiere_particulaires/summary-sommaire/index-eng.php.

World Health Organization (WHO). 2006. Air Quality Guidelines. Global Update 2005. Particulate Matter, Ozone, Nitrogen Dioxide, and Sulfur Dioxide. ISBN 92 890 2192 6. Available at http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/69477/1/WHO_SDE_PHE_OEH_06.02_eng.pdf.

Attachment F
Detailed Risk Estimates for Soil, Air,
and Surface Water

LIST OF TABLES

Table F1:	Constituent Concentrations Used in the HHRA
Table F2.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline
Table F3.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Predicted
Table F4.	Calculation of Carcinogenic Risk from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline
Table F5	Calculation of Carcinogenic Risk from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Predicted
Table F6.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Baseline
Table F7.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Predicted
Table F8.	Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Baseline
Table F9.	Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Predicted
Table F10.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident – Baseline
Table F11.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident – Predicted
Table F12.	Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident - Baseline
Table F13.	Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident – Predicted
Table F14.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline
Table F15.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Predicted Future
Table F16.	Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline
Table F17.	Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Predicted Future
Table F18.	Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User – Baseline

- Table F19. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User - Predicted Future
- Table F20. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User – Baseline
- Table F21. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User - Predicted Future
- Table F22. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident – Baseline
- Table F23. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident - Predicted Future
- Table F24. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident – Baseline
- Table F25. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident - Predicted Future
- Table F26. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident – Baseline
- Table F27. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident – Predicted
- Table F28. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident - Baseline
- Table F29. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident – Predicted
- Table F30. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident – Baseline
- Table F31. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident - Predicted Future
- Table F32. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident – Baseline
- Table F33. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident - Predicted Future

Table F1: Constituent Concentrations Used in the HHRA

Constituent	Soil Baseline	Soil Predicted	Surface Water Baseline	Predicted Surface Water	Air Baseline (PM ₁₀)	Predicted Air (PM ₁₀)
	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/L	mg/L	mg/m ³	mg/m ³
Aluminum	2.93E+04	2.95E+04	5.89E+00	6.15E+00	9.96E-05	1.48E-04
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.90E+00	2.05E-03	5.74E-03	2.33E-08	4.18E-08
Arsenic	6.95E+01	6.99E+01	8.45E-03	9.79E-03	2.36E-07	4.26E-07
Barium	4.29E+02	4.31E+02	1.13E-01	1.19E-01	1.46E-06	2.14E-06
Bismuth	3.28E-01	3.30E-01	8.36E-03	8.44E-03	1.11E-09	3.33E-09
Boron	2.00E+01	2.01E+01	9.19E-02	9.57E-02	6.80E-08	9.99E-08
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.11E+00	4.83E-04	1.33E-03	3.73E-09	8.20E-09
Chromium	1.97E+04	1.98E+04	4.75E+01	5.84E+01	6.68E-05	9.71E-05
Cobalt	9.91E+01	9.97E+01	6.68E-03	7.62E-03	3.37E-07	4.95E-07
Copper	2.23E+01	2.24E+01	5.03E-03	6.44E-03	7.57E-08	1.11E-07
Iron	1.44E-02	1.45E-02	NA	NA	4.90E-11	6.91E-11
Lead	5.82E+04	5.85E+04	9.17E+00	9.66E+00	1.98E-04	2.91E-04
Manganese	4.00E+01	4.02E+01	6.83E-03	7.78E-03	1.36E-07	2.10E-07
Mercury, inorganic	9.16E+02	9.22E+02	2.94E-01	5.38E-01	3.11E-06	4.61E-06
Molybdenum	8.00E-02	8.58E-02	1.21E-05	6.91E-05	2.72E-10	1.50E-08
Nickel	5.26E+01	5.29E+01	2.06E-02	2.72E-02	1.79E-07	2.62E-07
Selenium	4.54E+00	4.57E+00	2.30E-03	3.26E-03	1.54E-08	2.44E-08
Strontium	9.69E+01	9.74E+01	2.69E-01	2.96E-01	3.29E-07	4.83E-07
Tellurium	3.15E-01	3.18E-01	NA	NA	1.07E-09	4.48E-09
Thallium	3.00E-01	3.02E-01	1.84E-04	1.92E-04	1.02E-09	1.73E-09
Titanium	2.31E+03	2.33E+03	9.82E-02	1.01E-01	7.86E-06	1.14E-05
Uranium	1.21E+00	1.22E+00	5.00E-04	5.00E-04	4.11E-09	6.89E-09
Vanadium	1.08E+02	1.09E+02	1.35E-02	1.37E-02	3.68E-07	5.47E-07
Zinc	1.44E+02	1.45E+02	5.81E-02	1.13E-01	4.88E-07	9.42E-07

N/A = not available

Table F2. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Incidental Soil Ingestion					
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.5E-03	5.5E-03
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.6E-04	2.2E-04
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	9.3E-03	7.9E-03
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.8E-04	4.0E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.2E-05	1.9E-05
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.5E-04	2.1E-04
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.2E-02	1.9E-02
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	3.6E-03	3.0E-03
Copper	1.06E+02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	1.9E-04	1.4E-04
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.9E-02	1.6E-02
Lead	4.00E+01	1.5E-03	1.0E+00	6.0E-03	5.0E-03
Manganese	9.16E+02	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	1.1E-03
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	6.0E-05	5.0E-05
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	1.1E-03	9.0E-04
Selenium	4.54E+00	teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	1.6E-04	1.5E-04
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	3.6E-05	3.0E-05
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	9.6E-04	8.1E-04
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.7E-04	1.5E-04
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.5E-04	3.8E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.8E-03	4.1E-03
Zinc	1.44E+02	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	5.9E-05	4.8E-05

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Soil					
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	5.0E-04	4.7E-04
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.9E-05	1.8E-05
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	3.5E-03	3.4E-03
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	3.6E-04	3.5E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.7E-06	1.6E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.9E-05	1.8E-05
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	1.7E-02	1.6E-02
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	2.7E-04	2.6E-04
Copper	1.06E+02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	8.6E-05	7.3E-05
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.4E-03	1.3E-03
Lead	4.00E+01	1.5E-03	1.0E-02	4.5E-04	4.3E-04
Manganese	9.16E+02	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	1.1E-04	9.5E-05
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.5E-04	4.3E-04
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	7.4E-04	7.0E-04
Selenium	4.54E+00	teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	1.2E-05	1.3E-05
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.7E-06	2.6E-06
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	7.3E-05	6.9E-05
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.3E-05	1.2E-05
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	3.4E-04	3.3E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.7E-04	3.5E-04
Zinc	1.44E+02	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	4.5E-05	4.1E-05

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Inhalation of Particulate					
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	9.96E-05	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-02	1.3E-02
Antimony	2.33E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	1.3E-06	1.3E-06
Arsenic	2.36E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.6E-04	1.6E-04
Barium	1.46E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	9.7E-04	9.7E-04
Bismuth	1.11E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Boron	6.80E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.1E-07	1.1E-07
Cadmium	3.73E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-06	1.3E-06
Chromium	3.37E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	3.7E-06	3.7E-06
Cobalt	7.57E-08	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E-04
Copper	3.61E-07	1.00E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-04	2.4E-04
Iron	1.98E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	9.5E-05	9.5E-05
Lead	1.36E-07	teen = 5.74E-03 adult = 6.4E-03	1.0E+00	1.6E-05	1.4E-05
Manganese	3.11E-06	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 6.6E-01	1.0E+00	3.8E-06	3.1E-06
Mercury	2.72E-10	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	6.0E-07	6.0E-07
Nickel	1.79E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	6.0E-03	6.0E-03
Selenium	1.54E-08	teen = 2.37E-02 adult = 2.43E-02	1.0E+00	4.3E-07	4.2E-07
Strontium	3.29E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	1.8E-07	1.8E-07
Tellurium	1.07E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.02E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	4.9E-06	4.9E-06
Titanium	7.86E-06	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	8.8E-07	8.8E-07
Uranium	4.11E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.4E-06	3.4E-06
Vanadium	3.68E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.5E-03	2.5E-03
Zinc	4.88E-07	teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	1.6E-07	1.3E-07

In the TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F3. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Predicted

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Incidental Soil Ingestion					
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.6E-03	5.6E-03
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.6E-04	2.2E-04
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	9.4E-03	7.9E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.8E-04	4.1E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.2E-05	1.9E-05
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.5E-04	2.1E-04
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.2E-02	1.9E-02
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	3.6E-03	3.0E-03
Copper	1.07E+02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	1.9E-04	1.4E-04
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.9E-02	1.6E-02
Lead	4.02E+01	1.5E-03	1.0E+00	6.0E-03	5.1E-03
Manganese	9.22E+02	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	1.1E-03
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	6.4E-05	5.4E-05
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	1.1E-03	9.1E-04
Selenium	4.57E+00	teen = 6.2E-3 adult = 5.7E-3	1.0E+00	1.65E-04	1.5E-04
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	3.6E-05	3.1E-05
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	9.6E-04	8.1E-04
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.7E-04	1.5E-04
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.5E-04	3.8E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.9E-03	4.1E-03
Zinc	1.45E+02	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	6.0E-05	4.8E-05

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Soil					
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	5.0E-04	4.8E-04
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	2.0E-05	1.9E-05
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	3.6E-03	3.4E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	3.7E-04	3.5E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.7E-06	1.6E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.9E-05	1.8E-05
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	1.7E-02	1.6E-02
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	2.7E-04	2.6E-04
Copper	1.07E+02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	8.6E-05	7.33E-05
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.4E-03	1.3E-03
Lead	4.02E+01	1.5E-03	1.0E-02	4.6E-04	4.3E-04
Manganese	9.22E+02	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	1.1E-04	9.5E-05
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.9E-04	4.6E-04
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	7.4E-04	7.1E-04
Selenium	4.57E+00	teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	1.3E-05	1.3E-05
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.8E-06	2.6E-06
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	7.3E-05	7.0E-05
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.3E-05	1.3E-05
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	3.4E-04	3.3E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.7E-04	3.5E-04
Zinc	1.45E+02	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	4.5E-05	4.1E-05

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Inhalation of Particulate					
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Antimony	4.18E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	2.3E-06	2.3E-06
Arsenic	4.26E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.8E-04	2.8E-04
Barium	2.14E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	1.4E-03
Bismuth	3.33E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.99E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.7E-07	1.7E-07
Cadmium	8.20E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.7E-06	2.7E-06
Chromium	4.95E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	5.5E-06	5.5E-06
Cobalt	1.11E-07	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.5E-04	1.5E-04
Copper	5.74E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.8E-04	3.8E-04
Iron	2.91E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	1.4E-04	1.4E-04
Lead	2.10E-07	teen = 5.74E-03 adult = 6.4E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-05	2.2E-05
Manganese	4.61E-06	teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	1.0E+00	5.7E-06	4.6E-06
Mercury	1.50E-08	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	3.3E-05	3.3E-05
Nickel	2.62E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	8.7E-03	8.7E-03
Selenium	2.44E-08	teen = 2.37E-02 adult = 2.43E-02	1.0E+00	6.9E-07	6.7E-07
Strontium	4.83E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	2.7E-07	2.7E-07
Tellurium	4.48E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.73E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	8.3E-06	8.3E-06
Titanium	1.14E-05	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.3E-06	1.3E-06
Uranium	6.89E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	5.7E-06	5.7E-06
Vanadium	5.47E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.6E-03	3.6E-03
Zinc	9.42E-07	teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	3.0E-07	2.6E-07

In the TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F4. Calculation of Carcinogenic Risk from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Incidental Soil Ingestion					
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	7.7E-07	2.5E-06
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Soil					
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	2.9E-07	1.1E-06
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Inhalation of Particulate					
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m³)	TRV (mg/kg-day)⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	2.36E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	5.1E-08	1.7E-07
Cadmium	3.73E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	1.3E-09	4.2E-09
Chromium	3.37E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	1.2E-07	4.2E-07
Nickel	1.79E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	4.3E-09	1.5E-08

Table F5 Calculation of Carcinogenic Risk from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Predicted

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Incidental Soil Ingestion					
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	7.8E-07	2.5E-06
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Soil					
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	3.0E-07	1.1E-06
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Inhalation of Particulate					
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m³)	TRV (mg/kg-day)⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.26E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	9.3E-08	3.1E-07
Cadmium	8.20E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	2.8E-09	9.3E-09
Chromium	4.95E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	1.8E-07	6.2E-07
Nickel	2.62E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.3E-09	2.1E-08

Table F6. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Baseline

Recreational User - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.8E-02	3.6E-02	4.5E-03	2.5E-03	2.1E-03
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	7.0E-04	1.4E-03	1.7E-04	9.6E-05	8.1E-05
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	2.5E-02	5.1E-02	6.3E-03	3.5E-03	2.9E-03
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.3E-03	2.6E-03	3.3E-04	1.8E-04	1.5E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	6.1E-05	1.2E-04	1.5E-05	8.4E-06	7.1E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	6.7E-04	1.3E-03	1.7E-04	9.2E-05	7.8E-05
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	6.0E-02	1.2E-01	1.5E-02	8.3E-03	7.0E-03
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	9.7E-03	1.9E-02	2.4E-03	1.3E-03	1.1E-03
Copper	1.06E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	7.1E-04	1.4E-03	1.5E-04	7.1E-05	5.32E-05
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.1E-02	1.0E-01	1.3E-02	7.0E-03	5.9E-03
Lead	4.00E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	4.1E-02	8.1E-02	1.0E-02	2.2E-03	1.9E-03
Manganese	9.16E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	4.1E-03	8E-03	1.1E-03	5.4E-04	4.2E-04
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.6E-04	3.2E-04	4.1E-05	2.2E-05	1.9E-05
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	2.9E-03	5.8E-03	7.3E-04	4.0E-04	3.4E-04
Selenium	4.54E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	5.0E-04	8.9E-04	1.1E-04	6.1E-05	5.6E-05
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	9.8E-05	2.0E-04	2.5E-05	1.4E-05	1.1E-05
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	2.6E-03	5.2E-03	6.5E-04	3.6E-04	3.0E-04
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	4.7E-04	9.3E-04	1.2E-04	6.5E-05	5.5E-05
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.2E-03	2.4E-03	3.1E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-02	2.6E-02	3.3E-03	1.8E-03	1.5E-03
Zinc	1.44E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	1.8E-04	3.6E-04	4.5E-05	2.2E-05	1.8E-05

Recreational User - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	4.2E-04	3.1E-04	2.3E-04	1.9E-04	1.8E-04
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	9.1E-06	7.3E-06	6.9E-06
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	3.0E-03	2.2E-03	1.7E-03	1.3E-03	1.3E-03
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	3.0E-04	2.2E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04	1.3E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.4E-06	1.0E-06	7.9E-07	6.4E-07	6.1E-07
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.6E-05	1.1E-05	8.7E-06	7.0E-06	6.6E-06
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	1.4E-02	1.0E-02	7.9E-03	6.3E-03	6.0E-03
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	2.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.3E-04	1.0E-04	9.6E-05
Copper	1.06E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	9.9E-05	7.3E-05	5.1E-05	3.2E-05	2.7E-05
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.2E-03	8.7E-04	6.6E-04	5.3E-04	5.0E-04
Lead	4.00E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-02	9.5E-04	6.9E-04	5.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.6E-04
Manganese	9.16E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	9.6E-05	7.0E-05	6.0E-05	4.1E-05	3.6E-05
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.8E-04	2.8E-04	2.1E-04	1.7E-04	1.6E-04
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	6.2E-04	4.5E-04	3.5E-04	2.8E-04	2.6E-04
Selenium	4.54E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	1.2E-05	7.6E-06	5.7E-06	4.7E-06	4.8E-06
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.3E-06	1.7E-06	1.3E-06	1.0E-06	9.8E-07
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	6.1E-05	4.5E-05	3.4E-05	2.7E-05	2.6E-05
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.1E-05	8.0E-06	6.1E-06	4.9E-06	4.7E-06
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	2.9E-04	2.1E-04	1.6E-04	1.3E-04	1.2E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.1E-04	2.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04	1.3E-04
Zinc	1.44E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	4.2E-05	3.1E-05	2.4E-05	1.7E-05	1.5E-05

Recreational User - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Infant	Infant	Infant	Infant
Aluminum	9.96E-05	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	5.0E-03	5.0E-03	5.0E-03	5.0E-03	5.0E-03
Antimony	2.33E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	4.9E-07	4.9E-07	4.9E-07	4.9E-07	4.9E-07
Arsenic	2.36E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	5.9E-05	5.9E-05	5.9E-05	5.9E-05	5.9E-05
Barium	1.46E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.6E-04
Bismuth	1.11E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	6.80E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.3E-08	4.3E-08	4.3E-08	4.3E-08	4.3E-08
Cadmium	3.73E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.7E-07	4.7E-07	4.7E-07	4.7E-07	4.7E-07
Chromium	3.37E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	1.4E-06	1.4E-06	1.4E-06	1.4E-06	1.4E-06
Cobalt	7.57E-08	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.8E-05	3.8E-05	3.8E-05	3.8E-05	3.8E-05
Copper	3.61E-07	1.00E-03	1.0E+00	9.0E-05	9.0E-05	9.0E-05	9.0E-05	9.0E-05
Iron	1.98E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	3.6E-05	3.6E-05	3.6E-05	3.6E-05	3.6E-05
Lead	1.36E-07	infant = 2.24E-03 toddler = 1.19E-03 child = 1.36E-03 teen = 4.98E-03 adult = 5.54E-03	1.0E+00	1.5E-05	2.8E-05	2.5E-05	5.9E-06	5.3E-06
Manganese	3.11E-06	infant = 5.03E-01 toddler = 2.70E-01 child = 2.77E-01 teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	1.0E+00	1.5E-06	2.9E-06	2.8E-06	1.4E-06	1.2E-06
Mercury	2.72E-10	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	2.3E-07	2.3E-07	2.3E-07	2.3E-07	2.3E-07
Nickel	1.79E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	2.2E-03	2.2E-03	2.2E-03	2.2E-03	2.2E-03
Selenium	1.54E-08	infant = 2.1E-02 toddler = 1.2E-02 child = 1.4E-02 teen = 2.4E-02 adult = 2.4E-02	1.0E+00	1.9E-07	3.1E-07	2.7E-07	1.6E-07	1.6E-07
Strontium	3.29E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	6.9E-08	6.9E-08	6.9E-08	6.9E-08	6.9E-08
Tellurium	1.07E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.02E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	1.8E-06	1.8E-06	1.8E-06	1.8E-06	1.8E-06
Titanium	7.86E-06	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.3E-07	3.3E-07	3.3E-07	3.3E-07	3.3E-07
Uranium	4.11E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.3E-06	1.3E-06	1.3E-06	1.3E-06	1.3E-06
Vanadium	3.68E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	9.2E-04	9.2E-04	9.2E-04	9.2E-04	9.2E-04
Zinc	4.88E-07	infant = 1.8E+00 toddler = 9.5E-01 child = 1.1E+00 teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	6.7E-08	1.3E-07	1.1E-07	5.9E-08	5.0E-08

In the TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F7. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Predicted

Recreational User - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.8E-02	3.6E-02	4.5E-03	2.5E-03	2.1E-03
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	7.0E-04	1.4E-03	1.7E-04	9.6E-05	8.1E-05
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	2.6E-02	5.1E-02	6.4E-03	3.5E-03	3.0E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.3E-03	2.6E-03	3.3E-04	1.8E-04	1.5E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	6.1E-05	1.2E-04	1.5E-05	8.4E-06	7.1E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	6.7E-04	1.3E-03	1.7E-04	9.3E-05	7.8E-05
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	6.1E-02	1.2E-01	1.5E-02	8.3E-03	7.1E-03
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	9.8E-03	1.9E-02	2.4E-03	1.3E-03	1.1E-03
Copper	1.07E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	7.2E-04	1.4E-03	1.5E-04	7.1E-05	5.4E-05
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.1E-02	1.0E-01	1.3E-02	7.0E-03	5.9E-03
Lead	4.02E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	4.1E-02	8.1E-02	1.0E-02	2.2E-03	1.9E-03
Manganese	9.22E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	4.1E-03	8.2E-03	1.1E-03	5.4E-04	4.2E-04
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.7E-04	3.5E-04	4.3E-05	2.4E-05	2.0E-05
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	2.9E-03	5.8E-03	7.3E-04	4.0E-04	3.4E-04
Selenium	4.57E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	5.06E-04	8.9E-04	1.1E-04	6.2E-05	5.7E-05
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	9.9E-05	2.0E-04	2.5E-05	1.4E-05	1.1E-05
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	2.6E-03	5.2E-03	6.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.0E-04
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	4.7E-04	9.4E-04	1.2E-04	6.5E-05	5.5E-05
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.2E-03	2.5E-03	3.1E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-02	2.6E-02	3.3E-03	1.8E-03	1.5E-03
Zinc	1.45E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	1.8E-04	3.7E-04	4.6E-05	2.2E-05	1.8E-05

Recreational User - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	4.2E-04	3.1E-04	2.3E-04	1.9E-04	1.8E-04
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	9.1E-06	7.3E-06	7.0E-06
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	3.0E-03	2.2E-03	1.7E-03	1.3E-03	1.3E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	3.1E-04	2.2E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04	1.3E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.4E-06	1.0E-06	8.0E-07	6.4E-07	6.1E-07
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	8.8E-06	7.0E-06	6.7E-06
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	1.4E-02	1.0E-02	7.9E-03	6.3E-03	6.0E-03
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	2.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.3E-04	1.0E-04	9.7E-05
Copper	1.07E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	1.0E-04	7.34E-05	4.62E-05	3.2E-05	2.8E-05
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	1.2E-03	8.7E-04	6.6E-04	5.3E-04	5.1E-04
Lead	4.02E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-02	9.5E-04	7.0E-04	5.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.6E-04
Manganese	9.22E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	9.6E-05	7.1E-05	6.0E-05	4.1E-05	3.6E-05
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.1E-04	3.0E-04	2.3E-04	1.8E-04	1.7E-04
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	6.2E-04	4.6E-04	3.5E-04	2.8E-04	2.6E-04
Selenium	4.57E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	1.2E-05	7.7E-06	5.8E-06	4.7E-06	4.9E-06
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.3E-06	1.7E-06	1.3E-06	1.0E-06	9.8E-07
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	6.1E-05	4.5E-05	3.4E-05	2.7E-05	2.6E-05
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.1E-05	8.1E-06	6.2E-06	4.9E-06	4.7E-06
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	2.9E-04	2.1E-04	1.6E-04	1.3E-04	1.2E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.1E-04	2.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04	1.3E-04
Zinc	1.45E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	4.2E-05	3.1E-05	2.4E-05	1.7E-05	1.5E-05

Recreational User - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	1.48E-04	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	7.4E-03	7.4E-03	7.4E-03	7.4E-03	7.4E-03
Antimony	4.18E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	8.8E-07	8.8E-07	8.8E-07	8.8E-07	8.8E-07
Arsenic	4.26E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.1E-04	1.1E-04	1.1E-04	1.1E-04	1.1E-04
Barium	2.14E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	5.4E-04	5.4E-04	5.4E-04	5.4E-04	5.4E-04
Bismuth	3.33E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.99E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	6.3E-08	6.3E-08	6.3E-08	6.3E-08	6.3E-08
Cadmium	8.20E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.0E-06	1.0E-06	1.0E-06	1.0E-06	1.0E-06
Chromium	4.95E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	2.1E-06	2.1E-06	2.1E-06	2.1E-06	2.1E-06
Cobalt	1.11E-07	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	5.5E-05	5.5E-05	5.5E-05	5.5E-05	5.5E-05
Copper	5.74E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.4E-04	1.4E-04	1.4E-04	1.4E-04	1.4E-04
Iron	2.91E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	5.2E-05	5.2E-05	5.2E-05	5.2E-05	5.2E-05
Lead	2.10E-07	infant = 2.24E-03 toddler = 1.19E-03 child = 1.36E-03 teen = 5.74E-03 adult = 6.4E-03	1.0E+00	2.3E-05	4.4E-05	3.9E-05	9.1E-06	8.2E-06
Manganese	4.61E-06	infant = 5.03E-01 toddler = 2.70E-01 child = 2.77E-01 teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	1.0E+00	2.3E-06	4.3E-06	4.2E-06	2.1E-06	1.7E-06
Mercury	1.50E-08	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	1.2E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-05
Nickel	2.62E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	3.3E-03	3.3E-03	3.3E-03	3.3E-03	3.3E-03
Selenium	2.44E-08	infant = 2.1E-02 toddler = 1.2E-02 child = 1.4E-02 teen = 2.4E-02 adult = 2.4E-02	1.0E+00	3.0E-07	4.9E-07	4.3E-07	2.6E-07	2.5E-07
Strontium	4.83E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-07	1.0E-07	1.0E-07	1.0E-07	1.0E-07
Tellurium	4.48E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.73E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	3.1E-06	3.1E-06	3.1E-06	3.1E-06	3.1E-06
Titanium	1.14E-05	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	4.8E-07	4.8E-07	4.8E-07	4.8E-07	4.8E-07
Uranium	6.89E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.2E-06	2.2E-06	2.2E-06	2.2E-06	2.2E-06
Vanadium	5.47E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	1.4E-03	1.4E-03	1.4E-03	1.4E-03
Zinc	9.42E-07	infant = 1.8E+00 toddler = 9.5E-01 child = 1.1E+00 teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	1.3E-07	2.5E-07	2.2E-07	1.1E-07	9.7E-08

In the TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F8. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Baseline

Recreational - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	6.6E-07	5.9E-06	6.9E-07	2.9E-07	9.2E-07
Recreational User - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	7.7E-08	2.5E-07	1.8E-07	1.1E-07	3.9E-07
Recreational User - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	2.36E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	6.2E-09	5.2E-08	4.3E-08	1.9E-08	6.5E-08
Cadmium	3.73E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	1.5E-10	1.3E-09	1.0E-09	4.7E-10	1.6E-09
Chromium	3.37E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	1.5E-08	1.3E-07	1.0E-07	4.7E-08	1.6E-07
Nickel	1.79E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	5.2E-10	4.4E-09	3.6E-09	1.6E-09	5.4E-09

Table F9. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Recreational User – Predicted

Recreational - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	6.6E-07	5.9E-06	7.0E-07	2.9E-07	9.3E-07
Recreational - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	7.7E-08	2.6E-07	1.8E-07	1.1E-07	4.0E-07
Recreational - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.26E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	1.1E-08	9.4E-08	7.7E-08	3.5E-08	1.2E-07
Cadmium	8.20E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	3.3E-10	2.8E-09	2.3E-09	1.0E-09	3.5E-09
Chromium	4.95E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	2.2E-08	1.9E-07	1.5E-07	6.9E-08	2.3E-07
Nickel	2.62E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	7.6E-10	6.4E-09	5.2E-09	2.4E-09	8.0E-09

Table F10. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident – Baseline

Summer Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.6E-02	7.1E-02	8.9E-03	4.9E-03	4.1E-03
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	2.8E-03	3.5E-04	1.9E-04	1.6E-04
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	5.1E-02	1.0E-01	1.3E-02	7.0E-03	5.9E-03
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.6E-03	5.2E-03	6.5E-04	3.6E-04	3.0E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.2E-04	2.4E-04	3.0E-05	1.7E-05	1.4E-05
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-03	2.7E-03	3.3E-04	1.8E-04	1.6E-04
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.2E-01	2.4E-01	3.0E-02	1.7E-02	1.4E-02
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	1.9E-02	3.9E-02	4.8E-03	2.7E-03	2.2E-03
Copper	1.06E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	2.8E-03	2.9E-04	1.4E-04	1.1E-04
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.0E-01	2.0E-01	2.5E-02	1.4E-02	1.2E-02
Lead	4.00E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	8.1E-02	1.6E-01	2.0E-02	4.5E-03	3.8E-03
Manganese	9.16E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	8.2E-03	1.6E-02	2.3E-03	1.1E-03	8.3E-04
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.3E-04	6.5E-04	8.1E-05	4.5E-05	3.8E-05
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	5.8E-03	1.2E-02	1.5E-03	8.0E-04	6.8E-04
Selenium	4.54E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.8E-03	2.19E-04	1.2E-04	1.1E-04
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.0E-04	3.9E-04	4.9E-05	2.7E-05	2.3E-05
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	5.2E-03	1.0E-02	1.3E-03	7.2E-04	6.1E-04
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	9.4E-04	1.9E-03	2.3E-04	1.3E-04	1.1E-04
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.5E-03	4.9E-03	6.1E-04	3.4E-04	2.8E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.6E-02	5.2E-02	6.6E-03	3.6E-03	3.1E-03
Zinc	1.44E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	3.6E-04	7.3E-04	9.1E-05	4.5E-05	3.6E-05

Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	8.3E-04	6.1E-04	4.7E-04	3.7E-04	3.5E-04
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.2E-05	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	1.5E-05	1.4E-05
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	5.9E-03	4.3E-03	3.3E-03	2.7E-03	2.5E-03
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	6.1E-04	4.5E-04	3.4E-04	2.7E-04	2.6E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.8E-06	2.1E-06	1.6E-06	1.3E-06	1.2E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.1E-05	2.3E-05	1.7E-05	1.4E-05	1.3E-05
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	2.8E-02	2.1E-02	1.6E-02	1.3E-02	1.2E-02
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	4.5E-04	3.3E-04	2.5E-04	2.0E-04	1.9E-04
Copper	1.06E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	2.0E-04	1.46E-04	9.19E-05	6.43E-05	5.47E-05
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.4E-03	1.7E-03	1.3E-03	1.1E-03	1.0E-03
Lead	4.00E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-02	1.9E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	3.4E-04	3.2E-04
Manganese	9.16E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	1.9E-04	1.4E-04	1.2E-04	8.2E-05	7.1E-05
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	7.6E-04	5.6E-04	4.2E-04	3.4E-04	3.2E-04
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	1.2E-03	9.1E-04	6.9E-04	5.5E-04	5.3E-04
Selenium	4.54E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	2.3E-05	1.5E-05	1.1E-05	9.3E-06	9.6E-06
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	4.6E-06	3.4E-06	2.6E-06	2.1E-06	2.0E-06
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	1.2E-04	8.9E-05	6.8E-05	5.5E-05	5.2E-05
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.2E-05	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	9.8E-06	9.3E-06
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	5.7E-04	4.2E-04	3.2E-04	2.6E-04	2.4E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	6.1E-04	4.5E-04	3.4E-04	2.8E-04	2.6E-04
Zinc	1.44E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	8.3E-05	6.2E-05	4.8E-05	3.4E-05	3.1E-05

Summer Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	9.96E-05	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E-02	1.0E-02	1.0E-02	1.0E-02
Antimony	2.33E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	9.8E-07	9.8E-07	9.8E-07	9.8E-07	9.8E-07
Arsenic	2.36E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.2E-04	1.2E-04	1.2E-04	1.2E-04	1.2E-04
Barium	1.46E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	7.3E-04	7.3E-04	7.3E-04	7.3E-04	7.3E-04
Bismuth	1.11E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	6.80E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	8.6E-08	8.6E-08	8.6E-08	8.6E-08	8.6E-08
Cadmium	3.73E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	9.4E-07	9.4E-07	9.4E-07	9.4E-07	9.4E-07
Chromium	3.37E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	2.8E-06	2.8E-06	2.8E-06	2.8E-06	2.8E-06
Cobalt	7.57E-08	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	7.6E-05	7.6E-05	7.6E-05	7.6E-05	7.6E-05
Copper	3.61E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.8E-04	1.8E-04	1.8E-04	1.8E-04	1.8E-04
Iron	1.98E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	7.1E-05	7.1E-05	7.1E-05	7.1E-05	7.1E-05
Lead	1.36E-07	infant = 2.24E-03 toddler = 1.19E-03 child = 1.36E-03 teen = 4.98E-03 adult = 5.54E-03	1.0E+00	3.0E-05	5.7E-05	5.0E-05	1.2E-05	1.1E-05
Manganese	3.11E-06	infant = 5.03E-01 toddler = 2.70E-01 child = 2.77E-01 teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	1.0E+00	3.1E-06	5.8E-06	5.6E-06	2.9E-06	2.3E-06
Mercury	2.72E-10	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	4.5E-07	4.5E-07	4.5E-07	4.5E-07	4.5E-07
Nickel	1.79E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	4.5E-03	4.5E-03	4.5E-03	4.5E-03	4.5E-03
Selenium	1.54E-08	infant = 2.1E-02 toddler = 1.2E-02 child = 1.4E-02 teen = 2.4E-02 adult = 2.4E-02	1.0E+00	3.8E-07	6.3E-07	5.4E-07	3.3E-07	3.2E-07
Strontium	3.29E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	1.4E-07
Tellurium	1.07E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.02E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	3.7E-06	3.7E-06	3.7E-06	3.7E-06	3.7E-06
Titanium	7.86E-06	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.6E-07	6.6E-07	6.6E-07	6.6E-07	6.6E-07
Uranium	4.11E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.6E-06	2.6E-06	2.6E-06	2.6E-06	2.6E-06
Vanadium	3.68E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.8E-03	1.8E-03	1.8E-03	1.8E-03	1.8E-03
Zinc	4.88E-07	infant = 1.8E+00 toddler = 9.5E-01 child = 1.1E+00 teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	1.3E-07	2.6E-07	2.2E-07	1.2E-07	1.0E-07

In the TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F11. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident – Predicted

Summer Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.6E-02	7.1E-02	9.0E-03	4.9E-03	4.2E-03
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	2.8E-03	3.5E-04	1.9E-04	1.6E-04
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	5.1E-02	1.0E-01	1.3E-02	7.0E-03	5.9E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.6E-03	5.2E-03	6.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.0E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.2E-04	2.4E-04	3.1E-05	1.7E-05	1.4E-05
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-03	2.7E-03	3.4E-04	1.9E-04	1.6E-04
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.2E-01	2.4E-01	3.0E-02	1.7E-02	1.4E-02
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	2.0E-02	3.9E-02	4.9E-03	2.7E-03	2.3E-03
Copper	1.07E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	1.4E-03	2.8E-03	2.9E-04	1.4E-04	1.1E-04
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.0E-01	2.0E-01	2.5E-02	1.4E-02	1.2E-02
Lead	4.02E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	8.2E-02	1.6E-01	2.0E-02	4.5E-03	3.8E-03
Manganese	9.22E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	8.3E-03	1.6E-02	2.3E-03	1.1E-03	8.4E-04
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.5E-04	6.9E-04	8.7E-05	4.8E-05	4.0E-05
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	5.9E-03	1.2E-02	1.5E-03	8.1E-04	6.8E-04
Selenium	4.57E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.8E-03	2.2E-04	1.2E-04	1.1E-04
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.0E-04	3.9E-04	4.9E-05	2.7E-05	2.3E-05
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	5.3E-03	1.0E-02	1.3E-03	7.2E-04	6.1E-04
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	9.5E-04	1.9E-03	2.4E-04	1.3E-04	1.1E-04
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.5E-03	4.9E-03	6.2E-04	3.4E-04	2.9E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.7E-02	5.3E-02	6.6E-03	3.6E-03	3.1E-03
Zinc	1.45E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	3.6E-04	7.3E-04	9.2E-05	4.5E-05	3.6E-05

Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	8.4E-04	6.1E-04	4.7E-04	3.8E-04	3.6E-04
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.3E-05	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	1.5E-05	1.4E-05
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	6.0E-03	4.4E-03	3.3E-03	2.7E-03	2.5E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	6.1E-04	4.5E-04	3.4E-04	2.7E-04	2.6E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.9E-06	2.1E-06	1.6E-06	1.3E-06	1.2E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	3.1E-05	2.3E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.3E-05
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	2.8E-02	2.1E-02	1.6E-02	1.3E-02	1.2E-02
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	4.5E-04	3.3E-04	2.5E-04	2.0E-04	1.9E-04
Copper	1.07E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	2.0E-04	1.4E-04	9.2E-05	6.4E-05	5.50E-05
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	2.4E-03	1.7E-03	1.3E-03	1.1E-03	1.0E-03
Lead	4.02E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-02	1.9E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	3.4E-04	3.2E-04
Manganese	9.22E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	1.9E-04	1.4E-04	1.2E-04	8.3E-05	7.2E-05
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	8.1E-04	6.0E-04	4.5E-04	3.6E-04	3.5E-04
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	1.2E-03	9.1E-04	6.9E-04	5.6E-04	5.3E-04
Selenium	4.57E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	2.4E-05	1.5E-05	1.2E-05	9.4E-06	9.7E-06
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	4.6E-06	3.4E-06	2.6E-06	2.1E-06	2.0E-06
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	1.2E-04	9.0E-05	6.8E-05	5.5E-05	5.2E-05
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.2E-05	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	9.9E-06	9.4E-06
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	5.8E-04	4.2E-04	3.2E-04	2.6E-04	2.5E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	6.2E-04	4.5E-04	3.5E-04	2.8E-04	2.6E-04
Zinc	1.45E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	8.4E-05	6.3E-05	4.8E-05	3.4E-05	3.1E-05

Summer Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	1.48E-04	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.5E-02	1.5E-02	1.5E-02	1.5E-02	1.5E-02
Antimony	4.18E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	1.8E-06	1.8E-06	1.8E-06	1.8E-06	1.8E-06
Arsenic	4.26E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	2.1E-04
Barium	2.14E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.1E-03	1.1E-03	1.1E-03	1.1E-03	1.1E-03
Bismuth	3.33E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.99E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.3E-07	1.3E-07	1.3E-07	1.3E-07	1.3E-07
Cadmium	8.20E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.1E-06	2.1E-06	2.1E-06	2.1E-06	2.1E-06
Chromium	4.95E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	4.1E-06	4.1E-06	4.1E-06	4.1E-06	4.1E-06
Cobalt	1.11E-07	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.1E-04	1.1E-04	1.1E-04	1.1E-04	1.1E-04
Copper	5.74E-07	1.0E-03	1	2.9E-04	2.9E-04	2.9E-04	2.9E-04	2.9E-04
Iron	2.91E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-04	1.0E-04	1.0E-04	1.0E-04	1.0E-04
Lead	2.10E-07	infant = 2.24E-03 toddler = 1.19E-03 child = 1.36E-03 teen = 4.98E-03 adult = 5.54E-03	1.0E+00	4.7E-05	8.8E-05	7.7E-05	1.8E-05	1.6E-05
Manganese	4.61E-06	infant = 5.03E-01 toddler = 2.70E-01 child = 2.77E-01 teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	1.0E+00	4.5E-06	8.5E-06	8.3E-06	4.2E-06	3.5E-06
Mercury	1.50E-08	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	2.5E-05	2.5E-05	2.5E-05	2.5E-05	2.5E-05
Nickel	2.62E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	6.6E-03	6.6E-03	6.6E-03	6.6E-03	6.6E-03
Selenium	2.44E-08	infant = 2.1E-02 toddler = 1.2E-02 child = 1.4E-02 teen = 2.4E-02 adult = 2.4E-02	1.0E+00	5.9E-07	9.9E-07	8.5E-07	5.1E-07	5.0E-07
Strontium	4.83E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-07	2.0E-07	2.0E-07	2.0E-07	2.0E-07
Tellurium	4.48E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.73E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	6.2E-06	6.2E-06	6.2E-06	6.2E-06	6.2E-06
Titanium	1.14E-05	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	9.6E-07	9.6E-07	9.6E-07	9.6E-07	9.6E-07
Uranium	6.89E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.3E-06	4.3E-06	4.3E-06	4.3E-06	4.3E-06
Vanadium	5.47E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.7E-03	2.7E-03	2.7E-03	2.7E-03	2.7E-03
Zinc	9.42E-07	infant = 1.8E+00 toddler = 9.5E-01 child = 1.1E+00 teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	2.6E-07	4.9E-07	4.3E-07	2.3E-07	1.9E-07

In the TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F12. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident - Baseline

Summer Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	2.9E-06	2.6E-05	3.0E-06	1.3E-06	4.0E-06
Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	3.3E-07	1.1E-06	7.8E-07	4.8E-07	1.7E-06
Summer Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	2.36E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	2.7E-08	2.3E-07	1.8E-07	8.3E-08	2.8E-07
Cadmium	3.73E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	6.6E-10	5.5E-09	4.5E-09	2.0E-09	6.9E-09
Chromium	3.37E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	6.5E-08	5.5E-07	4.5E-07	2.0E-07	6.8E-07
Nickel	1.79E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.2E-09	1.9E-08	1.6E-08	7.0E-09	2.4E-08

Table F13. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Summer Resident – Predicted

Summer Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	2.9E-06	2.6E-05	3.0E-06	1.3E-06	4.0E-06
Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	3.4E-07	1.1E-06	7.9E-07	4.8E-07	1.7E-06
Summer Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.26E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	4.8E-08	4.1E-07	3.3E-07	1.5E-07	5.1E-07
Cadmium	8.20E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	1.4E-09	1.2E-08	1.0E-08	4.5E-09	1.5E-08
Chromium	4.95E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	9.5E-08	8.1E-07	6.6E-07	3.0E-07	1.0E-06
Nickel	2.62E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.3E-09	2.8E-08	2.3E-08	1.0E-08	3.5E-08

Table F14. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Ingestion Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.6E-02	8.3E-02
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.8E-03	4.8E-03
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	9.4E-02	1.2E-01
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	6.3E-03	8.0E-03
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.1E-03	6.5E-03
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	5.4E-03	6.8E-03
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	7.5E-02	9.5E-02
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	4.0E-02	5.1E-02
Copper	3.01E-02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	2.7E-03	3.0E-03
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.5E-01	1.9E-01
Lead	6.83E-03	1.5E-03	1.0E+00	5.1E-02	6.4E-02
Manganese	2.94E-01	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	2.3E-02	2.7E-02
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.5E-04	5.7E-04
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	2.1E-02	2.6E-02
Selenium	2.30E-03	teen = 6.2E-3 adult = 5.7E-3	1.0E+00	4.1E-03	5.7E-03
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.0E-03	6.3E-03
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	2.9E-02	3.7E-02
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.7E-04	4.6E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	9.3E-03	1.2E-02
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.0E-02	3.8E-02
Zinc	5.81E-02	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	1.2E-03	1.4E-03

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	2.0E-04	1.9E-04
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.2E-05	1.1E-05
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	2.9E-04	2.7E-04
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.9E-05	1.8E-05
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.6E-05	1.5E-05
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.6E-05	1.5E-05
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	4.5E-04	4.3E-04
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	1.2E-04	1.1E-04
Copper	3.01E-02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	8.1E-06	6.8E-06
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	4.4E-04	4.2E-04
Lead	6.83E-03	1.5E-03	1.0E-04	1.5E-05	1.5E-05
Manganese	2.94E-01	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	7.0E-05	6.0E-05
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	3.4E-06	3.2E-06
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	1.3E-05	1.2E-05
Selenium	2.30E-03	teen = 6.2E-3 adult = 5.7E-3	1.0E-03	1.3E-05	1.3E-05
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.5E-05	1.4E-05
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	8.9E-05	8.4E-05
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.1E-06	1.0E-06
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	2.8E-05	2.7E-05
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	9.1E-05	8.6E-05
Zinc	5.81E-02	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	2.2E-06	2.0E-06

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F15. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Predicted Future

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Ingestion Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.9E-02	8.7E-02
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.1E-02	1.4E-02
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.1E-01	1.38E-01
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	6.6E-03	8.4E-03
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.3E-03	6.8E-03
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.5E-02	1.9E-02
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	8.5E-02	1.1E-01
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	5.1E-02	6.5E-02
Copper	3.36E-02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	3.0E-03	3.37E-03
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.5E-01	2.0E-01
Lead	7.78E-03	1.5E-03	1.0E+00	5.8E-02	7.3E-02
Manganese	5.38E-01	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	4.2E-02	4.9E-02
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.6E-03	3.3E-03
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	2.8E-02	3.5E-02
Selenium	3.26E-03	teen = 6.2E-3 adult = 5.7E-3	1.0E+00	5.9E-03	8.1E-03
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.5E-03	7.0E-03
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	3.1E-02	3.9E-02
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.7E-04	4.7E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	9.3E-03	1.2E-02
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.1E-02	3.9E-02
Zinc	1.13E-01	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	2.3E-03	2.8E-03
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	2.1E-04	2.0E-04
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	3.2E-05	3.1E-05
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	3.3E-04	3.1E-04
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.9E-05
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.6E-05	1.5E-05
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	4.5E-05	4.3E-05
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	5.2E-04	4.9E-04
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	1.6E-04	1.5E-04
Copper	3.36E-02	teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	9.0E-06	7.6E-06
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	4.7E-04	4.4E-04
Lead	7.78E-03	1.5E-03	1.0E-04	1.8E-05	1.7E-05
Manganese	5.38E-01	teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	1.3E-04	1.1E-04
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	1.9E-05	1.8E-05
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	1.7E-05	1.6E-05
Selenium	3.26E-03	teen = 6.2E-3 adult = 5.7E-3	1.0E-03	1.8E-05	1.8E-05
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.7E-05	1.6E-05
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	9.3E-05	8.8E-05
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.1E-06	1.1E-06
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	2.8E-05	2.7E-05
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	9.3E-05	8.8E-05
Zinc	1.13E-01	teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	4.3E-06	3.8E-06

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F16. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher – Baseline

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Ingestion Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface Water (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	7.8E-06	3.7E-05
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface Water (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	2.4E-08	8.4E-08

Table F17. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Predicted Future

Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Ingestion Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface Water (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	9.1E-06	4.3E-05
Hunter/Trapper/Fisher - Dermal Contact with Surface Water					
Constituent	Surface Water (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	
				Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	2.8E-08	9.7E-08

Table F18. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User – Baseline

Recreational User - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	5.4E-02	5.4E-02	3.6E-02	2.5E-02	3.1E-02
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.1E-03	3.1E-03	2.1E-03	1.4E-03	1.8E-03
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	7.7E-02	7.7E-02	5.1E-02	3.5E-02	4.5E-02
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.2E-03	5.1E-03	3.4E-03	2.4E-03	3.0E-03
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.2E-03	4.2E-03	2.8E-03	1.9E-03	2.4E-03
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.4E-03	4.4E-03	2.9E-03	2.0E-03	2.6E-03
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	6.1E-02	6.1E-02	4.1E-02	2.8E-02	3.5E-02
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	3.3E-02	3.3E-02	2.2E-02	1.5E-02	1.9E-02
Copper	3.01E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	3.0E-03	3.0E-03	1.7E-03	1.0E-03	1.1E-03
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.2E-01	1.2E-01	8.0E-02	5.5E-02	6.9E-02
Lead	6.83E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	1.0E-01	1.0E-01	6.9E-02	1.9E-02	2.4E-02
Manganese	2.94E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	2.0E-02	2.0E-02	1.5E-02	8.7E-03	1.0E-02
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.7E-04	3.7E-04	2.5E-04	1.7E-04	2.1E-04
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	1.7E-02	1.7E-02	1.1E-02	7.8E-03	9.9E-03
Selenium	2.30E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	3.8E-03	3.4E-03	2.2E-03	1.6E-03	2.1E-03
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.1E-03	4.1E-03	2.7E-03	1.9E-03	2.4E-03
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	2.4E-02	2.4E-02	1.6E-02	1.1E-02	1.4E-02
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.0E-04	3.0E-04	2.0E-04	1.4E-04	1.7E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	7.6E-03	7.6E-03	5.1E-03	3.5E-03	4.4E-03
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.5E-02	2.4E-02	1.6E-02	1.1E-02	1.4E-02
Zinc	5.81E-02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	1.1E-03	1.1E-03	7.4E-04	4.5E-04	5.4E-04

Recreational User - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.6E-04	1.2E-04	9.3E-05	7.5E-05	7.1E-05
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	9.1E-06	6.8E-06	5.4E-06	4.3E-06	4.1E-06
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	2.2E-04	1.7E-04	1.3E-04	1.1E-04	1.0E-04
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.5E-05	1.1E-05	8.9E-06	7.2E-06	6.8E-06
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.2E-05	9.2E-06	7.2E-06	5.8E-06	5.5E-06
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.3E-05	9.7E-06	7.6E-06	6.1E-06	5.8E-06
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	3.5E-04	2.7E-04	2.1E-04	1.7E-04	1.6E-04
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	9.5E-05	7.2E-05	5.7E-05	4.6E-05	4.3E-05
Copper	3.01E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	8.8E-06	6.6E-06	4.3E-06	3.0E-06	2.6E-06
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	3.5E-04	2.6E-04	2.1E-04	1.7E-04	1.6E-04
Lead	6.83E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-04	3.0E-05	2.3E-05	1.8E-05	5.8E-06	5.5E-06
Manganese	2.94E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	5.7E-05	4.3E-05	3.8E-05	2.6E-05	2.3E-05
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	2.6E-06	2.0E-06	1.6E-06	1.3E-06	1.2E-06
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	9.9E-06	7.5E-06	5.9E-06	4.7E-06	4.5E-06
Selenium	2.30E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-03	1.1E-05	7.4E-06	5.7E-06	4.7E-06	4.8E-06
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.2E-05	9.0E-06	7.1E-06	5.7E-06	5.4E-06
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	7.0E-05	5.3E-05	4.1E-05	3.3E-05	3.2E-05
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	8.7E-07	6.5E-07	5.1E-07	4.2E-07	3.9E-07
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	2.2E-05	1.7E-05	1.3E-05	1.1E-05	1.0E-05
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	7.1E-05	5.4E-05	4.2E-05	3.4E-05	3.2E-05
Zinc	5.81E-02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	1.9E-06	1.5E-06	1.1E-06	8.2E-07	7.3E-07

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F19. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User - Predicted Future

Recreational User - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	5.6E-02	5.6E-02	3.7E-02	2.6E-02	3.3E-02
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	8.8E-03	8.7E-03	5.8E-03	4.0E-03	5.1E-03
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	9.0E-02	8.9E-02	6.0E-02	4.1E-02	5.2E-02
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.4E-03	5.4E-03	3.6E-03	2.5E-03	3.1E-03
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.4E-03	4.4E-03	2.9E-03	2.0E-03	2.5E-03
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.2E-02	1.2E-02	8.1E-03	5.6E-03	7.1E-03
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	7.0E-02	6.9E-02	4.6E-02	3.2E-02	4.0E-02
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	4.2E-02	4.2E-02	2.8E-02	1.9E-02	2.4E-02
Copper	3.36E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	3.4E-03	3.4E-03	1.9E-03	1.1E-03	1.3E-03
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.3E-01	1.3E-01	8.4E-02	5.8E-02	7.3E-02
Lead	7.78E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	1.19E-01	1.18E-01	7.9E-02	2.2E-02	2.8E-02
Manganese	5.38E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	3.6E-02	3.6E-02	2.7E-02	1.6E-02	1.8E-02
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.1E-03	2.1E-03	1.4E-03	9.6E-04	1.2E-03
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	2.3E-02	2.3E-02	1.5E-02	1.0E-02	1.3E-02
Selenium	3.26E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	5.4E-03	4.8E-03	3.1E-03	2.2E-03	3.0E-03
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.5E-03	4.5E-03	3.0E-03	2.1E-03	2.6E-03
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	2.5E-02	2.5E-02	1.7E-02	1.1E-02	1.5E-02
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	3.1E-04	3.0E-04	2.0E-04	1.4E-04	1.8E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	7.6E-03	7.6E-03	5.1E-03	3.5E-03	4.4E-03
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.5E-02	2.5E-02	1.7E-02	1.1E-02	1.5E-02
Zinc	1.13E-01	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	2.1E-03	2.1E-03	1.4E-03	8.8E-04	1.1E-03

Recreational User - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.6E-04	1.2E-04	9.7E-05	7.8E-05	7.4E-05
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	2.5E-05	1.9E-05	1.5E-05	1.2E-05	1.1E-05
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	2.6E-04	2.0E-04	1.5E-04	1.2E-04	1.2E-04
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.6E-05	1.2E-05	9.3E-06	7.5E-06	7.1E-06
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.3E-05	9.6E-06	7.5E-06	6.1E-06	5.7E-06
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	3.5E-05	2.7E-05	2.1E-05	1.7E-05	1.6E-05
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	4.0E-04	3.0E-04	2.4E-04	1.9E-04	1.8E-04
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	1.2E-04	9.2E-05	7.2E-05	5.8E-05	5.5E-05
Copper	3.36E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	9.8E-06	7.4E-06	4.8E-06	3.4E-06	2.9E-06
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	3.7E-04	2.8E-04	2.2E-04	1.8E-04	1.7E-04
Lead	7.78E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-04	3.4E-05	2.6E-05	2.0E-05	6.6E-06	6.2E-06
Manganese	5.38E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	1.0E-04	7.9E-05	6.9E-05	4.8E-05	4.1E-05
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	1.5E-05	1.1E-05	8.9E-06	7.2E-06	6.8E-06
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	1.3E-05	9.9E-06	7.8E-06	6.3E-06	5.9E-06
Selenium	3.26E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-03	1.6E-05	1.1E-05	8.1E-06	6.7E-06	6.9E-06
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.3E-05	9.9E-06	7.8E-06	6.3E-06	5.9E-06
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	7.3E-05	5.5E-05	4.3E-05	3.5E-05	3.3E-05
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	8.9E-07	6.7E-07	5.3E-07	4.3E-07	4.0E-07
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	2.2E-05	1.7E-05	1.3E-05	1.1E-05	1.0E-05
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	7.3E-05	5.5E-05	4.3E-05	3.5E-05	3.3E-05
Zinc	1.13E-01	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	3.7E-06	2.8E-06	2.2E-06	1.6E-06	1.4E-06

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F20. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User – Baseline

Recreational User - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-06	9.0E-06	5.6E-06	2.9E-06	1.4E-05
Recreational User - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	5.8E-09	2.0E-08	1.4E-08	8.9E-09	3.2E-08

Table F21. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Recreational User - Predicted Future

Recreational User - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	2.3E-06	1.0E-05	6.5E-06	3.4E-06	1.6E-05
Recreational User - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	6.7E-09	2.3E-08	1.7E-08	1.0E-08	3.7E-08

Table F22. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident – Baseline

Summer Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.1E-01	1.1E-01	7.2E-02	4.9E-02	6.2E-02
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	6.3E-03	6.2E-03	4.2E-03	2.9E-03	3.6E-03
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.5E-01	1.5E-01	1.0E-01	7.1E-02	9.0E-02
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.0E-02	6.9E-03	4.7E-03	6.0E-03
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	8.4E-03	8.4E-03	5.6E-03	3.8E-03	4.9E-03
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	8.8E-03	8.8E-03	5.9E-03	4.0E-03	5.1E-03
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.2E-01	1.2E-01	8.1E-02	5.6E-02	7.1E-02
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	6.6E-02	6.5E-02	4.4E-02	3.0E-02	3.8E-02
Copper	3.01E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	6.1E-03	6.0E-03	3.3E-03	2.0E-03	2.3E-03
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.4E-01	2.4E-01	1.6E-01	1.1E-01	1.4E-01
Lead	6.83E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	2.1E-01	2.1E-01	1.4E-01	3.8E-02	4.8E-02
Manganese	2.94E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	4.0E-02	3.9E-02	2.9E-02	1.7E-02	2.0E-02
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	7.4E-04	7.4E-04	4.9E-04	3.4E-04	4.3E-04
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	3.4E-02	3.4E-02	2.3E-02	1.6E-02	2.0E-02
Selenium	2.30E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	7.6E-03	6.7E-03	4.4E-03	3.1E-03	4.3E-03
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	8.2E-03	8.2E-03	5.5E-03	3.8E-03	4.8E-03
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	4.8E-02	4.8E-02	3.2E-02	2.2E-02	2.8E-02
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.0E-04	6.0E-04	4.0E-04	2.7E-04	3.5E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.5E-02	1.5E-02	1.0E-02	7.0E-03	8.8E-03
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.9E-02	4.9E-02	3.3E-02	2.3E-02	2.9E-02
Zinc	5.81E-02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	2.2E-03	2.2E-03	1.5E-03	9.0E-04	1.1E-03

Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	3.1E-04	2.4E-04	1.9E-04	1.5E-04	1.4E-04
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.1E-05	8.7E-06	8.2E-06
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	4.5E-04	3.4E-04	2.7E-04	2.1E-04	2.0E-04
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	3.0E-05	2.3E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.4E-05
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.2E-05	1.1E-05
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	2.6E-05	1.9E-05	1.5E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-05
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	7.1E-04	5.3E-04	4.2E-04	3.4E-04	3.2E-04
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	1.9E-04	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	9.1E-05	8.6E-05
Copper	3.01E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	1.8E-05	1.3E-05	8.6E-06	6.1E-06	5.1E-06
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	6.9E-04	5.2E-04	4.1E-04	3.3E-04	3.1E-04
Lead	6.83E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-04	6.0E-05	4.6E-05	3.6E-05	1.2E-05	1.1E-05
Manganese	2.94E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	1.1E-04	8.7E-05	7.6E-05	5.3E-05	4.5E-05
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	5.3E-06	4.0E-06	3.1E-06	2.5E-06	2.4E-06
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	2.0E-05	1.5E-05	1.2E-05	9.5E-06	9.0E-06
Selenium	2.30E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-03	2.2E-05	1.5E-05	1.1E-05	9.4E-06	9.7E-06
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	2.4E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.1E-05	1.1E-05
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	8.3E-05	6.7E-05	6.3E-05
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.7E-06	1.3E-06	1.0E-06	8.3E-07	7.8E-07
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	4.4E-05	3.3E-05	2.6E-05	2.1E-05	2.0E-05
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	8.5E-05	6.8E-05	6.5E-05
Zinc	5.81E-02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	3.8E-06	2.9E-06	2.3E-06	1.6E-06	1.5E-06

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated.

Table F23. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident - Predicted Future

Summer Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.1E-01	1.1E-01	7.5E-02	5.1E-02	6.5E-02
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.8E-02	1.7E-02	1.2E-02	8.0E-03	1.0E-02
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.8E-01	1.8E-01	1.2E-01	8.2E-02	1.0E-01
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.1E-02	1.1E-02	7.2E-03	5.0E-03	6.3E-03
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	8.8E-03	8.7E-03	5.8E-03	4.0E-03	5.1E-03
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-02	2.4E-02	1.6E-02	1.1E-02	1.4E-02
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.4E-01	1.4E-01	9.3E-02	6.4E-02	8.1E-02
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	8.4E-02	8.4E-02	5.6E-02	3.9E-02	4.9E-02
Copper	3.36E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	6.7E-03	6.7E-03	3.7E-03	2.2E-03	2.5E-03
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.5E-01	2.5E-01	1.7E-01	1.2E-01	1.5E-01
Lead	7.78E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-01	2.4E-01	1.6E-01	4.3E-02	5.5E-02
Manganese	5.38E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	7.2E-02	7.2E-02	5.4E-02	3.2E-02	3.7E-02
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.2E-03	4.2E-03	2.8E-03	1.9E-03	2.4E-03
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	4.5E-02	4.5E-02	3.0E-02	2.1E-02	2.6E-02
Selenium	3.26E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	1.1E-02	9.6E-03	6.3E-03	4.4E-03	6.1E-03
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	9.0E-03	9.0E-03	6.0E-03	4.1E-03	5.2E-03
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	5.0E-02	5.0E-02	3.3E-02	2.3E-02	2.9E-02
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	6.1E-04	6.1E-04	4.1E-04	2.8E-04	3.6E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.5E-02	1.5E-02	1.0E-02	7.0E-03	8.8E-03
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	5.0E-02	5.0E-02	3.3E-02	2.3E-02	2.9E-02
Zinc	1.13E-01	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	4.2E-03	4.3E-03	2.9E-03	1.8E-03	2.1E-03

Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	3.3E-04	2.5E-04	1.9E-04	1.6E-04	1.5E-04
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	5.1E-05	3.8E-05	3.0E-05	2.4E-05	2.3E-05
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	5.2E-04	3.9E-04	3.1E-04	2.5E-04	2.3E-04
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	3.1E-05	2.4E-05	1.9E-05	1.5E-05	1.4E-05
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	2.5E-05	1.9E-05	1.5E-05	1.2E-05	1.1E-05
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	7.1E-05	5.3E-05	4.2E-05	3.4E-05	3.2E-05
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	8.1E-04	6.1E-04	4.8E-04	3.9E-04	3.7E-04
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	2.4E-04	1.8E-04	1.4E-04	1.2E-04	1.1E-04
Copper	3.36E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	2.0E-05	1.5E-05	9.6E-06	6.8E-06	5.7E-06
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	7.3E-04	5.5E-04	4.3E-04	3.5E-04	3.3E-04
Lead	7.78E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-04	6.9E-05	5.2E-05	4.1E-05	1.3E-05	1.2E-05
Manganese	5.38E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	2.1E-04	1.6E-04	1.4E-04	9.6E-05	8.3E-05
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	3.0E-05	2.3E-05	1.8E-05	1.4E-05	1.4E-05
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	2.6E-05	2.0E-05	1.6E-05	1.3E-05	1.2E-05
Selenium	3.26E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-03	3.1E-05	2.1E-05	1.6E-05	1.3E-05	1.4E-05
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	2.6E-05	2.0E-05	1.6E-05	1.3E-05	1.2E-05
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	1.5E-04	1.1E-04	8.6E-05	7.0E-05	6.6E-05
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	1.8E-06	1.3E-06	1.1E-06	8.5E-07	8.0E-07
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	4.4E-05	3.3E-05	2.6E-05	2.1E-05	2.0E-05
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.5E-04	1.1E-04	8.6E-05	7.0E-05	6.6E-05
Zinc	1.13E-01	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	7.3E-06	5.7E-06	4.4E-06	3.2E-06	2.9E-06

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F24. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident – Baseline

Summer Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	8.7E-06	3.9E-05	2.4E-05	1.3E-05	6.1E-05
Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	2.5E-08	8.6E-08	6.3E-08	3.9E-08	1.4E-07

Table F25. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Summer Resident - Predicted Future

Summer Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-05	4.5E-05	2.8E-05	1.5E-05	7.0E-05
Summer Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	2.9E-08	9.9E-08	7.3E-08	4.5E-08	1.6E-07

Table F26. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident – Baseline

Year Round Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	7.1E-02	1.4E-01	1.8E-02	9.8E-03	8.3E-03
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.8E-03	5.5E-03	7.0E-04	3.8E-04	3.2E-04
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	1.0E-01	2.0E-01	2.5E-02	1.4E-02	1.2E-02
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.2E-03	1.0E-02	1.3E-03	7.2E-04	6.1E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.4E-04	4.8E-04	6.1E-05	3.4E-05	2.8E-05
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.7E-03	5.3E-03	6.7E-04	3.7E-04	3.1E-04
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-01	4.8E-01	6.0E-02	3.3E-02	2.8E-02
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	3.9E-02	7.7E-02	9.7E-03	5.3E-03	4.5E-03
Copper	1.06E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	2.8E-03	5.7E-03	5.9E-04	2.8E-04	2.1E-04
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.0E-01	4.0E-01	5.0E-02	2.8E-02	2.3E-02
Lead	4.00E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	1.6E-01	3.2E-01	4.0E-02	8.9E-03	7.5E-03
Manganese	9.16E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	1.6E-02	3.3E-02	4.6E-03	2.2E-03	1.7E-03
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	6.5E-04	1.3E-03	1.6E-04	8.9E-05	7.5E-05
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	1.2E-02	2.3E-02	2.9E-03	1.6E-03	1.4E-03
Selenium	4.54E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	2.0E-03	3.6E-03	4.4E-04	2.5E-04	2.3E-04
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	3.9E-04	7.8E-04	9.8E-05	5.4E-05	4.6E-05
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	2.1E-02	2.6E-03	1.4E-03	1.2E-03
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.9E-03	3.7E-03	4.7E-04	2.6E-04	2.2E-04
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.9E-03	9.8E-03	1.2E-03	6.7E-04	5.7E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	5.3E-02	1.0E-01	1.3E-02	7.2E-03	6.1E-03
Zinc	1.44E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	7.2E-04	1.5E-03	1.8E-04	8.9E-05	7.1E-05

Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.93E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.7E-03	1.2E-03	9.3E-04	7.5E-04	7.1E-04
Antimony	6.86E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	6.5E-05	4.8E-05	3.6E-05	2.9E-05	2.8E-05
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	1.2E-02	8.7E-03	6.6E-03	5.3E-03	5.1E-03
Barium	4.29E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	1.2E-03	8.9E-04	6.8E-04	5.5E-04	5.2E-04
Bismuth	3.28E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.00E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	5.7E-06	4.2E-06	3.2E-06	2.5E-06	2.4E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	6.2E-05	4.6E-05	3.5E-05	2.8E-05	2.7E-05
Chromium	9.91E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	5.6E-02	4.1E-02	3.1E-02	2.5E-02	2.4E-02
Cobalt	2.23E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	9.0E-04	6.6E-04	5.1E-04	4.1E-04	3.9E-04
Copper	1.06E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	4.0E-04	2.92E-04	1.84E-04	1.29E-04	1.09E-04
Iron	5.82E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	4.7E-03	3.5E-03	2.6E-03	2.1E-03	2.0E-03
Lead	4.00E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-02	3.8E-03	2.8E-03	2.1E-03	6.8E-04	6.5E-04
Manganese	9.16E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	3.83E-04	2.81E-04	2.4E-04	1.6E-04	1.4E-04
Mercury	8.00E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.5E-03	1.1E-03	8.5E-04	6.8E-04	6.5E-04
Nickel	5.26E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	2.5E-03	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	1.1E-03
Selenium	4.54E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	4.7E-05	3.1E-05	2.3E-05	1.9E-05	1.9E-05
Strontium	9.69E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	9.2E-06	6.7E-06	5.1E-06	4.1E-06	3.9E-06
Tellurium	3.15E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.00E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	2.4E-04	1.8E-04	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	1.0E-04
Titanium	2.31E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	4.4E-05	3.2E-05	2.4E-05	2.0E-05	1.9E-05
Uranium	1.21E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	1.1E-03	8.4E-04	6.4E-04	5.1E-04	4.9E-04
Vanadium	1.08E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.2E-03	9.0E-04	6.9E-04	5.5E-04	5.2E-04
Zinc	1.44E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	1.7E-04	1.2E-04	9.5E-05	6.8E-05	6.1E-05

Year Round Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	9.96E-05	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.0E-02	2.0E-02	2.0E-02	2.0E-02	2.0E-02
Antimony	2.33E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	2.0E-06	2.0E-06	2.0E-06	2.0E-06	2.0E-06
Arsenic	2.36E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-04	2.4E-04	2.4E-04	2.4E-04	2.4E-04
Barium	1.46E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.5E-03	1.5E-03	1.5E-03	1.5E-03	1.5E-03
Bismuth	1.11E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	6.80E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.7E-07	1.7E-07	1.7E-07	1.7E-07	1.7E-07
Cadmium	3.73E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.9E-06	1.9E-06	1.9E-06	1.9E-06	1.9E-06
Chromium	3.37E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	5.6E-06	5.6E-06	5.6E-06	5.6E-06	5.6E-06
Cobalt	7.57E-08	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.5E-04	1.5E-04	1.5E-04	1.5E-04	1.5E-04
Copper	3.61E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.6E-04	3.6E-04
Iron	1.98E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	1.4E-04	1.4E-04	1.4E-04	1.4E-04	1.4E-04
Lead	1.36E-07	infant = 2.24E-03 toddler = 1.19E-03 child = 1.36E-03 teen = 4.98E-03 adult = 5.54E-03	1.0E+00	6.1E-05	1.1E-04	1.0E-04	2.4E-05	2.1E-05
Manganese	3.11E-06	infant = 5.03E-01 toddler = 2.70E-01 child = 2.77E-01 teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	1.0E+00	6.1E-06	1.2E-05	1.1E-05	5.7E-06	4.7E-06
Mercury	2.72E-10	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	9.1E-07	9.1E-07	9.1E-07	9.1E-07	9.1E-07
Nickel	1.79E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	8.9E-03	8.9E-03	8.9E-03	8.9E-03	8.9E-03
Selenium	1.54E-08	infant = 2.1E-02 toddler = 1.2E-02 child = 1.4E-02 teen = 2.4E-02 adult = 2.4E-02	1.0E+00	7.5E-07	1.3E-06	1.1E-06	6.5E-07	6.4E-07
Strontium	3.29E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	2.8E-07	2.8E-07	2.8E-07	2.8E-07	2.8E-07
Tellurium	1.07E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.02E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	7.3E-06	7.3E-06	7.3E-06	7.3E-06	7.3E-06
Titanium	7.86E-06	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.3E-06	1.3E-06	1.3E-06	1.3E-06	1.3E-06
Uranium	4.11E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	5.1E-06	5.1E-06	5.1E-06	5.1E-06	5.1E-06
Vanadium	3.68E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.7E-03	3.7E-03	3.7E-03	3.7E-03	3.7E-03
Zinc	4.88E-07	infant = 1.8E+00 toddler = 9.5E-01 child = 1.1E+00 teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	2.7E-07	5.1E-07	4.5E-07	2.4E-07	2.0E-07

In TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F27. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident – Predicted

Year Round Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	7.2E-02	1.4E-01	1.8E-02	9.9E-03	8.3E-03
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.8E-03	5.6E-03	7.0E-04	3.9E-04	3.3E-04
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	6.0E-01	1.0E-01	2.0E-01	2.6E-02	1.4E-02	1.2E-02
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.3E-03	1.0E-02	1.3E-03	7.2E-04	6.1E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.5E-04	4.9E-04	6.1E-05	3.4E-05	2.8E-05
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.7E-03	5.4E-03	6.7E-04	3.7E-04	3.1E-04
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-01	4.8E-01	6.1E-02	3.3E-02	2.8E-02
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	3.9E-02	7.8E-02	9.7E-03	5.4E-03	4.5E-03
Copper	1.07E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	2.9E-03	5.7E-03	5.9E-04	2.8E-04	2.1E-04
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.0E-01	4.1E-01	5.1E-02	2.8E-02	2.4E-02
Lead	4.02E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	1.6E-01	3.2E-01	4.1E-02	9.0E-03	7.6E-03
Manganese	9.22E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	1.7E-02	3.3E-02	4.6E-03	2.2E-03	1.7E-03
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	7.0E-04	1.4E-03	1.7E-04	9.6E-05	8.1E-05
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	1.2E-02	2.3E-02	2.9E-03	1.6E-03	1.4E-03
Selenium	4.57E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	2.0E-03	3.6E-03	4.4E-04	2.5E-04	2.3E-04
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.0E-04	7.9E-04	9.9E-05	5.4E-05	4.6E-05
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	1.1E-02	2.1E-02	2.6E-03	1.4E-03	1.2E-03
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.9E-03	3.8E-03	4.7E-04	2.6E-04	2.2E-04
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	4.9E-03	9.8E-03	1.2E-03	6.8E-04	5.7E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	5.3E-02	1.1E-01	1.3E-02	7.3E-03	6.2E-03
Zinc	1.45E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	7.2E-04	1.5E-03	1.8E-04	9.0E-05	7.2E-05

Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	2.95E+04	1.0E+00	1.0E-02	1.7E-03	1.2E-03	9.4E-04	7.5E-04	7.1E-04
Antimony	6.90E+00	6.0E-03	1.0E-02	6.5E-05	4.8E-05	3.7E-05	2.9E-05	2.8E-05
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.0E-03	3.0E-02	1.2E-02	8.7E-03	6.7E-03	5.3E-03	5.1E-03
Barium	4.31E+02	2.0E-01	1.0E-01	1.2E-03	9.0E-04	6.8E-04	5.5E-04	5.2E-04
Bismuth	3.30E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	2.01E+01	2.0E-01	1.0E-02	5.7E-06	4.2E-06	3.2E-06	2.6E-06	2.4E-06
Cadmium	1.10E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-02	6.3E-05	4.6E-05	3.5E-05	2.8E-05	2.7E-05
Chromium	9.97E+01	1.0E-03	1.0E-01	5.7E-02	4.2E-02	3.2E-02	2.5E-02	2.4E-02
Cobalt	2.24E+01	1.4E-03	1.0E-02	9.1E-04	6.7E-04	5.1E-04	4.1E-04	3.9E-04
Copper	1.07E+02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	6.0E-02	4.0E-04	2.9E-04	1.9E-04	1.3E-04	1.1E-04
Iron	5.85E+04	7.0E-01	1.0E-02	4.7E-03	3.5E-03	2.7E-03	2.1E-03	2.0E-03
Lead	4.02E+01	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-02	3.8E-03	2.8E-03	2.1E-03	6.8E-04	6.5E-04
Manganese	9.22E+02	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-02	3.9E-04	2.8E-04	2.4E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04
Mercury	8.58E-02	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.6E-03	1.2E-03	9.1E-04	7.3E-04	6.9E-04
Nickel	5.29E+01	1.10E-02	9.1E-02	2.5E-03	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	1.1E-03
Selenium	4.57E+00	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-02	4.7E-05	3.1E-05	2.3E-05	1.9E-05	1.9E-05
Strontium	9.74E+01	6.0E-01	1.0E-02	9.2E-06	6.8E-06	5.2E-06	4.1E-06	3.9E-06
Tellurium	3.18E-01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	3.02E-01	7.0E-05	1.0E-02	2.4E-04	1.8E-04	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	1.0E-04
Titanium	2.33E+03	3.0E+00	1.0E-02	4.4E-05	3.2E-05	2.5E-05	2.0E-05	1.9E-05
Uranium	1.22E+00	6.0E-04	1.0E-01	1.2E-03	8.5E-04	6.4E-04	5.2E-04	4.9E-04
Vanadium	1.09E+02	5.0E-03	1.0E-02	1.2E-03	9.1E-04	6.9E-04	5.5E-04	5.3E-04
Zinc	1.45E+02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E-01	1.7E-04	1.3E-04	9.6E-05	6.8E-05	6.1E-05

Year Round Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/m ³)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	1.48E-04	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.0E-02	3.0E-02	3.0E-02	3.0E-02	3.0E-02
Antimony	4.18E-08	1.2E-02	1.0E+00	3.5E-06	3.5E-06	3.5E-06	3.5E-06	3.5E-06
Arsenic	4.26E-07	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.3E-04	4.3E-04	4.3E-04	4.3E-04	4.3E-04
Barium	2.14E-06	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.1E-03	2.1E-03	2.1E-03	2.1E-03	2.1E-03
Bismuth	3.33E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.99E-08	4.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.5E-07	2.5E-07	2.5E-07	2.5E-07	2.5E-07
Cadmium	8.20E-09	2.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.1E-06	4.1E-06	4.1E-06	4.1E-06	4.1E-06
Chromium	4.95E-07	6.0E-02	1.0E+00	8.2E-06	8.2E-06	8.2E-06	8.2E-06	8.2E-06
Cobalt	1.11E-07	5.0E-04	1.0E+00	2.2E-04	2.2E-04	2.2E-04	2.2E-04	2.2E-04
Copper	5.74E-07	1.0E-03	1	5.7E-04	5.7E-04	5.7E-04	5.7E-04	5.7E-04
Iron	2.91E-04	1.4E+00	1.0E+00	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	2.1E-04
Lead	2.10E-07	infant = 2.24E-03 toddler = 1.19E-03 child = 1.36E-03 teen = 4.98E-03 adult = 5.54E-03	1.0E+00	9.4E-05	1.8E-04	1.5E-04	3.7E-05	3.3E-05
Manganese	4.61E-06	infant = 5.03E-01 toddler = 2.70E-01 child = 2.77E-01 teen = 5.43E-01 adult = 6.64E-01	1.0E+00	9.1E-06	1.7E-05	1.7E-05	8.5E-06	6.9E-06
Mercury	1.50E-08	3.00E-04	1.0E+00	5.0E-05	5.0E-05	5.0E-05	5.0E-05	5.0E-05
Nickel	2.62E-07	2.00E-05	1.0E+00	1.3E-02	1.3E-02	1.3E-02	1.3E-02	1.3E-02
Selenium	2.44E-08	infant = 2.1E-02 toddler = 1.2E-02 child = 1.4E-02 teen = 2.4E-02 adult = 2.4E-02	1.0E+00	1.2E-06	2.0E-06	1.7E-06	1.0E-06	1.0E-06
Strontium	4.83E-07	1.2E+00	1.0E+00	4.0E-07	4.0E-07	4.0E-07	4.0E-07	4.0E-07
Tellurium	4.48E-09	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.73E-09	1.4E-04	1.0E+00	1.2E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-05
Titanium	1.14E-05	6.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.9E-06	1.9E-06	1.9E-06	1.9E-06	1.9E-06
Uranium	6.89E-09	8.0E-04	1.0E+00	8.6E-06	8.6E-06	8.6E-06	8.6E-06	8.6E-06
Vanadium	5.47E-07	1.0E-04	1.0E+00	5.5E-03	5.5E-03	5.5E-03	5.5E-03	5.5E-03
Zinc	9.42E-07	infant = 1.8E+00 toddler = 9.5E-01 child = 1.1E+00 teen = 2.1E+00 adult = 2.4E+00	1.0E+00	5.2E-07	9.9E-07	8.6E-07	4.6E-07	3.9E-07

In TRV column N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F28. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident - Baseline

Year Round Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	1.1E-05	1.0E-04	1.2E-05	5.0E-06	1.6E-05
Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Arsenic	6.95E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	1.3E-06	4.4E-06	3.1E-06	1.9E-06	6.82E-06
Year Round Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	2.36E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	1.1E-07	9.0E-07	7.4E-07	3.3E-07	1.1E-06
Cadmium	3.73E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	2.6E-09	2.2E-08	1.8E-08	8.2E-09	2.8E-08
Chromium	3.37E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	2.6E-07	2.2E-06	1.8E-06	8.1E-07	2.7E-06
Nickel	1.79E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	9.0E-09	7.6E-08	6.2E-08	2.8E-08	9.4E-08

Table F29. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Soil and Inhalation of Air Particulate by the Year Round Resident – Predicted

Year Round Resident - Incidental Soil Ingestion								
Constituent	Soil Concentration (mg/kg)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	6.0E-01	1.2E-05	1.0E-04	1.2E-05	5.1E-06	1.6E-05
Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Soil								
Arsenic	6.99E+01	1.80E+00	3.0E-02	1.3E-06	4.4E-06	3.1E-06	1.9E-06	6.86E-06
Year Round Resident - Inhalation of Particulate								
Constituent	Air Concentration (mg/m ³)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	4.26E-07	2.7E+01	1.0E+00	1.9E-07	1.6E-06	1.3E-06	6.0E-07	2.0E-06
Cadmium	8.20E-09	4.2E+01	1.0E+00	5.8E-09	4.9E-08	4.0E-08	1.8E-08	6.1E-08
Chromium	4.95E-07	4.6E+01	1.0E+00	3.8E-07	3.2E-06	2.6E-06	1.2E-06	4.0E-06
Nickel	2.62E-07	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.3E-08	1.1E-07	9.1E-08	4.1E-08	1.4E-07

Table F30. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident – Baseline

Year Round Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.2E-01	2.1E-01	1.4E-01	9.9E-02	1.2E-01
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-02	1.2E-02	8.3E-03	5.7E-03	7.3E-03
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.1E-01	3.1E-01	2.1E-01	1.4E-01	1.8E-01
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.1E-02	2.1E-02	1.4E-02	9.5E-03	1.2E-02
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.7E-02	1.7E-02	1.1E-02	7.7E-03	9.7E-03
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.8E-02	1.8E-02	1.2E-02	8.1E-03	1.0E-02
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.4E-01	2.4E-01	1.6E-01	1.1E-01	1.4E-01
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	1.3E-01	1.3E-01	8.7E-02	6.0E-02	7.6E-02
Copper	3.01E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	1.2E-02	1.2E-02	6.7E-03	4.0E-03	4.5E-03
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	4.8E-01	4.8E-01	3.2E-01	2.2E-01	2.8E-01
Lead	6.83E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	4.2E-01	4.1E-01	2.8E-01	7.6E-02	9.7E-02
Manganese	2.94E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	7.9E-02	7.9E-02	5.9E-02	3.5E-02	4.0E-02
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	1.5E-03	1.5E-03	9.8E-04	6.8E-04	8.6E-04
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	6.8E-02	6.8E-02	4.5E-02	3.1E-02	4.0E-02
Selenium	2.30E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	1.5E-02	1.3E-02	8.9E-03	6.2E-03	8.6E-03
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.6E-02	1.6E-02	1.1E-02	7.5E-03	9.5E-03
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	9.6E-02	9.6E-02	6.4E-02	4.4E-02	5.6E-02
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.2E-03	1.2E-03	8.0E-04	5.5E-04	6.9E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.0E-02	3.0E-02	2.0E-02	1.4E-02	1.8E-02
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	9.8E-02	9.8E-02	6.5E-02	4.5E-02	5.7E-02
Zinc	5.81E-02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	4.3E-03	4.4E-03	2.9E-03	1.8E-03	2.2E-03

Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	5.89E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	6.2E-04	4.7E-04	3.7E-04	3.0E-04	2.8E-04
Antimony	2.05E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	3.6E-05	2.7E-05	2.2E-05	1.7E-05	1.6E-05
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	9.0E-04	6.8E-04	5.3E-04	4.3E-04	4.1E-04
Barium	1.13E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	6.0E-05	4.5E-05	3.6E-05	2.9E-05	2.7E-05
Bismuth	8.36E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.19E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	4.9E-05	3.7E-05	2.9E-05	2.3E-05	2.2E-05
Cadmium	4.83E-04	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	5.1E-05	3.9E-05	3.0E-05	2.4E-05	2.3E-05
Chromium	6.68E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	1.4E-03	1.1E-03	8.4E-04	6.8E-04	6.4E-04
Cobalt	5.03E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	3.8E-04	2.9E-04	2.3E-04	1.8E-04	1.7E-04
Copper	3.01E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	3.5E-05	2.6E-05	1.7E-05	1.2E-05	1.0E-05
Iron	9.17E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	8.2E-04	6.6E-04	6.3E-04
Lead	6.83E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-04	1.2E-04	9.1E-08	7.2E-05	2.3E-05	2.2E-05
Manganese	2.94E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	2.3E-04	1.7E-04	1.5E-04	1.1E-04	9.0E-05
Mercury	1.21E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	1.1E-05	8.0E-06	6.3E-06	5.1E-06	4.8E-06
Nickel	2.06E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	4.0E-05	3.0E-05	2.4E-05	1.9E-05	1.8E-05
Selenium	2.30E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-03	4.4E-05	3.0E-05	2.3E-05	1.9E-05	1.9E-05
Strontium	2.69E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	4.8E-05	3.6E-05	2.8E-05	2.3E-05	2.1E-05
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.84E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	2.8E-04	2.1E-04	1.7E-04	1.3E-04	1.3E-04
Titanium	9.82E-02	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	3.5E-06	2.6E-06	2.1E-06	1.7E-06	1.6E-06
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	8.8E-05	6.7E-05	5.2E-05	4.2E-05	4.0E-05
Vanadium	1.35E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	2.9E-04	2.2E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04	1.3E-04
Zinc	5.81E-02	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	7.5E-06	5.8E-06	4.6E-06	3.3E-06	2.9E-06

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated.

Table F31. Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident - Predicted Future

Year Round Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	RAF (unitless)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.2E-01	2.2E-01	1.5E-01	1.0E-01	1.3E-01
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.5E-02	3.5E-02	2.3E-02	1.6E-02	2.0E-02
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	3.6E-01	3.6E-01	2.4E-01	1.6E-01	2.1E-01
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	2.2E-02	2.2E-02	1.4E-02	9.9E-03	1.3E-02
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.8E-02	1.7E-02	1.2E-02	8.0E-03	1.0E-02
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	4.9E-02	4.9E-02	3.2E-02	2.2E-02	2.8E-02
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E+00	2.8E-01	2.8E-01	1.9E-01	1.3E-01	1.6E-01
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E+00	1.7E-01	1.7E-01	1.1E-01	7.7E-02	9.8E-02
Copper	3.36E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E+00	1.3E-02	1.3E-02	7.4E-03	4.46E-03	5.05E-03
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E+00	5.0E-01	5.0E-01	3.4E-01	2.3E-01	2.9E-01
Lead	7.78E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E+00	4.7E-01	4.7E-01	3.2E-01	8.7E-02	1.1E-01
Manganese	5.38E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E+00	1.4E-01	1.4E-01	1.1E-01	6.3E-02	7.3E-02
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	1.0E+00	8.4E-03	8.4E-03	5.6E-03	3.9E-03	4.9E-03
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	1.0E+00	9.1E-02	9.0E-02	6.0E-02	4.1E-02	5.3E-02
Selenium	3.26E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E+00	2.2E-02	1.9E-02	1.3E-02	8.8E-03	1.2E-02
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E+00	1.8E-02	1.8E-02	1.2E-02	8.3E-03	1.0E-02
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	1.0E+00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E+00	1.0E-01	1.0E-01	6.7E-02	4.6E-02	5.8E-02
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E+00	1.2E-03	1.2E-03	8.1E-04	5.6E-04	7.1E-04
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E+00	3.0E-02	3.0E-02	2.0E-02	1.4E-02	1.8E-02
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E+00	1.0E-01	1.0E-01	6.7E-02	4.6E-02	5.8E-02
Zinc	1.13E-01	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	1.0E+00	8.4E-03	8.6E-03	5.7E-03	3.5E-03	4.2E-03

Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day)	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Hazard Quotient (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Aluminum	6.15E+00	1.0E+00	1.0E-03	6.5E-04	4.9E-04	3.9E-04	3.1E-04	2.9E-04
Antimony	5.74E-03	6.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-04	7.7E-05	6.0E-05	4.9E-05	4.6E-05
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	7.8E-04	6.2E-04	5.0E-04	4.7E-04
Barium	1.19E-01	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	6.3E-05	4.7E-05	3.7E-05	3.0E-05	2.8E-05
Bismuth	8.44E-03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boron	9.57E-02	2.0E-01	1.0E-03	5.1E-05	3.8E-05	3.0E-05	2.4E-05	2.3E-05
Cadmium	1.33E-03	1.0E-03	1.0E-03	1.4E-04	1.1E-04	8.4E-05	6.8E-05	6.4E-05
Chromium	7.62E-03	1.0E-03	2.0E-03	1.6E-03	1.2E-03	9.6E-04	7.7E-04	7.3E-04
Cobalt	6.44E-03	1.4E-03	1.0E-03	4.9E-04	3.7E-04	2.9E-04	2.3E-04	2.2E-04
Copper	3.36E-02	infant = 9.1E-02 toddler = 9.1E-02 child = 1.10E-01 teen = 1.26E-01 adult = 1.41E-01	1.0E-03	3.9E-05	3.0E-05	1.9E-05	1.4E-05	1.1E-05
Iron	9.66E+00	7.0E-01	1.0E-03	1.5E-03	1.1E-03	8.7E-04	7.0E-04	6.6E-04
Lead	7.78E-03	infant = 6.0E-04 toddler = 6.0E-04 child = 6.0E-04 teen = 1.5E-03 adult = 1.5E-03	1.0E-04	1.4E-04	1.0E-04	8.2E-05	2.6E-05	2.5E-05
Manganese	5.38E-01	infant = 1.36E-01 toddler = 1.36E-01 child = 1.22E-01 teen = 1.42E-01 adult = 1.56E-01	1.0E-03	4.2E-04	3.2E-04	2.8E-04	1.9E-04	1.7E-04
Mercury	6.91E-05	3.0E-04	2.5E-03	6.0E-05	4.5E-05	3.6E-05	2.9E-05	2.7E-05
Nickel	2.72E-02	1.10E-02	2.0E-04	5.3E-05	4.0E-05	3.1E-05	2.5E-05	2.4E-05
Selenium	3.26E-03	infant = 5.5E-03 toddler = 6.2E-03 child = 6.3E-03 teen = 6.2E-03 adult = 5.7E-03	1.0E-03	6.3E-05	4.2E-05	3.3E-05	2.7E-05	2.7E-05
Strontium	2.96E-01	6.0E-01	1.0E-03	5.2E-05	3.9E-05	3.1E-05	2.5E-05	2.4E-05
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thallium	1.92E-04	7.0E-05	1.0E-03	2.9E-04	2.2E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04	1.3E-04
Titanium	1.01E-01	3.0E+00	1.0E-03	3.6E-06	2.7E-06	2.1E-06	1.7E-06	1.6E-06
Uranium	5.00E-04	6.0E-04	1.0E-03	8.8E-05	6.7E-05	5.2E-05	4.2E-05	4.0E-05
Vanadium	1.37E-02	5.0E-03	1.0E-03	2.9E-04	2.2E-04	1.7E-04	1.4E-04	1.3E-04
Zinc	1.13E-01	infant = 4.9E-01 toddler = 4.8E-01 child = 4.8E-01 teen = 5.4E-01 adult = 5.7E-01	6.0E-04	1.5E-05	1.1E-05	8.9E-06	6.4E-06	5.7E-06

In the surface water concentration and TRV columns N/A = not available, therefore a hazard quotient could not be calculated

Table F32. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident – Baseline

Year Round Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	3.48E-05	1.56E-04	9.71E-05	5.10E-05	2.42E-04
Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	8.45E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	1.0E-07	3.4E-07	2.5E-07	1.5E-07	5.5E-07

Table F33. Calculation of Carcinogenic Hazard from Direct Contact with Surface Water by the Year Round Resident - Predicted Future

Year Round Resident - Ingestion Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	RAF (unitless)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E+00	4.03E-05	1.80E-04	1.12E-04	5.90E-05	2.80E-04
Year Round Resident - Dermal Contact with Surface Water								
Constituent	Surface water Concentration (mg/L)	TRV (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hour)	Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)				
				Infant	Toddler	Child	Teen	Adult
Arsenic	9.79E-03	1.80E+00	1.0E-03	1.2E-07	4.0E-07	2.9E-07	1.8E-07	6.3E-07

Attachment G
Detailed Risk Estimates for Sum of All Exposure
Pathways

LIST OF TABLES

- Table G1: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen
- Table G2: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen
- Table G3: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen
- Table G4: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen
- Table G5: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult
- Table G6: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult
- Table G7: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult
- Table G8: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult
- Table G9: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Infant
- Table G10: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Infant
- Table G11: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Infant
- Table G12: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Infant
- Table G13: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Toddler
- Table G14: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Toddler
- Table G15: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Toddler
- Table G16: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Toddler
- Table G17: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Child
- Table G18: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Child
- Table G19: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Child
- Table G20: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Child
- Table G21: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Teen
- Table G22: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Teen
- Table G23: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Teen

- Table G24: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Teen
- Table G25: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Adult
- Table G26: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Adult
- Table G27: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk and Project Hazard for the Recreational User Adult
- Table G28: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Adult
- Table G29: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Infant
- Table G30: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Infant
- Table G31: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Infant
- Table G32: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Infant
- Table G33: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Toddler
- Table G34: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Toddler
- Table G35: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Toddler
- Table G36: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Toddler
- Table G37: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Child
- Table G38: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Child
- Table G39: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Child
- Table G40: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Child
- Table G41: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Teen
- Table G42: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Teen
- Table G43: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Teen
- Table G44: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Teen
- Table G45: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Adult
- Table G46: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Adult
- Table G47: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Adult
- Table G48: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Teen
- Table G49: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler
- Table G50: Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler
- Table G51: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Toddler

- Table G52: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Toddler
- Table G53: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Adult
- Table G54: Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Adult
- Table G55: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Adult
- Table G56: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Adult
- Table G57. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Arsenic
- Table G58. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Cobalt
- Table G59. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Iron
- Table G60. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Lead
- Table G61. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Manganese
- Table G62. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Mercury
- Table G63. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Strontium
- Table G64: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler with Country Food Basket Hazard Quotient Substituted for the Single Food Maximum Country Foods Hazard Quotient for Cobalt, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Strontium
- Table G65: Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler with Country Food Basket Hazard Substituted for the Single Food Maximum Hazard for Cobalt, Arsenic, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Strontium

Table G1: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.2	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.2	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	2.7	2.7	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.3	0.3	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.5	0.8	0.3	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.6	0.7	0.1	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.2	0.3	0.1	Neurological	
Manganese	1.4	1.4	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.2	0.2	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.3	0.3	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	1.0	1.0	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.1	0.1	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.7	0.7	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.5	0.5	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G2: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	1.7	1.8	0.1
Skin	0.3	0.3	0.0
Kidney	3.0	3.1	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.5	0.5	0.0
Liver	1.4	1.4	0.0
Heart	0.5	0.8	0.3
Gastrointestinal	0.6	0.7	0.1
Musculoskeletal	0.6	0.6	0.1
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G3: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	1.7E-05	1.9E-05	1.3E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	1.3E-09	2.8E-09	1.5E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	1.2E-07	1.8E-07	5.8E-08	-	Lung
Nickel	4.3E-09	6.3E-09	2.0E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G4: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Teen

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	1.7E-05	1.9E-05	1.3E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	1.8E-07	2.8E-07	1.0E-07

Table G5: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.2	0.2	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.3	0.3	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.2	0.2	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.2	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	3.5	3.5	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.4	0.4	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.6	1.0	0.4	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.7	0.9	0.2	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.3	0.4	0.1	Neurological	
Manganese	1.7	1.7	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.2	0.2	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.5	0.5	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	1.4	1.4	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.1	0.1	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	1.0	1.0	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.7	0.7	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0. N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G6: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	2.1	2.2	0.1
Skin	0.4	0.4	0.0
Kidney	4.0	4.0	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.6	0.6	0.0
Liver	1.9	1.9	0.0
Heart	0.6	1.0	0.4
Gastrointestinal	0.7	0.9	0.2
Musculoskeletal	0.7	0.8	0.1
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G7: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	8.1E-05	8.7E-05	6.1E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	4.2E-09	9.3E-09	5.1E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	4.2E-07	6.2E-07	2.0E-07	-	Lung
Nickel	1.5E-08	2.1E-08	6.8E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G8: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Hunter/Trapper/Fisher Adult

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	8.1E-05	8.7E-05	6.1E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	6.1E-07	9.6E-07	3.5E-07

Table G9: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Infant

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.0	0.0	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.0	0.1	0.0	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.2	0.2	0.0	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.1	0.2	0.0	Neurological	
Manganese	0.0	0.0	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.0	0.0	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.0	0.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G10: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Infant

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.2	0.3	0.0
Skin	0.1	0.2	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Liver	0.1	0.2	0.0
Heart	0.0	0.1	0.0
Gastrointestinal	0.2	0.2	0.0
Musculoskeletal	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G11: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Infant

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	2.8E-06	3.1E-06	3.3E-07	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	1.5E-10	3.3E-10	1.8E-10	-	Lung
Chromium	1.5E-08	2.2E-08	7.0E-09	-	Lung
Nickel	5.2E-10	7.6E-10	2.4E-10	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G12: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Infant

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	2.8E-06	3.1E-06	3.3E-07
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	2.2E-08	3.4E-08	1.2E-08

Table G13: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Toddler

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.2	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	1.6	1.6	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.3	0.3	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.3	0.5	0.2	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.5	0.5	0.1	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.4	0.6	0.2	Neurological	
Manganese	0.9	0.9	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.2	0.2	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.6	0.6	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.1	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.5	0.5	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.4	0.4	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G14: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Toddler

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	1.4	1.6	0.1
Skin	0.3	0.3	0.0
Kidney	1.9	1.9	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.3	0.3	0.0
Liver	1.0	1.0	0.0
Heart	0.3	0.5	0.2
Gastrointestinal	0.5	0.5	0.1
Musculoskeletal	0.4	0.4	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G15: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Toddler

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	2.2E-05	2.4E-05	1.5E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	1.3E-09	2.8E-09	1.5E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	1.3E-07	1.9E-07	5.9E-08	-	Lung
Nickel	4.4E-09	6.4E-09	2.0E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G16: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Toddler

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	2.2E-05	2.4E-05	1.5E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	1.8E-07	2.9E-07	1.0E-07

Table G17: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Child

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	1.2	1.2	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.2	0.2	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.2	0.4	0.1	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.3	0.3	0.1	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.2	0.4	0.1	Neurological	
Manganese	0.7	0.7	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.2	0.2	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.4	0.4	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.3	0.3	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.3	0.3	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G18: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Child

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	1.1	1.2	0.1
Skin	0.2	0.2	0.0
Kidney	1.4	1.4	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.2	0.2	0.0
Liver	0.6	0.7	0.0
Heart	0.2	0.4	0.1
Gastrointestinal	0.3	0.3	0.1
Musculoskeletal	0.3	0.3	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G19: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Child

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	1.1E-05	1.2E-05	9.3E-07	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	1.0E-09	2.3E-09	1.3E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	1.0E-07	1.5E-07	4.9E-08	-	Lung
Nickel	3.6E-09	5.2E-09	1.7E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G20: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Child

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	1.14E-05	1.23E-05	9.3E-07
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	1.51E-07	2.36E-07	8.6E-08

Table G21: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Teen

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.0	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.0	0.0	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	0.9	0.9	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.2	0.3	0.1	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.2	0.2	0.0	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	
Manganese	0.5	0.5	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.3	0.3	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.3	0.3	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.2	0.2	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G22: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Teen

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.6	0.6	0.0
Skin	0.1	0.1	0.0
Kidney	1.1	1.1	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.2	0.2	0.0
Liver	0.5	0.5	0.0
Heart	0.2	0.3	0.1
Gastrointestinal	0.2	0.2	0.0
Musculoskeletal	0.2	0.2	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G23: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Teen

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	6.2E-06	6.7E-06	4.8E-07	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	4.7E-10	1.0E-09	5.7E-10	-	Lung
Chromium	4.7E-08	6.9E-08	2.2E-08	-	Lung
Nickel	1.6E-09	2.4E-09	7.5E-10	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G24: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Teen

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	6.22E-06	6.70E-06	4.8E-07
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	6.81E-08	1.07E-07	3.9E-08

Table G25: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Recreational User Adult

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	1.2	1.2	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.2	0.2	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.2	0.2	0.0	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.3	0.3	0.0	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	
Manganese	0.6	0.6	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.2	0.2	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.5	0.5	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.3	0.3	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.2	0.2	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0. N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G26: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Recreational User Adult

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.7	0.7	-0.0
Skin	0.1	0.1	0.0
Kidney	1.4	1.4	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.2	0.2	0.0
Liver	0.7	0.7	0.0
Heart	0.2	0.2	0.0
Gastrointestinal	0.3	0.3	0.0
Musculoskeletal	0.2	0.2	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G27: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk and Project Hazard for the Recreational User Adult

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	2.9E-05	3.2E-05	2.3E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	1.6E-09	3.5E-09	1.9E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	1.6E-07	2.3E-07	7.4E-08	-	Lung
Nickel	5.4E-09	8.0E-09	2.5E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G28: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Recreational User Adult

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	2.93E-05	3.16E-05	2.3E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	2.29E-07	3.60E-07	1.3E-07

Table G29: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Infant

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.2	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.0	0.0	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.3	0.3	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.1	0.1	0.0	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.3	0.4	0.0	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.3	0.3	0.0	Neurological	
Manganese	0.0	0.1	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.0	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.1	0.1	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.0	0.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G30: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Infant

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.5	0.5	0.1
Skin	0.3	0.3	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.1	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.0	0.1	0.0
Liver	0.3	0.3	0.0
Heart	0.1	0.1	0.0
Gastrointestinal	0.3	0.4	0.0
Musculoskeletal	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G31: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Infant

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	1.2E-05	1.3E-05	1.4E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	6.6E-10	1.4E-09	7.9E-10	-	Lung
Chromium	6.5E-08	9.5E-08	3.0E-08	-	Lung
Nickel	2.2E-09	3.3E-09	1.0E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G32: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Infant

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	1.19E-05	1.34E-05	1.4E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	9.46E-08	1.48E-07	5.4E-08

Table G33: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Toddler

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.3	0.3	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.4	0.4	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.2	0.2	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.2	0.2	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	3.5	3.6	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.7	0.7	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.7	1.1	0.4	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Iron	1.0	1.1	0.2	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.9	1.2	0.3	Neurological	
Manganese	2.0	2.0	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.2	0.3	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.5	0.5	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	1.3	1.3	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.1	0.1	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	1.0	1.0	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.2	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.8	0.8	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated

Table G34: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Toddler

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	3.1	3.5	0.4
Skin	0.6	0.6	0.0
Kidney	4.0	4.1	0.1
Fetus (Development)	0.6	0.6	0.0
Liver	2.1	2.2	0.0
Heart	0.7	1.1	0.4
Gastrointestinal	1.0	1.1	0.2
Musculoskeletal	0.8	0.9	0.1
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G35: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Toddler

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	9.6E-05	1.0E-04	6.5E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	5.5E-09	1.2E-08	6.6E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	5.5E-07	8.1E-07	2.6E-07	-	Lung
Nickel	1.9E-08	2.8E-08	8.8E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G36: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Toddler

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	9.6E-05	1.0E-04	6.5E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	8.0E-07	1.3E-06	4.5E-07

Table G37: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Child

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.2	0.2	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.2	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	2.6	2.6	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.4	0.4	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.5	0.8	0.3	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.6	0.7	0.1	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.5	0.8	0.3	Neurological	
Manganese	1.6	1.6	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.2	0.2	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.3	0.3	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.9	0.9	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.1	0.1	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.7	0.7	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.6	0.6	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0.

N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G38: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Child

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	2.3	2.5	0.2
Skin	0.3	0.3	0.0
Kidney	3.0	3.0	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.4	0.4	0.0
Liver	1.4	1.4	0.0
Heart	0.5	0.8	0.3
Gastrointestinal	0.6	0.7	0.1
Musculoskeletal	0.6	0.7	0.1
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G39: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Child

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	4.9E-05	5.3E-05	4.0E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	4.5E-09	1.0E-08	5.4E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	4.5E-07	6.6E-07	2.1E-07	-	Lung
Nickel	1.6E-08	2.3E-08	7.2E-09	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G40: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Child

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	4.9E-05	5.3E-05	4.0E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	6.5E-07	1.0E-06	3.7E-07

Table G41: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Teen

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.1	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	2.0	2.0	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.3	0.3	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.4	0.6	0.2	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.4	0.5	0.1	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.2	0.2	0.1	Neurological	
Manganese	1.1	1.1	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.1	0.2	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.3	0.3	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.7	0.7	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.1	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.5	0.6	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.4	0.4	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0. N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G42: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Teen

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	1.3	1.4	0.1
Skin	0.2	0.2	0.0
Kidney	2.3	2.3	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.3	0.3	0.0
Liver	1.1	1.1	0.0
Heart	0.4	0.6	0.2
Gastrointestinal	0.4	0.5	0.1
Musculoskeletal	0.4	0.5	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G43: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Teen

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	2.7E-05	2.9E-05	2.1E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	2.0E-09	4.5E-09	2.5E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	2.0E-07	3.0E-07	9.5E-08	-	Lung
Nickel	7.0E-09	1.0E-08	3.3E-09	-	Lung

"-" means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G44: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Teen

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	2.7E-05	2.9E-05	2.1E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	2.9E-07	4.6E-07	1.7E-07

Table G45: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Adult

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.1	0.1	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.0	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.2	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.1	0.1	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	2.6	2.6	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.3	0.3	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.5	0.8	0.3	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Iron	0.5	0.6	0.1	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.2	0.3	0.1	Neurological	
Manganese	1.2	1.2	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.2	0.2	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.3	0.3	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	1.1	1.1	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.0	0.1	0.1	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	0.7	0.7	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	0.5	0.5	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0. N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G46: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Summer Resident Adult

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	1.6	1.7	0.1
Skin	0.3	0.3	0.0
Kidney	3.0	3.0	0.0
Fetus (Development)	0.4	0.4	0.0
Liver	1.5	1.5	0.0
Heart	0.5	0.8	0.3
Gastrointestinal	0.5	0.6	0.1
Musculoskeletal	0.5	0.6	0.1
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G47: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Adult

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	1.3E-04	1.4E-04	9.9E-06	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	6.9E-09	1.5E-08	8.3E-09	-	Lung
Chromium	6.8E-07	1.0E-06	3.2E-07	-	Lung
Nickel	2.4E-08	3.5E-08	1.1E-08	-	Lung

"-" means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G48: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Summer Resident Teen

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	1.3E-04	1.4E-04	9.9E-06
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	9.9E-07	1.6E-06	5.7E-07

Table G49: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.6	0.6	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.8	0.8	0.1	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.4	0.4	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A			
Boron	0.3	0.3	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	7.1	7.1	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	1.4	1.4	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	1.3	2.2	0.8	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.2	0.2	0.0	Liver	
Iron	1.9	2.2	0.3	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	1.7	2.4	0.7	Neurological	
Manganese	3.9	4.0	0.1	Neurological	
Mercury	0.5	0.5	0.1	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	1.0	1.0	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	2.6	2.6	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.1	0.3	0.2	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A			
Thallium	2.0	2.0	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.4	0.4	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	1.6	1.6	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0. N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G50: Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	6.2	6.9	0.8
Skin	1.2	1.2	0.1
Kidney	8.1	8.2	0.1
Fetus (Development)	1.2	1.3	0.0
Liver	4.3	4.4	0.1
Heart	1.3	2.2	0.8
Gastrointestinal	1.9	2.2	0.3
Musculoskeletal	1.7	1.9	0.2
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G51: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Toddler

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	3.9E-04	4.1E-04	2.6E-05	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	2.2E-08	4.9E-08	2.7E-08	-	Lung
Chromium	2.2E-06	3.2E-06	1.0E-06	-	Lung
Nickel	7.6E-08	1.1E-07	3.5E-08	-	Lung

“-“ means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G52: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Toddler

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	3.9E-04	4.1E-04	2.6E-05
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	3.2E-06	5.0E-06	1.8E-06

Table G53: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Adult

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.3	0.3	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.0	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.4	0.4	0.0	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.3	0.3	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.2	0.2	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	5.3	5.3	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	0.6	0.7	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.9	1.5	0.6	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Iron	1.1	1.3	0.2	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.4	0.6	0.2	Neurological	
Manganese	2.5	2.5	0.0	Neurological	
Mercury	0.4	0.4	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	0.7	0.7	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	2.1	2.1	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.1	0.2	0.1	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	1.4	1.4	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.2	0.2	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	1.0	1.0	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0. N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G54: Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Adult

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	3.1	3.4	0.2
Skin	0.6	0.6	0.0
Kidney	6.0	6.0	0.1
Fetus (Development)	0.9	0.9	0.0
Liver	2.9	2.9	0.0
Heart	0.9	1.5	0.6
Gastrointestinal	1.1	1.3	0.2
Musculoskeletal	1.1	1.2	0.1
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table G55: Calculation of Carcinogenic Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Adult

Constituent	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Arsenic	5.1E-04	5.5E-04	3.9E-05	Bladder-Liver-Lung	Lung
Cadmium	2.8E-08	6.1E-08	3.3E-08	-	Lung
Chromium	2.7E-06	4.0E-06	1.3E-06	-	Lung
Nickel	9.4E-08	1.4E-07	4.4E-08	-	Lung

"-" means the COPC does not have an identified target organ for ingestion.

Table G56: Calculation of Carcinogenic Target Organ Incremental Lifetime Cancer Risk for the Year Round Resident Adult

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Bladder-Liver-Lung	5.1E-04	5.5E-04	3.9E-05
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline ILCR	Predicted ILCR	Project ILCR
Lung	4.0E-06	6.2E-06	2.3E-06

Table G57. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Arsenic

Exposure Source		Arsenic Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Arsenic Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
Large Mammal	Moose Meat	1.14E-02	1.16E-02	1.05E+02	3.42E-01	1.89E-03	2.16E-05	2.19E-05
	Moose Liver	1.14E-02	1.16E-02	4.39E+00	1.42E-02	7.88E-05	9.01E-07	9.10E-07
	Moose Kidney	1.14E-02	1.16E-02	3.66E+00	1.19E-02	6.57E-05	7.51E-07	7.59E-07
	Deer Meat	1.14E-02	1.16E-02	2.60E+01	8.43E-02	4.67E-04	5.34E-06	5.39E-06
	Elk Meat	1.14E-02	1.16E-02	8.78E+00	2.85E-02	1.58E-04	1.80E-06	1.82E-06
	Caribou	1.14E-02	1.16E-02	1.67E+00	5.41E-03	3.00E-05	3.43E-07	3.46E-07
	Beaver	1.14E-02	1.16E-02	1.46E+00	4.73E-03	2.62E-05	3.00E-07	3.03E-07
Small Mammal	Rabbit	6.92E-05	6.98E-05	2.93E+00	9.50E-03	5.26E-05	3.64E-09	3.67E-09
Birds	Grouse	4.00E-05	4.03E-05	1.64E+00	5.32E-03	2.94E-05	1.18E-09	1.19E-09
	Duck	4.00E-05	4.03E-05	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	1.51E-10	1.52E-10
	Geese	4.00E-05	4.03E-05	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	1.51E-10	1.52E-10
Fish	Salmon any - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.86E+01	2.22E-01	1.23E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Trout any	7.36E-01	6.35E-01	1.14E+01	3.70E-02	1.03E-05	7.55E-06	7.55E-06
	Halibut - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.39E-02	1.88E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Ling Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.49E+00	1.13E-02	6.27E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Eulachon - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E+00	9.37E-03	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Dolly Varden	7.36E-01	6.35E-01	1.91E+00	6.19E-03	1.71E-06	1.26E-06	1.26E-06
	Pacific/Gery Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+00	5.15E-03	2.85E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plants	Soapberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	3.46E-05	5.19E-06	5.19E-06
	Blue huckleberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	3.02E-05	4.54E-06	4.54E-06
	Blackberries, large	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	3.46E-05	5.19E-06	5.19E-06
	Raspberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	3.02E-05	4.54E-06	4.54E-06
	Wild strawberry	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	3.32E+00	1.08E-02	1.73E-05	2.59E-06	2.59E-06
	Salmonberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	1.44E-05	2.16E-06	2.16E-06
	Saskatoon berries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	1.44E-05	2.16E-06	2.16E-06
	Red huckleberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	1.94E+00	6.29E-03	1.01E-05	1.52E-06	1.52E-06
	Blackberries, trailing	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	8.64E-06	1.30E-06	1.30E-06
	Thimbleberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	8.64E-06	1.30E-06	1.30E-06
	Low bush cranberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	1.11E+00	3.60E-03	5.78E-06	8.67E-07	8.67E-07
	Highbush cranberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	9.60E-01	3.11E-03	5.00E-06	7.50E-07	7.50E-07

Exposure Source		Arsenic Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Arsenic Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted	
	Salal berries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	8.30E-01	2.69E-03	4.32E-06	6.48E-07	6.48E-07	
	Chokecherries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	3.20E-01	1.04E-03	1.67E-06	2.50E-07	2.50E-07	
	Gooseberries	1.50E-01	1.43E-01	2.80E-01	9.08E-04	1.46E-06	2.19E-07	2.19E-07	
			Total Intake	2.99E+02		Total Country Food Exposure	7.31E-05	7.34E-05	
							RFD	1.40E-03	1.40E-03
<i>Year Round Resident</i>									
HQ Country food							0.1	0.1	
HQ Soil							0.1	0.1	
HQ Surface Water							0.1	0.2	
HQ Air							0.0	0.0	
Total HQ (Not Including Air)							0.3	0.3	
Project HQ								0.04	
<i>Summer Resident</i>									
HQ Country food							0.0	0.0	
HQ Soil							0.0	0.0	
HQ Surface Water							0.1	0.1	
HQ Air							0.0	0.0	
Total HQ (Not Including Air)							0.1	0.1	
Project HQ								0.02	

1 - When the predicted concentration was less than the baseline concentration the predicted concentration was set equal to the baseline concentration

NA - as these fish are marine fish there tissue concentration are not a result of the project thus there tissue residue was set to zero.

Table G58. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Cobalt

Exposure Source		Cobalt Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Cobalt Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
Large Mammal	Moose Meat	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	1.05E+02	3.42E-01	1.89E-03	2.52E-04	2.52E-04
	Moose Liver	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	4.39E+00	1.42E-02	7.88E-05	1.05E-05	1.05E-05
	Moose Kidney	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	3.66E+00	1.19E-02	6.57E-05	8.74E-06	8.74E-06
	Deer Meat	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	2.60E+01	8.43E-02	4.67E-04	6.21E-05	6.21E-05
	Elk Meat	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	8.78E+00	2.85E-02	1.58E-04	2.10E-05	2.10E-05
	Caribou	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	1.67E+00	5.41E-03	3.00E-05	3.99E-06	3.99E-06
	Beaver	1.33E-01	1.33E-01	1.46E+00	4.73E-03	2.62E-05	3.49E-06	3.49E-06
Small Mammal	Rabbit	1.59E-03	1.59E-03	2.93E+00	9.50E-03	5.26E-05	8.36E-08	8.36E-08
Birds	Grouse	1.33E-02	1.33E-02	1.64E+00	5.32E-03	2.94E-05	3.92E-07	3.92E-07
	Duck	1.33E-02	1.33E-02	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	5.01E-08	5.01E-08
	Geese	1.33E-02	1.33E-02	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	5.01E-08	5.01E-08
Fish	Salmon any - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.86E+01	2.22E-01	1.23E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Trout any	2.90E-01	5.15E-01	1.14E+01	3.70E-02	2.05E-04	5.95E-05	1.06E-04
	Halibut - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.39E-02	1.88E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Ling Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.49E+00	1.13E-02	6.27E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Eulachon - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E+00	9.37E-03	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Dolly Varden	2.90E-01	5.15E-01	1.91E+00	6.19E-03	3.43E-05	9.94E-06	1.77E-05
	Pacific/Gery Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+00	5.15E-03	2.85E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plants	Soapberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	1.19E-04	2.99E-05	2.99E-05
	Blue huckleberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	1.04E-04	2.62E-05	2.62E-05
	Blackberries, large	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	1.19E-04	2.99E-05	2.99E-05
	Raspberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	1.04E-04	2.62E-05	2.62E-05
	Wild strawberry	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	3.32E+00	1.08E-02	5.96E-05	1.50E-05	1.50E-05
	Salmonberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	4.97E-05	1.25E-05	1.25E-05
	Saskatoon berries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	4.97E-05	1.25E-05	1.25E-05
	Red huckleberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	1.94E+00	6.29E-03	3.48E-05	8.74E-06	8.74E-06
	Blackberries, trailing	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	2.98E-05	7.48E-06	7.48E-06
	Thimbleberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	2.98E-05	7.48E-06	7.48E-06
	Low bush cranberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	1.11E+00	3.60E-03	1.99E-05	5.00E-06	5.00E-06
	Highbush cranberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	9.60E-01	3.11E-03	1.72E-05	4.33E-06	4.33E-06

Exposure Source		Cobalt Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Cobalt Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted	
	Salal berries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	8.30E-01	2.69E-03	1.49E-05	3.74E-06	3.74E-06	
	Chokecherries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	3.20E-01	1.04E-03	5.74E-06	1.44E-06	1.44E-06	
	Gooseberries	2.51E-01	2.51E-01	2.80E-01	9.08E-04	5.03E-06	1.26E-06	1.26E-06	
			Total Intake	2.99E+02		Total Country Food Exposure	6.23E-04	6.77E-04	
							RFD	1.40E-03	1.40E-03
<i>Year Round Resident</i>									
HQ Country food							0.4	0.5	
HQ Soil							0.1	0.1	
HQ Surface Water							0.1	0.2	
HQ Air							0.0	0.0	
Total HQ (Not Including Air)							0.7	0.7	
Project HQ								0.08	
<i>Summer Resident</i>									
HQ Country food							0.2	0.2	
HQ Soil							0.0	0.0	
HQ Surface Water							0.1	0.1	
HQ Air							0.0	0.0	
Total HQ (Not Including Air)							0.3	0.4	
Project HQ								0.04	

1 - When the predicted concentration was less than the baseline concentration the predicted concentration was set equal to the baseline concentration

NA - as these fish are marine fish there tissue concentration are not a result of the project thus there tissue residue was set to zero.

Table G59. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Iron

Exposure Source		Iron Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Iron Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
Large Mammal	Moose Meat	3.26E+01	3.29E+01	1.05E+02	3.42E-01	1.89E-03	6.20E-02	6.23E-02
	Moose Liver	3.26E+01	3.29E+01	4.39E+00	1.42E-02	7.88E-05	2.57E-03	2.59E-03
	Moose Kidney	3.26E+01	3.29E+01	3.66E+00	1.19E-02	6.57E-05	2.14E-03	2.16E-03
	Deer Meat	3.26E+01	3.29E+01	2.60E+01	8.43E-02	4.67E-04	1.52E-02	1.54E-02
	Elk Meat	3.26E+01	3.29E+01	8.78E+00	2.85E-02	1.58E-04	5.14E-03	5.19E-03
	Caribou	3.26E+01	3.29E+01	1.67E+00	5.41E-03	3.00E-05	9.78E-04	9.87E-04
	Beaver	3.26E+01	3.29E+01	1.46E+00	4.73E-03	2.62E-05	8.55E-04	8.63E-04
Small Mammal	Rabbit	3.27E-01	3.30E-01	2.93E+00	9.50E-03	5.26E-05	1.72E-05	1.73E-05
Birds	Grouse	9.19E-01	7.60E+00	1.64E+00	5.32E-03	2.94E-05	2.71E-05	2.24E-04
	Duck	9.19E-01	7.60E+00	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	3.47E-06	2.87E-05
	Geese	9.19E-01	7.60E+00	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	3.47E-06	2.87E-05
Fish	Salmon any - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.86E+01	2.22E-01	1.23E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Trout any	1.29E+02	1.63E+02	1.14E+01	3.70E-02	2.05E-04	2.64E-02	3.35E-02
	Halibut - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.39E-02	1.88E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Ling Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.49E+00	1.13E-02	6.27E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Eulachon - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E+00	9.37E-03	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Dolly Varden	1.29E+02	1.63E+02	1.91E+00	6.19E-03	3.43E-05	4.42E-03	5.59E-03
	Pacific/Gery Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+00	5.15E-03	2.85E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plants	Soapberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	1.19E-04	7.80E-03	7.80E-03
	Blue huckleberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	1.04E-04	6.83E-03	6.83E-03
	Blackberries, large	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	1.19E-04	7.80E-03	7.80E-03
	Raspberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	1.04E-04	6.83E-03	6.83E-03
	Wild strawberry	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	3.32E+00	1.08E-02	5.96E-05	3.90E-03	3.90E-03
	Salmonberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	4.97E-05	3.25E-03	3.25E-03
	Saskatoon berries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	4.97E-05	3.25E-03	3.25E-03
	Red huckleberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	1.94E+00	6.29E-03	3.48E-05	2.28E-03	2.28E-03
	Blackberries, trailing	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	2.98E-05	1.95E-03	1.95E-03
Thimbleberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	2.98E-05	1.95E-03	1.95E-03	

Exposure Source		Iron Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Iron Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
	Low bush cranberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	1.11E+00	3.60E-03	1.99E-05	1.30E-03	1.30E-03
	Highbush cranberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	9.60E-01	3.11E-03	1.72E-05	1.13E-03	1.13E-03
	Salal berries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	8.30E-01	2.69E-03	1.49E-05	9.75E-04	9.75E-04
	Chokecherries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	3.20E-01	1.04E-03	5.74E-06	3.76E-04	3.76E-04
	Gooseberries	6.54E+01	6.54E+01	2.80E-01	9.08E-04	5.03E-06	3.29E-04	3.29E-04
			Total Intake	2.99E+02		Total Country Food Exposure	1.70E-01	1.79E-01
							TRV	7.00E-01

	Baseline HQ or HI	Predicted HQ or HI
<i>Year Round Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.3	0.3
HQ Soil	0.4	0.4
HQ Surface Water	0.5	0.5
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	1.1	1.2
Project HI		0.04
<i>Summer Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.1	0.1
HQ Soil	0.2	0.2
HQ Surface Water	0.2	0.3
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.6	0.6
Project HI		0.02

1 - When the predicted concentration was less than the baseline concentration the predicted concentration was set equal to the baseline concentration

NA - as these fish are marine fish their tissue concentrations are not a result of the project thus their tissue residue was set to zero.

Table G60. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Lead

Exposure Source		Lead Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Lead Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
Large Mammal	Moose Meat	5.57E-04	5.57E-04	1.05E+02	3.42E-01	1.89E-03	1.05E-06	1.05E-06
	Moose Liver	5.57E-04	5.57E-04	4.39E+00	1.42E-02	7.88E-05	4.39E-08	4.39E-08
	Moose Kidney	5.57E-04	5.57E-04	3.66E+00	1.19E-02	6.57E-05	3.66E-08	3.66E-08
	Deer Meat	5.57E-04	5.57E-04	2.60E+01	8.43E-02	4.67E-04	2.60E-07	2.60E-07
	Elk Meat	5.57E-04	5.57E-04	8.78E+00	2.85E-02	1.58E-04	8.79E-08	8.79E-08
	Caribou	5.57E-04	5.57E-04	1.67E+00	5.41E-03	3.00E-05	1.67E-08	1.67E-08
	Beaver	5.57E-04	5.57E-04	1.46E+00	4.73E-03	2.62E-05	1.46E-08	1.46E-08
Small Mammal	Rabbit	5.34E-06	5.34E-06	2.93E+00	9.50E-03	5.26E-05	2.81E-10	2.81E-10
Birds	Grouse	2.16E-04	2.17E-04	1.64E+00	5.32E-03	2.94E-05	6.34E-09	6.39E-09
	Duck	2.16E-04	2.17E-04	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	8.12E-10	8.18E-10
	Geese	2.16E-04	2.17E-04	2.10E-01	6.81E-04	3.77E-06	8.12E-10	8.18E-10
Fish	Salmon any - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.86E+01	2.22E-01	1.23E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Trout any	1.06E-01	1.89E-01	1.14E+01	3.70E-02	2.05E-04	2.18E-05	3.88E-05
	Halibut - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.39E-02	1.88E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Ling Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.49E+00	1.13E-02	6.27E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Eulachon - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E+00	9.37E-03	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Dolly Varden	1.06E-01	1.89E-01	1.91E+00	6.19E-03	3.43E-05	3.64E-06	6.48E-06
	Pacific/Gery Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+00	5.15E-03	2.85E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plants	Soapberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	1.19E-04	6.33E-06	6.33E-06
	Blue huckleberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	1.04E-04	5.54E-06	5.54E-06
	Blackberries, large	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	6.64E+00	2.15E-02	1.19E-04	6.33E-06	6.33E-06
	Raspberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	5.81E+00	1.88E-02	1.04E-04	5.54E-06	5.54E-06
	Wild strawberry	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	3.32E+00	1.08E-02	5.96E-05	3.16E-06	3.16E-06
	Salmonberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	4.97E-05	2.64E-06	2.64E-06
	Saskatoon berries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	2.77E+00	8.98E-03	4.97E-05	2.64E-06	2.64E-06
	Red huckleberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	1.94E+00	6.29E-03	3.48E-05	1.85E-06	1.85E-06
	Blackberries, trailing	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	2.98E-05	1.58E-06	1.58E-06
Thimbleberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	1.66E+00	5.38E-03	2.98E-05	1.58E-06	1.58E-06	

Exposure Source		Lead Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Lead Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
	Low bush cranberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	1.11E+00	3.60E-03	1.99E-05	1.06E-06	1.06E-06
	Highbush cranberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	9.60E-01	3.11E-03	1.72E-05	9.15E-07	9.15E-07
	Salal berries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	8.30E-01	2.69E-03	1.49E-05	7.91E-07	7.91E-07
	Chokecherries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	3.20E-01	1.04E-03	5.74E-06	3.05E-07	3.05E-07
	Gooseberries	5.31E-02	5.31E-02	2.80E-01	9.08E-04	5.03E-06	2.67E-07	2.67E-07
			Total Intake	2.99E+02		Total Country Food Exposure	6.75E-05	8.73E-05
						TRV	6.00E-04	6.00E-04

	Baseline HQ or HI	Predicted HQ or HI
<i>Year Round Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.1	0.1
HQ Soil	0.3	0.3
HQ Surface Water	0.4	0.5
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.9	0.9
Project HI		0.09
<i>Summer Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.1	0.1
HQ Soil	0.2	0.2
HQ Surface Water	0.2	0.2
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.4	0.5
Project HI		0.046

1 - When the predicted concentration was less than the baseline concentration the predicted concentration was set equal to the baseline concentration

NA - as these fish are marine fish their tissue concentrations are not a result of the project thus their tissue residue was set to zero.

Table G61. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Manganese

Exposure Source		Manganese Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Manganese Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
Large Mammal	Moose Meat	8.94E-01	8.96E-01	1.05E+02	3.52E-01	1.89E-03	1.69E-03	1.69E-03
	Moose Liver	8.94E-01	8.96E-01	4.39E+00	1.47E-02	7.88E-05	7.05E-05	7.06E-05
	Moose Kidney	8.94E-01	8.96E-01	3.66E+00	1.22E-02	6.57E-05	5.87E-05	5.88E-05
	Deer Meat	8.94E-01	8.96E-01	2.60E+01	8.69E-02	4.67E-04	4.17E-04	4.18E-04
	Elk Meat	8.94E-01	8.96E-01	8.78E+00	2.93E-02	1.58E-04	1.41E-04	1.41E-04
	Caribou	8.94E-01	8.96E-01	1.67E+00	5.58E-03	3.00E-05	2.68E-05	2.68E-05
	Beaver	8.94E-01	8.96E-01	1.46E+00	4.88E-03	2.62E-05	2.34E-05	2.35E-05
Small Mammal	Rabbit	8.94E-03	8.95E-03	2.93E+00	9.79E-03	5.26E-05	4.70E-07	4.71E-07
Birds	Grouse	4.99E-03	5.00E-03	1.64E+00	5.48E-03	2.94E-05	1.47E-07	1.47E-07
	Duck	4.99E-03	5.00E-03	2.10E-01	7.02E-04	3.77E-06	1.88E-08	1.89E-08
	Geese	4.99E-03	5.00E-03	2.10E-01	7.02E-04	3.77E-06	1.88E-08	1.89E-08
Fish	Salmon any - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.86E+01	2.29E-01	1.23E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Trout any	5.04E+00	1.88E+01	1.14E+01	3.82E-02	2.05E-04	1.03E-03	3.85E-03
	Halibut - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.50E-02	1.88E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Ling Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.49E+00	1.17E-02	6.27E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Eulachon - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E+00	9.66E-03	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Dolly Varden	5.04E+00	1.88E+01	1.91E+00	6.38E-03	3.43E-05	1.73E-04	6.43E-04
	Pacific/Gery Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+00	5.31E-03	2.85E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plants	Soapberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	6.64E+00	2.22E-02	1.19E-04	1.11E-02	1.11E-02
	Blue huckleberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	5.81E+00	1.94E-02	1.04E-04	9.71E-03	9.71E-03
	Blackberries, large	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	6.64E+00	2.22E-02	1.19E-04	1.11E-02	1.11E-02
	Raspberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	5.81E+00	1.94E-02	1.04E-04	9.71E-03	9.71E-03
	Wild strawberry	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	3.32E+00	1.11E-02	5.96E-05	5.55E-03	5.55E-03
	Salmonberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	2.77E+00	9.26E-03	4.97E-05	4.63E-03	4.63E-03
	Saskatoon berries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	2.77E+00	9.26E-03	4.97E-05	4.63E-03	4.63E-03
	Red huckleberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	1.94E+00	6.48E-03	3.48E-05	3.24E-03	3.24E-03
	Blackberries, trailing	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	1.66E+00	5.55E-03	2.98E-05	2.77E-03	2.77E-03
Thimbleberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	1.66E+00	5.55E-03	2.98E-05	2.77E-03	2.77E-03	

Exposure Source		Manganese Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Manganese Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted	
	Low bush cranberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	1.11E+00	3.71E-03	1.99E-05	1.85E-03	1.85E-03	
	Highbush cranberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	9.60E-01	3.21E-03	1.72E-05	1.60E-03	1.60E-03	
	Salal berries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	8.30E-01	2.77E-03	1.49E-05	1.39E-03	1.39E-03	
	Chokecherries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	3.20E-01	1.07E-03	5.74E-06	5.35E-04	5.35E-04	
	Gooseberries	9.31E+01	9.31E+01	2.80E-01	9.36E-04	5.03E-06	4.68E-04	4.68E-04	
			Total Intake	2.99E+02		Total Country Food Exposure	7.47E-02	7.80E-02	
							TRV	1.36E-01	1.36E-01

	Baseline HQ or HI	Predicted HQ or HI
<i>Year Round Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.5	0.6
HQ Soil	0.0	0.0
HQ Surface Water	0.1	0.1
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.7	0.8
Project HI		0.09

<i>Summer Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.3	0.3
HQ Soil	0.0	0.0
HQ Surface Water	0.0	0.1
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.3	0.4
Project HI		0.04

1 - When the predicted concentration was less than the baseline concentration the predicted concentration was set equal to the baseline concentration

NA - as these fish are marine fish their tissue concentrations are not a result of the project thus their tissue residue was set to zero.

Table G62. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Mercury

Exposure Source		Mercury Concentration - Baseline (mg/kg)	Mercury Concentration - Predicted ¹ (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
Large Mammal	Moose Meat	2.68E-02	2.95E-02	1.05E+02	3.52E-01	1.89E-03	5.07E-05	5.58E-05
	Moose Liver	2.68E-02	2.95E-02	4.39E+00	1.47E-02	7.88E-05	2.11E-06	2.32E-06
	Moose Kidney	2.68E-02	2.95E-02	3.66E+00	1.22E-02	6.57E-05	1.76E-06	1.94E-06
	Deer Meat	2.68E-02	2.95E-02	2.60E+01	8.69E-02	4.67E-04	1.25E-05	1.38E-05
	Elk Meat	2.68E-02	2.95E-02	8.78E+00	2.93E-02	1.58E-04	4.22E-06	4.65E-06
	Caribou	2.68E-02	2.95E-02	1.67E+00	5.58E-03	3.00E-05	8.03E-07	8.84E-07
	Beaver	2.68E-02	2.95E-02	1.46E+00	4.88E-03	2.62E-05	7.02E-07	7.73E-07
Small Mammal	Rabbit	2.30E-04	2.30E-04	2.93E+00	9.79E-03	5.26E-05	1.21E-08	1.21E-08
Birds	Grouse	1.31E-04	1.31E-04	1.64E+00	5.48E-03	2.94E-05	3.86E-09	3.86E-09
	Duck	1.31E-04	1.31E-04	2.10E-01	7.02E-04	3.77E-06	4.94E-10	4.94E-10
	Geese	1.31E-04	1.31E-04	2.10E-01	7.02E-04	3.77E-06	4.94E-10	4.94E-10
Fish	Salmon any - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.86E+01	2.29E-01	1.23E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Trout any	8.70E-03	9.98E-03	1.14E+01	3.82E-02	2.05E-04	1.79E-06	2.05E-06
	Halibut - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.50E-02	1.88E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Ling Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.49E+00	1.17E-02	6.27E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Eulachon - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E+00	9.66E-03	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Dolly Varden	8.70E-03	9.98E-03	1.91E+00	6.38E-03	3.43E-05	2.98E-07	3.42E-07
	Pacific/Gery Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+00	5.31E-03	2.85E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plants	Soapberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	6.64E+00	2.22E-02	1.19E-04	4.30E-07	4.30E-07
	Blue huckleberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	5.81E+00	1.94E-02	1.04E-04	3.76E-07	3.76E-07
	Blackberries, large	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	6.64E+00	2.22E-02	1.19E-04	4.30E-07	4.30E-07
	Raspberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	5.81E+00	1.94E-02	1.04E-04	3.76E-07	3.76E-07
	Wild strawberry	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	3.32E+00	1.11E-02	5.96E-05	2.15E-07	2.15E-07
	Salmonberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	2.77E+00	9.26E-03	4.97E-05	1.79E-07	1.79E-07
	Saskatoon berries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	2.77E+00	9.26E-03	4.97E-05	1.79E-07	1.79E-07
	Red huckleberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	1.94E+00	6.48E-03	3.48E-05	1.26E-07	1.26E-07
	Blackberries, trailing	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	1.66E+00	5.55E-03	2.98E-05	1.07E-07	1.07E-07
Thimbleberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	1.66E+00	5.55E-03	2.98E-05	1.07E-07	1.07E-07	

Exposure Source		Mercury Concentration - Baseline (mg/kg)	Mercury Concentration - Predicted ¹ (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted	
	Low bush cranberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	1.11E+00	3.71E-03	1.99E-05	7.18E-08	7.18E-08	
	Highbush cranberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	9.60E-01	3.21E-03	1.72E-05	6.21E-08	6.21E-08	
	Salal berries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	8.30E-01	2.77E-03	1.49E-05	5.37E-08	5.37E-08	
	Chokecherries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	3.20E-01	1.07E-03	5.74E-06	2.07E-08	2.07E-08	
	Gooseberries	3.61E-03	3.61E-03	2.80E-01	9.36E-04	5.03E-06	1.81E-08	1.81E-08	
			Total Intake	2.99E+02		Total Country Food Exposure	7.76E-05	8.53E-05	
							TRV	3.00E-04	3.00E-04

	Baseline HQ or HI	Predicted HQ or HI
<i>Year Round Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.3	0.3
HQ Soil	0.0	0.0
HQ Surface Water	0.0	0.0
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.3	0.3
Project HI		0.03

<i>Summer Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.1	0.1
HQ Soil	0.0	0.0
HQ Surface Water	0.0	0.0
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.1	0.2
Project HI		0.02

1 - When the predicted concentration was less than the baseline concentration the predicted concentration was set equal to the baseline concentration

NA - as these fish are marine fish their tissue concentrations are not a result of the project thus their tissue residue was set to zero.

Table G63. Country Food Basket Risk Calculations – Strontium

Exposure Source		Strontium Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Strontium Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
Large Mammal	Moose Meat	2.35E-02	2.42E-02	1.05E+02	3.52E-01	1.89E-03	4.4E-05	4.6E-05
	Moose Liver	2.35E-02	2.42E-02	4.39E+00	1.47E-02	8.13E-05	1.9E-06	2.0E-06
	Moose Kidney	2.35E-02	2.42E-02	3.66E+00	1.22E-02	6.77E-05	1.6E-06	1.6E-06
	Deer Meat	2.35E-02	2.42E-02	2.60E+01	8.69E-02	4.81E-04	1.1E-05	1.2E-05
	Elk Meat	2.35E-02	2.42E-02	8.78E+00	2.93E-02	1.63E-04	3.8E-06	3.9E-06
	Caribou	2.35E-02	2.42E-02	1.67E+00	5.58E-03	3.09E-05	7.2E-07	7.5E-07
	Beaver	2.35E-02	2.42E-02	1.46E+00	4.88E-03	2.70E-05	6.3E-07	6.5E-07
Small Mammal	Rabbit	2.32E-02	2.54E-02	2.93E+00	9.79E-03	5.42E-05	1.3E-06	1.4E-06
Birds	Grouse	2.31E-02	2.41E-02	1.64E+00	5.48E-03	3.04E-05	7.0E-07	7.3E-07
	Duck	2.31E-02	2.41E-02	2.10E-01	7.02E-04	3.89E-06	9.0E-08	9.4E-08
	Geese	2.31E-02	2.41E-02	2.10E-01	7.02E-04	3.89E-06	9.0E-08	9.4E-08
Fish	Salmon any - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.86E+01	2.29E-01	1.27E-03	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
	Trout any	8.00E+00	8.00E+00	1.14E+01	3.82E-02	2.12E-04	1.7E-03	1.7E-03
	Halibut - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.50E-02	1.94E-04	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
	Ling Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.49E+00	1.17E-02	6.46E-05	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
	Eulachon - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.89E+00	9.66E-03	5.35E-05	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
	Dolly Varden	8.00E+00	8.00E+00	1.91E+00	6.38E-03	3.54E-05	2.8E-04	2.8E-04
	Pacific/Gery Cod - NA	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+00	5.31E-03	2.94E-05	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
Plants	Soapberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	6.64E+00	2.22E-02	1.23E-04	3.2E-03	3.2E-03
	Blue huckleberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	5.81E+00	1.94E-02	1.08E-04	2.8E-03	2.8E-03
	Blackberries, large	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	6.64E+00	2.22E-02	1.23E-04	3.2E-03	3.2E-03
	Raspberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	5.81E+00	1.94E-02	1.08E-04	2.8E-03	2.8E-03
	Wild strawberry	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	3.32E+00	1.11E-02	6.15E-05	1.6E-03	1.6E-03
	Salmonberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	2.77E+00	9.26E-03	5.13E-05	1.3E-03	1.3E-03
	Saskatoon berries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	2.77E+00	9.26E-03	5.13E-05	1.3E-03	1.3E-03
	Red huckleberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	1.94E+00	6.48E-03	3.59E-05	9.2E-04	9.2E-04
	Blackberries, trailing	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	1.66E+00	5.55E-03	3.07E-05	7.9E-04	7.9E-04
Thimbleberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	1.66E+00	5.55E-03	3.07E-05	7.9E-04	7.9E-04	

Exposure Source		Strontium Concentration – Baseline (mg/kg)	Strontium Concentration – Predicted (mg/kg)	Source Intake Rate (g/day)	Intake Proportion for Toddler	Toddler Unit Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d)	Toddler Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Baseline	Exposure Dose (mg/kg bw/d) - Predicted
	Low bush cranberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	1.11E+00	3.71E-03	2.05E-05	5.3E-04	5.3E-04
	Highbush cranberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	9.60E-01	3.21E-03	1.78E-05	4.6E-04	4.6E-04
	Salal berries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	8.30E-01	2.77E-03	1.54E-05	4.0E-04	4.0E-04
	Chokecherries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	3.20E-01	1.07E-03	5.92E-06	1.5E-04	1.5E-04
	Gooseberries	2.57E+01	2.57E+01	2.80E-01	9.36E-04	5.18E-06	1.3E-04	1.3E-04
			Total Intake	2.99E+02		Total Country Food Exposure	2.2E-02	2.2E-02
							TRV	6.0E-01

	Baseline HQ or HI	Predicted HQ or HI
<i>Year Round Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.0	0.0
HQ Soil	0.0	0.0
HQ Surface Water	0.0	0.0
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.1	0.1
Project HI		0.00

<i>Summer Resident</i>		
HQ Country food	0.0	0.0
HQ Soil	0.0	0.0
HQ Surface Water	0.0	0.0
HQ Air	0.0	0.0
Total HI (Not Including Air)	0.0	0.0
Project HI		0.00

1 - When the predicted concentration was less than the baseline concentration the predicted concentration was set equal to the baseline concentration

NA - as these fish are marine fish their tissue concentrations are not a result of the project thus their tissue residue was set to zero.

Table G64: Calculation of Non-Carcinogenic Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler with Country Food Basket Hazard Quotient Substituted for the Single Food Maximum Country Foods Hazard Quotient for Cobalt, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Strontium

Constituent	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard	Target Organ (Ingestion)	Target Organ (Inhalation)
Aluminum	0.6	0.6	0.0	Neurological	Neurological
Antimony	0.1	0.1	0.0	Liver	
Arsenic	0.6	0.6	0.05	Skin	Lung
Barium	0.4	0.4	0.0	Kidney	Cardiovascular
Bismuth	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Boron	0.3	0.3	0.0	Fetus (Development)	
Cadmium	7.1	7.1	0.0	Kidney	
Chromium	1.4	1.4	0.0	Liver	Kidney
Cobalt	0.7	0.7	0.08	Heart	Lung
Copper	0.2	0.2	0.0	Liver	
Iron	1.1	1.2	0.0	Gastrointestinal	
Lead	0.9	0.9	0.09	Neurological	
Manganese	0.7	0.7	0.09	Neurological	
Mercury	0.3	0.3	0.0	Kidney	Neurological
Nickel	1.0	1.0	0.0	Fetus (Development)	Lung
Selenium	0.2	0.2	0.0	Liver	
Strontium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Musculoskeletal	
Tellurium	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Thallium	2.0	2.0	0.0		
Titanium	0.0	0.0	0.0	Reproductive System	
Uranium	0.1	0.1	0.0	Kidney	Lung
Vanadium	0.4	0.4	0.0	Skin	Lung
Zinc	1.6	1.6	0.0	Musculoskeletal	

Project hazard calculated as Predicted HI minus Baseline HI. When the difference was < 0.05, the Project Hazard rounds down to 0.0. N/A is shown for bismuth and tellurium because TRVs were not available for these COPCs and a HI could not be calculated.

Table G65: Non-Carcinogenic Target Organ Hazard Index for the Year Round Resident Toddler with Country Food Basket Hazard Substituted for the Single Food Maximum Hazard for Cobalt, Arsenic, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Strontium

Target Organ (Ingestion)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	2.1	2.2	0.2
Skin	1.2	1.2	0.1
Kidney	7.8	7.9	0.1
Fetus (Development)	1.2	1.3	0.0
Liver	1.9	2.0	0.1
Heart	0.7	0.7	0.1
Gastrointestinal	1.1	1.2	0.0
Musculoskeletal	1.6	1.7	0.0
Reproductive System	0.0	0.0	0.0
Target Organ (Inhalation)	Baseline HI	Predicted HI	Project Hazard
Neurological	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lung	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cardiovascular	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	0.0

Attachment H
Example Calculations

DOSE

This section provides worked calculations for each of the models used to estimate arsenic exposure from soil, surface water, and country food for the adult Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptor during baseline.

Ingestion of Soil

The baseline intake of each constituent via ingestion of soil was calculated as:

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg - day)} = \frac{C_s \times IR_s \times RAF_{Oral} \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times LE)}$$

Where:

Dose	= chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C_s	= concentration of contaminant in soil (arsenic 95 th percentile = 69.52 mg/kg)
IR_s	= receptor ingestion rate for soil (0.00002 kg/d)
RAF_{Oral}	= relative absorption factor from the gastrointestinal tract (0.6) (unit-less)
D_2	= days per week exposed (7 days/7-day week)
D_3	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks per 12-week for assessment of non-carcinogens)
D_3	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks per 52-week for assessment of carcinogens)
D_4	= total years exposed to site (60 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (70.7 kg)
LE	= life expectancy (80 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = \frac{\left(\frac{69.52 \text{ mg}}{\text{kg}} \times \frac{0.00002 \text{ kg}}{\text{d}} \times 0.6 \times \frac{7\text{d}}{7\text{d}} \times \frac{8\text{w}}{12\text{w}}\right)}{(70.7\text{kg})}$$

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = 7.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mg/kg - day}$$

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = \frac{\left(\frac{69.52 \text{ mg}}{\text{kg}} \times \frac{0.00002 \text{ kg}}{\text{d}} \times 0.6 \times \frac{7\text{d}}{7\text{d}} \times \frac{8\text{w}}{52\text{w}} \times \frac{60\text{y}}{80\text{y}}\right)}{(70.7\text{kg})}$$

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = 1.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mg/kg - day}$$

Ingestion of Surface Water

The baseline intake of each constituent via ingestion of surface water was calculated as:

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg - day)} = \frac{C_W \times IR_W \times RAF_{Oral} \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times LE)}$$

Where:

Dose	= chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C_W	= concentration of contaminant in surface water (0.00845 mg/L)
IR_W	= receptor ingestion rate for water (1.5 L/d)
RAF_{Oral}	= relative absorption factor from the gastrointestinal tract (1, unit-less)
D_2	= days per week exposed (7 days/7-day week)
D_3	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks/12-week for assessment of non-carcinogens)
D_3	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks/52-week for assessment of carcinogens)
D_4	= total years exposed to site (60 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (70.7 kg)
LE	= life expectancy (80 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = \frac{\left(\frac{0.00845mg}{L} \times \frac{1.5L}{d} \times 1 \times \frac{7d}{7d} \times \frac{8w}{12w}\right)}{(70.7kg)}$$

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = 1.2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mg/kg - day}$$

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = \frac{(0.00845mg/L \times 1.5L/d \times 1 \times \frac{7d}{7d} \times \frac{8w}{52w} \times \frac{60}{80y})}{(70.7kg)}$$

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = 2.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mg/kg - day}$$

Inhalation of Particulates

The baseline intake of each constituent via inhalation of soil particulate was calculated as:

Noncarcinogenic

$$TADC_A \text{ (mg/m}^3\text{)} = C_{Air} \times RAF_{Inh} \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3$$

Where:

$TADC_A$	= time-adjusted average daily air concentration (mg/m ³)
C_{Air}	= concentration of COPC in airborne dust (2.36×10^{-7} mg/m ³)
RAF_{Inh}	= relative absorption factor from the respiratory tract (unit-less, assumed to be 1)
D_1	= hours per day exposed (24 hours/24-hours)

- D₂ = days per week exposed (7 days/7-day week)
 D₃ = weeks per year exposed (weeks/52-week year)

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = (2.36 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mg/m}^3 \times 1.0 \times \frac{24h}{24h} \times \frac{7d}{7d} \times \frac{8w}{12w})$$

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = 1.6 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mg/m}^3$$

Carcinogenic

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg-day)} = \frac{C_{Air} \times IR_A \times RAF_{INH} \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3 \times D_4}{BW \times LE}$$

Where:

- Dose = chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
 C_{Air} = concentration of COPC in airborne dust (2.36 x 10⁻⁷ mg/m³)
 IR_A = ROC inhalation rate for fugitive dust (16.6 m³/day)
 RAF_{Inh} = relative absorption factor from the respiratory tract (unit-less, assumed to be 1)
 D₁ = hours per day exposed (24 hours/24-hour)
 D₂ = days per week exposed (7days/7-day week)
 D₃ = weeks per year exposed (8 weeks/52-week year)
 D₄ = total years exposed (60 year)(for assessment of carcinogens only)
 BW = body weight (70.7 kg)
 LE = life expectancy (80 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = \frac{(2.36 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mg/m}^3 \times 16.6 \text{ m}^3/\text{day} \times 1.0 \times \frac{24h}{24h} \times \frac{7d}{7d} \times \frac{8w}{52w} \times \frac{60}{80y})}{(70.7 \text{ kg})}$$

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = 6.4 \times 10^{-9} \text{ mg/kg - day}$$

Dermal Contact with Soil

The baseline intake of each constituent via dermal contact with soil was calculated as:

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg - day)} = \frac{((C_S \times SA_H \times SL_H) + (C_S \times SA_O \times SL_O)) \times RAF_{Derm} \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times LE)}$$

Where:

Dose	= chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C _S	= concentration of contaminant in soil (arsenic 95 th percentile = 69.52 mg/kg)
S _{AH}	= surface area of hands exposed for soil loading (890 cm ²)
S _{LH}	= soil loading rate to exposed skin of hands (1x10 ⁻⁷ kg/cm ² -event)
S _{AO}	= surface area exposed other than hands for soil loading (arms + legs; 8220 cm ²)
S _{LO}	= soil loading rate to exposed skin other than hands (1x10 ⁻⁸ kg/cm ² -event)
RAF _{Derm}	= relative absorption factor from the from the dermis (skin) (the chemical specific RAF for arsenic is 0.03) (unit-less)
D ₁	= events per day, assumed to be 1 (events/day)
D ₂	= days per week exposed (7 days/7-day week)
D ₃	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks per 12-week for assessment of non-carcinogens)
D ₃	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks per 52-week for assessment of carcinogens)
D ₄	= total years exposed to Site (60 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (70.7 kg)
LE	= life expectancy (80 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

Dose_{non-carcinogen}

$$= \frac{\left(\frac{69.52 \text{ mg}}{\text{kg}} \times \left(\left(890 \text{ cm}^2 \times \frac{1 \times 10^{-7} \text{ kg}}{\text{cm}^2 - \text{event}} \right) + \left(8220 \text{ cm}^2 \times \frac{1 \times 10^{-8} \text{ kg}}{\text{cm}^2 - \text{event}} \right) \right) \times 0.03 \times \frac{1 \text{ event}}{\text{d}} \times \frac{7 \text{ d}}{7 \text{ d}} \times \frac{8 \text{ w}}{12 \text{ w}} \right)}{(70.7 \text{ kg})}$$

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{non-carcinogen}} = 3.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mg/kg - day}$$

Dose_{carcinogen}

$$= \frac{\left(69.52 \text{ mg/kg} \times \left(\left(890 \text{ cm}^2 \times \frac{1 \times 10^{-7} \text{ kg}}{\text{cm}^2 - \text{event}} \right) + \left(8220 \text{ cm}^2 \times \frac{1 \times 10^{-8} \text{ kg}}{\text{cm}^2 - \text{event}} \right) \right) \times 0.03 \times \frac{1 \text{ event}}{\text{d}} \times \frac{7 \text{ d}}{7 \text{ d}} \times \frac{8 \text{ w}}{52 \text{ w}} \times \frac{60 \text{ y}}{80 \text{ y}} \right)}{(70.7 \text{ kg})}$$

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{carcinogen}} = 5.8 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mg/kg - day}$$

Dermal Contact with Surface Water

The baseline intake of each constituent via dermal contact with surface water was calculated as:

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg - day)} = \frac{C_W \times SA \times K_P \times CF \times D_1 \times D_2 \times D_3 (\times D_4)}{BW (\times D_4)}$$

Where:

Dose	= Predicted chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C_w	= concentration of arsenic in surface water (0.00845 mg/L)
SA	= surface area of body exposed to water (3390 cm ²)
K_p	= dermal permeability coefficient (0.001 cm/hour)
CF	= conversion factor (0.001 L/cm ³)
D_1	= hours per day, assumed to be 1 (hour/day)
D_2	= days per week exposed (7 days/7-day week)
D_3	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks/12-week year for assessment of non-carcinogens)
D_3	= weeks per year exposed (8 weeks/52-week year for carcinogens)
D_4	= total years exposed to Site (60 year)(for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (70.7 kg)
LE	= life expectancy (80 year) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = \frac{\left(\frac{0.00845mg}{L} \times 3390cm^2 \times \frac{0.001cm}{hr} \times \frac{0.001L}{cm^3} \times \frac{1hr}{d} \times \frac{7d}{7d} \times \frac{8w}{12w}\right)}{(70.7kg)}$$

$$Dose_{non-carcinogen} = 2.7 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}$$

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = \frac{\left(\frac{0.00845mg}{L} \times 3390cm^2 \times \frac{0.001cm}{hr} \times 0.001L/cm^3 \times \frac{1hr}{d} \times \frac{7d}{7d} \times \frac{8w}{52w} \times \frac{60y}{80y}\right)}{(70.7kg)}$$

$$Dose_{carcinogen} = 4.7 \times 10^{-8} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}$$

Ingestion of Country Foods

The baseline intake of each constituent via ingestion of fish was calculated as:

$$\text{Dose (mg/kg – day)} = \frac{C_{\text{Foodi}} \times IR_{\text{Foodi}} \times \text{RAF}_{\text{Orali}} \times D_i (\times D_4)}{BW \times 365 (\times LE)}$$

This is the dose formula for all country foods.

Where:

Dose	= chronic daily intake (mg/kg-day)
C_{Foodi}	= baseline concentration of contaminant in country food such as fish (i.e., inorganic arsenic in fish = 0.736 mg/kg x 10% (%inorganic arsenic) = 0.07358 mg/kg);
IR_{Foodi}	= receptor ingestion rate for country food (0.290 kg/d)
RAF_{Oral}	= relative absorption factor from the gastrointestinal tract (RAF=0.5 for arsenic only, for all other chemicals the fish RAF = 1) (unit-less)
D_i	= days per year exposed (365 days/365-day year)
D_4	= total years exposed to site (60 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)
BW	= body weight (70.7 kg)
LE	= life expectancy (80 years) (for assessment of carcinogens only)

Amortization of the dose from country foods was not included in the calculations reported in Appendix D in the tables with “Year Round” in the title (i.e., these calculations assumed 0.290 mg/day consumption for each country food for 365 days per year).

$$Dose_{\text{non-carcinogen, not amortized for receptor}} = \frac{(0.0736 \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{kg}} \times \frac{0.290 \text{kg}}{\text{d}} \times 0.5 \times \frac{365 \text{ d}}{365 \text{ d}})}{(70.7 \text{kg})}$$

$$Dose_{\text{non-carcinogen, not amortized for receptor}} = 1.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mg/kg – day}$$

Amortization for country foods consumption was applied to the calculations shown for the Country Foods Consumer receptor in Appendix D (tables with “Country Foods Receptor” in the title) and receptors in Appendix G by multiplying the concentrations in Appendix D with the ratio representing the exposure period described for each receptor in Table 5 of the HHRA (e.g., 8 weeks/12 weeks for non-carcinogens or 2 months/12 months carcinogens for the hunter-trapper-fisher receptor).

$$Dose_{\text{non-carcinogen, amortized for Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptor}} = 1.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mg/kg – day} \times \frac{8 \text{ weeks}}{12 \text{ weeks}}$$

$$Dose_{\text{non-carcinogen, amortized for receptor}} = 1.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mg/kg – day}$$

The following calculations for dose of inorganic arsenic from fish ingestion for adult Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptors shows both the amortized and non-amortized doses:

$$Dose_{\text{carcinogen, not amortized for receptor}} = \frac{(0.0736 \text{ mg/kg} \times 0.290 \text{ kg/d} \times 0.5 \times \frac{60 \text{ y}}{80 \text{ y}})}{(70.7 \text{ kg})}$$

$$Dose_{\text{carcinogen, not amortized for receptor}} = 1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}$$

$$Dose_{\text{carcinogen, amortized for receptor}} = 1.1 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day} \times \frac{8 \text{ weeks}}{52 \text{ weeks}}$$

$$Dose_{\text{carcinogen, amortized for receptor}} = 1.7 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}$$

Note that the calculation for carcinogens in country foods assumed that 8 weeks = 2 months and that the receptor was at the site for 2 months out of 12 months per year, which is slightly more conservative than assuming 8 weeks out of 52 weeks per year.

HQ/ILCR

Soil, Air, and Water

Non-Carcinogenic Constituents

Non-carcinogens are considered to be threshold chemicals where a specific dose must be exceeded before a health effects is observed. The likelihood of a potential adverse health effect is represented by a Hazard Quotient (HQ), which is calculated as the ratio of a given chemical dose to the chemical's corresponding non-carcinogenic TRV:

$$HQ = \frac{Dose \text{ (or TDAC}_A\text{)}}{TRV}$$

Where:

HQ	= non-cancer hazard quotient;
Dose	= dose for each chemical of potential concern (mg/kg-day); and
TDCC _A	= time-adjusted average daily air concentration (mg/m ³)
TRV	= non-carcinogenic TRV (in mg/kg-day or mg/m ³)

The following calculation was used to estimate the baseline HQ for the adult Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptor group as a result of exposure to arsenic in soil:

Incidental soil ingestion

$$HQ_{1,soil \text{ ingestion}} = \frac{7.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}}{1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}} = 0.0079$$

Inhalation of soil particulate

$$HQ_{2, \text{inhalation}} = \frac{1.6 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mg/m}^3}{1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mg/m}^3} = 0.00016$$

Dermal Contact with soil

$$HQ_{3, \text{dermal contact with soil}} = \frac{3.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}}{1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}} = 0.0034$$

Total HQ from soil exposure (one significant figure after the decimal):

$$\text{Sum of } HQ_{soil} = HQ_1 + HQ_3 = 0.01$$

Equivalent calculations to the soil ingestion and dermal exposure and HQ calculations were done for surface water ingestion and dermal exposure. Exposures from all ingestion and dermal exposure routes were then summed into a hazard index (HI).

Carcinogenic Constituents

For carcinogens, the risk of cancer is assumed to be proportional to dose and exposure results in a given probability of risk. Carcinogenic risk probabilities for the ingestion pathway were calculated by multiplying the EEC in soil by the cancer unit risk factor for each carcinogen.

The following formula was used to calculate risk estimates for carcinogenic adverse health effects (i.e., incremental lifetime cancer risk or ILCR) for arsenic:

$$ILCR_{Lifestage\ i} = Dose_i (mg/kg - day) \times Slope\ Factor(mg/kg - day)^{-1} \times ADAF_i$$

Where:

Dose _i	= carcinogenic dose received during lifestage "i" averaged over a lifetime (mg/kg-day)
Slope Factor	= Route- and chemical-specific cancer slope factor (1.80 mg/kg-day) ⁻¹
ADAF _i	= Age-dependent adjustment factor for lifestage "i" (1 for adults)

The following calculations were used to estimate the baseline ILCR for the adult Hunter/Trapper/Fisher receptor as a result of exposure to arsenic:

Incidental soil ingestion ILCR

$$ILCR_{1,soil\ ingestion} = (1.4 \times 10^{-6} \frac{mg}{kg - day}) \times (1.8(\frac{mg}{kg - day})^{-1}) \times 1 = 2.5 \times 10^{-6}$$

Inhalation of soil particulate ILCR

$$ILCR_{2,air\ inhalation} = (6.4 \times 10^{-9} \frac{mg}{kg - day}) \times (27(\frac{mg}{kg - day})^{-1}) \times 1 = 1.7 \times 10^{-7}$$

Dermal Contact with soil ILCR

$$ILCR_{3,dermal\ contact\ with\ soil} = (5.8 \times 10^{-7} \frac{mg}{kg - day}) \times (1.8(\frac{mg}{kg - day})^{-1}) \times 1 = 1.0 \times 10^{-6}$$

Total ILCR from soil exposure:

$$ILCR_{total} = ILCR_1 + ILCR_3 = 2.5 \times 10^{-6} + 1.0 \times 10^{-6} = 3.5 \times 10^{-6}$$

Country Foods

Non-Carcinogenic Hazard (Ingestion of Inorganic Arsenic in Fish – Hunter/ Trapper/ Fisher)

Baseline Hazard, using the amortized dose for non-carcinogens from the previous “Ingestion of Country Foods” sample calculation:

$$HQ_1 = \frac{1.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}}{1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mg/kg} - \text{day}}$$
$$HQ_{\text{Baseline}} = 0.1$$

Carcinogenic Risk (Ingestion of Inorganic Arsenic in Fish – Hunter/ Trapper/ Fisher)

Baseline ILCR, using the amortized dose for carcinogens from the previous “Ingestion of Country Foods” sample calculation for carcinogens:

$$ILCR_{\text{fish ingestion}} = (1.7 \times 10^{-5} \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{kg} - \text{day}}) \times (1.80(\frac{\text{mg}}{\text{kg} - \text{day}})^{-1}) \times 1$$
$$ILCR_1 = 3.1 \times 10^{-5}$$

Country Foods EECs (C_{Foodi})

This section provides worked calculations for each of the country food types (plants, fish, grouse, hare, and moose) used to estimate arsenic exposure.

Plants

The maximum COPC concentrations in Sitka willow tissue were used as the plant tissue EEC for baseline conditions.

The average predicted future plant concentrations were based on uptake from soil and direct deposition of particulate on the plants, using the formula below:

$$C_{\text{plant-predicted}} = C_{\text{plant- Predicted by root uptake}} + Pd_{\text{plant}}$$

Where:

$C_{\text{Plant-Predicted}}$ = Total predicted concentration of COPC “i” in plants mg COPC/kg dry weight plant

$C_{\text{Plant-Predicted by root uptake}}$ = Predicted concentration from soil of COPC “i” in plants (0.435 mg COPC/kg dry weight plant)

Pd_{plant} = Plant (aboveground) concentration due to direct deposition (0.002 mg/kg dry weight plant)

$$C_{\text{Plant-Predicted}} = 0.435 \text{ mg /kg dry weight plant} + 0.002 \text{ mg/kg dry weight plant}$$

$$C_{\text{Plant-Predicted}} = 0.437 \text{ mg /kg dry weight plant}$$

Plant concentrations from root uptake:

The contribution from soil was estimated by multiplying plant bioconcentration factors (i.e., $BCF_{Plant\ dry-wt}$ in dry weight) by the average predicted future soil concentrations using the formula below:

$$C_{Plant-Predicted\ by\ root\ uptake} = BCF_{Plant\ dry-wt} \times C_{Soil-Predicted}$$

Where:

$BCF_{Plant\ dw\ i}$ = Bioconcentration factor for COPC "i" in plants (0.015 kg soil/kg dry weight plant);
 $C_{Soil-Predicted}$ = Predicted concentration of COPC "i" in soil (28.22 mg COPC/kg soil).

$$C_{Plant-Predicted\ by\ root\ uptake} = 0.015\ kg\ soil/kg\ dry\ weight\ plant \times 28.22\ mg/kg\ soil$$

$$C_{Plant-Predicted\ by\ root\ uptake} = 0.435\ mg /kg\ dry\ weight\ plant$$

The BCF_{plant} for each COPC was estimated from baseline conditions as shown in the following equation:

$$BCF_{Plant\ dw\ i} = C_{Plant\ Baseline\ i} / C_{Soil\ Baseline\ i}$$

Where:

$BCF_{Plant\ dw\ i}$ = Bioconcentration factor for COPC "i" in plants (kg soil/kg dry weight plant);
 $C_{Plant\ Baseline\ i}$ = Baseline concentration of COPC "i" in plants (0.435 mg COPC/kg dry weight plant); and
 $C_{Soil\ Baseline\ i}$ = Baseline concentration of COPC "i" in soil (28.19 mg COPC/kg soil).

$$BCF_{Plant\ dw\ arsenic} = \frac{0.435\ mg/kg\ dry\ weight\ plant}{28.19\ mg/kg\ soil}$$

$$BCF_{Plant\ dw\ arsenic} = 0.015\ kg\ soil/kg\ dry\ weight\ plant$$

Plant concentrations for dust deposition

Uptake from deposition of airborne particles was estimated using the following equation by USEPA (2005):

$$Pd = \frac{1000 \times D \times Rp \times (1 - \exp(-kp \times Tp))}{Yp \times kp}$$

Where:

Pd_{plant} = Plant (aboveground) concentration due to direct deposition (mg/kg dry-wt)
1000 = Units conversion factor (mg to g)
D = Annual deposition rate (0.00182 $g_{COPC}/m^2\text{-yr}$)
Rp = Interception fraction of the edible portion of plant (0.05, unit-less)
kp = Plant surface loss coefficient (18 yr^{-1})
Tp = Length of plant exposure to deposition per harvest of the edible portion of the plant (1 month per year = 0.0833 yr)
Yp = Yield or biomass of the edible portion of the plant (productivity) (2.24 kg dry weight/ m^2)

$$Pd = \frac{1000 \frac{mg}{g} \times 0.00182 \frac{g}{m^2 \cdot yr} \times 0.05 \times (1 - \exp(-18(yr^{-1}) \times 0.0833 yr)}{2.24 \frac{kg \text{ dw} - wt}{m^2} \times 18yr^{-1}}$$

$$Pd_{\text{plant}} = 0.00176 \text{ mg/kg dry-wt}$$

Fish

The 90th percentile COPC concentrations in Dolly Varden fish tissue were used as the EECs for the baseline condition (Attachment A, Table A15). The predicted future fish EECs were estimated by multiplying fish bioconcentration factors (i.e., BCF_{Fish}, expressed in wet-weight) by predicted future surface water EECs, as shown in the following equation:

$$C_{\text{Fish-Predicted}} = BCF_{\text{Fishwwi}} \times C_{\text{w-Predicted}}$$

Where:

- C_{Fish-Predicted} = Predicted future concentration of COPC “i” in fish mg COPC/kg fish; and
- BCF_{Fishwwi} = Bioconcentration factor for COPC “i” in fish wet-weight (763 L/kg wet weight);
- C_{w-Predicted} = Predicted future concentration of COPC “i” in surface water (0.00083 mg/L)

$$C_{\text{Fish-Predicted}} = 763.0306 \text{ L/kg wet weight} \times 0.00083 \text{ mg/L}$$

$$C_{\text{Fish-Predicted}} = 0.6349 \text{ mg/kg fish}$$

The BCF_{Fish} was estimated for each COPC from baseline conditions, and assumed to also apply to predict future conditions, by dividing the mean Dolly Varden fish tissue COPC concentrations by the mean COPC surface water concentrations, as expressed by the following equation:

$$BCF_{\text{Fishwwi}} = C_{\text{Fish}} / C_{\text{wBaseline}}$$

Where:

- BCF_{Fishwwi} = Bioconcentration factor for COPC “i” in fish wet-weight (L/kg wet weight);
- C_{Fishi} = Concentration of COPC “i” in fish (0.5453 mg COPC/kg wet weight fish); and
- C_{wBaselinei} = Baseline concentration of COPC “i” in dissolved surface water (0.0007 mg/L)

The following calculation was used to estimate the predicted fish EEC for arsenic:

$$BCF_{\text{fish ww arsenic}} = \frac{0.5453 \text{ mg/kg wet weight fish}}{0.0007 \text{ mg/L}}$$

$$BCF_{\text{fish ww arsenic}} = 763 \text{ L/kg wet weight}$$

Moose, Hare (Rabbit), and Grouse

Moose, hare, and grouse tissue EECs for both the baseline and predicted future conditions were calculated using a methodology described in USEPA (2005), which incorporates exposure to COPCs via wildlife consumption of soil, surface water and food items. The following formula was used to calculate moose, hare, and grouse tissue EECs for arsenic under the baseline condition:

$$C_{\text{animal}} = BTF_a \times \left[(C_{Fi} \times P_{Fi} \times F_{Fi} \times FIR) + (C_{\text{soil}} \times FIR \times P_{\text{soil}} \times F_{Fi} \times BCF_{\text{Soil to Plant}}) + (C_{\text{water}} \times WIR) \right]$$

Where:

C_{animal}	= COPC concentration in moose, hare, or grouse (mg COPC/kgWW-tissue);
BTF_a	= adjusted BTF for fat content of tissue (day/kg-WW tissue);
C_{Fi}	= COPC concentration in food item "i" (mg COPC/kg DW food.);
P_{Fi}	= proportion of food item "i" in diet (unitless);
F_{Fi}	= fraction of diet from area affected by project "i" (unitless, assumed to be 1);
FIR	= food ingestion rate (kg DW food/day);
C_{soil}	= COPC concentration in surficial soil (mg COPC/kg soil);
P_{soil}	= proportion of soil in diet (unitless);
$BCF_{\text{soil to plant}}$	= bioconcentration factor for COPC "i" in dry-weight (kg soil/kg DW food);
C_{water}	= COPC concentration in water (mg COPC/L); and
WIR	= water ingestion rate (L/day).

Note that for the $BCF_{\text{soil to plant}}$ described elsewhere, the units were shown as kg dw soil/kg dw plant. In these calculations, the country foods animals are eating plants as food, so the terms 'food' and 'plant' are used interchangeably for the $BCF_{\text{soil to plant}}$.

Moose

The following calculation was used to estimate the baseline moose EEC for arsenic:

C_{moose}	= COPC concentration in moose (mg/kgWW-tissue);
BTF_a	= adjusted BTF for fat content of tissue (0.002 day/kg-WW tissue);
C_{Fi}	= COPC concentration in food item "i" (aquatic plants = 0.44 mg/kg DW; ferns, shrubs, trees, other = 0.44 mg/kg DW);
P_{Fi}	= proportion of food item "i" in diet (aquatic plants = 0.20; ferns, shrubs, trees, other = 0.78);
F_{Fi}	= fraction of diet from area affected by project "i" (unitless, assumed to be 1);
FIR	= food ingestion rate (8 kg DW food/day);
C_{soil}	= COPC concentration in surficial soil (69.52 mg /kg soil);
P_{soil}	= proportion of soil in diet (0.02);
$BCF_{\text{soil to plant}}$	= bioconcentration factor for COPC "i" in dry-weight (0.00456 kg soil/kg DW food);
C_{water}	= COPC concentration in water (0.00845 mg/L); and
WIR	= water ingestion rate (20 L/day).

$$C_{\text{moose}} = 0.002 \text{ day/kg-WW tissue} \times [(0.44 \text{ mg/kg DW food} \times 0.20 \times 1 \times 8 \text{ kg DW food/day}) + (0.44 \text{ mg/kg DW food} \times 0.78 \times 1 \times 8 \text{ kg DW food/day}) + (69.52 \text{ mg/kg soil} \times 8 \text{ kg DW food/day} \times 0.02 \times 1 \times 0.00456 \text{ kg soil/kg DW food}) + (0.00845 \text{ mg/L} \times 20 \text{ L/day})]$$

$$C_{\text{moose}} = 0.0073 \text{ mg/kgWW-tissue}$$

Hare (Rabbit)

The following calculation was used to estimate the baseline hare EEC for arsenic:

C_{hare}	= COPC concentration in hare (mg/kgWW-tissue);
BTF_a	= adjusted BTF for fat content of tissue (0.002 day/kg-WW tissue);
C_{Fi}	= COPC concentration in food item "i" (grasses, forbs, berries = 0.44 mg/kg DW food; shrubs = 0.44 mg/kg DW food);

P_{Fi}	= proportion of food item “i” in diet (unitless, grasses, forbs, berries = 0.38; shrubs = 0.56);
F_{Fi}	= fraction of diet from area affected by project “i” (unitless, assumed to be 1);
FIR	= food ingestion rate (0.078 kg DW food/day);
C_{soil}	= COPC concentration in surficial soil (69.52 mg/kg soil);
P_{soil}	= proportion of soil in diet (0.06, unitless);
$BCF_{soil\ to\ plant}$	= bioconcentration factor for COPC “i” in dry-weight (0.00456 kg soil/kg DW food);
C_{water}	= COPC concentration in water (0.00845 mg/L); and
WIR	= water ingestion rate (0.13 L/day).

$$C_{hare} = 0.002 \text{ day/kg-WW tissue} \times [(0.44 \text{ mg/kg DW food} \times 0.38 \times 1 \times 0.078 \text{ kg DW food/day}) + (0.44 \text{ mg/kg DW food} \times 0.56 \times 1 \times 0.078 \text{ kg DW food/day}) + (69.52 \text{ mg/kg soil} \times 0.078 \text{ kg DW food/day} \times 0.06 \times 1 \times 0.00456 \text{ kg soil/kg DW food}) + (0.00845 \text{ mg/L} \times 0.13 \text{ L/day})]$$

$$C_{hare} = 0.00007 \text{ mg/kgWW-tissue}$$

Grouse

The following calculation was used to estimate the baseline grouse EEC for arsenic:

C_{grouse}	= COPC concentration in grouse (mg/kgWW-tissue);
BTF_a	= adjusted BTF for fat content of tissue (0.002 day/kg-WW tissue);
C_{Fi}	= COPC concentration in food item “i” (insects = 0.46 mg/kg DW; grasses and forbs = 0.44 mg/kg DW; shrubs and trees (seeds) = 0.44 mg/kg DW);
P_{Fi}	= proportion of food item “i” in diet (unitless, insects = 0.014; grasses and forbs = 0.39; shrubs and trees (seeds) = 0.58);
F_{Fi}	= fraction of diet from area affected by project “i” (unitless, assumed to be 1);
FIR	= food ingestion rate (0.0453 kg DW food/day);
C_{soil}	= COPC concentration in surficial soil (69.52 mg/kg soil);
P_{soil}	= proportion of soil in diet (unitless, 0.02);
$BCF_{soil\ to\ plant}$	= bioconcentration factor for COPC “i” in dry-weight (0.00456 kg soil/kg DW food);
C_{water}	= COPC concentration in water (0.00845 mg/L); and
WIR	= water ingestion rate (0.0456 L/day).

Note that in Table D1 and D2 of Attachment D, ‘insects’ are shown as ‘soil invertebrates’, and all the plant food sources are shown as ‘terrestrial plants’.

$$C_{grouse} = 0.002 \text{ day/kg-WW tissue} \times [(0.46 \text{ mg/kg DW food} \times 0.014 \times 1 \times 0.0453 \text{ kg DW food/day}) + (0.44 \text{ mg/kg DW food} \times 0.39 \times 1 \times 0.0453 \text{ kg DW food/day}) + (0.44 \text{ mg/kg DW food} \times 0.58 \times 1 \times 0.0453 \text{ kg DW food/day}) + (69.52 \text{ mg/kg soil} \times 0.0453 \text{ kg DW food/day} \times 0.02 \times 1 \times 0.00456 \text{ kg soil/kg DW food}) + (0.00845 \text{ mg/L} \times 0.0456 \text{ L/day})]$$

$$C_{grouse} = 0.00004 \text{ mg/kgWW-tissue}$$